START

ARC-29

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE 7/3/75

REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR
OPERATEUR
Ginette Lafrenière

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION .80

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Roll

44-B

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139209 5

10

Ex'd 50759

MEMO:

At a conference between Rev. Dr. Sutherland, Rev. Mr. Ferrier and the Supt. of Indian Education, it was urged that new day school buildings be erected at Kishpiax and Clayoquat. $500 is estimated as the cost of a day school at Clayoquat and about $900 at Kishpiax.

139209

Ottawa, 18th October, 1909.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Clayoquat

Ex'd

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Oct 26 19 02

Nov 1
ATm

To be dealt with after Estimates,
next year passed

Mr McKenzie to note

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

459986

- In Duplicate -

ESTIMATES for KISPIAX SCHOOL HOUSE = 25'x 32'x 10'
LEAN TO = 10'x 30'x 8'

ROUGH LUMBER:-					
Sills	2	pieces	6"x 6"x 25'	150'	
"	8	"	6"x 6"x 16'	384'	
"	2	"	6"x 6"x 15'	90'	
"	2	"	6"x 6"x 10'	60'	
" Lean to	2	"	6"x 6"x 10'	60'	
Joists	19	"	2"x 8"x 25'	634'	
" " "	10	"	2"x 8"x 10'	134'	
" Ceiling	17	"	2"x 6"x 22'	374'	
Rafters	34	"	2"x 6"x 19'	646'	
Studding	62	"	2"x 5"x 10'	517'	
Plates, Up.& Low	12	"	2"x 5"x 16'	160'	
Bridging	4	"	2"x 5"x 25'	84'	
Studding, Lean to	18	"	2"x 4"x 16'	192'	
Plates, Ceil Joists	6	"	2"x 4"x 10'	40'	
Rafter, Lean to	2"	"	2"x 5"x 20'	34'	
" " "	17	"	2"x 5"x 13'	277'	
Inch lumber			1"x12"x 12'	1800'	
			Total= 7376' @ $14.00 =		$103.26

DRESSED LUMBER:-					
Rustic	-	-	1"x 6"	1900'	
Shiplap				850'	
Flooring, T & G.			1"x 6"	1025'	
Lining & Ceiling, T & G.			1"x 6"	1836'	
" " " "			1"x 6"	650'	
Cornice	18	"	1"x12"x 12'	216'	
"	18	"	1"x10"x 12'	180'	
"	18	"	1"x 6"x 12'	108'	
Casing	17	"	1"x 6"x 10'	85'	
Ridge Boards	9	"	1"x 6"x 12'	45'	
Corner do	2	"	1"x 6"x 14'	14'	
Windows	9	"	1"x8 1/4x10'	62'	
Door Frames	3	"	1"x8 1/4x12'	25'	
			Total= 7005' @ $20.00 =		$140.10
			" " 3.00 =		" 39.00
					" 4.00
Shingles	13000				
Posts, Foundation, Cedar					

PLANING MILL SUPPLIES:-		
Cutter	4"x 4"x 68!(running feet)	$ 8.50
"	3"x 4"x 50'	4.50
Sashes, medium size, 5 pairs		15.00
Water Shed	140' " "	5.60
Panel Doors, two, 2'8"x 6'8"x 1½"		5.50
	Total=	$ 39.10

HARDWARE:-		
Nails	4" 1 Keg	$ 8.00
"	2½" 1½ "	12.00
"	2" 1 "	8.00
" (shingle, wire)	40 lbs.	4.00
Butts, loose pin	5 pairs, with screws	1.00
Door Locks, rim	5 " @ 50¢	2.50
Paints & Oils, outside, inside & roof		46.00
Terra Cotta chimney pipes 6", 7 straight		7.00
" " with side opening 1		1.25
" " cap		1.50
Roof plate, galvenized iron		1.50
Tar Paper (10 rolls)		16.00
	Total=	$108.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

K55986

ESTIMATES for KISPIAX SCHOOL HOUSE, continued:-

FURNISHINGS:-

1 Stove		$15.00	
25 " pipe (joints) and 2 elbows		4.00	
2 Chairs		2.00	
5 Blinds (window)		4.00	
Blackboarding		4.00	
1 Water Pail, 1 cup, 1 wash basin & towels		3.00	
1 Desk, Teacher's, & 1 cupboard		8.00	
1 Zinc, under stove		1.00	
1 Bell		2.00	
25 Desks, School, double dressed 825' @ $20.00		16.50	
Butts, 80 pairs		5.00	
Screws, for butts, 1000		1.00	
			$65.50
FENCING:-			
Wire 20 Rods & Posts		"22.00	"22.00
Labour			$235.00
FREIGHT:-			
Lumber 11000' @ $2.50		27.50)	
and on		)	$ 50.00
Other material, hard ware, terra cotta,		)	
planing mill supplies, &c.		22.50)	
	Grand Total		$806.71

- S U M M A R Y -

Rough lumber	$103.26
Dressed do	140.10
Shingles	39.00
Posts	4.00
Planing mill supplies	39.10
Hardware	108.75
Furnishings	65.50
Fencing	22.00
Labour	235.00
Freight	50.00
	$806.71.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- In Duplicate -

Babine and Upper Skeena River Agency, 359986

Hazelton, B. C., February 14th *19* 10.

Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter # 327, dated the 21st of December last, bringing to my notice that within the last few years sundry requests for Indian Day School buildings within the limits of this Agency had been made to your Office and by it, from time to time as received, forwarded to the Department, and in particular in reference to the localities of Babine, New Kitsegukla and Kispiax.

Thereby am I also asked to renew the application dealing with each in a seperate communication, and that each application should specify all the particulars desired by the Department.

In regard to the aforementioned, I have the honour to enclose herewith the requisite papers in connection with the proposed School Building at Kispiax,

to wit:-

A plan regarding ground floor (drawn to scale)

do " elevation (" " ")

and a specification in respect to the necessary material, etc.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. B. Perry

Indian Agent.

A. W. VOWELL, ESQ.

Superintendent of Indian Affairs, B.C., &c.

VICTORIA,

B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

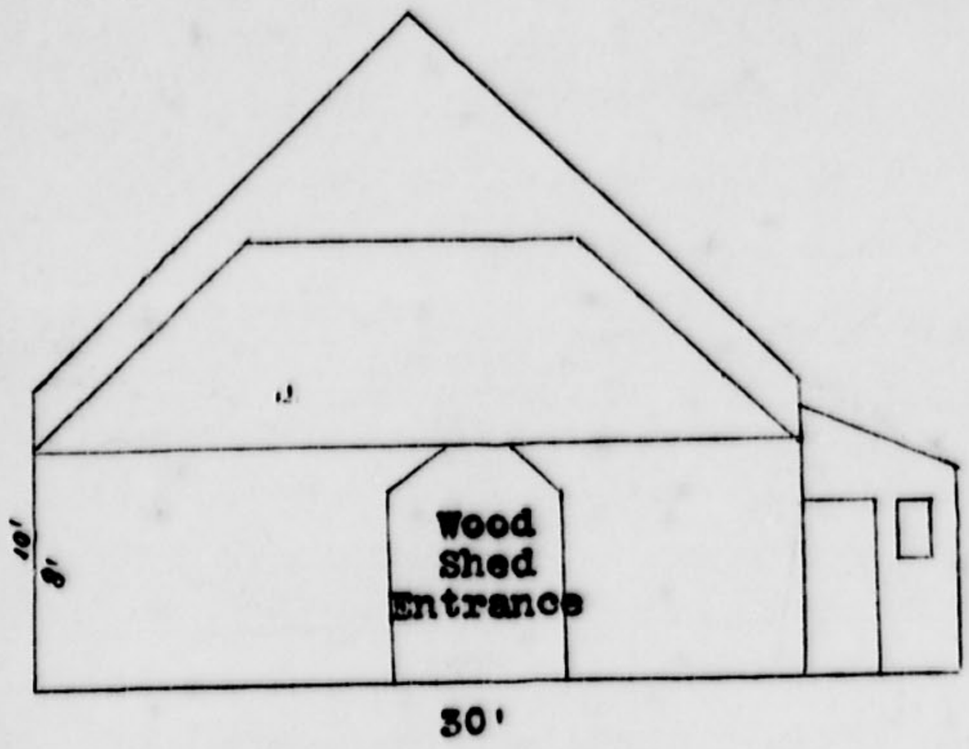
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

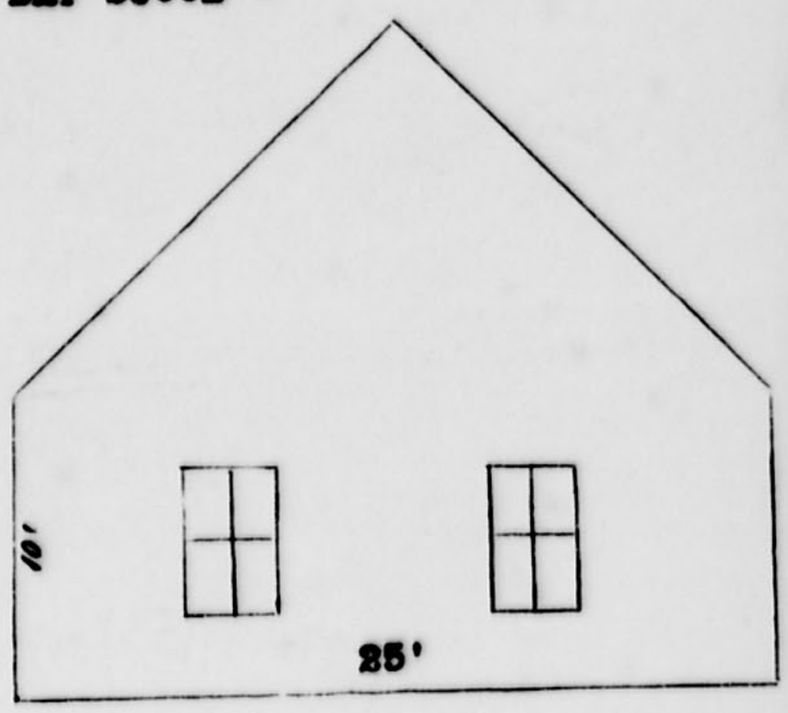
- In Duplicate -

359986

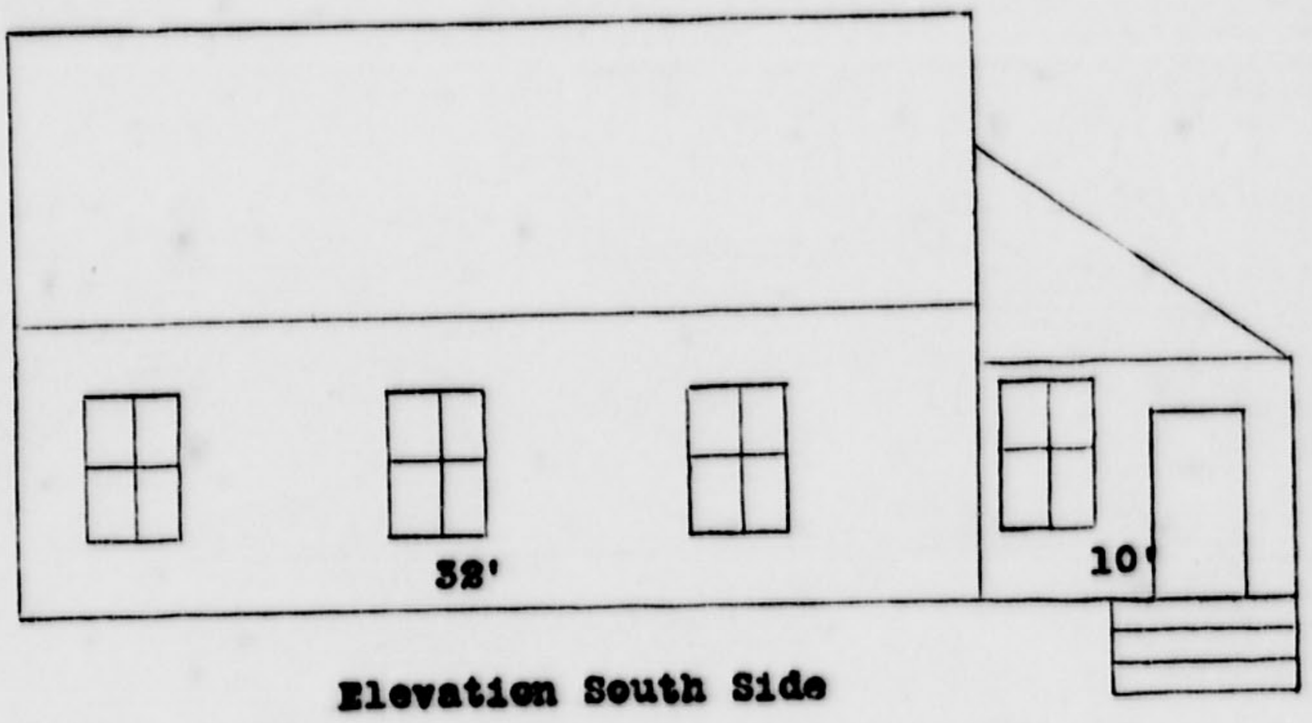
- KISPIAX INDIAN DAY SCOOL -



Elevation East End.



Elevation West End.



Elevation South Side

DIMENSIONS:-

School House 25'x 32'x 10'
Lean to 10'x 30'x 8' (This includes Closets)

Scale:- 1/8 inch to 1 foot.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

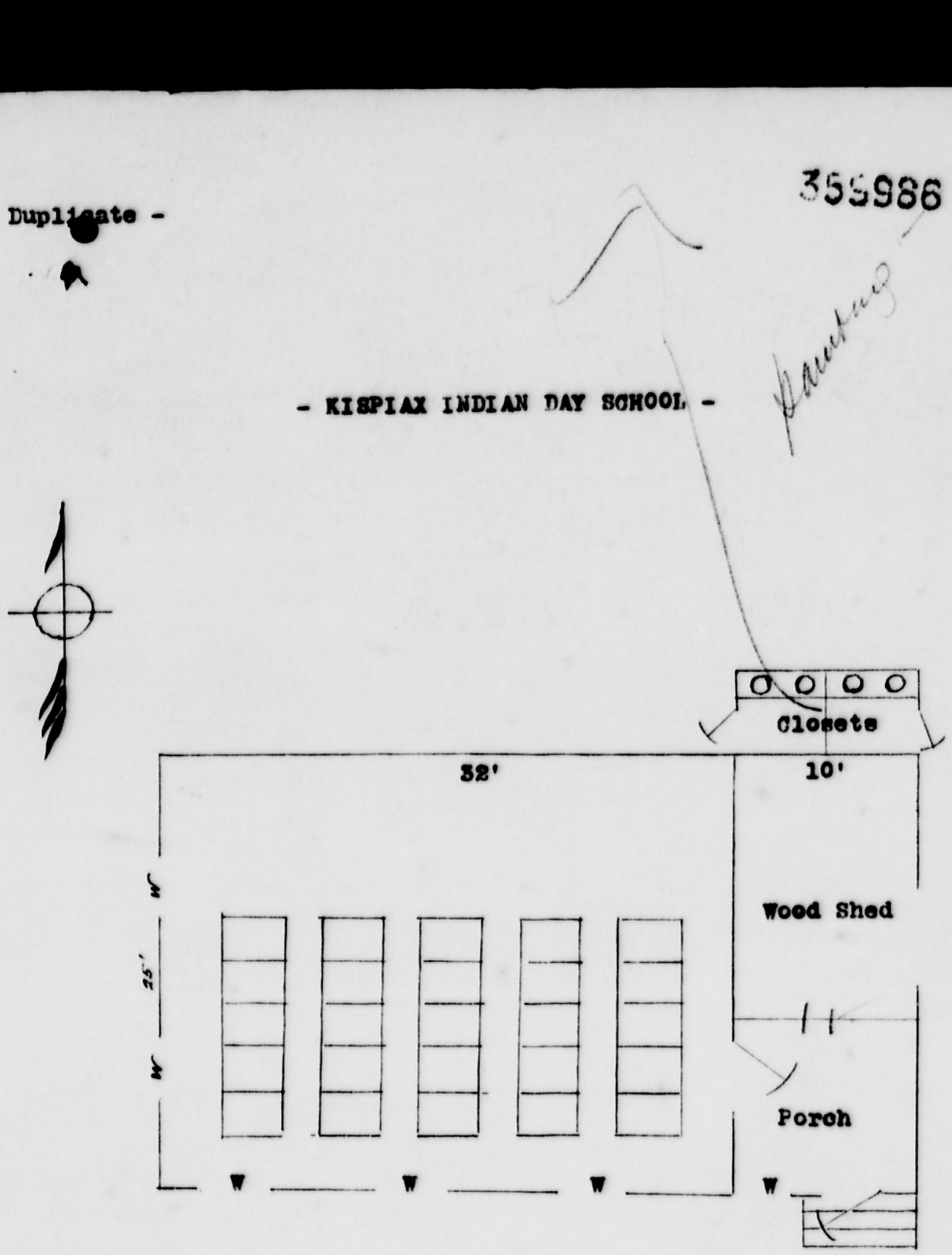
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- In Duplicate -

355986

Pencil

- KISPIAX INDIAN DAY SCHOOL -



- GROUND FLOOR PLAN -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139209-5

356986

Indian Office, Victoria, B.C.

March 9th, 1910.

476. T, 5.

File No. - (not given)

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 13th of December last in regard to the subject of the numerous requests made by several of the Agents throughout the Superintendency for new Day School buildings, I have the honour to enclose herewith for the Department's information and consideration an application of the 14th ultimo to-day received from Mr. Agent Loring of the Babine Agency renewing the request for a new school building at Kispiax.

Attached to the Agent's letter will be found, as stated by him, elevation as well as ground floor plans of the proposed structure, also specification of material required.

Your obedient servant,

Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139209

373324

BRITISH COLUMBIA,

BABINE AGENCY,

Hazelton, October 5th 1910.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Sir,-

I have the honour to enclose herewith Voucher No. 28, and, accompanying it, a Statement Account of expenses incurred on the Kispiax Indian Day School Building, in balance of Cheque No.2, for $300.00, dated the 11th of April last, showing the amount on hand to be $2.45, and am making application for a like amount wherewith the operations can be continued.

In regard thereto, the work is progressing at a good rate, and a report, in particular, will shortly follow.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. E. Loring
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- In duplicate -

373324

B A B I N E A G E N C Y ,

Statement Account, Kispiax, B.C., Indian Day School Building.

Dr.					1910-1911.			Cr.
1910.								
from		To cash on hand			June	2nd	By amount expended =	7.75
June	2nd	by Cheque No.2,						
		dated April 11th 1910.	300.	00	Sept.	1st	By amount expended =	181.05
					"	19th	By amount expended =	27.00
to								
					"	21st	By amount expended =	3.75
Oct. inclusive	5th				Oct.	5th	By amount expended = (As per Vouchers rendered)	78.00
							Balance on hand from Cheque No.2 =	2.45
			300.	00				300.00

R. S. Bring
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- Building Expenses 373324 1910-1911.

Voucher No. 28. Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Babine AGENCY.

To XXX R. E. Loring, Agent.

DATE.	DETAIL.	AMOUNT. $ cts.
1910.		
	By amounts expended of Cheque No.2, dated the 11th of April last, for $300.00, toward defraying expenses in erecting and equipping an Indian Day School Building, at Kispiax, Skeena, B.C., to wit:-	
June 2nd	By amount paid Walter Power (Tommie Nellie) (Indian) for having delivered 31 foundation posts @ 25¢ each =	7. 75
Sept. 1st	By amount paid the firm of R.S.Sargent, for hardware, etc., =	181. 05
" 19th	By amount paid R.Cunningham & Son, Lmtd., for 6 pairs of windows @ $4.50 pro pair =	27. 00
" 21st	By amount paid Stephenson & Crum for 1 roof plate $1.50; and 1 terra cotta chimney cap $2.25 =	3. 75
Oct. 5th	By amount paid George Williams (Indian) and crew for transport, by canoe, of 13 loads of lumber @ $6.00 per load =	78. 00
		297. 55

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R.E. Loring
Indian Agent.

APPROVED,

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139209/5

Ex'd

Ottawa, June 28, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the explanation contained therein is satisfactory.

In regard to payments I beg to say that vouchers should be sent to the Department for each expenditure as it is incurred.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Asst Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139209-5

File

Babine and Upper Skeena River Agency,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 25 1910

Hazelton, B. C., June 4th 1910.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

366938

Sir,-

In adverting to your letter File No.139209/5, dated the 7th of April last, and mine of the 6th ultimo, regarding the Kispiax school building, and the cheque of $300.00 forwarded, and its ceiling to be 12 feet in hight instead of 10 feet, I have the honour to state that on the plan submitted it was omitted to give the particulars in that the walls were 10 feet, and the extra extent of 2 feet more to the ceiling were to be derived to the following effect,

to wit:-



and hope that in that shape an alteration would not be necessary in the hight of the walls, since the 12 feet high ceiling is gained by 2 feet of a bevel, and would improve the acoustic qualities of the room.

In regard the progress, I here beg leave to state that a considerable amount of the material is on the ground, and, in so far, on the 2nd instant I made the first payment in regard the latter, i.e., $7.75 for 31 foundation posts @ 25¢ each.

I presume that in that respect the expenses incurred, must consecutively be treated by vouchers, periodically, for the months wherein ,respectively, incurred.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

H. E. Perry
Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUN 27 1910

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139209/5

Ex'd

Ottawa, June 7, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th ultimo in reference to the erection of a school on the Kispiax reserve.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is pleased to know that a suitable site has been selected and trusts that the building when completed will be a credit to all interested.

It is quite recognized that there has been some increase in the cost of material since the estimate originally furnished of the cost of this building was made and it is also considered necessary to make the alterations suggested by the Department in letter of April 7th, last. As the work progresses you will be in a position to judge whether the building can be satisfactorily completed for the sum of $1000.00 which was allowed, but if this is not found to be sufficient a larger expenditure should not be incurred without authority.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139209-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 27 1910

Babine and Upper Skeena River Agency.

Hazelton, B. C., May 6th 1910.

365059

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, No.139209/5, dated the 7th ultimo, stating that Mr. Vowell had forwarded to the Department my letter of 14th of February last, renewing the request for a day school building at Kispiax, and enclosing a sketch and detailed estimate of the amount and cost of material and furnishings, and the cost of labour. Also is it remarked that the Department had decided to authorize me to proceed with the erection of this building, but wishes certain changes made in the plan. In that in the first place it is thought that the room should be no less than twelve feet in height, and not ten as shown on my plan. Also that seperate closets with screened approaches should be provided, and that they should be placed at a suitable distance from the rear of the building. And that a door should also be provided between the wood-shed and the porch. Likewise is it stated that no provision had been made in my estimates for painting, and that this should be arranged for.

Also is my attention directed to the matter of requiring a careful consideration as to the site. In that the latter be high and dry, and that there should be sufficient area to permit of gardening operations being carried on, if the soil be at all suitable, and to report on these latter conditions.

Furthermore, the Department states that it has every confidence

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Babine and Upper Skeena River Agency,

Hazelton, B. C., ... *19*.....

(2) 365059

confidence that the erection of this building will receive my best supervision and that, when completed, it will be satisfactory to all concerned, and a credit to the Department and the Agency, and to report when operations commence and from time to time during progress.

Also alluding to the changes referred to that they will add somewhat to the cost, but if a good job were done the Department will be satisfied, if the expenditure is kept within the sum of $1000.00. And in order that I may not be in any way handicapped by lack of funds an accountable Cheque for $300.00 is sent me therewith; and that these funds should be used to pay for labour and material as required, and when Vouchers, properly certified, are received showing an expenditure to that extent a further advance would be sent.

In regard the foregoing, to report on certain conditions, I beg leave to state that the site for the school building has long ago been selected, and is on an high and dry plateau back of the village and central thereto. The soil is fair, and can easily be improved upon. The environs of the site permit of gardening being carried on.

In respect to the extra cost of the proposed changes in the plan, painting, etc., the cost will further be augmented by the difference in the price of lumber when the application for the building was made and present conditions. In the latter respect it stands:-

Heretofore,	Rough Lumber per m.	$14.00, present price	$23.00
	Rustic	20.00,	30.00
	Tongue and Grooved	20.00	32.00
	Dressed & Shiplap	20.00	26.00

Though, for all that, the liberal provision for the purpose may

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

365059

may be made to meet the expenses with the exercise of great care and circumspection.

In concluding, I beg leave to add that that the foundation logs for the building are already ordered, and upon the same being delivered the ground will be prepared and progress made.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. E. Loring

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139209/5

Ex'd

Ottawa, April 7th, 1910.

Sir,

Mr. Vowell has forwarded to the Department your letter of the 14th of February, last, renewing the request for a day school building at Kishpiax and enclosing a sketch and detailed estimate of the amount and cost of material and furnishings and the cost of labour.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has decided to authorize you to proceed with the erection of this building, but wishes certain changes made in the plan.

In the first place it is thought that the room should be not less than twelve feet in height, not ten as shown on your plan. Separate closets with screened approaches should be provided and they should be placed at a suitable distance from the rear of the building. A door should also be provided between the wood-shed and the porch. No provision is made in your estimates for painting and this should be arranged for.

Another matter requiring careful consideration is the site. This should be high and dry and there should be sufficient area for play ground &c to permit of gardening operations being carried on, if the soil is at all suitable. Be good enough to report on this.

The Department has every confidence that the

R. N. Loring, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

erection of this building will receive your best supervision and that, when completed, it will be satisfactory to all concerned and a credit to the Agency and the Department. Kindly report when operations commence and from time to time during progress.

The changes above referred to will add somewhat to the cost, but if a good job is done the Department will be satisfied if the expenditure is kept within the sum of $1000.00.

In order that you may not be in any way handicapped by lack of funds an accountable cheque for $300.00 is sent you herewith. These funds should be used to pay for labour and material as required, and when vouchers properly certified are received showing an expenditure to this extent a further advance will be sent.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5-2-21-1

File No. 139,209/1,3 & 5.

(Moth) KISPIAX SCHOOL.....(Babine Agency)

Memorandum:

Re new school building.

Inspector Green reports under date of July,1909 that "There is no school house, an Indian Epworth League Hall being used. The Indians occupy the room every evening, and this makes it very inconvenient for the school.

A new building suitable for sixty pupils is urgently required. I would very respectfully recommend that such be erected as soon as possible."

* * * * * * * * * * * * *

Department advised Supt. Vowell under date of October 5,1909 to include an application for a new building in his next estimates. The estimate of $900, was placed for the suggested new building at a Conference between Rev. Dr. Sutherland and Rev. Mr. Ferrier and the Supt. of Indian Education - see Mr. Scott's memo. of 18th October,1909. (File No.139,209/5)

* * * * * * * *

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. 139209/5

B

Ottawa, 9th December, 1910.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 5th October last, with which you enclosed a Statement Account of expenses incurred in the erection of the Kispiax Day School building.

You stated therein that the work was progressing satisfactorily and that a full report would shortly follow. As this has not yet come to hand, I have to ask you to forward such at your early convenience.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Asst.Deputy & Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139209 5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECEIVED
JAN 10 1911

380680

BRITISH COLUMBIA,

BABINE AGENCY,

File No.139209/5 Hazelton, January 3rd 1911.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, dated the 9th ultimo, with reference to mine of the 5th October last, with which I enclosed a Statement Account, at that time, of expenses incurred in the erection of the Kispiax Day School building, and am reminded that then I mentioned that a full report thereon soon would follow.

In regard to the foregoing, I beg leave to state that that building - according to the specifications - is all complete and finished in every respect but to the paint yet to be applied. On somewhat improvised benches, school has been taught therein since the middle of last November.

I here must declare that, upon inspection, the said School building will stand as a credit to the Department, and to the Indian labour in construction, of which, one George Williams, of Kispiax, was foreman. It shows thorough workmanship, in carpentry, in every feature. The doors are made to swing outward, and everything else is perfect in connection therewith.

On an opportuniy offering, I intend to procure thereof a photograph, for the Department, depicting the building's full appearance in conjunction with the most favourable site chosen for the purpose.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
your obedient servant,

R.E. Loring,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139209/5

Ottawa, February 13, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that the Department is very pleased to know that the new Kishpiax day school building is about completed and that the work has been done in such a satisfactory manner.

The Department will be very glad to have a photograph of this building so that a cut may appear in the next annual report.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- Building Expenses - 1910-1911.

Voucher No. 48. Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA. 382677

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Babine AGENCY. B.C.

To ~~XX~~ R' E' Loring, Agent.

DATE.	DETAIL.	AMOUNT. $	cts.
1911.	By amounts expended of Cheque No.2; and of Cheque No.1347, the latter dated October 21st last, toward defraying expenses in erecting, equipping &c., an Indian Day School Building, at Kispiax, Skeena, B.C., to wit:-		
Nov. 28th	By amount paid George Williams (Indian) for 33 days' labour and 5 hours @ $2.50 per diem and other labour freighting &c as per receipt	107.	00
" "	By amount paid Walter Lartz (Indian) for 33 days' labour @ $2.00 per diem = $66.00, and for carriage of some material from Hazelton to Kispiax = $2.50	68.	50
" "	By amount paid Abel Tait (Indian) for 23 days' and 3 hours' labour @ $2.00 per diem	46.	60
" "	By amount paid Joshua Johnston (Indian) for services with canoe and help in bringing 1 load of lumber from saw mill to the Kispiax school site (1 load)	6.	00
" 25th	By amount paid the firm of W.J.Larkworthy for a chair, for Teacher's use, at the Kispiax School	4.	50
" 30th	By amount paid the firm of R.S.Sargent for sundries in hardware for that School Building	34.	65
Dec. 21st	By amount paid Matthew Morrison (Indian) for 25 days' and 9 hours' labour performed on the Kispiax School House Building @ $2.00 per diem	51.	80
		319.	05

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R.E.Loring
Indian Agent.

APPROVED,

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R A I N Y A G E N C Y ,

Statement Account, Kispiax Indian Day School Building.

Dr.		1910.				1910-1911.		Cr.	
			$	00				$	00
		Brought forward			Nov.	28	By amount expended =	107.	00
		from Cheque #2	3.	47					
From		Dominion cash by cheque			"	"	By amount expended =	68.	50
Nov.	28	#1347, dated							
		Oct.21st '10.	700.	00	"	"	By amount expended =	46.	00
					.	"	By amount expended =	6.	00
					"	25	By amount expended =	4.	50
					"	30	By amount expended =	34.	65
					Dec.	21st	By amount expended =	53.	80
		To amount advanced by the Hudson's							
Dec.	31	Bay Company =	16.	60					
inclusive									
			319.	05				319.	05

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139209-5

380677

ACCOUNTANTS
FEB 15 1911
BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 10 1911

Ist Instr 2-8
R.E. Loring $300.00
Advance for erection
Kispiax School
1405

BRITISH COLUMBIA,

BABINE AGENCY,

EX'D.

Hazelton, December 28th 1910.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Sir,- Sent Ltr 22nd 25-54

I have the honour to enclose herewith Voucher No.48, for $319.05, which includes a small balance of cheque No.2, for $300.00, dated the 11th of April last, and the whole of cheque No.1347, dated October 21st last, also for $300.00, for advance in defraying the building of an Indian School House, at Kispiax, and giving the amount $19.05, advanced by the Hudson's Bay Company, in order, to meet all the bills presented, up to date, in regard thereto. 16.60

Likewise is that Voucher accompanied by a balance sheet in connection therewith.

At the same time, I find myself impelled to request herewith the transmission of another cheque of that denomination, wherewith to meet other outstanding accounts. The bills for lumber, furnished for the said School House have not yet been presented, and they will more than absorb the amount applied for herein. The Mahager of the Kispiax saw mill is absent, and the extent of those bills cannot at present be ascertained. The hope that he may return in a reasonable time, somewhat occasioned the delay of this letter.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

R.E. Loring
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- In Duplicate -

(2)

380677

B A B I N E A G E N C Y ,

Statement Account, Kispiax Indian Day School Building.

Dr.		1910.				1910-1911.			Cr.	
			$	00					$	00
		Brought forward			Nov.	28	By amount expended =		107.	00
		from Cheque #2	2.	45 ✓						
from		To cash by cheque			"	"	By amount expended =		68.	50
Nov.	28	#1347, dated								
		Oct.21st '10.	300.	00 ✓	"	"	By amount expended =		46.	60
					"	"	By amount expended =		6.	00
					"	25	By amount expended =		4.	50
					"	30	By amount expended =		34.	65
					Dec.	21st	By amount expended =		51.	80
		To amount advanc-								
		by the Hudson's								
Dec. inclusive	21	Bay Company =	16.	60 ✓						
			319.	05 ✓					319.	05 ✓

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- Building Expenses - 1910-1911.

Vote No.

Voucher No. 79.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Babine AGENCY.

To F. E. Loring, Agent. 300.00

DATE.	DETAIL.	AMOUNT. $
1910.		
	By amounts expended of Cheque No.2554, for $300.00, dated February 23rd, and received March 17th 1911, toward defraying expenses in erecting, equipping, &c., an Indian Day School Building, at Kispiax, Skeena, B.C., to wit:-	
March 10th	By amount re-imbursed Hudson's Bay Company as per balance sheet No.2 =	18. 60
" 29th	By amount paid Indians for canoe hire, labour and some hinges =	12. 50
" "	By amount paid the Kispiax Saw Mill Company =	270. 90
		300. 00

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada, and that the charges are fair and just.

R E Loring
Indian Agent.

APPROVED,

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139209 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency.

Hazelton, B.C., April 8th 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA MAY 13 1911 BRANCH

387200

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Voucher No.79, and Statement Account, covering the expenditure of $300.00 in connection with the building, etc., of the Kispiax Indian Day School by Cheque No.2554, for that amount, and received on the 17th ultimo.

I here beg to state that there remains yet to be paid a balance of $139.97 on lumber,

and upon a very close estimate, the purchase of paint and its application will require $160.00 more; totaling $299.97, and request that that amount be forwarded with which to complete that account.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

R.E. Loring
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- In Duplicate -

No.3.

B A B I N E A G E N C Y ,

Statement Account, Kispiax Indian Day School Building.

387200

Dr. 1910			$	¢			1910-1911. Cr.	$	¢
1910. from Septemb.	12th	To cash on hand by Cheque #2554, dtd Febr. 22nd, rcd Mrch 17,1911.	300.	00 ✓	Mrch	17th	By amount re-imbursed Hudson's Bay Co.	16.	60 ✓
					"	29th	By amount paid Indians for canoe hire, hinges, &c.	12.	50 ✓
to					"	"	By amount paid the Kispiax Saw Mill Co., on account	270.	90 ✓
Decemb. inclusively.	19th								
			300.	00				300.	00 ✓

- Memo - Balance due the Kispiax Saw Mill Company
as per Account attached = $139.97 ✓
Close estimate for required paint & painting = 160.00
Balance required , total = $299.97.

R.S. Ching
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- In Duplicate -

No.3.

B A R I N E A G E N C Y ,

Statement Account, Kispiax Indian Day School Building. 38720

Dr. 1910 1910-1911. Cr.

			$	¢				$	¢
1910. from Septemb.	12th	To cash on hand by Cheque #2554, dtd Febr. 22nd, rcd Mrch 17, 1911.	300.	00	Mrch	17th	By amount re-imbursed Hudson's Bay Co.	16.	60
					"	23th	By amount paid Indians for canoe hire, hinges, &c.	12.	50
to									
					"	"	By amount paid the Kispiax Saw Mill Co.,		
Decemb. inclusively.	19th						on account	270.	90
			300.	00				300.	00

- Memo - Balance due the Kispiax Saw Mill Company

as per Account attached = $139.97

Close estimate for required paint & painting = 160.00

Balance required , total = $299.97.

H.E. Crimp.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139209/5

Ottawa, June 10, 1911.

Sir,

Mr. Inspector Green in his last report as refers to the splendid workmanship on the new building on the Kishpiax reserve. He states that the seats and desks are just rough boards and look out of place in the new school-house.

Would it not be possible to have these desks planed and painted?

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139209 5

Babine and Upper Skeena River Agency,

Hazelton, B. C., July 18th 1921.

INDIAN AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT AUG 1 1921

- File No.139209/5

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

392754

Sir,- I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of the letter, dated the 10th ultimo, stating that Mr. Inspector Green in his last report referred to the splendid workmanship on the new building on the Kispiax reserve, and had stated that the seats and desks were just rough boards, and looked out of place in the new shool-house, and the query is put:- "would it be possible "to have these desks planed and painted?"

In reference thereto I must point to the contents of my letter, dated the 8th of April last, and enclosed therewith Voucher No.79, and statement account, covering the expenditure of $300.00 in connection with the building of that school by Cheque No.2554, for that amount, and quoting my remark therewith:-"I "here beg to state that remains yet to be paid a balance on "lumber for $139.97, "and on a very close estimate, the purchase "of paint and its application will be $160.00, totaling $299.97, "and request that that amount be forwarded with which to com- "plete that account."

In regard thereto would add that the longer the painting be deferred, the more paint it will require, and the more defecting it will be on the building, and that an additional sum of $10.00 can be made to cover the planing and painting of the desks and benches referred to.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. E. Loring

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139209/5

PAID

Ottawa, August 14, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th ultimo in reference to the new Kishpiax school building.

In reply I beg to say that the sending of an advance cheque for $300.00 for the completion of the work on this building, which was asked for in your letter of April 8th, last, was inadverdently overlooked. It has now, however, been forwarded. If this amount is not sufficient to cover the cost of planing and painting the desks you will be good enough to have the work done and forward vouchers for the cost.

A.G.M.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4

1911-1912.

- Building Expenses -

Voucher No. 75. Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Babine AGENCY.

XXXXXX R. E. Loring, Agent.

DATE.		DETAIL.	AMOUNT.
			$
1911.			
		By amounts expended of Cheque No.812, dated 10th August last, toward balance of lumber account, painting and finishing the Indian Day School Building, at Kispiax, B.C., to wit:-	
Sept.	25	By amount paid the Kispiax Saw Mill Co., per Dr. Wrinch, balance due on lumber	139. 97
Nov.	17	By amount paid the Hudson's Bay Co., for paint and painting material	33. 20
"	20	By amount paid that Company for like material	4 35
"	25	do " for such	37. 90
Dec.	1	By amount paid Abel Tait (Indian) for packing material, paint, &c., from Hazelton to Kispiax = $5.00; and for 12 days' labour (painting) @ 2.50 per diem	35. 00
"	1	By amount paid Matthew Morrison (Indian) for labour (painting) for 10½ days @ $2.50 p.diem	26. 25
		- Memo - The first above mentioned Cheque consisted of $300.00 On February 29th 1912, refund of balance made by Draft for $23.33, as per Statement Account	
			276. 67

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just : also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada; & that the money refunded represents the true balance of cash on hand on February 29th 1912.

R.E. Loring,
Indian Agent.

APPROVED,

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton.B.C. 29th.Feb. 1912 19

Kispiok School per Mr.R.E.Loring

Bought of The Hudson's Bay Comp'y

Terms, Cash. Interest will be charged on all overdue Accounts. ACCOUNT No.

1911					
Sept	25	To cash paid Dr.Wrinch as per order			139 97
Nov	17	4 gals paint oil	9 00		
		150 lbs white lead	21 00		
		1 tin blue paint	70		
		2 paint brushes	40		
		6. 3" globe paint brushes	2 10		33 20
	20	1 quart cream paint	85		
		½ gal Japan	1 75		
		½ " green paint	1 75		4 35
	25	150 lbs white lead	21 00		
		6 gals paint oil	13 50		
		6 quarts turps	3 40		37 90
Dec	1	cash paid R.E.Loring re Abel Tait	35 00		
	1	" " " " " M.Morrison	26 25		61 25
1912					
Feb	29	" " " " (balance of A/c)			23 33
					300 00
1911					
Aug	28	By cash			300 00

Hudson's Bay Company.
PAID
29 FEB 1912
HAZELTON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Babine and Upper Skeena River Agency.

- File No.139209/5.

Hazelton, B. C., March 2nd *1912.*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 25 1912
RECEIVED

Sir,-

In adverting to your letter, dated the 14th of August last, in regard to mine of the 18th of the month previous to it, I have the honour to enclose herewith Voucher No.75 for $276.67 showing the amount expended, and a Statement account representing a surplus of $23.33, and, attached thereto, a draft to that amount as refund relating to Departmental Cheque No.812, $300.00 dated 10th of August last, in connection with a balance of $139.97 for lumber in completing the Kispiax Indian Day School Building, and doing and finishing the painting thereof, outside and inside, in two coats, and showing amounts paid for material, and $35.00 and $26.25 for labour.

The amount of the said Cheque I deposited with Hazelton Post, Hudson's Bay Company, and drew against its value.

Outside of that Company's account ($75.45) took sub-receipts, which are attached to that Voucher.

Concerning the planing and painting of the benches of the said school, I found that the same are not worth the expenditure, since they are poorly constructed and balanced, hence the refund ($23.33.) In respect to that matter, it is thought that later on, upon easier transportation, proper desks could be procured that better conform and harmonize than detract from the general aspect of such a nice building.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H.H. Stevens

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Recommended for approval.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- In Duplicate -

B A B I N E A G E N C Y .

Statement Account, Kispiax Indian Day School Building. 07837

Dr. 1911.						Cr. 1911-1912.			
1911.			$	¢				$	
from Sept.	25	To cash on hand by Cheque No.812, dtd Aug. 10th '11, rcd " 25th "	300	00	Sept.	25	By amount expended	139	97
					Nov.	17	By amount expended	33	20
					"	20	By amount expended	4	35
to					"	25	By amount expended	37	90
					Dec.	1	By amount expended	35	00
Dec. 1 inclusively.					"	"	By amount expended	26	25
					Feb.	29	Balance of Cheque No. 812, and refund made by Draft = (attached)	23	33
			300	00				300	00

R.E. Loring
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- In Duplicate -

B A B I N E A G E N C Y .

Statement Account, Kispiax Indian Day School Building.

Dr. 1911. | 1911-1912. Cr.

1911.			$	¢				$	¢
from Sept.	25	To cash on hand by Cheque No.812, dtd Aug. 10th '11, rcd " 25th "	300	00	Sept.	25	By amount expended	139	97
					Nov.	17	By amount expended	33	20
					"	20	By amount expended	4	35
to									
					"	25	By amount expended	37	90
					Dec.	1	By amount expended	35	00
Dec. inclusively.	1				"	"	By amount expended	26	25
					Feb.	29	Balance of Cheque No. 812, and refund made by Draft (attached) =	23	33
			300	00				300	00

R.E. Loring

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BANK OF MONTREAL.

No. 55741

139209

Original, for the Depositor.

$ 23 33

Bank of Montreal. OTTAWA.

MAR 23 1912 19

Received from K. E. Young

on account of Indian Funds

the sum of Twenty three 33 Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

G Morrison

Pro Manager.

Ent'd. K

MAR 25 1912

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139209 S

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 12 1912

Extract from the Inspector's Report on the Schools of the Babine Agency, Dated June 6, 1912. Original on File 160370-18E

414305

KISPIAX

This village requires school teachers desk and thirty (30) single desks and blackboard.

Sgd. A.M.Tyson.

Inspector of Indian Agencies

SCH.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139209/5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, June 27, 1912.

Mr. Pedley,-

We have several requests for school furniture in British Columbia in the northern districts. This furniture will have to be purchased either in Victoria or Vancouver and as the schools are in Mr. Tyson's inspectorate it might be well to make the purchase in Vancouver. We have a name in Victoria but none in Vancouver and I should be glad to have instructions as to where the purchase should be made.

A.F.M.

Martin Benson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL.

OTTAWA. July 10, 1912.

The Schools Branch,-

The school furniture required for the northern districts of British Columbia, which is to be purchased in Vancouver, may be bought from The Modern Office Supply Company, Limited, 163 Pender street West, Vancouver.

D. McLean

Acting D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139209/5

Ottawa, July 11, 1912.

Sir,-

Referring to your recommendation that a teacher's desk, 30 single desks and blackboard be supplied for the Kispiax School I beg to say that the Department approves of the suggestion to supply new desks, but considers that double desks with single seats, if possible, would be preferable. You may, therefore, purchase 15 double desks of assorted sizes and a teacher's desk of an inexpensive kind from The Modern Office Supply Company, Limited, 163 Pender St., West, Vancouver, and have them sent to the Agent, Mr. Loring with instructions that he have them placed in position in the school. You may also purchase a hyloplate blackboard with the necessary moulding from the same firm.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

A. M. Tyson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL.
OTTAWA.

July 25, 1912.

The Schools Branch,-

CXII

With reference to my memo. of the 10th instant, any school furniture required in the vicinity of Vancouver should be purchased from the Modern Office Supply Company, Limited, 163 Pender street, West, Vancouver. The desks for Kispiax and Glen Vowell schools may be purchased from George D. Tite, Prince Rupert.

Acting D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

819-5

~~15 16 0 CLOSED~~

PLEASE SEE

~~431 12 5~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6396)

File 819-1, part 1	Kispiox School - General Administration. 1896 - 1938
File 819-1, part 2	Kispiox School - General Administration. 1938 - 1949
File 819-3, part 1	Kispiox School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1947
File 819-5, part 1	Kispiox School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1902 - 1912
File 819-5, part 2	Kispiox School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1940
File 819-5, part 3	Kispiox School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1949
File 820-1, part 1	Kitamaat Day School - General Administration. 1897 - 1947
File 820-1, part 2	Kitamaat Day School - General Administration. 1947 - 1949
File 820-3, part 1	Kitamaat Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1947

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7

1611 E 6 SLC

819-5 (2)

8/19-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

KISPIOX DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS &C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1932-1933. Vote No.....

Voucher No. 531

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBI

BABINE AGENCY

To Myres & Smith, Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1933	School Supplies.	
Feb. 3	To:- School material supplied to the Kispiox Indian Day School as per account attached in triplicate.	6. 35

Authority 151-12-4. January 19th, 1933.

VOTE 207
AGENCY 157
ALLOT 2857

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

AP

Total..... 6

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work pe
and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and th
item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Allen Smith

O. C. Mortimer, In

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P O BOX 854

Hazelton, B. C. Feb. 193 2

M Department Of Indian Affairs
Hazelton

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES — MEN'S, LADIES' AND CHILDREN'S WEAR

Prompt payments appreciated

All accounts due when rendered
Interest charged at 1 per cent per month

Date	Description	Debit	Credit	Total
	Kispiox Indian Day School.			
	Earl			
Feb 3	By Miss ~~Monsch~~ Kispiox			
	1 axe	1.65		
	6 bars Phels naptha Soap	60		
	6 P.W.Soap	30		
	1 Gal Floor oil	1.95		
	12 Cops	1.35		
	1.Broom	50		6.35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQU
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

27 1933

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the ..... BABINE ..... *Indian Agency,*

..... March 17th. *19*.33.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 531 ,

amounting to $6.35 *in favour*

of Lyons & Smith, Hazelton, B.C.

for School Supplies for Kispiox I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-12-4 *dated* January 19th. 1933.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 578.

1932 1933

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To R. S. Sargent, Limited.

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1933		Kispiox Indian Day School Repairs.		
March	14	To:- Four rolls, 2 ply roofing paper for repairing Kispiox Indian Day School roof as per statement of account attached herewith in triplicate:-		
		4 rolls @ $3.50 per roll.	14	00
		Note:- This part of the school roof was leaking very badly with the melting snow and repairs were very necessary.		
		TOTAL,	14	00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

VOTE 204
AGENCY 15-1
ALLOT 243

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer, Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. March 24th, 1933.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Hazelton, B.C.

TO **R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED** DR.

ESTABLISHED IN NINETEEN HUNDRED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

RAW FURS BOUGHT AND SOLD

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
March 14	To 4 Rolls, 2 ply Roofing Paper, @ $3.50 for the Kispiox Indian School.		14 00		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the ..... BABINE ..... *Indian Agency,*

..... March 27th, *1933.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... 578 ....., *amounting to* $14.00 ..... *in favour of* R. S. Sargent, Limited, Hazelton, B.C. *for* Kispiox Indian Day School, Repairs to roof.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 3 1933
RECORDS

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 577.

1932 1933

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Miss Helen Earl,

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1933	Kispiox Indian Day School Repairs.		
March	To:- Laying roofing paper on one side of Kispiox Indian Day School, which was in bad shape, as per statement of account in triplicate:-		
	Labour, two days @ $1.50 per day.....	3	00
	TOTAL,	3	00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

VOTE 704
AGENCY 151
ALLOT 750

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer.
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Paid to an Indian George Williams
of Kispiox Reserve the sum of
Three dollars for stripping off the
old roofing paper and re-roofing
with new paper one side of the
Indian Day School.
Two days work $1.50 per day. $3.00

Helen Earl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 3 1933
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

March 27th, 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 577,

amounting to $3.00 in favour

of Miss Helen Earl, Hazelton, B.C.

for Kispiox Indian Day School Repairs.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ------- dated ----------

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R

SCHOOLS BRANCH SEP 1933

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF GERALD H. BARRY, INSPECTOR OF INDIAN SCHOOLS, VICTORIA, B. C., date of inspection May 23, 1933. KISPIOX DAY SCHOOL

Original on 151-12-6.

xxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxx

The two toilets are in a hopeless state of repair, and new buildings are urgently required. The present buildings are falling down; but everything possible is done to keep them as clean as possible till new toilets are constructed. The new toilets were recommended in my report on an inspection made on October 20th, 1931. It is possible that the Indian Agent has had something done in this matter during the summer, as he is aware of the condition of things.

EXTRACT FROM ASST. INDIAN COMMISSIONER C. C. PERRY, P.O.BOX 666, VICTORIA, B. C., dated August 22, 1933.

Orig. on 151-12-6.

With regard to the repair of the outbuildings at this school, I have no information as to whether or not the Department has given any directions to the Indian Agent and if not I would request that he be authorized to have the work done with a view to the improvement of sanitary conditions.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

EXL.

Ottawa, September 5th, 1933.

Sir,-

In a report regarding his visit to the Kispiox Indian Day School on May 23rd, last, Inspector Barry states that, while everything possible is done to keep them clean, the two toilets are in a hopeless state of repair and new buildings are urgently required.

Please state if you consider the new toilets are absolutely necessary and, if so, you should give an estimate of the cost of erecting them.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

151-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Your file, 151-12-4.

8-1C-275.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

September 7th, 1933.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 15 1933
RECORDS

Sir,-

re - Sewing Material for Kispiox
Indian Day School.

In reply to your letter of August 24th I beg to advise you that the estimated cost of sewing material requested by the teacher of the above mentioned school will be about five dollars ($5.00).

I may say that Miss Earl is doing good work amongst the Indian pupils of her sewing class which will be of considerable benefit when these pupils have homes of their own. May I therefore suggest that this sum be granted if it is possible so to do.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

GCM/SM.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5.

S-1C-275.

Ottawa, September 18, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, with reference to sewing material for the Kispiox Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that you may incur an expenditure not exceeding the sum of $5.00 in the purchase of sewing material to be used by the pupils at this school. Please forward an account, in triplicate, in the usual manner, for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1933 1934.

CANADA

Voucher No. 257.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Miss Helen Earl,

Kleyton, B.C.

Hazelton

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1933	Day School Repairs.		
Sept.	To:- Cleaning and repairing Kispiox Indian Day School toilets as per account in triplicate..	2	00
	Allotment 2, March 16th, 1933.		
	Note:- As these toilets were in very bad condition, it was necessary to have them attended to at once.		
	TOTAL,	2	00

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT OCT 14 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in Duplicate detached

Vote 188

School Number 819

Alfo 350

365

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Gilbert Turner

Agent

Form 52

G. C. Mortimer,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

• Paid Andrew Crosby

For cleaning and repairing school toilets in serviceable condition

$2.00

Helen Earl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 7 1933
RECORDS

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

October 4th, 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 257 ,

amounting to $2.00 *in favour*

of Miss Helen Earl, Hazelton, B.C.

for Cleaning & Repairing Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Allot. 2 *dated* March 16th, 1933.

AUDITOR
FORWARDED
OCT 14 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1933 [redacted] 1934.

CANADA

Voucher No. 255.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Myres & Smith,

Hazelton, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1933	School Supplies.		
Sept.	To:- Material supplied to Kispiox Indian Day School as per account attached in triplicate.....		
	Authority 151-12-4, August 24th, 1933.....	1	45
	" 151-12-5, September 18th, 1933.....	5	00
	TOTAL.	6	45

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT OCT 14 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote..... 158

School Number..... 819

257

256

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer, *Agent*

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O BOX 554

Kamsack, Sask. Sept 30. 1933

Dept of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Swith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES

MEN'S LADIES' AND CHILDREN'S WEAR

Prompt payment appreciated

All accounts due when rendered
Interest charged at 1 per cent per month

Date	Description	Debit	Credit	Total
	Kisplox Indian Day School			
	I Broom	50		
	10 Bars Soap	25		I.45
" "				
	Sewing Material			
	½ Black Yarn	70		
	3 Balls Yellow ""	45		
	1yd. Longcloth	20		
	3yds Flannelette	I.55		
	4yds Prints	I.40		
	2yds Cotton	35		
	Pins	05		
	Needles	20		
	Thread	10		5.00
				6.45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

SCHOOLS OCT 12 1933

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 7 1933 RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

October 4th, *19*33.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 255 ,

amounting to $6.45 *in favour*

of Myros & Smith, Hazelton, B.C.

for School Supplies, Kispiox I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
151-12-4 August 24th, 1933.
Letter No. 151-12-5 *dated* September 18th, 1933.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT OCT 14 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON. B. C. Oct 31 193[illegible]

M Dept of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Prompt payments appreciated — All accounts due when rendered — Interest charged on overdue accounts

Date	Description of Goods	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
	Kispiox Indian Day School				
	1 Double Bitted Axe		4.00		
	1 Light Glass		1.00		$5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Y ▲ FILM ✦ ●

BAND AGENCY

1934 – 1935.

Voucher No. 287.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... Myron A. Smith. .....

Hazelton, B.C. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1934	School Supplies.		
Oct.	To:- One axe and one pane of glass supplied to the Kispiox Indian Day School as per account attached herewith in triplicate.	5	00
	Authority 151-12-4, September 14th, 1934.		
	TOTAL,	5	00

Vote 176

School Number 819

Allot 287

E. R. No. 2372

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

13-11-34

Voucher and duplicate attached

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

Agent

G. C. Mortimer.

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

November 7th., *19*34.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 287 ,

amounting to $.5.00 *in favour*

of Myres & Smith, Hazelton, B.C.

for School Supplies, Kispiox I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-12-4 *dated* September 14th, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

8-16-293.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

November 23rd, 1934.

Sir,-

re - Repairs at the Kispiox Indian Day School.

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from the Rev. J. T. Burchill, Teacher of the Kispiox Indian Day School, with reference to repairs needed at his school.

During my last visit to Kispiox I could see that the porch and wood-shed required attention. However, I am of opinion that a dividing door is not necessary but, to meet the situation, a partition of rough lumber could be made in such a way as to be easily taken down in the spring. Both the roofing paper and putty are necessary.

The approximate cost of the material and cartage would be;-

100	feet,1 x 12, rough lumber and nails,	$3.00
5	rolls, 1 ply, roofing paper,	16.25
5	lbs. putty,	.85
	Cartage,	2.00
	Labour, approximate,	5.00
		27.10

May I respectfully suggest that the Department approve this expenditure.

Encl.

JCM/SM.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y.

Kispiox Indian Mission,
Hazelton, B.C.
November 20, 1934.

The Indian Agent,
Babine Agency,
Hazelton, B.C.

Dear Sir: Re: Indian Day School Porch & Woodshed.

Further to our conversation of even date re above.

1. Some time ago the tar-paper roofing of the porch was torn off in a gale and as a result to porch is flooded in wet weather. Measurements show that five rolls of tar-paper would repair the damage done.

2. The woodshed which is on the east side of the school is open to the weather. I understand that the snow drifts into the woodshed, almost completely filling it and making it necessary to dig the wood out from under the snow. This also takes from the effectiveness of our one stove. I would suggest that a dividing wooden door, about ten feet by eight feet, be constructed to remedy this defect.

3. The putty had perished and fallen away from several of the panes of glass in the windows. I believe that five pounds of putty judiciously used now would save the Department the very much larger expenditure which is likely to be incurred if any of these large panes are blown out and broken, which is liable to happen in stormy weather.

I shall be grateful if you will kindly obtain authority for expenditure on these materials and for the necessary labour involved in their use.

Very truly yours,

(Signed) J. T. Burchill
Teacher.

R/.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
NOV 27 1934
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kispiox Indian Mission,
Hazelton, B.C.
November 20, 1934.

The Indian Agent,
Babine Agency,
Hazelton, B.C.

Dear Sir: Re: Indian Day School Porch & Woodshed.

Further to our conversation of even date re above.

1. Some time ago the tar-paper roofing of the porch was torn off in a gale and as a result to porch is flooded in wet weather. Measurements show that five rolls of tar-paper would repair the damage done.

2. The woodshed which is on the east side of the school is open to the weather. I understand that the snow drifts into the woodshed, almost completely filling it and making it necessary to dig the wood out from under the snow. This also takes from the effectiveness of our one stove. I would suggest that a dividing wooden door, about ten feet by eight feet, be constructed to remedy this defect.

3. The putty has perished and fallen away from several of the panes of glass in the windows. I believe that five pounds of putty judiciously used now would save the Department the very much larger expenditure which is likely to be incurred if any of these large panes are blown out and broken, which is liable to happen in stormy weather.

I shall be grateful if you will kindly obtain authority for expenditure on these materials and for the necessary labour involved in their use.

Very truly yours,

J. I. Burchill.

Teacher.

B/.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
NOV 27 1934
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5.

Ottawa, December 6, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 23rd ultimo addressed to Assistant Commissioner Perry, I beg to say that you may incur an expenditure not exceeding $27.10 in making the necessary repairs at the Kispiox Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 4 1934
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/1/37470.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P.O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., November 27, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith a letter dated November 23rd, instant, file S-1C-293, received from Mr. Indian Agent Mortimer making requisition for authority for expenditure of approximately $27.10 for needed repairs to the Kispiox Indian Day School, as per attached letter from the teacher, Mr. J.T. Burchill.

In this connection I would refer the Department to Inspector Barry's reports on the condition of the school building, which is understood to belong to the Department.

No provision for the repair of the building was made in the estimates for the current fiscal year; and the schools estimates for the Fiscal Year 1935-36 are compiled at the Department.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry.
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
P/AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

S-10-293.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

November 23rd, 1934.

Sir,-

re - Repairs at the Kispiox Indian Day School.

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from the Rev. J. T. Burchill, Teacher of the Kispiox Indian Day School, with reference to repairs needed at his school.

During my last visit to Kispiox I could see that the porch and wood-shed required attention. However, I am of opinion that a dividing door is not necessary but, to meet the situation, a partition of rough lumber could be made in such a way as to be easily taken down in the spring. Both the roofing paper and putty are necessary.

The approximate cost of the material and cartage would be:-

100	feet, 1 x 12, rough lumber and nails,	$3.00
5	rolls, 1 ply, roofing paper,	16.25
5	lbs. putty.	.85
	Cartage,	2.00
	Labour, approximate,	5.00
		27.10

May I respectfully suggest that the Department approve this expenditure.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

GCM/SM.

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Victoria, B. C.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
NOV 27 1934
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No.....

$ 1.50

February 14th. 19 35.

Received *from* G. C. Mortimer

One ~~~~~ Dollars,

for Cartage on School Supplies from Hazelton to

Kuplux on January 29th, 1935.

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

Roy. B. Wilson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 19.

1935 1936.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To G. C. Mortimer.

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935	Cartage on School Supplies.	
April 25	To:- Cartage on five bundles of school supplies to the Kispiox I.D.School as per receipt attached in triplicate.	- 75
	Allotment 2 B. March 16th, 1933.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 9.S.31 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	- 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer Agent

G. C. Mortimer,

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Nº 22234

$ .25

..... 19.....

Received *from* .....

Seventy-five cents

Dollars

100

for Carbons on five buckles of school supplies

for Aywaix I.D.School.

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5.

Ottawa, April 26, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of four gallons floor oil for the Kispiox Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

151-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

S-1C.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

April 15th, 1935.

Sir,-

re - Requisition for School Material.

I beg to enclose herewith a requisition for floor oil submitted by Rev. J. T. Burchill, Teacher of the Kispiox Indian Day School.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

GCM/LM.

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date April 12, **1935**

For Kispiox Indian Day **School** Babine **Agency**

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Floor Oil			4 gals		For School Floor

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name J. I. Burchill

School Kispiox Indian Day School

Post Office (nearest) Hazelton

Express Office (nearest) Hazelton

Province British Columbia

J. I. Burchill
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

C. E. McInnes
Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

April 1st, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 528,

amounting to $7.25 in favour

of G. C. Mortimer, Hazelton, B.C.

for Labour on Repairs at Kispiox I.D.School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-12-5 dated December 8th, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 528.

1934 1935.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To G. C. Mortimer.

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935	Labour on Repairs at Kisplox I. D. School.		
March 30	To:- Labour on repairs at Kisplox Indian Day School as per receipt attached in triplicate.	7	25
	Authority 151-12-5, December 5th, 1934.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 9-4-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant		
	TOTAL,	7	25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer
Agent

G. C. Mortimer.

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No 22224

$.....

.....March 30th, 19.15.

Received *from*.....C. C. Mortimer

.....seven.....25/ **Dollars**
100

for.....labour on repairs to the Kinpiox I.D. School

.....

.....

.....

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 4 1935
REGISTRY

Letter No. 819/5

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

March 28th, *1935.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 512 ,

amounting to $2.25 *in favour*

of Myros & Smith, Hazelton, B.C.

for School Supplies, Kispiox I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-12-4 *dated* October 25th, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 512.

1934 1935.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Lyons & Gribbon,

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935	School Supplies.		
March.	To:- School supplies purchased for the Kuspiox I.R.		
	School as per account dd 6/12/34.	2	25
	Authority 151-12-4, October 25th, 1934.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 7-4-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL,	2	25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer, Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton, B.C., March 1935

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES — MEN'S, LADIES' AND CHILDREN'S WEAR

Prompt Payment Appreciated — All accounts due when rendered

Interest charged per month

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Supplied To Kisiox School			
	6 Yds Toweling	1.80		
	1 Wash Basin	45		2.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

CANADA

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 4 1935
RECEIVED

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

March 28th, *19*35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 507,

amounting to $19.85 *in favour*

of R. S. Surgent, Limited, Hazelton, B.C.

for Material for Kispiox Indian Day School Repairs.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-12-5 *dated* December 8th, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BAR THE AGENCY

Voucher No. 507.

1934 1935.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To R. M. Belfont, Limited.

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935	**Material for Repairing Kispiox Indian Day School.**	
March 22	To:- Lumber, Roofing Paper, Putty etc. for Kispiox Indian Day School repairs as per account in triplicate.	19. 85
	Authority 151-12-5, December 8th, 1934.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 9-4-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	19 85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer
Agent

G. C. Mortimer.

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON. B.C. March 31st. 1935. 193

Department of Indian Affairs.

Hazelton, B.C.

TO **R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED** DR.

ESTABLISHED IN NINETEEN HUNDRED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

RAW FURS BOUGHT AND SOLD

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
March 22	To Supplies for the Kispiox Indian School:-				
	100 ft. 1 x 12 rough Lumber)				
	10 lbs. 2" nails)		3 00		
	5 rolls 1-ply Roofing Paper		16 00		
	5 lbs. Putty		85		
			19 85		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5 Pt 1

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

February 19th, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 425,

amounting to $1.00 in favour

of G. C. Mortimer, Hazelton, B.C.

for Cartage on School Supplies.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Allot. 2 B dated March 16th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1934 1935.

Voucher No. 425.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To G. C. Mortimer,

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935		Cartage on School Supplies.		
Feb.	14	To:- Cartage on supplies for the Kispiox Indian Day School from Hazelton on January 29th, 1935. as per receipt attached in triplicate.	1	00
		Allotment 2 B, March 16th, 1933.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 26-2-35 Voucher and [illegible] attached		
		TOTAL,	1	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer, *Agent*

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 7 1935
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

May 1st. *19*35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 19 ,

amounting to $ -.75 *in favour*

of G. C. Mortimer, Hazelton, B.C.

for Cartage on School Supplies.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Allot. 2 B *dated* March 16th. 1933.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. May 31st, 1935. 193

Department of Indian Affairs,

Hazelton, B.C.

TO **R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED** DR.

ESTABLISHED IN NINETEEN HUNDRED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

RAW FURS BOUGHT AND SOLD

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
May 3	Supplied to the Kispiox Indian Day School, 4 gals. Floor Oil		3 60		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1935 1936.

Voucher No. 64.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To R. S. Sargent, Limited.

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935		School Supplies.		
May	3	To:- Flour oil supplied to the Kispiox Indian Day School as per account in triplicate. 4 sals.	3	60
		Authority 151-12-5, April 26th, 1935.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 13-6-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL,	3	60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer, Agent

G. C. Mortimer,

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 13 1935
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

June 7th, *1935.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 64 *,*

amounting to $3.60 *in favour*

of R. A. Sargent, Limited, Nelson, B.C.

for School Supplies, Circular I. D. 3.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-12-5 *dated* April 26th, 1935;

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE: 411 DOMINION BANK BUILDING
RESIDENCE: 6287 MARGUERITE AVENUE

OFFICE TELEPHONE: SEYM
RESIDENCE PHONE: KERI

The United Church of Canada

ORIENTAL MISSIONS - - WESTERN CANADA
HOME MISSIONS - KOOTENAY PRESBYTERY
REV. S. S. OSTERHOUT, D.D., SUPT.

PRINCE RUPERT,
~~VANCOUVER,~~ B. C.

AUG. 15TH, 1935.

CAPTAIN MORTIMER,
INDIAN AGENT,
HAZELTON, B. C.

DEAR SIR:

AT THE MEETING OF THE PRINCE RUPERT PRESBYTERY IN THIS CITY YESTERDAY, THE MEMBERS WERE UNANIMOUS IN THE FEELING THAT STEPS SHOULD BE TAKEN ALMOST IMMEDIATELY TO PROVIDE THE WORKERS AT KISHPYOX WITH A WELL AND PUMP IN CLOSE PROXIMITY TO THE BUILDINGS. THIS ACCOMMODATION WOULD NOT ONLY GREATLY ADD TO THEIR COMFORT AND CONVENIENCE BUT WOULD ALSO IN CASE OF FIRE PROVIDE GREATER SAFETY FOR LIFE AND PROPERTY.

AS YOU DOUBTLESS KNOW, WATER FOR DRINKING, COOKING AND WASHING NOW HAS TO BE CARRIED TWO HUNDRED YARDS OR MORE AND THAT TASK, IN THE WINTER WHEN THE RIVER AND THE DISTANT SPRING ARE FROZEN OVER WITH A FOOT OR TWO OF SOLID ICE AND SNOW, IS NO MEAN TASK.

IT WAS THOUGHT THAT $100 WOULD COVER THE COST OF DIGGING AND CRIBBING THE WELL AND PROVIDING A FORCE PUMP FOR THE SAME AND I WAS ASKED TO WRITE YOU IN THE HOPE THAT THE INDIAN DEPARTMENT, BEING INTERESTED IN THE SITUATION, WOULD PROVIDE HALF THAT AMOUNT, ON CONDITION THAT OUR MISSION BOARD WILL TAKE CARE OF THE OTHER HALF. KNOWING YOUR GREAT INTEREST IN ALL EFFORTS FOR THE UNBUILDING OF THE INDIAN PEOPLE I AM SURE YOU WILL GIVE THIS PROPOSAL YOUR UNQUALIFIED SUPPORT.

WITH KIND REGARDS, I REMAIN,
VERY SINCERELY YOURS,

S. S. Osterhout.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

BABINE AGENCY

~~#161 12~~ B.C.
(49)
151. 12. 5
(170)

R-3E-670.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 29 1935
RECORDS

Hazelton, B.C.

August 20th, 1935.

Sir,-

re - Water Supply for the United Church Mission House on the Kispiox Reserve.

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from the Rev. S. S. Osterhout, D.D., Superintendent of the United Church of Canada Missions.

The letter is self explanatory and if the project can be carried through, there is no doubt that it would be of great assistance to the Missionary, who is the Indian Day School Teacher.

Although I have no data in this office I am of opinion that the buildings and the small portion of land on which they stand are the property of the United Church as long as it is carried on as a mission.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

GCM/SM.

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5.

R-3E-670

Ottawa, September 4, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th ultimo, enclosing a communication which you received from Reverend S. S. Osterhout, D.D., Superintendent of Missions, United Church of Canada, regarding the digging and cribbing of a well, for use of the Kispiox Indian Day School and mission house.

In this connection it is noted the cost of the well is estimated at, approximately, $100.00, and that it is hoped the Department would provide one-half the cost. In view of the fact that this well will be used by the workers of the school and mission, the Department will agree to provide one-half the cost of the digging and cribbing. It is hoped that the Department's share of the cost will not exceed the sum of $50.

After the well has been completed, you may forward a voucher, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the entire cost of the labour and materials in digging and cribbing. Upon receipt of this voucher, the Department will provide one-half the cost. It is to be distinctly understood that the church authorities will be responsible for the balance of the expenses.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-8

Requisition for ~~School Material~~

Date September 26, **19** 35.

For Kispiox Indian Day **School** BABINE **Agency**

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 9 1935
RECORDS

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
ESTIMATE FOR NEW BELL STAND					
Submitted by George Williams.					
					$ 4.00
Cedar Poles 20 ft. each			4		.20
Jack Pine Bars 10 ft "			4		.60
6 x 2 for Platform 12 ft.					3.50
Labour				TOTAL.	$ 8.30

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name J. T. Burchill

School Kispiox Indian Day School

Post Office (nearest) Hazelton

Express Office (nearest) Hazelton

Province British Columbia

J. T. Burchill
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

E. Collestmier
Indian Agent.

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5.

Ottawa, October 11, 1935.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of a requisition from the teacher of the Kispiox Indian Day School, for the quantity of material and for the labour in erecting a new bell-stand.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase of the cedar poles and other materials required and also for the labour in erecting the stand. It is noted the total cost will be $8.30. After the work has been completed, please forward an itemized account, in triplicate, covering the cost. Regarding the labour, you should state definitely on the account the number of days or hours employed and the rate paid.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kispiox, B.C.
November 22, 1935.

MATERIAL AND LABOUR FOR NEW BELLSTAND
KISPIOX INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

4	Cedar poles 20 ft each @ .75¢ each	$ 3.00
8	Jack Pine braces @ .05¢ each	.40
	Scantling 12' 3 x 5	.50
7	lbs 5" spikes	.70
18	hrs. @ .25¢	4.50
	T O T A L	$ 9.10
	less, to conform to amount of allotment,	.80
		$ 8.30

Geo Williams

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1935 CANADA 1936.

Voucher No. 313.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Geo. Williams,

c/o Rev. J. T. Burchill,

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935		Erection of New School Bell-stand at Kispiox.		
Nov.	22	To:- Material and labour in erecting a new bell-stand at the Kispiox Indian Day School as per account attached herewith in triplicate.	8	30
		Authority 151-12-5, October 11th, 1935.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 5-12-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL,	8	30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G C Mortimer
Agent

G. C. Mortimer,

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 3 1935
RECORDED

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

November 26th, *19*35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 313 ,

amounting to $ 8.30 *in favour*

of Geo. Williams, c/o Rev. J. T. Burchill, Hazelton, B.C.

for Erection of New Bell-stand at Kispiox I.D.School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-12-5 *dated* October 11th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON. B. C. November 30th, 1935.

M Department of Indian Affairs,
Hazelton, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Prompt payments appreciated — All accounts due when rendered — Interest charged on overdue accounts

Date	Description of Goods	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
Nov. 13	Supplied to Rev. J. T. Burchill				
	2 pcs. Glass 14½ x 29½		1 75		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1935 1936.

Voucher No. 337.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Myres & Smith,

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935		School Supplies.		
Nov.	13	To:- Two panes of glass supplied to the Kispiox Indian Day School as per account in triplicate.	1	75
		Authority 151-12-4, October 11th, 1935.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 12.12.35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL,	1	75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer
..... Agent

G. C. Mortimer.

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-J

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

December 6th, *19*35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 337 ,

amounting to $ 1.75 *in favour*

of Myros & Smith, Hazelton, B.C.

for School Supplies, Kispiox I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-12-4 *dated* October 11th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERVICE OUR MOTTO

IMPERIAL OIL

Triangle Motor Service
Filling Station

OWNED AND OPERATED BY
ALLAN BENSON

TAXI AND TRANSFER

FREE
CRANK-CASE SERVICE

Hazelton, B.C., November 30th, 1935.

M Department of Indian Affairs,
Hazelton, B. C.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Nov. 22	To Cartage from train on 1 ctc Blackboards and 0 bdl Mouldings for Kispiox School			75	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1935 1936.

Voucher No. 359.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Triangle Motor Service.

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935	Cartage on School Supplies.	
Nov. 22	To:- Cartage from rail head to Hazelton on one crate cement asbestos blackboards and one bundle mouldings for the Kispiox Indian Day School, as per account attached in triplicate. Freight bill is attached herewith.	- 75
	Sub-Allotment 290.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 17. 12. 35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	- 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer. *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 10 1935
RECORDS

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

December 9th, *19* 35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 359 *,*

amounting to $ -.75 *in favour*

of Triangle Motor Service, Hazelton, B.C.

for Cartage on School Supplies.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Sub-A. 290 *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kisplox, B.C.

December 14,.1915.

To cartage of one case of blackboards and fittings
from Hazelton to Kisplox $ 2.00

Walter Skubsh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1935 CANADA 1936.

Voucher No. 391.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Walter Skulsh,

c/o Rev. J. T. Burchill,

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935		Cartage on School Material.		
Dec.	14	To:- Cartage from Hazelton to Kispiox on school material for the Kispiox Indian Day School as per account attached in triplicate.	2	00
		Sub-Allotment 290.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 10-1-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to D.Y.		
		TOTAL,	2	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

Agent

G. C. Mortimer,

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

CANADA

Letter No..... .....

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 9 1936

Office of the ..... BABINE ..... *Indian Agency,*

..... January 3rd, ... *19* 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... 391 ....., *amounting to* $2.00 ..... *in favour of* Walter Skulsh, c/o Rev. J. T. Burchill, Hazelton, B.C. *for* Cartage on School Material. .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. Sub-A. 290 *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

February 21st, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 463,

amounting to $50.00 in favour

of Rev. J. T. Burchill, Hazelton, B.C.

for Well at Kispiox for use of School and Mission House.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-12-5 dated September 4th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, February 28, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department finds it necessary to return the voucher which you submitted in connection with digging a well at the Kispiox Indian Day School.

As you request that the payment of $50.00 be made to Reverend Mr. Burchill, it will be necessary for you to attach to the voucher receipts from those who were employed. As the expenditure for labour amounted to over $50.00, it will only be necessary to attach to the voucher a statement showing the names of those employed and the number of hours and rate per hour. In addition, receipts should be obtained from each of these acknowledging payment of the amounts shown. When this new voucher is received, the Department's share, viz., $50.00, will be paid.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1936 - 1936.

Voucher No. 463.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. J. T. Burehill.

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936	Well for Mission House and School at Kispiox.		
Jan.	To:- Labour in digging a well at Kispiox for the use of school and Mission house as per the accompanying receipts signed by the respective Indians:- John Green, 94 hours @ 25¢, $23.50 " " 34½ " " " 8.62½ Wm. Jeffrey 41½ " " " 10.37½ Sylvester Edgar 15 " " " 3.75 Walter Skulsh 15 " " " 3.75	50	00
	Authority 151-12-5, September 4th, 1935.		
	NOTE:- These receipts were obtained by the Rev. J. T. Burehill at the time of digging the well but, since the winter set in and the work discontinued, most of these Indians have left for their trapping grounds and receipts in triplicate are not obtainable now. A statement is attached shwoing the total cost of material and labour amounting to $120.95.		
	TOTAL,	50	00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

19-3-36

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer, *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No..... .....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

March 12th, *1936.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 463 ,

amounting to $50.00 *in favour*

of Rev. J. T. Burchill, Hazelton, B.C.

for Well for Mission House and School at Kispiox, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-12-5 *dated* September 4th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

BABINE AGENCY

151-12-5

V-2-1014.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Your file, 151-12-5.

Hazelton, B.C.

March 12th, 1936.

EXD.

Sir,-

re - Voucher No. 463, $50.00, in favour of Rev. J. T. Burchill, Hazelton.

In reply to your letter of February 28th I beg to enclose herewith a new voucher, as requested, in connection with the digging of a well at Kispiox for use of both school and Mission house, together with original receipts and a statement of total cost to date.

It has been impossible to obtain receipts in triplicate on account of the Indians in question having now left for their trap-lines. However, I trust this will be satisfactory to the Department.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

GCM/SM.

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton, B.C., March, 31 1936

A Department of Indian Affairs,

Hazelton, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES — HARDWARE — DRY GOODS — FOOTWEAR

Terms:—Cash. Credit extended only to Approved Accounts

All accounts due when rendered

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Supplied to Kispiox Indian School as follows:-			
	1 pc. Galv. sheet iron		1.25	
	1 Putty		.20	
	2 Window Locks		.50	
	1 Mirror		.75	2.70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton, B.C., March 31 19 36

Department of Indian Affairs,

Hazelton, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES — HARDWARE — DRY GOODS — FOOTWEAR

Terms:—Cash. Credit extended only to Approved Accounts

All accounts due when rendered

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Supplied to Kisplox Indian School as follows:-			
	2 rope, 25" gin.			.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQU

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BRITISH AGENCY

Voucher No. 546.

1935 - 1936.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To [illegible]

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE		AMOUNT	
1936	School Supplies.			
March	To:- Material supplied to the Kispiox Indian Day School as per accounts in triplicate:-			
	Authority 151-12-4, October 11th, 1935.	$2.70		
	" 151-12-4, March 12th, 1936.	.50	3	20
		TOTAL,	3	20

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
2.4.36

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer, Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

EXD.

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

March 27th, *19*36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 546 ,

amounting to $ 3.20 *in favour*

of Myros & Smith, Hazelton, B.C.

for School Supplies, Kispiox I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-12-4 *dated* (October 11th, 1935,
(March 12th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kispiox, B.C.
April 25, 1936.

RECEIVED FROM REV. J. T. BURCHILL, Kispiox, the sum of

FOUR ----------70/100 Dollars

For removing two small blackboards from front wall to back wall
Putting up two large new blackboards
Repairing hinges on inner door
Constructing movable sheet iron radiator for stove
Putting in three panes of glass
Renewing perished putty in all the windows.

12 hours @ .35/	$ 4.20
20 ft. 2 x 4 for radiator stand.	.30
1 lb 5" spikes	.10
1 lb 3" nails for blackboards	.10
	$ 4.70

Geo Williams

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 17

1936 CANADA 1937.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. J. T. Burchill

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936		Repairs to Kispiox Indian Day School Building.		
April	25	To:- Material for and repairs to Kispiox Indian Day School building as per account attached in triplicate.	4	70
		Sub-Allotment 243.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 2-6-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay		
		TOTAL..	$ 4	70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G C Mortimer
Agent

G. C. Mortimer,

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 2 1936
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

May 27th, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 17 *,*

amounting to $ 4.70 *in favour*

of Rev. J. T. Burchill, Hazelton, B.C.

for Repairs to Kispiox Indian Day School Building.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Sub-A. 243 *dated*

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date September 24 1936

For Kispiox Indian Day School Babine Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
For double Toilet					
1x12x10			40 pieces		Approx. Cost
1x12x12			12 "		
2x4x10			20 "		
2x6x12			6 "		$25.00
3x6x12			2 "		
2½" nails			20 lbs	Labour	25.00
4" "			10 "		
Tar Paper			2 Rolls		
6" Hinges			4		
For School Roof					
Cedar Shakes			8,000		52.00
For Adult Night Class				Labour	38.00
Coleman Gasoline Lamp			1		8.50
4 gal Tins Gasoline			2		5.00
Mantles			12		1.00
For Teacher's Personal Use					
Jack Pine			6 cords		30.00
For Day School					
H.B. Pencils	18		72		
Glass 30" x 15"			2 panes		1.75

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name J. I Burchill

School Kispiox Indian Day School

Post Office (nearest) Hazelton B.C.

Express Office (nearest) Hazelton, B.C.

Province British Columbia

J. I Burchill
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

G.E. MacTimer
Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

151-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

S-1C-207.

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 5 1936
RECORDS

Hazelton, B.C.

September 28th, 1936.

Sir,-

re - Requisition for School Repairs, etc.,
Kispiox Indian Day School.

I beg to enclose herewith a requisition for repairs etc. required at the Kispiox Indian Day School, submitted by the teacher, Rev. J. T. Burchill.

I consider that the repairs to the school roof and the erection of new toilets are necessary and the cost reasonable.

With reference to the lamp, may I draw the attention of the Department to their letter of March 12th, 1936, File No. 151-12-4, suggesting an application be submitted this fall.

Encl.

GCM/SM.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

Ottawa, October 6th, 1936.

EXD.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, you may arrange for the erection of two new toilets at the Kispiox Indian Day School, at a cost not exceeding $50.00, and, also, have the school roof repaired at a cost of $90.00.

You may supply two panes of glass and six (6) cords of wood for this school.

The Department is not prepared to authorize purchase of the articles requested for the adult night class. A recent report from Inspector Barry shows that the services of Mr. Burchill are not very satisfactory and the Department considers that he should confine his efforts to teaching the day school.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton, B.C. Oct. 31, 19[illegible]6

M Dep't. [illegible] Indian Affairs,

Hazelton, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES HARDWARE DRY GOODS — FOOTWEAR

Terms Cash. Credit extended only to Approved Accounts

All accounts due when rendered
Interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Account rendered			
	Kispiox Indian Day School.			
	20# Nails 2½ in.	$1.70		
	10# " 4 in.	.85		
	1 Pr. Strap Hinges.	.40		
	1 " T. "	.65		$3.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 215.

1936 1937.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Myres & Smith,

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936	Repairs etc. at Kispiox Indian Day School.		
Oct.	To:- Nails and hinges for new toilets at the Kispiox Indian Day School as per account in triplicate.	3	60
	# Authority 151-12-5, October 6th, 1936.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 14.11.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL,	3	60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer, *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

EX'D.

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

November 9th, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 215,

amounting to $3.60 in favour

of Kyros & Smith, Hazelton, B.C.

for Repairs, Kispiox Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-12-5 dated October 6th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton, B.C. October 31st, 1936.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Hazelton, B.C.
in account with

L. H A G A N

To	63	pcs.	1x8x12	504	board	feet		
	20	"	2x4x12	160	"	"		
	6	"	2x6x12	72	"	"		
	2	"	3x6x12	36	"	"		
				772	"	"	@ $14.00 per M.	$10.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 237.

1936 1937.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... L. Hagan. .....

Hazelton, B.C. .....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936	Erection of Toilets, Kisplox Indian Day School.		
Nov.	To:- Lumber supplied for the erection of new toilets at the Kisplox I. D. School as per account in triplicate.	10	80
	Authority 151-12-5, October 6th, 1936.		
	FINAL ACCOUNT FOR ERECTION OF TOILETS.		
	2.12.36		
	TOTAL,	10	80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

..... *Agent*

G. C. Mortimer.

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

November 25th, *1936.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 237 ,

amounting to $ 10.80 *in favour*

of L. Hagan, Hazelton, B.C.

for Erection of Toilets, Kispiox I.D.School.
(FINAL ACCOUNT FOR ERECTION OF TOILETS.)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-12-5 *dated* October 6th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 236.

1936 1937.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. J. T. Burchill,

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936		Erection of Toilets, Kispiox Indian Day School.		
Nov.	13	To:- Payment of cartage of materials, in the erection of new toilets for the Kispiox I.D.School, from Hazelton to Kispiox as per receipt attached.	1	00
		Authority 151-1-5, October 6th, 1936.		
		TOTAL,	1	00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher and Receipt attached
for Accounting to Ottawa

2.12.36

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer, Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. .....

Office of the BARRIE *Indian Agency,*

November 25th. *19* 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 236 ,

amounting to $1.00 *in favour*

of Rev. J. T. Burchill. Hazelton. B.C.

for Erection of Toilets, Kispiox I. D. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-14-5 *dated* October 6th. 1936.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton, B. C. Oct. 31. 1916

M Dep't. of Indian Affairs.

Hazelton, B.C.
IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES HARDWARE DRY GOODS — FOOTWEAR

Terms Cash. Credit extended only to Approved Accounts

All accounts due when rendered
Interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Account rendered			
	Kisplox			
	Materials supplied Re.- Indian Day School.			
Oct. 31.	2 Rls Roofing	$7.00		$7.65
	5# Roofing Nails.	.65		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton, B. C. Nov. 18, 1936

M Dept of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Kispiox Indian Day School.

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES HARDWARE DRY GOODS — FOOTWEAR

Terms Cash. Credit extended only to Approved Accounts

All accounts due when rendered
Interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Account rendered			
	Groceries supplied to the following.			
~~Oct. 13~~	~~- Geo. Williams.~~			
Nov. 18	4-49s Flour 7.40-			
	2-Lard 2.20-5 tins B. Pwdr 1.25-			
	28 Beans 2.00-2 Rld Oats 2.00-			
	30 Rice 2.25-Salt 15¢.			17.25
~~Oct.~~	~~- Albert Dick.~~			
Nov. 18	3-49s Flour 5.55-			
	5 Lard 1.10-4 Bk. Pwdr 1.00-			
	16 Rld Oats 1.00-Matches 10¢.			8.75
				26.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Erection of Day School Toilets on the Kispiox Indian Reserve

for week ending 14th November, 1936.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL hours	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Geoge Williams		4	7	7	7	7	3	35	35	12 25	Geo Williams	
Albert Dick		4	7	7	7	7	3	35	25	8 75	Albert Dick	
			November			6th	7th					
George Billiams	Man and Team	Hauling lumber				8	8	@ $2.50 per day		5 00	Geo Williams	
										26 00		

See Voucher No. 235 for groceries supplied to the above named Indians by Myres & Smith's, Hazelton, B.C.

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

G. A. [illegible]

BABINE AGENCY

1936 1937.

Voucher No. 235.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Myron S. Smith,

Hazelton, B.C.,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936	Erection of Toilets, Kispiox Indian Day School.		
Nov.	To:- Materials supplied for the erection of toilets at the Kispiox Indian Day School as per account in triplicate.	7	65
	To:- Groceries issued to labourers in the erection of the above mentioned toilets as per account in triplicate.	26	00
	Authority 151-12-5, October 6th, 1936.		
	TOTAL,	33	65

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher [illegible] attached
for Accountant to rec'd.

2.12.36

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S. C. Mortimer

Agent

S. C. Mortimer.

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

EXD.

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

November 25th, *19* 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 235 ,

amounting to $ 33.65 *in favour*

of Lyros & Smith, Hazelton, B.C.

for Erection of Toilets, Kispiox I. D. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-14-5 *dated* October 6th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, B.D.
SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

DEC 7 1936
RECORDS

December 5th,
1 9 3 6.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Sir: Re: Well, Kispiox, B.C.

As you are aware, the securing of water for the missionary-teacher's residence at Kispiox has been a problem for some years. Last year the Department, on the recommendation of Mr. Indian Agent Mortimer, made two grants of $50.00 and $25.00, and the United Church voted similar amounts - a total of $150.00 in all - to dig a well and provide a pump.

I am just in receipt of the following telegram:

"BURCHILL REPORTS SIX INCHES WATER AT THIRTY-SEVEN FEET ONE HUNDRED FIFTY GRANT EXHAUSTED EXPERIENCED MINER RECOMMENDS CONTINUANCE DEFINITE INDICATIONS OF CLAY IN GRAVEL CAVE-IN BOULDER AGAINST CRIBBING MAKES REMAINING EXCAVATION MORE EXPENSIVE."

Now, that we have spent so much money on this project, it seems too bad not to complete it. Will the Department of Indian Affairs advance another $50.00, with the understanding that a similar amount is to be contributed by the United Church?

Yours sincerely,
Kenneth J Beaton

KJB.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5.

Ottawa, December 10, 1936.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, requesting that this Department provide a further grant, to the amount of $50.00, towards the cost of obtaining a water supply for use of the Kispiox Indian Day School and mission house, and embodying copy of a telegram which you received regarding the matter.

In view of the need of completing the project in deepening the well and repairing the cribbing, in order that an adequate supply of water can be obtained for use of the school, the Department will allow a further advance of $50.00 towards the cost, on the understanding that a similar amount will be contributed by the United Church authorities. Mr. Agent Mortimer, Hazelton, B. C., will be informed accordingly.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, December 10, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is informed, by the authorities of the United Church of Canada, that it will be necessary to incur further expenditure in deepening and cribbing the well at the Kispiox Indian Day School, in order to secure an adequate supply of water.

As you are aware, the Department has already contributed certain of the costs of digging and cribbing the well. In this connection I would refer you to official letter dated September 4th, 1935. The Church authorities now request that the Department advance a further sum of $50.00 towards the cost of obtaining an adequate water supply, on the understanding that a similar amount is to be contributed by the United Church authorities. The Department is informing the church authorities that a further sum of $50.00 will be provided towards the cost of placing the well in a serviceable condition.

After the work has been completed, you should forward a voucher, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the entire cost of the labour and materials, and, upon receipt of this voucher, the Department will provide payment to the amount of $50. It is understood that the church authorities will be responsible for the balance of the expenses.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton, B. C. Nov. 30, 1913 6

Mount Elliston Farm,

Hazelton, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES HARDWARE DRY GOODS — FOOTWEAR

Terms Cash. Credit extended only to Approved Accounts

All accounts due when rendered
Interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Account rendered			
	Supplied to- Kuplex Indian Day School.			
	2 lbs. Grass Lt. 5@25 - 35;			$ 1.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 254.

1936 1937.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Myres & Smith.

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936	School Supplies.	
Nov.	To:- Two pieces window glass supplied to the Kispiox Indian Day School as per account in triplicate.	1 90
	Authority 151-12-5, October 6th, 1936.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 16:12:36 Voucher [illegible] detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	1 90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

For C. C. Mortimer,
Agent

Per S. Matheson

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

EX'D.

CANADA

Letter No..... .....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

Department of Indian Affairs & Resources
DEC 15 1936
RECORDS

December 9th, *19* 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 254 ,

amounting to $ 1.90 *in favour*

of Myres & Smith, Hazelton, B.C.

for School Supplies, Kispiox I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-12-5 *dated* October 6th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

For G. C. Mortimer,

Indian Agent.

per L. Mallinson

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton, B.C. November 30th, 1936.

Department of Indian Affairs, Hazelton, B. C.

in account with

J O H N L A T Z c/o Indian Agent.

6000 shingles @ $6.50 per 1000.	$39.00
Ridge Pole 1" x 6" x 70'	.50
5 lbs. nails.	.50
Cartage on ridge pole and nails - from Hazelton.	.75
Labour, 31½ days (two men working) @ $1.50 per day.	47.25
	$88.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 260.

1936 1937.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..John Lotz,.....

c/o Indian Agent,.....

.....Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936	Repairs to Kispiox Indian Day School Roof.	
Nov.	To:- 6000 shingles @ $6.50 per 1000,	39 00
	Ridge Pole, 1"x 6"x 70'	50
	5 lbs. nails (extra)	50
	Cartage on ridge pole and nails	75
	Labour, 31½ days (two men) @ $1.50 per day.	47 25
	as per account attached in triplicate.	
	Authority 191-2-5, October6th, 1936.	
	(This is the FINAL ACCOUNT for repairs to roof of Kispiox Indian Day School.)	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher [illegible] attached for [illegible]	
	14.12.36	
	TOTAL,	88 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

For C. C. Mortimer,
Agent

FORM No. 506

For S. Mallinson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

December 11th, *19*36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 260 ,

amounting to $ 88.00 *in favour*

of John Latz, c/o Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

for Repairs to Kispiox Indian Day School Roof.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-12-5 *dated* October 6th, 1936.

(Final Account for repairs to Kispiox I.D.School roof)

Your obedient servant,

For G. C. Mortimer,

Indian Agent.

Per L. Maccuison

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton, B. C. Nov. 30. 193

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES HARDWARE DRY GOODS — FOOTWEAR

Terms Cash. Credit extended only to Approved Accounts

All accounts due when rendered
Interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Account rendered			
Nov.	Kispiox Indian Day School.			
Nov. 13-	50 [illegible]	2.50		2.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1936 1937.

Voucher No. 259.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... Myres & Smith. .....

Hazelton, B.C. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936	Repairs to Kispiox Indian Day School Roof.		
Nov.	To:- Nails supplied to the Kispiox Indian Day School for repairing roof, as per account attached in triplicate.	2	50
	Authority 151-12-5, October 6th, 1936.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
	14.12.36		
	TOTAL,	2	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

For G. C. Mortimer, ...
Agent

Per S. Mallinson

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No..... .....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

December 11th. *1936.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 259 ,

amounting to $2.50 *in favour*

of Myers & Smith. Hazelton, B.C.

for Repairs to Roof of Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-1-5 *dated* October 6th. 1936.

Your obedient servant,

For G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.
Per A. MacKinnon

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

BABINE AGENCY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

A-9-311.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

December 11th, 1936.

Your file, 151-12-5.

Sir,-

re - Repairs to roof, Kispiox I.D.School.

I enclose herewith vouchers in connection with repairs to the roof of the Kispiox Indian Day School, the total cost of $90.50 being slightly in excess of your authority of October 6th last.

However, as the cost for erecting the new toilets for this school was less than your authorization, I trust that the vouchers attached will be in order.

Encls.

Your obedient servant,

S. Mallinson,
Clerk.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kispiox, B.C..

December 11 1936.

RECEIVED from Rev J. T. Burchill the sum of ONE Dollar and Five cents for putting in two panes of glass and renewing perished putty in other windows of the Kispiox Indian Day School. 3 hours @ .35 ¢ per hour.

$1.05 .....Stanley Wilson.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1936 — 1937.

Voucher No. 286.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. J. T. Burchill.

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936		School Supplies.		
Dec.	11	To:- Labour in putting in two pairs of glass at the Kispiox Indian Day School as per account in triplicate.	1	05
		Authority 151-12-5, October 6th, 1936.		
		TOTAL,	1	05

8-1-36

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate to be attached for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

For G. C. Mortimer,
Agent

Per S. Mallinson

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

CANADA

EXD.

Letter No.....

Office of the ..... BABINE ..... Indian Agency,

..... December 30th, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... 286 .....,

amounting to $ 1.05 ..... in favour

of ..... Rev. J. T. Burnhill, Hazelton, B.C. .....

for ..... School Supplies. .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-12-5 dated October 6th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

For G. C. Mortimer,

Indian Agent.

Per A. Mallinson

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton, B. C. February. 1917

M Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Hazelton, B.C. - For Kispiox
IN ACCOUNT WITH Indian Day School.

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES HARDWARE DRY GOODS — FOOTWEAR

Terms Cash. Credit extended only to Approved Accounts

All accounts due when rendered
Interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Account rendered			
	Supplied as follows:-			
	2 only -Brooms @70¢	$1.40		$ 1.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1936 - 1937.

Voucher No. 378.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Myers & Smith.

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937			
	General Supplies.		
Feb.	To:- Two brooms supplied to the Kispiox I.Reserve as per account attached in triplicate.	1	40
	Authority 151-12-4, January 27th, 1937.		
	TOTAL,	1	40

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher and duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

20.2.37.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S. Mallinson

For Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5 EX'D.

CANADA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 29 1937
RECEIVED

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

March 24th. 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 372,

amounting to $1.40 in favour

of Myros & Smith. Hazelton, B.C.

for School Supplies.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-12-4 dated January 27th. 1937.

Your obedient servant,

S. Matheson

For Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1936 CANADA 1937.

Voucher No. 436.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. J. T. Burchill.

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935-6-7.	Well for Kispiox Mission House and School.		
	To:-		
Dec. 31/35.	To:- Material, Cartage Etc., for above:- $25.70		
	Labour, 22.25	120	95
	Authority 151-12-5, September 4th, 1935.		
	Toward which $50.00 has been provided.		
Mar. 31/37.	To:- Material, as per receipts attached, 15.76		
	Labour " " " " 78.75		
	as per enclosed statement.	94	51
	Authority 151-12-5, December 10th, 1936.		
	Toward which $50.00 is to be granted.		
	Pay at $50.00		
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accompliant to one. 4.5.37		
	TOTAL,	215	46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S. Maccinson

For *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H.Y'D.

Ottawa, May 22nd, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, you may incur an expenditure not exceeding $56.50 for material and labour in repairing the fence at the Kispiox Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

S. Mallinson, Esq.,
In charge - Babine Indian Agency,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

BABINE AGENCY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT

Department of Indian Affairs
MAY 3 1937
RECORDS

S-1C.

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

April 26th, 1937.

R.

Sir,-

re - Requisition for School Material.

I enclose herewith a requisition for school material and repairs to be made around the school playground, submitted by the Rev. J. T. Burchill, teacher of the Kispiox Indian Day School.

Regarding the repairs to the school ground fences I wish to state that all the posts have rotted in the ground and that these should be replaced.

Attached is an estimate of the cost of materials and labour which I consider fair and reasonable.

Your obedient servant,

S. Mallinson

S. Mallinson,
Clerk.

Encls.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTIMATE FOR PUTTING UP NEW FENCE ROUND THE PLAYGROUND
OF THE KISPIOX INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

MATERIAL:

50	8' Cedar poles @ .25¢	$ 12.50	
50	Jackpine saplings @ .05¢	2.50	
10	lbs. 4 inch nails	1.25	
10	lbs Galvanized staples	1.25	
1	pr. strap hinges	.75	$ 18.25

LABOUR:

Removing remains of present poles, setting up new poles, removing wire from old poles and putting it on new poles, making Jackpine pole fence on east side of grounds.

Two men for five days 80 hours @ 25¢	$ 20.00	
Grand Total		$ 38.25

The above estimate submitted by me March 5, 1937.

Geo Wilson
per J. I. Burchill

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

R.Y.D.

BABINE AGENCY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Your file, 151-12-5.

A-9-489.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

April 26th, 1937.

Department of Indian Affairs
MAY 3
RECORDS

Sir,-

re - Well for use of Day School and Mission House at Kispiox.

With reference to your letter of December 10th, 1936, regarding further expenditure incurred in deepening and cribbing the well at Kispiox for use of the Day School and Mission House, I enclose herewht Voucher No. 436 for $215.46, being the total amount expended since the well was first commenced in the fall of 1935, as requested.

Toward this sum the Department contributed $50.00 early in 1936, as per Voucher No. 463, dated March 13th, 1936.

A statement together with receipted accounts are attached to the voucher.

Your obedient servant,

S. Mallinson

S. Mallinson,
Clerk.

Encls.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No..... .....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

April 26th, 19 37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 436 ,

amounting to $215.46 *of which* $50.00 *is in favour*

of Rev. J. T. Burchill, Hazelton, B.C.

for Deepening and cribbing Well at Kispiox.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-12-5 *dated* December 10th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

For Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE OF DIGGING AND CRIBBING

A WELL AT KISPIOX, B.C.

Statement submitted December 31, 1935		$120.95
Received from Dept of Indian Affairs	$50.00	
" " United Church	50.00	100.00
Balance due as at Dec. 31, 1935		$ 20.95

Statement of Expenditure for year ending Mar.31,1937.

LABOUR:

William Jeffrey	143	hours @	.25¢	$ 35.75
Sylvester Edgar	105	" "	.25¢	26.25
John Latz	2	" "	.25¢	.50
Solomon Johnson	49	" "	.25¢	12.25
Stephen Morrison	16	" "	.25¢	4.00 $ 78.75

MATERIAL:

276 board feet 2 x 6	@ $14.00 per M	$ 3.86	
Cartage on above from Hagen's Mill		2.00	
10 lb Nails 5"		.85	
1 long shovel handle		.40	
4 Galvanized pails	@ $1.35	5.40	
1 D-handled Garden Spade		1.75	
1 Hasp		.20	
1 Pr. Strap Hinges	for well-cover	.30	
1 Padlock		.50	
6 lb Nails 5"		.50	$ 15.76
	GRAND TOTAL		$115.45

Submitted with accompanying receipts and vouchers for Grant of $50.00 promised to the United Church Mission Board by the Department of Indian Affairs.

J. J. Burchell
March 31, 1937.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton, B. C. May. 31. 1913

M. Dep't. of Indian Affairs.

Hazelton, B.C. re account Hagwilgate Indian Day School.

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES — HARDWARE — DRY GOODS — FOOTWEAR

Terms Cash. Credit extended only to Approved Accounts

All accounts due when rendered
Interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Account rendered			
	Supplied as follows.			
	5 ℔ Nails 4 in. @ 9¢	.45		
	5 ℔ Fence Staples 13¢	.65		1.10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1937 [illegible] 1938.

Voucher No. 42.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Myron & Smith,

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937		Repairs to Kispiox School Ground Fences.		
May	31	To:- Nails and staples supplied for repairs to the Kispiox Indian Day School playground fences as per account attached in triplicate.	1	10
		Authority 151-12-5, May 22nd, 1937.		
		"FINAL ACCOUNT UNDER THIS AUTHORITY".		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 19.6.37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL,	1	10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature] for Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kispiox, B.C.
May 31, 1937.

THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (INDIAN BRANCH)

TO George Wilson DR.

REPAIRS TO PLAYGROUND FENCES OF THE KISPIOX INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Material					
50	Cedar Posts 8"	@	.25¢	$ 12.50	
50	Jackpine Saplings	@	.05¢	2.50	
5 lb.	4" nails (See Myres & Smith's Acct.				$ 15.00
5	" Staples				
Labour					
George Wilson	39 hours	@	.25¢	$ 9.75	$ 19.00
Stanley Wilson	37	"	.25¢	9.25	
			TOTAL		$ 34.00

Per J. I. Burchill

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 17 1937
RECORDS

June 11th, 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 42,

amounting to $1.10 in favour

of Myros & Smith, Hazelton, B.C.

for Repairs to Kispiox School Ground Fences.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-12-5 dated May 22nd, 1937.

"FINAL ACCOUNT UNDER THIS AUTHORITY".

Your obedient servant,

S. Gallinson

For Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1937 1938.

Voucher No. 41.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To George Wilson,

c/o Indian Agent,

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937		Repairs to Kispiox School Ground Fences.		
May	31	To:- New posts etc. in repairing the school ground fences at Kispiox,	15	00
		Labour on above, 76 hours @ 25¢ per hour,	19	00
		As per account attached in triplicate.		
		Authority 151-12-5, May 22nd, 1937.		
		TOTAL,	34	00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
13.7.37
...er in duplicate detached
...r Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Macaulay

for Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

151-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

V-2-90.
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Your file, 151-12-5.

Hazelton, B.C.

July 5th, 1937.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 12 1937
RECORDS

Dear Sir,

re - Voucher No. 41, $34.00, in favour of
George Wilson.

At the request of the Superintendent of Welfare and Training, in his letter of June 21st, I enclose herewith a receipt, signed by Stanley Wilson, in payment of wages whilst repairing the play-ground fence of the Kispiox Indian Day School.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

GCM/SM.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5.

Ottawa, June 21, 1937.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your voucher No. 41 with account attached from George Wilson to the amount of $34.00 covering repairs to the fence at the Kispiox Indian Day School.

Before payment of this account can be made, it will be necessary for you to obtain and forward to the Department a receipt from Stanley Wilson for $9.25 for 37 hours labour at 25¢ an hour.

663.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

S. Mallinson, Esq.,
i/c Babine Indian Agency,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 17 1937
RECEIVED

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

June 11th, *19* 37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 41 *,*

amounting to $34.00 *in favour*

of George Wilson, c/o Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

for Repairs to Kispiox School Ground Fences.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-12-5 *dated* May 22nd, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

S. 'Maccuson

For *Indian Agent*

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton, B. C. 1931

June, 7

M
Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Hazelton, B.C. IN ACCOUNT WITH day School-
Telephone.

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES HARDWARE DRY GOODS — FOOTWEAR

Terms Cash. Credit extended only to Approved Accounts

All accounts due when rendered
Interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Account rendered			
	Supplied as follows:-			
	4 Gls Floor Oil @ 95¢	$ 3.80		$ 3.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1937. 1938.

CANADA

Voucher No. 64.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Myron & Smith

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937	School Supplies.		
June	To:- Purchase of 4 gals. floor oil for the Kispiox I.D.School as per account in triplicate.	3	80
	Authority 151-12-4, May 26th, 1937.		
	Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 12-633		
	TOTAL,	3	80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer, *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

July 7th. 1937.

EXD.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 64 *,*

R

amounting to $3.80 *in favour*

of Myros & Smith, Hazelton, B.C.

for School Supplies, Kispiox I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-12-4 *dated* May 26th. 1937.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 12 1937
RECORDS

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

John Stinson

Kuspi[illegible], B.C.
Jan. 15/38

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re. School Desks.

Dear Sir,-

Might I take the privilege of drawing your attention to the need of Kispiox Indian Day School as regards School Desks. We have fifty pupils at the present time attending and more will come as soon as they return from the Trapline. We have only forty desks that are useable. In order to seat

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the rest, we have had to carry the chairs down from the Mission House. We need these chairs very badly for our regular meetings here at the House. Can you help us? I know you have many requests made to you and you have to carefully budget - but I wouldn't keep on asking for them if we didn't need them. And when you have children sitting on high squeaky chairs - it makes it hard to do anything like the

satisfactory kind of work that I know you want us to do.

I submit this for your consideration and humbly ask your help.

Sincerely Yours.

John W. A. Stinson.

P.S. The supplies of the school also are quite low and that is why our requisition is again made. We keep a close count on supplies given out and refuse them any privileges other than absolutely necessary.

- JW.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

BABINE AGENCY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S-1C.

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Hazelton, B.C.

January 21st, 1938.

DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES
JAN 27 1938
RECORDS

Dear Sir,-

re - Requisition for School Material at Kispiox.

I enclose herewith a requisition for school material submitted by the Rev. J. W. A. Stinson, teacher of the Kispiox Indian Day School, together with a letter in which he particularly asks if the Department can possibly supply him with school desks.

The matter of school desks was dealt with in a previous requisition, dated November 1st, 1937, with a covering letter from this office dated 8th November. At that time Mr. Stinson asked for twelve desks of varying sizes, whereas he now asks for six, size 4, only.

Having received no reply to the former letter may I ask if you will kindly advise me as soon as possible whether these desks can be supplied or not during the prsent fiscal year?

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

Encls.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract for 151-12-5

Original on 151-12-4

Extract from

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

Date January 15th, 1938.

For Kisplox Indian Day School — Babine Agency

REC'D.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 2 1938 RECORDS

Articles	Number Required
Preston B. B. School Desk Series No. 204 @ $9.30	6
or	
New Empire Single Desks No. 4 @ $9.30	6

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

FILED.

Ottawa,
January 27, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of a letter from Indian Agent Mortimer requesting 6 No. 4 desks for the Kispiox Indian Day School. Please arrange for their purchase and shipment to Mr. Mortimer.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM F.T. 566

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670

DATE Dec. 31, 1937

Hazelton, B. C.,

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Hazelton, B. C.

ACCOUNT NO.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ITEMS	REF.	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
	BALANCE FORWARD				
21.	Treats to Kispiox School:				
	2 bxs. Jap Oranges		2 20		
	8 lbs. Mixed Nuts		2 00		
	2 lbs. Candy		80		$5 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1937 - 1938

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Marshall Bros.

ADDRESS Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936	Cartage on School Material & Desks.	
June.	To:- Cartage on material for Hazelton I.D.School and	
Feb.	cartage on new desks delivered to Kispiox I.D.S.	
	as per account attached in triplicate.	5 25
	Freight bills enclosed.	
	Allotment 20-0402.	
	11-3-38	
	TOTAL	5 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G.E. Mortimer
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 308

DATE March 4th. 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON. B. C. February 28. 1938.

M. Indian Affairs.

Hazelton. B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MARSHALL BROS.

WOOD AND COAL | FREIGHT | TRANSFER | TAXI | EXPRESS | PHONE | # 2 LONG 1 SHORT

Jan.	1 Cartage, train to Hazelton Day Sch.- 1 bx.Sch.Material.		25
Feb.	19 Cartage, train to Kispiox Day School- 2 cts.Sch.Desks.	5	00
		5	25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

March 4th, *19*38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 307 *,*

amounting to $-.75 *in favour*

of R. S. Sargent. Ltd., Hazelton, B.C.

for Lumber etc. for new desks at Kispiox I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 20-1203 *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

G.E. MacTimer

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1937 - 1938

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO R. S. Sargent Ltd.

ADDRESS Hazelton, B.C.

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938		Lumber for New Desks at Kispiox I.D.S.		
Feb.	22	To:- Lumber and screws on which to erect new desks supplied to Kispiox I.D.School as per account attached in triplicate.	-	75
		Allotment 20-1203.		
		TOTAL	-	75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. MacTavish

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER NO. 307

DATE March 4th. 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HAZELTON, B.C. February 28, 1938.

Indian Affairs.

Hazelton, B.C.

TO **R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED** DR.

ESTABLISHED IN NINETEEN HUNDRED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

RAW FURS BOUGHT AND SOLD

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Feb. 22	Supplied to Kispiox Day School for new desks:- 2 pcs. 2 x 4 x 14 lumber,				55
	2 doz. screws				20
					75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

CANADA

Letter No. 15/1/2231.

B.C.

Office of the Indian Commissioner for ~~Indian Agency~~, for Babine Agency.

Vancouver, B.C., February 23, 19 38.

Sir,

FY'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 124-A ,

amounting to $ 48.31 *in favour*

of Anthes-Tait Foundry Limited, Vancouver, B.C.

for Six School desks for use at the Kispiox Indian Day School, Babine Agency, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-12-5 *dated* January 27, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 124-A.
Allot. 20[redacted]03.
Fiscal Year 1937-38.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO.....Anthes-Tait Foundry Limited.....

ADDRESS.....26th Avenue and Nanaimo Road,.....

.....Vancouver, B.C.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		To Six No.4 Crown School Desks for use at the Kispiox Indian Day School, Babine Agency, B.C., as per attached account and freight receipt,	$48.31
		Authority: Departmental letter 151-12-5, of January 27, 1938, signed by Mr. R. A. Hoey.	
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher [illegible] detached for Accountant to pay. 1.3.38	
		TOTAL	$48.31

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
FEB 17 1938
Records Division

Letter No. 265

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

FWD. February 11th, 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 265,

amounting to $ 5.00 in favour

of Hudson's Bay Company, Hazelton, B.C.

for Christmas Treat.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-8-5 dated October 29th, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

G. Mortimer

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ANTHES-TAIT FOUNDRY LIMITED

CAST IRON SOIL PIPE AND FITTINGS
SCHOOL DESKS
FOUNDRY AND OFFICE 26TH AVENUE AND NANAIMO ROAD

FILE No. 1752

BINDER No.

LEDGER FOLIO

SOLD TO The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
P.O. Box 8
Vancouver B C

VANCOUVER, B. C. Feb 14 1938

TERMS: Net

VIA GN Boat & CNR Prepaid to G.C.
Mortimer Indian Agent Hazelton B C

QUANTITY	15/1/2125 DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
6	# 4 Crown School Desks	7.15	42 90	
	Less 5%		2 15	
			40 75	
	Freight		7 56	
	Tax Included.			48 31

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
FEB 19 1938
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1937 - 1938

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Hudson's Bay Company.

ADDRESS Babine, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937		Christmas Treat.		
Dec.	21	For- fruit, candy etc. supplied to the Kispiox Day school for the Christmas break given the pupils as per account attached in triplicate.	5	00
		Authority 151-6-5, October 29th, 1937.		
		182.28		
		TOTAL	5	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G C MacTimes
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER NO. 265

DATE February 11th, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

March 4th. *19* 38.

REC'D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 308 *,*

amounting to $5.25 *in favour*

of Marshall Bros., Hazelton, B.C.

for Cartage on School Material and Desks.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 20-0402 *dated*

Your obedient servant,

G.B. Mesmer

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 7858

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date April 30th, *19* 38.

For Kispiox Indian Day *School* Babine *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Individual drinking cups	Nil		60		
Water Container, with cover	"		1		
Water Pail	"		1		
Wash Basins	"		2		
Soap	"		12 bars		
Paper Towels	"		1 case		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Miss Doris M. Bews.

School Kispiox Indian Day,

Post Office (nearest) Hazelton,

Express Office (nearest) Hazelton,

Province British Columbia.

Doris Bews
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

G. E. Mentzies
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A.413
R. 7626

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

151-12-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S-1C.

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

May 3rd, 1938.

Dear Sir,-

re - Requisition for School Material.

I enclose a requisition for school material submitted by Miss Doris Bews, teacher of the Kispiox Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

H.X'D.

Ottawa,
May 10, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant enclosing requisition for supplies for the Kispiox School you may purchase 60 cups, 1 water container, 1 water pail, 2 wash basins, 12 bars of soap and 1 case of paper towels.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM F.T. 566

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

DATE April, 1934

Hazelton, B. C.,

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Hazelton, B. C.

ACCOUNT NO.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ITEMS	REF.	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
	BALANCE FORWARD				
	Supplies for Kispiox School:				
	4 Gals Floor Oil		4 00		
	2 Brooms		1 30		$5.30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1938 - 1939

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Hudson's Bay Company.

ADDRESS Hazelton, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938		School Supplies.		
Apl.		To:- Brooms and floor oil supplied to the Kispiox Indian Day School as per account in triplicate.	5	30
		Authority 151-1d-4, April 7th, 1938.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher triplicate detached for Accountant to sign. 16.5.38		
		TOTAL	5	30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G.E. Meantier
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 20

DATE May 13th, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE EX'D *Indian Agency,*

May 13th, 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 20

amounting to $5.30 *in favour*

of Hudson's Bay Company, Hazelton, B.C.

for School Supplies.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-12-4 *dated* April 7th, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

G.B. Mortimer

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

BABINE AGENCY

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Your file 151-12-1.

PLEASE QUOTE FILE S-1C-56.

Hazelton, B.C.

July 13th, 1938.

EX'D.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 18 1938

Dear Sir,-

re - Suggested Extra Class-room for Kispiox Day School.

In reply to Mr. Philip Phelan's letter of July 6th I wish to advise you that detailed particulars regarding the erection of a second room to the present Kispiox Indian Day School have been forwarded to the Indian Commissioner for B.C. for submission to, and consideration of, the Department.

I am fully of the opinion that there will be often an attendance of 65 to 70 pupils at the Kispiox School during the coming academic year. The present room has been overcrowded during the past year with a frequent attendance of 55 to 60 pupils and, on account of the expected increase in September, I do recommend a second teacher and a second room for this school - if the Department can see its way to grant same.

Some new desks would be necessary together with a teacher's table, heater and other small articles. However, these may be dealt with at a later date.

I may say that the suggested alterations to the wood shed were found unsatisfactory and the estimates already submitted are for a second room to be erected at the opposite end of the school and will be in alignment with the present building.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. C. FOWLER

Building and Roofing Paper
Lime and [redacted]ent

Cottonwood and Fir
Veneer Panels

R. J. COLLISON

Windows, Doors, Shingles
Brick, Gyproc

THE SMITHERS LUMBER YARD

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER

SMITHERS
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Indian Dept Hazelton
Estimate to Price on Material June 21/38

	Foundation C.D. Logs	———	24'x18'			
Joists	30 pcs 2x8 - 14 Rgh.	560	- 16" Centre			
Studds	40 " 2x4 - 12 "	320	- 16" "			
Rafters	30 " 2x4 - 20 "	400	- 16" "			
Plates	6 pcs 2x4 - 18 "	72				
"	3 " 2x4 - 24 "	48				
Gable & Brace	250 ft - 2x4 Rgh "	167				
		280				
Ceiling Joists	20 pcs 2x6 - 14 "					
Ceiling Brace	150 ft 1x6 Rgh.	75				
Roof Sheeting	800 sq ft Rgh BDs	800				
Floor Sheeting	450 sq ft Rgh BDs	450				
Sheeting walls	720 Bev Rgh BDs	720				
Sheeting Gable & sq.	240 sq ft Rgh. cut shingles	240	413 "	2 1/4	92	97
1600	Bev Shiplap inside sheeting & ceiling			5-8	40	00
1000	Bev drop siding			24 04	38	40
2	Kegs Common Nails			50	50	00
3	Windows 10x14 - 12 lts			10	13	00
1	Door 2'8"x6'8" - 8 panel			50	15	00
	2 dehumps			450	4	50
					253	87
					40	00
					293	87

293.87

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. C. FOWLER

Building and Roofing Paper
Lime and Cement

Cottonwood and Fir
Veneer Panels

R. J. COLLISON

Windows, Doors, Shingles
Brick, Gyproc

THE SMITHERS LUMBER YARD

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER

SMITHERS
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Indian Dept
Hazelton
Estimate Price as quoted
June 21/38

	foundation Cd. Logs		24×18
Joists	30 pcs 2×8 - 14 Rgh.	560	- 16" Centre
Studds	40 . 2×4 - 12 "	320	- 16" "
Rafters	30 . 2×4 - 20 "	400	- 16" "
Plates	6 pcs 2×4 - 16 "	72	
"	3 . 2×4 - 24 "	48	
Gable + Brace	250 ft. 2×4 Rgh "	167	
		280	
Ceiling Joists	20 pcs 2×6 - 14 "		
Ceiling	150 sq ft 1×6 Rgh	75	
Brace			
Roof Sheeting	800 sq ft Rgh Bds	800	
Floor Sheeting	450 sq ft Rgh Bds	450	
Sheeting	720 Bm Rgh Bds	720	
walls		240 - 413 x	2¼ 927
Sheeting	240 sq ft Rgh "		-c 400
Gable 8 sq.	cut Shingles		
Roof	Bm Shingles inside Sheeting & Ceiling		38 40
1000	Bm drop siding		50 00
2	Kegs Common Nails		15 00
3	windows 10×14-12 lts		4 50
1	door 2'5"×6'5" - 5 Panel		253 87
	2 deliveries	293.87	40 00
			293 87

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. C. FOWLER

Building and Roofing Paper
Lime and [redacted]

Cottonwood and Fir
Veneer Panels

R. J. COLLISON

Windows, Doors, Shingles
Brick, Gyproc

THE SMITHERS LUMBER YARD

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER

SMITHERS
BRITISH COLUMBIA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

S-1C-41.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Your file 15/1/3688.

Hazelton, B.C.
June 27th, 1938.

Dear Sir,-

re - Proposed Extra Class-room for Kispiox Day School.

With further reference to my letter of May 26th, file S-1C, and to Inspector Barry's reply of June 6th, I enclose, in triplicate, estimates of material required in order to build an extension to the present Kispiox Indian Day School, the same to be used as a second room at that school;-the size being 18ft (extension) X 24ft:-

1. Estimate of Smithers Lumber Yard, plus delivery, $293.87

This estimate is not quite complete being minus shingle nails; one extra door; hinges; materail for window frames, casings and sills; door frames, casings etc.

2. Estimate of R. S. Sargent, Ltd., Hazelton, plus delivery, $359.43

In this second estimate you will note that provision has been made for the erection of a brick chimney and appears to be very complete to cover all detail.

I estimate that the cost of Indian labour would be approximately $200.00.

If the Department can favourably consider this project may I kindly ask that very early action to taken so thatthe work can be completed before school opens in September?

I may say there is no brick chimney in the present building and the installation of one would serve both rooms.

Two further ~~of~~ copies of R.S.Sargent's estimate will be forwarded on the next mail.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

Encls.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JUL 2 1938
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

Ottawa,
August 9, 1939.

H.X.D.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant enclosing correspondence that you have received in connection with the proposed addition to the Kispiox Indian Day School.

It is noted that the cost of the proposed addition would be at least $560.00. No provision for this expenditure was made in the current year's appropriation and in view of the present set up of our Vote it is not possible to provide funds for this purpose this year.

A note is being made of the necessity for an addition to this school and an endeavour will be made to provide the necessary funds in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1939-40.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/1/5296
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-12-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

R

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 3, 1938

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 6 1938
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

I beg to forward herewith an application received from Indian Agent Mortimer for an addition of an extra class room to Kispiox Indian Day School, together with a copy of a letter from Reverend Dr. Osterhout, Superintendent of Home and Indian Missions of the United Church of Canada, and a copy of a letter from Inspector Barry to Dr. Osterhout, regarding the matter.

Replying to the application on June 6th, it was pointed out to Captain Mortimer that there was no provision made in the estimates in the present fiscal year for such an expenditure and it was therefore highly unlikely that the Department would be able to authorize the construction. In order to place the matter before the Department, Captain Mortimer was requested to supply an estimate of the cost of materials required and the approximate cost of Indian labor. This information has now been received and is being forwarded herewith. Although the estimate submitted by R.S. Sargent is greater than that submitted by the Smithers Lumber Yard, the former is more complete and provides for a brick chimney which is not included in the estimate from the Smithers Lumber Yard. It will also be observed that Captain Mortimer estimates the cost of Indian labour at $200.00 so that the total cost of the proposed addition would be at least $560.00.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Should funds be available, I would recommend that the application be favorably considered, and I may add that Inspector Barry is of the opinion that provision of additional accommodation at this school is now definitely necessary.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

DMM:MR
Enc.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

R.S. SARGENT LIMITED.

27th June, 1938

List of Material required for the extension of the Kiopiox Indian School Building 18 x 24.

It is understood that no estimate is required for the foundation and sills.

Joints 11 - 2x8s24			352 ft. BM	
Bridging 202x8x18			48 "	
Rough flooring 18x24-1"			450 "	
Bottom Plate	2 pces.	2x6x18		
	2 "	2x6x12		
Top plate	4 "	2x6x18	180	
	4 "	2x6x12		
Rafters 22 pc		2x6x20	440	
Studs 32	"	2x6x10	320	
Gable end studding 4-2x6x12			48	
Rough lumber sheathing			1500	
Skirting boards outside			180	
Ceiling joists 11-2x6x20			220	
Total of rough lumber			3738 @ $25.00	$93.45

Rustic 550 ft. 1x8 Cedar @ $40.00	22.00
Inside Lining 1220 ft. 1x6 T&G @ $35.00	42.70
Door Frames, Window Frames	
Door Casings Window Casings	
Door Sills and Window sills	
1/6, 1x8, 1x10, D.D. Cedar 450 ft. @ $45.00	20.25
2 x8 D.D. Cedar 1 piecex18 ft-24 ft. $45.00	1.08
100 feet door stop and window stop 2¼¢	2.25
Finished Floor 1x4, Hemlock #1 500 ft. $45.00	22.50
7000 Cedar shingles @ $4.75	33.25
Windows 2-4 light 15x30 @ 5.50	11.00
Doors 2 - 2-8x6-8 Fir 1⅜" 5.25	10.50
2 door locks @ 1.25	2.50
2 pr. hinges @ .50¢	1.00
Chimney built in partition,	
15 feet 6" of chimney--420 brick 5½	23.10
150 lbs. lime .4¢	6.00
4 rolls tar paper 1.65	6.60
30 lbs shingle nails .8¢	2.40
20 " " " .8¢	1.60
	$302.18
10 lbs. Galvanized Iron Flashings	1.25
75 lbs. 2½ (in 8 other sizes) 8	6.00
	309.43

Forward.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Forward	309.43
Estimated cartage to Kispiox	50.00
	$359.43

The Inside finish is estimated to conform with present building, if better finish is required it will add to the above cost. In our opinion the present finish is not in line with our climate, and should be double and insulated to increase comfort and save fuel. Cost over old finish for new addition would be approximately $45.00

"R.S. Sargent"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

File S-IC

Hazelton, B. C. May 26th, 1938

Dear Sir:

Re- Indian Day School, Kispiox Reserve.

As the school term is nearly over, I feel it is an opportune time to bring to your notice, the unadequate condition of the present Indian Day School buildings on the Kispiox Reserve.

From September 1937, the number of pupils have greatly increased, and there now 60 on the roll, with an average attendance of 45 to 50, of course there several children under school age, however further children will be enrolled when the school opens in September.

On my inspection visits I found the pupils greatly cramped for room, on several single seats two children were seated, it would be impossible to put further seats in the building, however if the building was extended it would eliminate the present congested situation.

The size of the school at present is as follows 31 feet long by 24 feet wide, this length could be increased by taking in the woodshed, giving a total of 41 by 24. this could be done at a reasonable cost.

Should the Department desire to enlarge this school, I could get an estimate on material required, labour could be done by efficient Indian carpenters, under my own supervision.

Your obedient Servant,

"G.S. Mortimer"

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A.

COPY.

Vancouver, B. C.,
May 30th, 1938

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I have a letter from Rev. D.W. More, B.A., of Hazelton B.C., recently nominated by our Church as Missionary-teacher for Kishpiox, and duly ratified by your Department at Ottawa. I advised him to visit Kishpiox and look over the ground and report to me his findings, consequently I have this letter from him dated May 25th in which he says that he visited the school, now conducted by Miss Bews, who seems to be doing good work there but will need to be changed because the work requires an ordained minister and she went only as supply to the end of the school term.

Mr. More reports that on examining the roll of the school, there were on the roll 65 pupils, with a prospect of further increase this coming term. The maximum attendance at the present time is 48 and there were about fifty days with over 40 present at the school. Mr. More comments that these are significant figures, especially in view of the fact that most of the pupils are in grades, 1, 2 and 3. To quote from his letter -

"It means that the extra individual attention always necessary in those grades and especially in view of the language difficulty is impossible....It means also that the variety of presentation of lessons in the older grades that would make the work attractive to older scholars is also impossible - a further cause of many failing to continue above the primary grades. These might be attracted to school again if an additional room were provided. None of the present enrolment should leave school this year, and when there is a considerable number which should commence, the situation will be seriously aggravated next Fall. Expansion of the building is at least imperative, and if the Indian Department is willing to do that, perhaps they could be induced to go the whole way and add another room. The school is very promising and it would be a shame if it should suffer a set back from overcrowding just when so many of the pupils and parents are showing a real interest."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY. 2

Captain Mortimer, he says, is all in favour of two rooms there and he believes Captain Barry is also favourable. He further states:-

"In my opinion this is a golden opportunity to put the school on an entirely new and higher basis in the Community."

Mr. More, I may add, was an experienced public school teacher in British Columbia before he entered the Ministry of the United Church and we are looking for excellent results from his services at Kishpiox and especially so if the Department will take up the question of the necessary accommodation required for that large Indian village.

Thanking you for your early consideration of this matter.

I remain,

Very sincerely yours,

"S.S. Osterhout"

Superintendent of Missions

SSO:AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15/1/3689

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.,
6th June, 1938

Dear Dr. Osterhout:-

I am in receipt of your letter of May 30th, addressed to the Indian Commissioner for B.C., with reference to the Kispiox Indian Day School.

It is noted that you consider that the second division should be opened at this School next September. I may say in regard to this, that I have received letters from the Indian Agent, Capt. G.C. Mortimer, recommending that the present woodshed be incorporated in the school building and certain other changes made to provide for a satisfactory two-room school.

I have asked Mr. Indian Agent Mortimer for certain further particulars and estimates, as without these it is impossible to recommend the project to the Department in Ottawa. On receipt of the required information, the matter will be taken up with Mr. Hoey.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

"Gerald H. Barry"

Inspector of Indian Schools for B.C.

GHB:HH

Dr. S.S. Osterhout,
Supt. Home and Indian Missions,
The United Church of Canada,
411 Dom. Bank Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hudson's Bay Company,

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670

FORM F.T. 566

DATE August, 1938, 19

Hazelton, B. C.,

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Hazelton, B. C.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT NO.

DATE	ITEMS	REF.	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
	BALANCE FORWARD				
	Supplies for Kispiox School:				
	5 dz. Enamel Cups		18 00		
	1 Water Pail		1 25		
	2 Wash Basins		70		
	12 bar Lifebuoy Soap		1 00		
	1 ea. Paper Towels		6 50		
	1 Water Keg 5 gals.		9 25		$36.70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

Indian Affairs Branch. JUN 12 1939 RECORDS

Requisition for School Material

Date May 27, 1939

For Kispiox Indian Day School Babine Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
School Tower Bell	none	none	1		20 inches in diameter as in Moyer School Supplies Ltd. Catalogue No. 54E Page 75. Price $35.00
					The old Indian Bell used in fact years was blown down in a strong Gale and completely wrecked. Also Winter a New bell cannot be purchased locally.
					G.E. MacTavish Indian Agent

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name D. H. More

School Kispiox Indian Day School

Post Office (nearest) Hazelton, B.C.

Express Office (nearest) South Hazelton, B.C.

Province British Columbia

D. H. More
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

G.E. MacTavish
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-1-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

January 13th, *19* 39.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 356 ,

amounting to $ 10.00 *in favour*

of Hudson's Bay Company, Hazelton, B.C.

for Christmas Treats - Kispiox & Kisegegas I.D.Schools.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* November 16th, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

G.E. Mortimer

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DABINE AGENCY

1938-1939

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Hudson's Bay Company.

ADDRESS Hazelton, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938				
Dec.	15	To ... fruit, candy ... supplied to the dispensary and visiting Indian Day Schools for Christmas treats as per account attached in triplicate. ...	20	00
		Authority 191-3-5, November 10th, 1938.		
		TOTAL	10	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. E. Mortimer ..... Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 356

DATE January 1st, 1939.

191-39.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM F.T. 566

Hudson's Bay Company,

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670

DATE Dec. 31, 1938

Hazelton, B. C.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Hazelton, B. C.

ACCOUNT NO.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ITEMS	REF.	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
	BALANCE FORWARD				
15.	Kispiox School - Xmas Tree				
	6 lb. Candy		1 50		
	2 bx. Jap Oranges		2 00		
	6 lb. Nuts		1 50	5 00	
	Kisgegas School - Xmas Tree				
	same as above			5 00	
				$10 00	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
December 30, 1938.

FXD.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant with reference to the Kispiox Indian day school.

It has been suggested to the Department that the school be repaired and extended. Funds for this purpose are included in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1939-40 and the Indian Agent has already been advised to communicate with us early in the new fiscal year in order to complete arrangements for the work.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

December 23rd,
1 9 3 8.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re: Kispiox Day School

Some time ago I wrote to the people at Kispiox, asking whether it would be possible to use the church for school purposes. The matter was delayed due to the fact that my first letter was in the air mail which was burned at Regina. I am now in receipt of a letter from the missionary-teacher, who thinks that the church is hardly suitable - indeed, he says it is quite unsuitable. He does, however, say that the Inspector has recommended certain accommodation as available in the village, and I presume that you have that before you. I think he is right when he says that the people would resent the church being used unnecessarily for secular purposes.

I believe our missionary-teacher at Kispiox is doing a very fine piece of work.

Yours sincerely,

Ev. Dorey

GD.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

November 25th, 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 268,

amounting to $ 1.85 in favour

of R. S. Sargent, Ltd., Hazelton, B.C.

for Supplies to Kispiox Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 76-09-615 dated

Your obedient servant

G. Mortimer

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1938 - 1939

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO R. S. Sargent, Ltd.,

ADDRESS Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938		Supplies for Kispiox I.D.School.		
Oct.	15	Re- Two pieces of window glass and putty for repairs at the Kispiox Indian Day School as per account attached in triplicate. (This was a case of emergency)	1	85
		76-09-615.		
		2-12-38		
		TOTAL	1	85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. McTimer
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER NO. 268

DATE November 25th, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., Oct. 31st, 193 0.

M Indian Affairs,

Hazelton, B.C.

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED 8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Oct.	15	Supplied Kispiox Schools:-	
		2 pcs. Glass 15 x 30,	1 50
		2# Putty,	35
			1 85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

Copy on 151-12-6

Copy sent to Commissioner MacKay

Ottawa,
November 26, 1938.

H.X'D.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 18th instant with reference to the Kispiox Indian Day School. I have also received recently Inspector Barry's report regarding his inspection of this school on October 17.

No funds were provided in the current year's appropriation for the salary of a second teacher at this school and consequently the Department is unable to favourably consider the renting of an Indian house and the employment of a second teacher from January 1, 1939.

On August 3 last Indian Commissioner MacKay wrote to the Department in connection with the proposed addition to the Kispiox School. He was advised at that time that no provision for any expenditure of this nature had been made in the current year's appropriation. However, in preparing our estimates for the fiscal year 1939-40 it was found possible to include the amount that Indian Commissioner MacKay stated would be required to erect an addition. You should, therefore, write to the Department for further instructions in June next and arrangements will be made at that time for building the addition during the months of July and August.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

C. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

BABINE AGENCY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S-1C-169.

November 18th, 1938.

Dear Sir,-

re - Kispiox Indian Day School.

I am in receipt of a copy of School Inspector G.H.Barry'y report regarding conditions at the Kispiox Indian Day School during his inspection in October, 1938.

I fully concur with what Inspector Barry states regarding insufficient room at this school to accommodate all the children of school age. A report was forwarded to the Department, dated July 13th last, file S-1C-56, giving an estimate of the number of school-age pupils that would be in attendance during the present academic year.

Since Inspector Barry's visit I have visited the Kispiox Reserve on several occasions and the chief complaint I have received from the Indians is the lack of school accommodation. Quite a number of parents have asked to have their children sent to the Cequaleetza Indian Residential School because of this condition.

May I suggest that the Department favourably consider Inspector Barry's remarks regarding the renting of a nearby Indian house, which can be procured at $6.00 per month, and the appointment of the teacher he recommends - Miss Bews - to commence on January 1st, 1939?

I would appreciate an early reply and full instructions if this matter is favourably received.

Your obedient servant,

G.C. Mortimer

GCM/SM.

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D. R

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 27 1938
RECORDS

Letter No. 65

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

October 14th, 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 183,

amounting to $2.50 in favour

of Myros & Smith, Hazelton, B.C.

for School Supplies to Kispiox.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-12-4 dated August 20th, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

G.B. Mortimer

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1938 - 1939

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Myres & Smith.

ADDRESS Hazelton, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938	Kispiox Indian Day School		
	Supplies		
Sept.	To:- School supplies purchased for the Kispiox		
	Indian Day School as per account in triplicate.	2	50
	Authority 151-12-4, August 20th, 1938.		
	28.10.38.		
	TOTAL	2	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

G B Mac Innes
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 183

DATE October 14th, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton, B. C. Oct. 193

Mr. Supt. of Indian Affairs,

Hazelton, B.C. - Tuition and Day School.

IN NCCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES HARDWARE DRY GOODS FOOTWARE

Terms—Cash Credit extended only to approved accounts

All accounts due when rendered
Interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT ACCOUNT	CREDIT ACCOUNT	BALANCE
	Account rendered			
	Supplied as follows:-			
	2 Water Mills @ $1.00	2.00		
	2 Wash Boains @ 25¢	.50		2.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 18 1938
RECORDS

Letter No.....

R

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

August 12th, 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 116,

amounting to $ 36.70 in favour

of Hudson's Bay Company, Hazelton, B.C.

for School Supplies.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-12-5 dated May 10th, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

G.E. Mortimer

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1938 - 1939

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Hudson's Bay Company.

ADDRESS Hazelton, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938		School supplies.		
Aug.		Ten articles for use at the Kispiox Indian Day School, purchased as per account in triplicate.	36	70
		Authority 151-12-5, May 10th, 1938.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 20:8:38 Voucher to be detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	36	70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G E Manner
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO. 116

DATE August 12th, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Estimate of (18 foot addition to) Material required for extension of Kispiox Indian Day School.

Foundation	4 pieces	6x6x14 -	168	
Sills	5 "	6x6x18 -	270	438
Joists & Bridging	6 pieces	2x8x14	112	
	6 "	2x8x12	96	
	11 "	2x8x18	264	472
				495
Rough Floor		1" Rough		
Bottom & Top Plates	3 pieces	2x6x18 -	54	
	6 "	2x6x12	72	
	3 "	2x6x18	54	180
				440
Rafters	22 "	2x6x20 —		
				220
Studding	22 "	2x6x10 —		
				196
Gable end Frames	14 "	2x6x14		
				1500
Rough Sheathing Outside & Put on diagonally	1500 ft			
				200
Skirting Lumber	1x12 R			
				220
Ceiling Joists & Braces	11 pieces	2x6x20		
Framing Window and Door openings	30 pieces	2x6x12	420	
			4781 @ 25.00	119.52
Total Rough Lumber				
Rustic - 1x8 Channel Rustic #1 Cedar			800 feet @ 50.00	40.00
2 Door Frames, 4 Window frames & Door Casings & Window Casings			500 ft D.D. Cedar @ 45	22.50
1x6, 1x8, 1x10 D D Cedar Window Stop 70 Lin feet @ 2½" per Lineal foot				1.75
			Carried forward	183.77

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(2) (2)

			Forward		183.77
40 Lineal Feet Door Stop 3c					1.20
Finished Floor 1x4 #1 Hemlock 525 ft @ 50					26.25
Roofing 8 m #1 Cedar Shingles @ 6					48.00
Windows	4	4 light - 15x30. @	550		22.00
Doors	2	2-8 x 6-8 Fir Panel			13.00
Door Locks	1	Outside Lock			2.25
	1	Inside do			1.50
Hinges	2	per 3½x3½ Copper Fin @ 50			1.00
Base Board	50 Lin Feet 1x8 @		5c		2.50
4 Rolls Tar Paper @			175		7.00
2 Rolls Building Paper			125		2.50
Steps for Entrance 4 pieces 2x12x12 Sized 30					2.88
Cornice Boards 8 pieces 1x12x12-96					
	8 "	1x10x12-80			10 08
	8 "	1x6x12 48 224 @	45		
60 lbs	2½"	Wire nails @	8		4 80
30 "	3"	" do @	8		2 40
60 "	4"	" do @	8		4 80
20 "	2"	" do @	8		1.60
Chimney 18 ft -	525 Brick @ 55 M.				28.90
	200 Lime				8.00
	15 Galvanized Iron Flashings 12½				1.90
Inside Finish -	1000 feet Shiplap @ . 30 -			30.00	$375.33
	500 feet 1x4 Cover Mould. 65			32.50	
	180 ft Mouldcast Cap 45			4.50	
	900 ft Moulded Base, 50			45.00	
	300 feet 1 3/8 stripping 2½			7.50	119.50
					$494.83

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Estimate of material required for a 32 foot extention to Kispiax Indian Day School.

Founation Sills	2 pcs	6×6×12	72	
	2 "	6×6×14	84	
	10 "	6×6×16	480	636.
Joists & Bridging	10 pieces	2×8×12	160	
	10 "	2×18×18	213	
	5 "	2×8×14	94	467
Rough Floor	1" R			800
Bottom & Top Plates	6 pcs	2×6×18	108	
	6 "	2×6×14	84	
	6 "	2×6×12	72	264
Rafters	36 Pieces	2×6×20	—	720
Studding	48 "	2×6×10		480
Gable end Frame	14 Pcs	2×6×12		168
Rough Sheathing outside Patton diagonally	3	1×12 R	25.00	
Skirting Lumber			3.00	
Ceiling Joists	18	2×6×20	360	
Framing Windows & Doors openings and Braces	42 pcs	2×6×12	504	
Total Rough Lumber			7199 @ 25.00	# 180.00
1500 feet 1×8 Channel Rustic #1 Cedar			@ 50.00	75.00
2500 " 1×6 Shiplap Inside Sheathing			@ 30.00	75.00
300 " 1×4 Cedar V joint Cloak Room			65.00	19.50
Forward				# 349.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(2)

	Forward		# 349.50
2 Door Frames, 5 Window Frames, Door Casings & Window Casings			
1x6. 1x8 & 1x10 D D Cedar	600 fet	@ 45oo	27.00
Window Stop	90 Lin Feet	@ 3c Hook	2.70
Door Stop	40 " "	@ 3c "	1.20
Door Jamb	2x8x18 1 piece	24 ft @ 50oo	1.20
Finished Floor	1x4 #1 Hemlock	900 ft @ 50oo	45.00
Roof	13 M - #1 Cedar Shingles	6oo.	78.00
Windows	5 - 4 light 15x30	@ 5 50.	27.50
Doors	2 - 2-8x6-8-5 pan Fir	6 50.	13 00.
Door Locks	1 Outside door lock		2.25
	1 Inside " Do		1.50
Hinges	2 pr 3½x3½ Cop Fin	@ 50	1.00
Murray made Wall Board	1300 feet	@ 50oo	65 00
1x4 V joint Cedar Wainscot	840 "	65	54.60
120 Lin feet Wainscot Cap	@ 4½		5.40
120 " "	1x8 Cedar Base Board	5"	6.00
900 " "	1 5/8 Stripping	@ 2½	22.50
6 Rolls Tar Paper	@ 175.		10.50
4 " Building	Do @ 125		5 00
Stepping for entrance 6 pcs. 2x12 Sized 144 ft @ 3oo			4.32
Carried Boards	1x10x14 - 70		
	6. 1x12x18. 108		
	12. 1x6x16. 96	274 ft. 45oo	12.33
1 Keg	4" Common Wire Nails		7.00
1 "	2½ " "	Do	7 00
			# 749 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(3) Forward $ 749 50

20 lbs 2" Com Wire nails @ 8c 1 60
10 " 2½ Finish nails @ 10c 1 00
20 " 1½ " Do @ 10 2 00
30 " 3" Com Wire nails 2 40

28.90

Chimney - 18 feet 525 Brick @ 55 M 8 00
200 lbs Lime 4c 1.90
15 " galv Iron 12½c

795 30

HAZELTON, B. C.
JUN 26 1929

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED
R Sargent

Ex 82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

Ottawa, June 30th., 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 23rd. instant you may purchase a large bell for the Kispiox Day School at a cost not exceeding $35.00.

Possibly if you wrote Commissioner MacKay, he could secure one cheaper in Vancouver.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

S. Mallinson, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

BABINE AGENCY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Your file 151-12-5.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S-1C-81.

June 23rd, 1939.

OFFIC[redacted] THE
INDIA[redacted]GENT

Hazelton, B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 29 1939
REGISTERED

Dear Sir,-

re - New School Bell for Kispiox Day School.

Mr. Hoey's

In reply to your letter of June 14th with reference to a new school bell for the Kispiox Indian Day School I wish to advise you that the village of Kispiox is very extensive and that a bell of good size, which can be heard at each extremity of the village, is necessary,- one of the "tower" type as distinguished from the "hand" type.

The Rev. D. W. More, teacher, informs me that the one mentioned in his requisition is the smallest size listed in the catalogue in his possession, but perhaps the Department could obtain a smaller one of the required type which would answer the purpose.

Mr. More rings the bell one half hour before school opens in the morning and ten minutes before the afternoon session.

Your obedient servant,

S. Mallinson

S. Mallinson,
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

Ottawa,
June 14, 1939.

Dear Sir: EXT

I am in receipt of requisition dated the 27th ultimo for a new school bell at an approximate cost of $35.00 for the Kispiox Indian day school.

Do you consider a bell of the size mentioned on the requisition is really necessary? While many Indian schools have had such bells during the past it has not been our practice to replace these. No action will be taken on the requisition until further communication is received from you.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

G.C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Chris Harris, c/o Indian Agency, Hazelton

ADDRESS Kispiox, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939		Supplying shingles - Kispiox School		
Oct.		To: Supplying shingles for Kispiox school building as per account attached in triplicate	21	00
		Authority ~~15/2/1913~~, October 13, 1939		
		ER 1056 76-10-691		
		28.11.39		
		TOTAL	21	00

Recommended [signature] Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

INDIAN COMMISSIONER NOV 13 1939 VANCOUVER B. C.

[signature] Acting Indian Agent

VOUCHER No. 216

DATE November 8, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kispiox, B. C.
November 6, 1939

In account with

Chris Harris,
Kispiox, B.C.

Supplying shingles for Kispiox school building as follows:

3000 shingles at 70¢ per 100 - $21.00

Signed - Chris Harris

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Babine Indian Agency,

November 14 19 39

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 219,

amounting to $ 35.25 in favour

of Walter Neilsen, Hazelton, B.C.

for Material for chimney for Kispiox Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15/1/2058 dated October 23, 1939

ER 10-5-6 Mines & Resources Claims Branch NOV 27 1939 REGISTERED 76-10-691

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Caldwell

Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

INDIAN COMMISSIONER NOV 18 1939 VANCOUVER, B.C.

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

mb

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Walter Neilsen,

ADDRESS Hazelton, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939	Chimney - Kispiox Day School		
Oct.	To: Material for chimney for Kispiox Day School as per account attached in triplicate	35	25
	Authority - 15/1/2058 Oct. 23, 1939		
	EP 105-6 76-10-691		
	28/11/39		
	TOTAL	35	25

Recommended [signature] Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature] Acting Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

INDIAN COMMISSIONER NOV 18 1939 VANCOUVER, B. C.

VOUCHER No. 219

DATE November 14, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton, B. C.
October 31, 1939

Account with

Walter Neilsen,
Hazelton, B. C.

To 19½ feet chimney at $1.50 per foot	$29.25
2 cement blocks through wall for stove pipe at $3.00 each	6.00
Total	$35.25

Signed - Walter Neilsen

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 10

Sept. 1939

Office of the Babine Indian Agency,

November 8, 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 215,

amounting to $ 32.50 in favour

of Alfred Latz, Kispiox. c/o Indian Agency., Hazelton

for Supplying shingles for Kispiox school building

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15/1/1913 dated October 13. 1939

ER 105-6 76-10-691

Your obedient servant,

J. P. Caldwell

Acting Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 27 1939
REGISTERED

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
NOV 13 1939
VANCOUVER, B. C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Alfred Latz, c/o Indian Agency, Hazelton

ADDRESS Kispiox, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939	Supplying shingles - Kispiox School	
Oct.	To: Supplying shingles for Kispiox school building as per account attached in triplicate	32 50
	Authority ~~15/1/1913~~, October 13, 1939	
	EP 1056 76-10-691	
	28-11-39	
	TOTAL	32 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. A. Caldwell
Acting Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 215

DATE November 8, 1939

INDIAN COMMISSIONER NOV 10 1939 VANCOUVER B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kispiox, B. C.
November 6, 1939.

In account with:

Alfred Latz,
Kispiox, B. C.

Supplying shingles for Kispiox school building as follows:

4,150	shingles at 70¢	per 100	-	$29.50
400	" " 75¢	" "	-	3.00
		Total		$32.50

Signed - Alfred Latz

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/1/2348.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-12-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 8th Nov., 1939

Dear Sir:- Your File 151-12-5.

As requested in your letter of the 31st August last, I am enclosing herewith Vouchers Nos. 65-A and 66-A, in favour of the Anthes-Tait Foundry Ltd., and Office Specialty Mfg. Co. Ltd., respectively, for school desks, and for teacher's desk and chair, for the Kispiox Indian Day School, in the Babine Agency, B. C.

Yours faithfully,

D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

HN

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare and Training, Dept., of
Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Anthes-Imit Foundry Ltd.,

ADDRESS 26th Ave. and Nanaimo Rd.,

Vancouver, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	25	To Crown School desks supplied for Kispiox		
		Indian Day School, as per attached account.	196	37
		Authority:- Dept. letter 151-12-6		
		of August 31st, 1939.		
		signed by Mr. Hoey.		
		15-11-39		
		TOTAL	196	37.

Recommended _____ Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. 65-A, Allot./76-12-415.

D.M.MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C.

DATE Nov. 8/39.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ANTHES-TAIT FOUNDRY LIMITED

CAST IRON SOIL PIPE AND FITTINGS

SCHOOL DESKS

FOUNDRY AND OFFICE 26TH AVENUE AND NANAIMO ROAD

VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct. 25 1939

FILE No. 1151

BINDER No.

LEDGER FOLIO

Corrected Copy

SOLD TO

The Department of Indian Affairs
P.O. Box 70
Vancouver B C

TERMS: Net

VIA CNR Boat Prepaid to Indian Agent
New Hazelton B C

QUANTITY A15690	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
8	# 2 Crown School Desks	6.94	55 52	
8	# 3 " " "	6.62	52 96	
8	# 4 " " "	6.62	52 96	
			161 44	
	Freight		34 93	
				196 37

Tax Included.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
NOV 7 1939
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 8232

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 15690A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Anthes-Tait Foundry Limited,
26th Ave. and Nanaimo Rd.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Oct. 14th 1939

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
8	#2 Crown School desks	6.94	55.52
8	#3 " " "	6.62	52.96
8	#4 " " "	6.62	52.96
			161.44
	(Desks for Kispiox Indian Day School, Kispiox, B.C.)		

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver as per your Tender of Oct. 12/39.

Shipping Instructions Hold until Indian Commissioner's Office advise regarding shipping.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:
Indian Commissioner's Office will advise re shipping.

D.M.MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 8283

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 15690 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Anthes-Imit Foundry Limited,
26th Ave. and Nanaimo Rd.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Oct. 14th 19 32

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
8	#2 Crown School desks	6.94	55.52
8	#3 " " "	6.62	52.96
8	#4 " " "	6.62	52.96
			161.44
	(Desks for Kisplox Indian Day School, Kisplox, B.C.)		

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver as per your Tender of Oct. 12/32.

Shipping Instructions Hold until Indian Commissioner's Office advise regarding shipping.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Indian Commissioner's office will advise re shipping.

D.M.MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CONTRACTS SUBJECT TO STRIKES OR CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL

QUOTATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Anthes-Tait Foundry Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF

CAST IRON SOIL PIPE AND FITTINGS
SCHOOL DESKS

OFFICE AND FOUNDRY
26TH AVENUE AND NANAIMO ROAD
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Oct. 12 1939.

Mr. D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B C.
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
PO Box 70,
Vancouver B C.

Ref:- #15/1/1737

Dear Sir:

We beg to acknowledge receipt of your inquiry for quotation on School Desks and beg to quote you as under:

8 # 2	CROWN SCHOOL DESKS	$ 6.94	$ 55.52
8 # 3	" " "	6.62	52.96
8 # 4	" " "	6.62	52.96
			$ 161.44

Govr. Sales Tax included.
F.O.B. Vancouver. B C.

As we were unable to get a through freight rate to Kispiox we are quoting you FOB. Vancouver.

Trusting that these prices prove satisfactory to you, we are

Yours very truly

ANTHES-TAIT FOUNDRY LTD.

R. S. Risk

RSR/AC

ANTHES-TAIT

CANADIAN CANNERS SERVICE
OCT 13 1939
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BOOKBINDING
ENGRAVING
EMBOSSING
RUBBER STAMPS
ENGINEERS' SUPPLIES
ARCHITECTS' SUPPLIES

CABLE ADDRESS,
DUFFSTUART, VANCOUVER, B.C.

EDUCATIONAL SUPPLIES
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH
STEEL FURNITURE

The Clarke & Stuart Co. Limited

COMMERCIAL STATIONERS AND PRINTERS

TELEPHONE TRINITY 1341

550 SEYMOUR STREET

VANCOUVER, B. C.

October 4th, 1939

Mr. D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O.Box 70
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir: Re: File 15/1/1737

In compliance with your request of October 3rd, we take pleasure in quoting on School Desks, as follows:

8 only	Single desks No. 2	each $7.50	$60.00
8 "	" " No. 3	" 7.15	57.20
8 "	" " No. 4	" 7.15	57.20
	Freight to Hazelton, B.C.		31.49
			$205.89

The above prices are f. o. b. Hazelton, B.C., including Sales Tax.

Although your request calls for prices f. o. b. Kispiox, B.C., we find that it is impossible to ship by rail to this city, and inasmuch as the nearest point is Hazelton, B.C., we have quoted to this point. We understand that Hazelton is twenty-one miles from Kispiox, and although we have tried to obtain a rate for truck delivery from Hazelton to Kispiox we have been unsuccessful.

Trusting the prices quoted above will meet with your favorable consideration, and that we may have the pleasure of receiving your order for these desks, we remain

Very truly yours,

THE CLARKE & STUART COMPANY, Limited

ECG

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
DEC 5 1939
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Office Specialty Mfg. Co. Ltd.,

ADDRESS 536 Howe Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1939	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.25	To one teacher's desk and chair, for Kispiox		
	Indian Day School, as per attached account,	27	50
	AUTHORITY:- Mr. Hoey's letter of Aug. 31/39,		
	File 151-12-5,		
	16.11.39		
	TOTAL	27	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

D.M.MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C.
Nov. 8/39.

VOUCHER No. 66-A, Allot. 76-12-415. DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 370

THE OFFICE SPECIALTY MFG. CO. LIMITED

HOME OFFICE & FACTORIES: NEWMARKET, CANADA
MANUFACTURERS OF
DESKS, CHAIRS, FILING CABINETS, SAFES, SHELVING, LOCKERS, PARTITIONS,
FILING AND INDEXING SYSTEMS AND SUPPLIES

VANCOUVER BRANCH 536 Howe Street. Phone Seymour 2403

YOUR ORDER No.

DATE October 25, 1939

INVOICE No. 3075

BR. REG. No. 98

H. O. BILLING No.

SOLD TO Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B. C.

SHIPPED TO Kispiox Indian Day School.

VIA

TERMS NET CASH

QUANTITY SHIPPED	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1				
1	#9250 Flat top desk		20.00	
1	#302 arm chair		7.50	
				$27.50

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
OCT 27 1939
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

Ottawa,
November 14, 1939.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant the Department is ordering the blackboard considered necessary for the Kispiox Indian day school from the Government Stationery Office.

You may purchase a heater and pipes for the new class room.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/1/2386.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-12-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

November 10, 1939.

Dear Sir: Your File 151-12-5.

I have to refer to Mr. Hoey's letter of August 12, 1939, authorizing the construction of an addition to the Kispiox Indian Day School. In this connection I beg to advise that the work is nearing completion and, according to the information available, will be completed within the amount authorized.

Acting Agent Caldwell has advised that ten blackboards 4 ft. x 8 ft., of the type usually supplied by the Department, are now required. It would therefore be appreciated if the Department would arrange to have these shipped to New Hazelton, which is the nearest Canadian National Railways station to Kispiox, at the earliest possible date.

I should appreciate authority to purchase a heater and pipes for the new classroom. It is doubtful if the cost of these will exceed $50.00. This item could be charged to E.R. 1056, dated August 12th, if this would be in order.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/1/1735.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

151-12-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

REGISTERED
OCT 7 1939
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. October 3, 1939.

EXD

Dear Sir:

With reference to the 1940-41 Babine Agency Estimates, it would be appreciated if a sum of $50.00 could be included therein to provide for a circulatory heater for the Kispiox Indian Day School, as Inspector Barry has reported that this item will be required next year.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

Ottawa,
August 31, 1939.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

The attached requisition has been received for supplies for the Kisplox Indian day school.

Please arrange for the immediate purchase of the articles shown on this requisition and forward accounts in triplicate together with copy of purchase order. I am unable to set up encumbrance requisition as I am not aware of the cost but this requisition will be prepared when you forward the account to me. In this particular case you might forward the account direct to me so that I can make the necessary arrangements for the encumbrance requisition.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY MINISTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

N-1-12-J

Dept. of Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 30 1939
REGISTERED

Ottawa, August 28, 1939.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.

I have Welfare Requisition of the 25th instant, file 151-12-5, covering 34 school desks and a small quantity of lumber and nails, delivery of which is requested for the 5th of September at the Kispiox Indian Day School, Hazelton, B.C.

It will be in order for Commissioner McKay to make the best possible arrangements for purchase of these supplies.

C. W. Jackson.
Chief Executive Assistant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 151-12-5

August 25 19 39

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 230198

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kispiox Indian Day School

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO D. W. More, Teacher, Kispiox Indian Day School, Hazelton, B. C.

Purpose for which required Desks for school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
4	Single school desks No. 3					
2	Fronts for " " No. 3					
2	Rears " " " No. 3					
9	Single school desks No. 4					
4	Fronts for " " No. 4					
4	Rears " " " No. 4					
4	Fronts " " " No. 5					
4	Rears " " " No. 5					
1	Teacher's desk similar to No. 121 in the Globe Furniture Co. catalogue					
100	Lin. ft. 2"x 4"lumber for desks					
23	Doz. 1½" screw nails " "					
	Note The above supplies should reach the school as soon as possible as the school will open on September 5.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W. M. Wood

APPROVED— Harold McGill Director

Form 37—Req. 9193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
50M—8-37

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.....

FYLE NO. 151-12-5

TREAS. NO.....

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE August 12, 1939.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	B. C. Indian Account Send cheque to: Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.	$ 400 00

STATE BELOW. WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE. WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE. (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS. (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE. OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Labour for repairs to Kispiox Indian day school No. 819

CHARGE TO
VOTE 78 ENC. No. 105-6
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY. THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY. AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

H. Lawrence Bell

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

Ottawa,
August 12, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo enclosing letters from Acting Indian Agent Mallinson and Inspector Barry in connection with an addition that is required at the Kispiox Indian day school.

It is noted that the total cost of the material and labour will not exceed $1500.00.

You may, therefore, arrange to have the above addition built at the earliest possible date and the encumbrance requisition number will go forward to you next week.

All materials should be purchased from firms on the approved list and Indian labour should be employed as far as possible. Under separate cover you are also being forwarded an accountable cheque for $400.00 for labour.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

I57-12-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **8-1.**

Babine Agency,
Hazelton, B. C.

July 26th, 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 31 1939
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

re - Requisition for School Material.

I enclose requisition for school material submitted by Rev. D. W. More, teacher at Kispiox.

You will note that Mr. More is asking for desks for the new classroom to be built as an addition to the present school.

Your obedient servant,

S. Mallinson

S. Mallinson,
Acting Indian Agent.

Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date July 17, 1939

For Kispiox Indian Day School Babine Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
School Desks No. 5					This requisition
H hole desk + seat	23		none	n	is to complete
Seats only	0		4		equipment for the
Desks only	0		4		second room being
School Desks No 4					built this summer.
H hole desk and seat	12		9		Greatly increased
Seats only	0		4		attendance is expected.
Desks only	0		4		Last year attendance
School Desks No. 3					reached 60 on some
H hole desk and seat	12		4		days.
Seats only	0		2		
Desks only	0		2		
Teacher's desk	1		1		
Lumber 2"x4" for desks			100 lineal ft.		
1¼" screw nails			2 3 doz.		
Blackboards 4 ft x 8 ft.			10 boards		Estimate for 2 rooms

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name D. H. Morse

School Kispiox Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Hazelton

Express Office (nearest) Hazelton

Province British Columbia

D. H. Morse
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

S. Mallinson
acting
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/1/484
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 28 1939
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 24, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith reports by Mr. Acting Indian Agent Mallinson of the Babine Agency and Mr. Inspector Barry re proposed enlargement of Kispiox Indian Day School at an estimated cost of about $1500.00 also bill of material, and I would recommend that the work proceed when funds are available.

If the Department is in possession of plans of the existing school, it might be deemed advisable to incorporate the proposed addition into the old building as an integral part of same and not as a mere addition.

Yours faithfully,

For D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Encl.
:EA

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O.Box 444,
Vancouver, B.C.

July 4, 1939.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

With reference to Departmental file 151-12-5 and your 15/1/5458 I have as requested read a letter C-1C-88 from the Acting Indian Agent at Hazelton and wpuld report as follows:-

In my last report on the Kispiox Indian Day School dated October 22nd 1938, I suggested on pages 2 and 3 that a house might be rented near the school to provide for the Primary Grades. The Department did not accept this suggestion. I also suggested that within a short time it would be necessary to add a second classroom to the present Kispiox Indian Day School, to accommodate the increased attendance at that point.

This school is not one of those to be greatly affected, if affected at all, by the proposed distribution of pupils from Coqualeetza Indian Residential School. There is however a very large attendance at the present time and the total registration this year has been around 70, a number far too great for one teacher. To accommodate the children it has been necessary to somewhat cut short the usual hours for the older pupils and to permit the youngest children to attend only from 2 p.m. to 4 p.m. These temporary arrangements are not satisfactory to the parents, as was explained on page 3 of my last report.

The suggested possible extension of 18 feet to the present school would be more or less a waste of money as sufficient accommodation would not be provided for the increasing attendance at Kispiox. The only possible arrangement for a permanent solution of the problem here is the suggested extension of the present school by 32 feet, and I wish to recommend that such an extension be carried out as soon as possible, provided there are any funds for such a purpose. I certainly agree with the Acting Indian Agent that the larger room or addition be erected in preference to the smaller at the cost of even a year's delay in the work.

The Acting Indian Agent suggests that the sum of $795.30 would cover the cost of the material and that $275.00 would cover the labor. If such a sum of around $800.00 would cover the material I believe the Department would be well advised to set aside at least another $400.00 to $500.00 for labor and some $250.00 for desks and equipment. In my opinion not less than $1,500.00 might be included in the 1940-41 Estimates for the purpose of adding and equiping a second room at the Kispiox Indian Day School. I do not see how the work could be carried out this year if such a sum as I have suggested has not been provided in the 1939-40 Estimates.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barry.

GHB. Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

C-1C-88.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Your file, 151-12-5. (Ottawa)
" " 15/1/5458,(Vancouver)

Hazelton, B.C.
June 26th, 1939.

Dear Sir,-

re - New Class-room for Kispiox Indian Day School.

With reference to Mr. Hoey's letter of November 26th, 1938, and your letter of August 19th, 1938, I wish to advise you that I have received estimates for the material required to build an additional classroom to the present Kispiox Indian Day School from Messrs R.S.Sargent, Ltd., Hazelton, the only local firm that supplies lumber. These estimates, which I enclose in triplicate, are for extensions of eighteen (18) and thirty-two (32) feet respectively, amounting to $494.83 and $795.30 - for material only. The approximate cost of labour on the above would be $200.00 and $275.00, respectively.

I made a thorough investigation regarding this extension and, in consultation with the Rev. D. W. More and Mr. Sargent, it was found that thirty-two feet added to the present school - which is also thrity-two feet - would be of far greater advantage and more in alignment with the present building than the smaller room. At the same time the number of pupils on this reserve, which is increasing yearly, should be taken into consideration. If the larger room could be built, the windows would all be on the one long side of the old and new buildings, whereas in the smaller room the windows would have to be at the end of the building, in order to conserve floor space for the desks.

When the Estimates for 1939-1940 were submitted, the amount entered for this addition was in connection with the alteration of a lean-to and woodshed, which would have given - at the most - an extension of twelve feet. This suggestion was not feasible and the amount inadequate for a properly built classroom. May I mention that the cost of the addition of twelve feet to the same classroom at Kitsegukla was $566.30 where the width was only eighteen feet,compared to a width of twenty-five feet at Kispiox?

May I suggest that, if at all possible, the larger classroom be added to the Kispiox Day School?

Regarding the present Kispiox Day School Building it was found that all the cedar posts had rotted, numbering 24. These should be replaced before the new classroom is commenced. The cost, including labour, would be approximately $20.00.
Encls.

Yours faithfully,
S. Mallinson
S. Mallinson,
Acting Indian Agent.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

INDIAN VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NT-12-J

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. .....

Office Babine *Indian Agency,*

November 8, *19* 39

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 216 ,

amounting to $ 21.00 *in favour*

of Chris Harris, Kispiox, c/o Indian Agency, Hazelton

for Supplying shingles for Kispiox school building

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ~~15/1/1913~~ *dated* ~~October 13, 1939~~

ER. 10 5-6 76-10-691

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Caldwell

Acting *Indian Agent*

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 27 1939
REGISTERED

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
NOV 13 1939
VANCOUVER, B. C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. December 5. 193 39

Indian Affairs,

M

Hazelton, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MARSHALL BROS.

COAL AND WOOD | FREIGHT | TRANSFER | TAXI | EXPRESS | PHONE | 2 LONG | 1 SHORT

Sept.8, 1939		
Cartage on school material		.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. December 5 1939

M Indian Affairs,

Hazelton, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MARSHALL BROS.

FREIGHT TRANSFER EXPRESS

COAL AND WOOD TAXI PHONE 2 LONG 1 SHORT

Aug.25.1939		
	Cartage on stationery (school)	.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Marshall-Wells B. C. Limited,

Vancouver, B. C.

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939		Stove - Kispiox School		
Nov.	20	To: Stove, complete with pipes, etc., for Kispiox Indian Day School, as per account attached in triplicate - $24.81		
		2% Items 4.16		
		$ 28.97		
		Less 2% .08	28	89
		Authority - Vancouver 15/1/2488 November 16, 1939 to Marshall-Wells B. C. Ltd.		
		19.12.39		
		TOTAL	28	89

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER DEC 9 1939 VANCOUVER, B.C.

S. Allison
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 247

DATE December 9, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 28

THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE. AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO. DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

VANCOUVER. B.C.

INVOICE NO.
ORDER NO. 68740
TERMS: 15TH PROX

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AGENT
HAZELTON B C

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
BOX 70 VANCOUVER B C

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
	2% ITEMS			
14	LENGTHS 6" BLUED RIVITTED STOVE PIPE		3 56	
1/6	DOZ	6 STOVE PIPE ELBOWS	47	
1/2	DOZ	6 DAMPER	13	
	NET ITEMS			4 16
1	ONLY	38 BOX 3 OVE 36#FIRE BOX 30" HIGH		24 81
		TOTAL 2% AND NET ITEMS		28 97

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

December 5, *19*39

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 254 ,

amounting to $ .40 *in favour*

of Marshall Bros., Hazelton, B.C.

for Cartage on school material

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 76-04-352 *dated*

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 12 1939
REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Babine Agency

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Marshall Bros.

Hazelton, B. C.

ADDRESS

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939		Cartage - School Material		
Dec.	5	To: Cartage on school material, as per accounts attached in triplicate		
		Account #1 - .40		
		Account #2 - .75	1	15
		76-04-352		
		12-12-39		
		TOTAL	1	15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L Maccuish
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 254

DATE December 5, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. December 5 19 39

M Indian Affairs,
Hazelton, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MARSHALL BROS.

COAL AND WOOD	FREIGHT	TRANSFER TAXI	EXPRESS PHONE	2 LONG 1 SHORT

Nov.25.1939			
	Freight on stove	5.10	
	Cartage of stove to Kispiox	4.00	
			9.10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

December 5, *19* 39

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 247 ,

amounting to $ 28.89 *in favour*

of Marshall-Wells B. C. Limited, Vancouver, B. C.

for Stove for Kispiox I. D. S., Kispiox, B. C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Vancouver *Letter No.* 15/1/2488 *dated* November 16, 1939.
to Marshall-Wells B. C. Ltd.

15-1-12-8 Nov. 14/39

Your obedient servant,

S. Maclennan

Indian Agent

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
DEC 9 1939
VANCOUVER, B. C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1939 - 1940

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Hudson's Bay Company,

ADDRESS Hazelton, B. C.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch RECEIVED Feb 6 1940 REGISTERED

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939		Addition to Kispiox Indian Day School		
Oct.	31	To: Window glass and putty supplied to the Kispiox Indian Day School, as per invoice attached in triplicate	2	55
		Authority (Vancouver) 15/1/1017. Aug.19.1939.		
		6-2-40		
		TOTAL	2	55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

J. Wallace
Agent

VOUCHER No. 338

DATE January 31st, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Hazelton, B.C.

INVOICE

Department of Indian Affairs, 31st., October, 1939

NO. HAZELTON, B.C.

		To supplied to Kispiox School.				
		3 Panes Glass Window	.75	2	25	55
		2 Tins. Putty 1s.	.15	"	30	$ 2 85
						#255

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD. 1.

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, JAN 10 1940 REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the Babine Indian Agency,

January 7 19 40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 310,

amounting to $ 1.50 in favour

of Jacob Morrison, c/o Indian Agent, Hazelton, B. C.

for Hauling sand for Kispiox I. D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Van. 15/1/1017 dated August 19, 1939

ER 10 5-6
76-10-691

Your obedient servant,

J. Morrison

Indian Agent

INDIAN COMMISSIONER JAN 11 1940 VANCOUVER, B. C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 0070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Jacob Morrison,
c/o Indian Agent,
ADDRESS Hazelton, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939		Addition to Kispiox I. D.S.		
Dec.	30	To: Hauling sand for Kispiox Indian Day School as per account attached in triplicate	1	50
		Authority - Vancouver 15/1/1017 August 19, 1939		
		ER 1056 76-10-691		
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE 19-1-40 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	1	50

Recommended [signature]
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER JAN 11 1940 VANCOUVER, B. C.

[signature] Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 310

DATE January 7, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton, B.C.
December 30, 1939

[redacted]
IndianAffairs,
Hazelton, B.C.

Hauling sand for Kispiox Indian Day School - $1.50

Jacob Morrison

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of Babine Indian Agency,

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, JAN 19 1940 REGISTERED

December 31 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 309,

amounting to $ 5.00 in favour

of John Crosby, c/o Indian Agent, Hazelton, B. C.

for Hauling shingles Kispiox I. D. S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Van. 15/1/1017 dated August 19, 1939

CR 1056
76-10-691

Your obedient servant,

J. Macdonald

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 6970

INDIAN COMMISSIONER JAN 11 1940 VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO John Crosby, c/o Indian Agent, Hazelton, B. C.

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939		Addition to Kispiox I. D.S.		
Dec.	31	To: Hauling shingles for Kispiox Indian Day School as per account attached in triplicate	5	00
		Authority - Vancouver 15/1/1017 Aug. 19, 1939		
		ER 1056 76-10-691		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 19.1.40 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	5	00

Recommended ..... Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

INDIAN COMMISSIONER JAN 11 1940 VANCOUVER, B. C.

..... H. Macmillan
Agent

VOUCHER No. 309

DATE December 31, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton, B. C.
Dec. 31, 1939

Indian Affairs,
Hazelton, B.C.

Hauling shingles for Kispiox Indian Day School	$5.00

John Crosby

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 19 1940
REGISTERED

Letter No. [illegible]

Office of the Babine Indian Agency,

January 7, 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 311,

amounting to $ 11.00 in favour

of Albert Tait, c/o Indian Agent, Hazelton, B. C.

for Cedar posts for Kispiox I. D. S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Van. 15/1/1017 dated August 19, 1939

ER 1056
76-10-691

Your obedient servant,

L. Mallinson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JAN 11 1940
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 6970

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Albert Tait,
c/o Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939		Addition to Kispiox I. D. S.		
		Building used		
Dec.	30	To: Hauling 44 cedar posts at 25¢ per post	11	00
		as per account attached in triplicate		
		Authority - Vancouver 15/1/1017		
		August 19, 1939		
		EM 1056 76-10-691		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		19-1-40		
		Voucher in duplicate detached		
		for accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	11	00

Recommended .....
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 322

INDIAN COMMISSIONER JAN 11 1940 VANCOUVER B. C.

S. Maddison
Agent

DATE January 7, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton, B. C.
December 30, 1939

Indian Affairs,
Hazelton, B. C.

Cutting and Hauling 44 cedar posts at 25¢ per post - $11.00

Albert Tait

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Babine Indian Agency,

EX'D.

December 18, 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 286,

amounting to $ 4.60 in favour

of R. S. Sargent, Limited, Hazelton, B. C.

for Stove pipe - Kispiox I. D. S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ~~15/1/2488~~ dated ~~November 16, 1939~~

Reference To Marshall-Wells

151-12-5 Nov. 14/39

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH JAN 8 1940 REGISTERED

S. Mallemon

Indian Agent

INDIAN COMMISSIONER DEC 21 1939 VANCOUVER, B. C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 1070

and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO R. S. Sargent, Ltd.,

ADDRESS Hazelton, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939		Stove pipe - Kispiox I. D. S.		
Dec.		To: Stove pipe for Kispiox Indian Day School as per account attached in triplicate	4	60
		Reference - Authority 15/1/2488, Nov. 16, 1939 to Marshall-Wells 151-12-5 Ind. 14/39 3-1-40		
		TOTAL	4	60

Recommended [signature]
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 286

INDIAN COMMISSIONER DEC 21 1939 VANCOUVER B. C.

[signature]
Agent

DATE December 18, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., Dec 13 193 9

M Indian Affairs,

Hazelton, B.C.

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED 8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

16	Lengths stove pipe	4 00	
1	Elbow	35	
1	6" Damper	25	4 60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-767

Vancouver, Dec. 14, 1939.

REPORT ON BABINE AGENCY FOR MONTH OF NOVEMBER.
x x x

The Kispiox Indian day school was completed and very good work was done by the Indians in constructing the building.

x x x
J. D. Caldwell.
Indian Agricultural Agent.
Acting for Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.

Letter No.....

Office of the Babine Indian Agency,

December 5, 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 252,

amounting to $ 5.00 in favour

of Marshall-Bros., Hazelton, B. C.

for Cartage & ~~freight~~ - Kispiox School Desks

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Reference Purchase order Letter No. 15690-A dated October 14, 1939

151-12-5 Aug. 31/39

Your obedient servant,

S. Maclennan

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
DEC 9 1939
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BABINE AGENCY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ~~Marshall Bros.~~

ADDRESS Hazelton, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939		Cartage -Kispiox School desks		
Dec.	5	To: ~~Freight and~~ cartage on school desks for Kispiox I. D. S., as per account attached in triplicate	5	00
		~~Reference authority~~ - Purchase Order #15690-A October 14, 1939		
		157-12-5 Aug. 31/39		
		16-12-39.		
		Recommended [signature] Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
		TOTAL	5	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER DEC 9 1939 VANCOUVER, B. C.

[signature] Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 252

DATE December 5, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. December 5 1939

M Indian Affairs,
Hazelton, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MARSHALL BROS.

FREIGHT TRANSFER EXPRESS
COAL AND WOOD TAXI PHONE 2 LONG 1 SHORT

Nov.	4	~~Freight and~~ cartage on school desks		5 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Babine Indian Agency,

December 5, 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 250,

amounting to $ 9.10 in fav

of Marshall Bros., Hazelton, B.C.

for Freight & cartage - Stove - Kispiox I. D. S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Vancouver Letter No. 15/1/2488 dated November 16, 1939.
To Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.

15-8-12-5 Kot. 14/39

Your obedient servant,

S. Maccunion

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 3420

Dept. of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch DEC 18 1939 REGISTERED

INDIAN COMMISSIONER DEC 9 1939 VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Marshall Bros.

ADDRESS Hazelton, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939		Freight & Cartage		
Dec.	5	To: Freight and cartage on stove for Kispiox I. D. S., as per account attached in triplicate	9	10
		[illegible]		
		Authority - Vancouver 15/1/2488 November 16, 1939 To Marshall-Wells, B.C. Ltd.		
		151-12-5 Act. 14/39		
		19-12-39		
		Recommended [signature] Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
		TOTAL	9	10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER DEC 9 1939 VANCOUVER, B. C.

S. Marchinson
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 250

DATE December 5, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the ...Babine... Indian Agency,

...January 31st, ...1940...

Sir,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 6 1940
REGISTERED

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 338,

amounting to $2.55 in favour

of Hudson's Bay Company, Hazelton, B. C.

for Addition to Kispiox Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Authority (Vancouver)
Letter No. 15/1/1017 dated Aug. 19th, 1939

Your obedient servant,

L. Mallinson
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Estimate of Materials Required to Finish Hall between School Rooms In Kispiox Indian Village No provision having been made in Estimate, dated 26th June 1939, for Hallway-

350 ft 1x4 V. Joint Wainscot	@ 6c		22.75
60 " Wainscot Cap	" 4½c		2.70
650 " Wall Board	" 5c		32.50
1 Windows			5.50
2 Door	"	65c	13.00
18 ft Winow Stop	"	3½	.63
Door Stop 40 ft	"	3c	1.20
2 Inside Door Locks	"	150	3 00
2 pr 3½x3½ Butts	"	50	1 00
Door & Winow Casings & Sills			
3 pieces 1x10x12 ad Cedar	30	@ 5c	150
4 " 1x6x12 " "	24	" 5c	120
			$84.98

MAZELTON, B. C.
OCT 30 1939

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED
R. S. Sargent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OCT 30 1939

Estimate of Materials required for Porch and Steps at Kispiox Indian day School.

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED HAZELTON, B. C.

Under Pinning	6 cedar Posts 4 ft long 4 to a		1.60
Sills - 6 feet long	3 pieces 6x6 Cedar Rough	54 @ 25ᶜᵉ	1.35
Floor.	2x6 Hemlock Dressed	175 ft. .30ᶜᵉ	5.25
Corner Posts	2 pieces 6x6 Cedar x 8½	25½ . .25ᶜᵉ	64
	2 " 2x6 " x 8½	17" . 30ᶜᵉ	51
Top Plates	2 " R 6x6 " x 11'	66 . 25ᶜᵉ	1.55
Ceiling Joists	4 " 2x6x12' R	48 " 25ᶜᵉ	1.20
Floor Joists	4 " 2x6x10 R	40 " "	1.00
	4 " 2x4x18 R	48 " "	1.20
Rafters	75 " 1x6 Hemlock Shiplap	75 - 30ᶜᵉ	2.25
Ceiling -			
Roof Sheathing	150 1x12 Rough	150 @ 25ᶜᵉ	3.75
~~Shingle Roof~~	~~1500 Cedar Shingles~~	~~6ᶜᵉ M~~	~~9.00~~
Cornice Boards	4 pieces 1x12 D. D. Cedar x 12	= 48 ft @ 50ᶜᵉ	2.40
	4 . 1x6 " " " x 12	24 . .	1.20
		24 . 30ᶜᵉ	.72
Railing Two Sides	2 piece 2x6 D D 12	24 @ 2ᶜᵉ ft	.48
	32 " 1x2 D D 12	50 . 3ᶜᵉ	1.50
	250 fm feet 1x4 D D		
	10 lbs Shingle Nails	@ 8ᶜᵉ	.80
	10 " 4" Spike Nails	@ 8ᶜᵉ	.80
	12 " 2½ " " D D	@ 8ᶜᵉ	96
	3 " 2" " " D D	@ 8ᶜᵉ	24
Flashing -	1 Sheet 36x72 Galvanized Iron	8 ft @ 5ᶜᵉ	2.25
Front Gable Finish -	1 piece 1x8 D D Cedar 12	24 ft @ 5ᶜᵉ	40
Steps -	2 . 2x12 " " " x 12	24 ft @ 5ᶜᵉ	120
	4 . 2x12 . Hem x 12.	96 . @ 3ᶜᵉ	288
	Total Estimate of Materials		$ 45.13

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED Hazelton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1000

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PAGE 1a

Purchase Order

Nº 15706 A

Vancouver, B.C., 5th November 1930.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

R.S. Sargent, Limited,
Hamilton, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to Asst. Indian Agent, Hamilton, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	CONTINUED FROM NO. 15705-A.		
30 Lin. ft.	1x6 DD (Nailing Two Sides)	3¢ Lin. ft.	1.80
20 lbs.	Shingles Nails	.03	.60
10 "	4" Wire Nails	.03	.30
12 "	3½" " "	.03	.36
8 "	3" " "	.03	.24
1 sheet	26 x 72 Galvanized Iron (Flashing)		2.25
1 pc.	1x8 DD Cedar x 12 (Front Gable Finish)	8¢	80.00 .40
2 "	2x12 DD " x 12 " " "	24	80.00 1.20
4 "	2x12 " Hem. x 12 (Steps)	25¢	3.00 2.25
			$ 15.15
	TOTAL ORDER		$ 23.11

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Hamilton, Ont. as per your Tender of Oct. 30/30.

Shipping Instructions Consult Mr. Indian Agent, Hamilton, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 70 Primary 25-402.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

On instructions from Mr. Indian Agent.

D.M. MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commr. for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 3000

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 15705 A

R. S. Sargent, Limited, Vancouver, B.C.,

HAZELTON, B.C.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

November 2nd 19 30.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to Agt. Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Finish halls between school rooms, Kispiox Indian Day School:-		
330 ft.	1 x 4 V Joint Wainscot	65.00	22.75
60 "	Wainscot Cap	.04½	2.70
650 "	Wall Board	80.00	32.50
1	Window	5.50	5.50
2	Doors	6.50	13.00
15 ft.	Window Stop	.05½	.83
40 "	Door Stop	.05	1.20
2	Inside Door Locks	1.50	3.00
2	Pr. 3½ x 3½ Butts	.50	1.00
	Door & Window Casings and sills:-		
3 pcs.	1x10x12 D4 Cedar 30'	30.00	1.80
4 "	1 x 6x12 " " 24'	30.00	1.20
			$84.98
6	Finish and Store, Kispiox I.D.S. Cedar Posts (Unbarked) 6 Ft. Long	.40	2.40
		M ft.	
3 pcs.	6 x 6 Cedar Rough (Sills - 6 Foot Long) 36'	B.M. 30.00	1.35
175'	6 x 6 Hemlock Dressed (Floor) 175'	30.00	5.25
24'	2 pc. 6 x 6 Cedar x 8' (Corner Posts)	30.00	.64
17'	2 " DD Rnd " x 8' "	30.00	.45
60'	2 " R 6 x 6 Cedar x 11' (Top Plates)	30.00	1.98
60'	4 " 2x6x12'R (Ceiling Joists)	30.00	1.44
120'	4 " 2x6x10 R (Floor ")	30.00	1.20
60'	4 " 2x6x8 R (Rafters)	30.00	.96
75	" 1 x 6 Hemlock Shiplap (Ceiling)	30.00	2.25
1 x 12	Rough (Roof Sheathing)	30.00	2.40
4 pcs.	1x12 DD Cedar x 12 (Gravity Boards)	30.00	1.92
4 "	1x8 " " x 12 " "	30.00	.76
2 pcs.	2x8 DD x 12 (Nailing Two Sides)	M ft.	
2 "	1x8 DD x 8 " "	30.00	.48

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Hazelton, B.C. as per your quotation of Oct. 30/30.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 3283

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PAGE 2.

Purchase Order

Nº 15706A

Vancouver, B.C., 24th November 1939.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

R.S.Sargent, Limited.
Hazelton,B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to Act. Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	CONTINUED FROM NO. 15705-A.		
50 Lin. ft.	1x4 DD (Railing Two Sides)	3¢ Lin. ft.	1.50
10 lbs.	Shingles Nails	.08	.80
10 "	4" Wire Nails	.08	.80
12 "	3½" " "	.08	.96
3 "	2" " "	.08	.24
1 sheet	36 x 72 Galvanized Iron (Flashing)		2.25
1 pc.	1x8 DD Cedar x 12 (Front Gable Finish) 8'	50.00	.40
2 "	2x12 DD " x 12 " " " 24	50.00	1.20
4 "	2x12 " Hem. x 12 (Steps) 96'	5.00	2.88
			$35.23
	TOTAL ORDER		$121.11

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Kispiox I.D.S. as per your Tender of Oct.30/39.

Shipping Instructions Consult Mr. Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 13-491.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

On instructions from Mr. Indian Agent.

D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commr. for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 8283

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 15705 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

R. S. Sargent, Limited, Vancouver, B.C., November 2nd 1939.

HAZELTON, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to Act. Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Finish halls between school rooms, Kispiox Indian Day School:-		
350 ft.	1 x 4 V Joint Wainscot	$5.00	22.75
60 "	Wainscot Cap	.04½	2.70
650 "	Wall Board	50.00	32.50
1	Window	5.50	5.50
2	Doors	6.50	13.00
18 ft.	Window Stop	.03½	.63
40 "	Door Stop	.05	1.20
2	Inside Door Locks	1.50	3.00
2	Pr. 3½ x 3½ Butts	.50	1.00
	Door & Window Casings and sills:-		
3 pcs.	1x10x12 DD Cedar 30'	50.00	1.50
4 "	1 x 6x12 " " 24'	50.00	1.20
			$84.98
	Porch and Steps, Kispiox I.D.S.		
6	Cedar Posts (Underpinning) 4 ft. long	.40	1.60
		M ft. B.M.	
3 pcs.	6 x 6 Cedar Rough (Sills - 6 feet long) 54'	25.00	1.35
175'	2 x 6 Hemlock Dressed (Floor) 175'	30.00	5.25
25½'	2 pc. 6 x 6 Cedar x 8½ (Corner Posts)	25.00	.64
17'	2 " DD 2x6 " x 8½ " "	30.00	.51
66'	2 " R 6 x 6 Cedar X 11' (Top Plates)	25.00	1.55
48'	4 " 2x6x12'R (Ceiling Joists)	25.00	1.20
40'	4 " 2x6x10 R (Floor ")	25.00	1.00
48'	4 " 2x4x18 R (Rafters)	25.00	1.20
75'	75 " 1 x 6 Hemlock Shiplap (Ceiling)	30.00	2.25
150'	1 x 12 Rough (Roof Sheathing)	25.00	3.75
48'	4 pcs. 1x12 DD Cedar x 12 (Cornice Boards)	50.00	2.40
24'	4 " 1x6 " " x 12 " "	50.00	1.20
24'	2 p/s. 2x6 DD x 12 (Railing Two Sides)	30.00	.72
24'	2 " 1x2 DD x 12 " "	2/ L. ft	.48

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Price F.O. Kispiox I.D.S. as per your tender of Oct. 30/39.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C.

TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., 30th November 1939

M Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Agent Hazelton B.C.

Purchase Order
15705 A
6 A

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

DISS PRINTING COMPANY, 7677

350	Spikes 4" x 1/2" Joint Wire nail	6 1/2	22	75	
60	Lbs Wire nails 6d	4 1/2	2	70	
650	Ft. 10" Wall Board	5 0	32	50	
1	Window Sash 15x30			50	
2	Doors	6 0	12	00	
15	Lbs Fine Wire Nails	3 1/2		63	
40	" " Finish	3 0	1	20	
2	Sash Locks	1 50	3	00	
2	pr 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 Butts	50	1	00	
3	pcs 8x10x12 Ft Cedar Drop Siding	50	1	50	
4	" 1"x6"x12 "	"	1	20	84 98
6	" Cedar Post 8 ft long	40	1	60	
3	" 6x6 Rough Cedar Sills	25	1	35	
175	Board ft 2x6 x 12 Hemlock Rough	30	5	25	
25	" " 6x6 Cedar x 8 1/2			64	
17	" " 2x6 " x 15	30		51	
66	" " 6x1 " x 11	50	1	55	
45	" " 2x6 Rough x 12	25	1	20	
40	" " 2x6x10 "	25	1	00	
48	" " 2x6x16 Rough	25	1	20	
75	" " 1x6 Hem Shiplap	30	2	25	
150	" " 1x12 Rough Sheeting	25	3	75	
48	" " 1x12 x 12 Cedar	50	2	40	
24	" " 1x6 " x 10	"	1	20	
2	pcs 2x6x12x15	20		72	
	Forward		$ 24	62	$ 84 98

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., 30th November 1939

M [redacted] Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Agent Hazelton BC

(2)

Purchase Order
#15705/6

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

GIBB PRINTING COMPANY, 7677

Amounts brot forward				84	98
24 pcs 1×2 RD ×12' Linfat	2		48		
50 " 1×4 " RD	3	1	50		
16 M Shingles Mills	5		80		
10 " 4" Common Dressed Mills	8		80		
12 " 2×4 " " 10	5		76		
3 " 2" " " 10	5		21		
1 Sheet 36×96 Galvanized Shutters		2	20		
1 pcs 1×8 R & Clear ×12' S4S	50		40		
2 " 1×12×12' " 24	20	1	10		
44 " 2×12×12' Hemlock S4S 96	30	2	88	36	12
				$ 121	11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1939 - 1940

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO R. S. Sargent, Limited.

ADDRESS Hazelton, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939		Addition to Kispiox Indian Day School		
Nov.	30	To: Extra Material required to finish halls between the two rooms of the Kispiox Indian Day School; also for porch and steps leading to same, as per account attached in triplicate.	121	11
		Authority - Purchase Orders Nos. 15705A and 15706A, November 2nd, 1939: ~~76-13-491.~~ E.R. 1056 Y. J. '40		
		TOTAL	121	11

Recommended [signature] Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 337

INDIAN COMMISSIONER FEB 3 1940 VANCOUVER, B. C.

[signature] Agent

DATE January 31st, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Estimate of Materials required for a 32 foot Extension to Kispiox Indian Day School.

Foundation Sills	2 pcs	6×6×12 - 72		
	2 "	6×6×14 84		
	10 "	6×6×16 480 -	636	
Joists & Bridging	10 pieces	2×8×12 - 160		
	10 "	2×8×18 - 213		
	5 "	2×8×14 - 94 -	467	
Rough Floor	1" R.	800 ft	800	
Bottom and Top Plates	6	2×6×18 - 108		
	6	2×6×14 84		
	6	2×6×12 72	264	
Rafters	36 pieces	2×6×20	720	
Studding	48 "	2×6×10	480	
Gable End Frame	14	2×6×12	168	
Rough Sheathing outside put on diagonally			2500	
Skirting Lumber	1×12		300	
Ceiling Joists	18	2×6×20	360	
Framing Window and Door openings & Braces	42 pcs	2×6×12 -	504	
1500 ft Rustic	Total Rough Lumber	7199 @ 25.00		180.00
Inside Sheathing	1×8 Channel Rustic #1 Cedar	1500 ft @ 50.00		75.00
300 feet	1×6 Shiplap 1×4 Cedar V Joint	2500 ft @ 30.00		75.00
		Cloak Room @ 65		19.50
			Forward	349.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(2)

	Forward		249.50
2 Doors Frames 5 Window Frames			
Door Casings & Window Casings			
1x6 - 1x8 & 1x10 DD Cedar	600 feet @	45.00	27.00
Winow Stop	90 Lin Feet @	2½	~~2.70~~ 2.25
Door Stop	40 " "	3c	1 20
Door Jams 2x8x18	1 piece 24 ft	50.00	1 20
Finished Floor 1x4 #1 Hemlock	900 ft	50.00	45.00
Roof 13 M #1 Cedar Shingles	@	6.00	78.00
Windows 5 - 4 light 15x30	@	5.50	27.50
Doors 2 - 2-8x6-8 - 5 Pan Fir		6.50	13.00
Door Locks 1 Outside Door Lock			2.25
" 1 Inside "		do	1.50
Hinges 2 pr 3½x3½ L.P. Copper Fin	@	50c	1.00
Murray Made Wallboard	1300 ft. @	50.00	65.00
1x4 Cedar Wainscot & Joint	840 " "	65.00	54.60
120 feet Wainscot Cap	@	4½	5 40
Base Board 120 Feet 1x8 DD Cedar	@	5c	6.00
900 feet 1 5/8 Stripping	@	2½	22.50
6 Rolls Tar Paper	@	1.75	10.50
4 Rolls Building Paper		1.25	5.00
Stepping for entrance 6 pcs 2x12x12 sized 30.00 = 144 ft -			4.32
Cornice Boards 6 pieces 1x10x14 - 70			
6 " 1x12x18 108			
12 " 1x6x16 - 96 274 ft	@	45.00	12.33
1 Keg 4" Common Wire Nails			7.00
1 " 2½ " "		do	7.00
Forward —			$ 749 ~~50~~ 5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(3)

		Forward			# 749	05 50
20 lbs	2"	Com Wire Nails	@	8c		1 60
10 -	2½	Finish Nails	@	10		1 00
20 -	1½	" do	@	10		2.00
30 -	3"	Common Wire do	@	8		240
Chimney 18 feet - 525 Brick @ 55c M						28.90
200 lbs Lime 4c - 8 00						8 00
15 " galo Iron for Flashing 12½						1.90
						~~795 30~~
						794.85
					less Shingles	78 -
						716.85

HAZELTON, B. C.
JUN 26 1939

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED.
Per Manager

795.30
78.45
716.85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No......

Office of the ..Babine..... ***Indian Agency,***

.....January 31st,.....***19***40..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......337.....,

amounting to $.121.11.....***in favour***

of.....R. S. Sargent, Limited, Hazelton, B. C.....

for.....Addition to Kispiox Indian Day School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Authority - Purchase Orders Nos. 15705A and 15706A, November 2nd, 1939.
Letter No......~~76-13-491~~.....***dated***.....

E.R. 1056

Your obedient servant,

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch FEB 7 1940 REGISTERED

S. Mallinson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 2000

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 15689 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

R. S. Sargent Ltd. ..... Vancouver, B.C., 12th October ..... 1920.

Hazelton, B.C. .....

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send ..... 4 ..... copies to ..... Agt. Indian Agency .....

Hazelton, B.C. ..... when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Brought Forward from #15683-A		678.65
	Chimney:		
825	Bricks, 12 ft.	25.00 M	20.90
200 lbs.	Lime	.03	6.00
15 "	Galv. Iron for Flashing 12½	.12½	1.90
30 lbs.	3" Common Wire Nails	.08	2.40
			710.25

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B Kispiox Indian Day School as per your Tender of June 24/20.

Shipping Instructions Consult Mr. Acting Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 98 Primary 15-691.

Encumbrance No. .....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

On instructions from Agt. Indian Agent.

D. M. MacKay (Issuing Officer)

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERIES A

R. 000

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 15688 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

R. S. Sargent, Ltd., Vancouver, B.C., 15th October 19.30.

Enmelton, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to Acting Indian Agent, Enmelton, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Brought forward from Pur.Order.#15687-A		180.00
1500 ft.	Rustic 1 x 8 Channel Rustic #1 Cedar,	50.00	75.00
2500 "	16" Shiplap, Inside Sheathing	30.00	75.00
300 ft.	1x4 Cedar V Joint Chalk Room	25.00	19.50
2	Door Frames, 3 window frames, door casings, and window casings, 1x6, 1x8, and 1x10 D.D. Cedar, 600 ft.	45.00	27.00
90 Lin. ft.	Window Stop	3¢	2.70
40 "	Door Stop	3¢	1.20
1 pc.	2¼ ft. Rustic Door Jambs	50.00	5.00
900 ft.	1x4 #1 Shiplap - Finished Floor	30.00	25.00
8	Windows - 4 light, 15 x 30	5.50	27.00
2	Doors 2-8 x 6-8 - 5 Pan. Fir	6.50	13.00
1	Outside Door Lock	2.25	2.25
1	Inside " " DO	1.50	1.50
1 pr.	Hinges 3½ x 3½ L.P.Copper Fin.	.50	1.00
120 ft.	Merry Wide Mallboard	30.00	60.00
150 "	1 x 4 Cedar Wainscot V Joint	35.00	52.50
80 "	Wainscot Cap	4¢	3.20
1 pc.	Base board, 1 x 8, DD Cedar	5¢	4.00
1 "	1 1/8 stripping	5¢	22.50
1 Roll	Tar paper	1.75	10.50
"	Building Paper	1.25	5.00
1 Set	Sill, Stepping for Entrance, 144ft.	30.00	4.50
	Cornice boards, 1x10x14 - 70 ft.		
	" " 1x12x18 -108 "		
	" " 1x6x16 - 32 " 278	45.00	12.50
4	Common Wire Nails	7.00	7.00
2½	" "	7.00	7.00
3	Com. Wire Nails	.05	1.00
2½	Finish Nails	.10	1.00
1	" "	.10	2.00
			875.05

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

CONTINUED of

Prices F.O.B. Enmelton, B.C. Delivery 30 Days from your Order June 27/30.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 8232

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 15687 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

R. S. Sargent, Limited, Vancouver, B.C., 13th October 1939.

Hazelton, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to Acting Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL
	Foundation Sills:			
2 pcs.	6x6x12 - 72			
2"	6x6x14 - 84			
10 "	6x6x16 - 480	636		
	Joists & Bridging:			
10 pcs.	2x8x12 - 160			
10 "	2x8x18 - 213			
5 "	2x8x14 - 94	467		
800 ft.	1" Rough (Rough Floor)	800		
	Bottom and Top Plates:			
6 pcs.	2x6x18 - 108			
6 "	2x6x14 - 84			
6"	2x6x12 - 72	264		
	Rafters:			
36 pcs.	2x6x20	720		
48 "	2x6x10 - Studding	480		
14 "	2x6x12 - Gable End Frame	168		
2500 ft.	Rough Sheathing - outside put on diagonally	2,500		
300 "	Skirting Lumber 1 x 12	300		
18 pcs.	**Ceiling Joists:** 2x6x20	360		
	Framing Window and Door Openings and Braces:			
42 pcs.	2x6x12	504	25.00	180.00
	Total rough Lumber	7,399		

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Continued.

Prices F.O.B. Kispiox I.R. #1 as per your Tender of June 30/39.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 8232

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 15689 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

R. S. Sargent Ltd., Vancouver, B.C., 13th October 1939.

Hazelton, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to Act. Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Brought Forward from #15688-A		675.65
	Chimney:		
525	Bricks, 18 ft.	55.00 M	28.90
200 lbs.	Lime	.04	8.00
15 "	Galv. Iron for Flashing 12½¢	.12½¢	1.90
30 lbs.	3" Common Wire Nails	.08	2.40
			716.85

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B Kispiox Indian Day School as per your Tender of June 26/39.

Shipping Instructions Consult Mr. Acting Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 13-491.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

On instructions from Act. Indian Agent.

(Issuing Officer)

D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 5233

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 15688 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

R. S. Sargent, Ltd., Vancouver, B.C., 13th October 1939.

Hazelton, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to Acting Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Brought forward from Pur.Order.#15687-A		180.00
1500 ft.	Rustic 1 x 8 Channel Rustic #1 Cedar,	50.00	75.00
2500 "	16x Shiplap, Inside Sheathing	30.00	75.00
300 ft.	1x4 Cedar V Joint Chalk Room	65.00	19.50
2	Door Frames, 5 window frames, door casings, and window casings, 1x6, 1x8, and 1x10 D.D. Cedar, 600 ft.	45.00	27.00
90 Lin.	ft. Window Stop	2½	2.25
40 "	" Door Stop	3¢	1.20
1 pc.	24 ft. 2x8x18 Door Jambs	50.00	1.20
900 ft.	1x4 #1 Hemlock - Finished Floor	50.00	65.00
5	Windows - 4 light, 15 x 30	5.50	27.50
2	Doors 2-8 x 6-8 - 5 Pan. Fir	6.50	13.00
1	Outside Door Lock	2.25	2.25
1	Inside " " DO	1.50	1.50
2 pr.	Hinges 3½ x 3½ L.P.Copper Fin.	.50	1.00
1300 ft.	Murray Made Wallboard	50.00	65.00
840 "	1 x 4 Cedar Wainscot V Joint	65.00	54.60
120 "	Wainscot Cap	4½¢	5.40
120 "	Base board, 1 x 8, DD Cedar	5¢	6.00
900 "	1 5/8 stripping	2½	22.50
6	Rolls Tar paper	1.75	10.50
4	" Building Paper	1.25	5.00
6 pcs.	2x12x12 Sized, Stepping for Entrance,144ft.	30.00	4.32
6 "	Cornice boards, 1x10x14 - 70 ft.		
6 "	" " 1x12x18 -108 "		
12 "	" " 1x6x16 - 96 274	45.00	12.33
1 keg	4" Common Wire Nails	7.00	7.00
1 "	2½" " "	7.00	7.00
20 lbs.	2" Com. Wire Nails	.08	1.60
10 "	2½" Finish Nails	.10	1.00
20 "	1½" " "	.10	2.00
			675.65

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

CONTINUED

Prices F.O.B Kispiox I.Day Schedule your Tender of June 28/39.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 8232

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 15687A

R. S. Sargent, Limited,
Hazelton, B.C.

Vancouver, B.C.,
13th October 1939.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to Acting Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL	
	Foundation Sills:				
2 pcs.	6x6x12 - 72				
2"	6x6x14 - 84				
10 "	6x6x16 - 480	636			
	Joists & Bridging:				
10 pcs.	2x8x12 - 160				
10 "	2x8x18 - 213				
5 "	2x8x14 - 94	467			
800 ft.	1" Rough (Rough Floor)	800			
	Bottom and Top Plates:				
6 pcs.	2x6x18 - 108				
6 "	2x6x14 - 84				
6"	2x6x12 - 72	264			
	Rafters:				
36 pcs.	2x6x20	720			
48 "	2x6x10 - Studding	480			
14 "	2x6x12 - Gable End Frame	168			
2500 ft.	Rough Sheathing - outside put on diagonally	- 2,500			
300 "	Skirting Lumber 1 x 12	300			
	Ceiling Joists:				
18 pcs.	2x6x20	360			
	Framing Window and Door Openings and Braces:				
42 pcs.	2x6x12	504			
	Total rough Lumber	7,199	25.00	180.00	

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Continued.

Prices F.O.B. Kispiox I.D. School your Tender of June 26/39.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C.

TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., _____ 19__

M. _____

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DISS PRINTING COMPANY, 7677

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., 31 Oct 19 20

M

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DIBB PRINTING COMPANY, 7677

Amount brought forward		$	351 15
300 ft 1 1/4 Wire Rope Sling	30		45 00
5 Windows complete 15x30	5		27 50
2 Doors 2-8 x 1-5-5 Shiplap	13		13 00
1 Latch			1 50
1 Shovel			1 50
2 Kegs Cut Nails 3 1/2	20		1 40
1300 ft Shiplap 10 Bevel	50		65 00
540 ft 1x4 No 1 Shiplap	54		29 60
120 ft 1x6 Shiplap	4		5 40
120 ft 1x8 Shiplap	5		6 00
400 ft 1x8 Shiplap	22		22 50
6 [illegible]	175		10 50
11 [illegible]	50		5 50
6 pcs 2x12x12 [illegible]			4 32
6 " 1x10x10 - 96 ft			
6 " 1x12x12 165			
12 " 1x6x16 96			12 [illegible]
1 [illegible]			1 [illegible]
1 " 2x4 10 ft			40
20 " 2x4 10 ft	8		1 60
10 " 2x4 Shiplap 10 ft	10		1 00
20 " 1x4 10 ft	10		2 00
520 ft [illegible]	52		28 90
200 ft Line	4		3 00
Freight		$	712 55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., 31 October 19 34

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Indian Agent Hazelton

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Purchased #1569A

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DIBB PRINTING COMPANY, 7677

Account brought forward		712	55
15 lbs Cutting Dog Feeding	1½	1	40
20 " Canadian Rolled Oats	5	2	40
		116	35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1939 - 1940

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO R. S. Sargent, Limited,

ADDRESS Hazelton, B. C.

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939		Addition to Kispiox Indian Day School.		
Oct.	31	To: Material required to erect a second class-room as an addition to the Kispiox Indian Day School, as per account attached in triplicate.	716	85
		Authority - Purchase Orders Nos. 15687A, 15688A and 15689A, October 13th, 1939; 76-13-491.		
		E.R. 105-6		
		7.2.40.		
		TOTAL	716	85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

S. McAllister
Agent

VOUCHER No. 226

DATE January 31st 1940

INDIAN COMMISSIONER FEB 3 1940 VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

January 31st, *19*40.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 336 *,*

amounting to $716.85 *in favour*

of R. S. Sargent, Limited, Hazelton, B. C.

for Addition to Kispiox Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Authority - Purchase Orders Nos. 15667A, 15688A and 15689A, October 13th, 1939.
Letter No. ~~76-13-491~~ *dated*

ER. 1056

Your obedient servant,

S. McAllister
Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 7 1940
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

INDIAN BRANCH
FEB 2 1940
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

819-5 VOL.2

CLOSED

FROM 17/3/33.

TO 31/1/40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6396)

File 819-1, part 1	Kispiox School - General Administration. 1896 - 1938
File 819-1, part 2	Kispiox School - General Administration. 1938 - 1949
File 819-3, part 1	Kispiox School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1947
File 819-5, part 1	Kispiox School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1902 - 1912
File 819-5, part 2	Kispiox School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1940
File 819-5, part 3	Kispiox School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1949
File 820-1, part 1	Kitamaat Day School - General Administration. 1897 - 1947
File 820-1, part 2	Kitamaat Day School - General Administration. 1947 - 1949
File 820-3, part 1	Kitamaat Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1947

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

No. 151-12-5 VOL.3 VOL.2 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

KISPIOX DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS. ACCTS. &C.

R. 9036

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO B.C. Indian Account,

ADDRESS Indian Commissioner's Office,

Vancouver, B.C.

CREDIT VOUCHER

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	C. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Wages paid in connection with building of addition to the Kispiox Indian Day School: (Babine Agency)		
	For Weeks ending:		
1939.	Sept.16th, Sept. 23rd, & Sept. 30th, 1939,	58.	26
	" Oct. 7th, and Oct. 14th, 1939,	110.	22
	" Oct. 21st, and Oct. 28th, "	102.	45
	" Nov. 4th, and Nov. 11th, "	89.	30
	" Nov. 18th, and Nov. 25th, "	54.	40
		$414.	63
	Less sale of materials, (as per attached receipt)	14.	63
		$400.	00
	TOTAL	$400.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

Allot. 76-01-103.

VOUCHER NO. 86-A.

Indian Commissioner for B.C. Agent

DATE February 8, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 15/1/3887.

Office of the Indian Commissioner for B.C. *~~Indian Agency~~*,

Vancouver, B.C., Feb. 8, *19*40.

Sir,

I enclose herewith ~~Vouchers Nos.~~ CREDIT Voucher, No. 86-A,

amounting to $ 400.00 *in favour*
B. C. Indian Account,
Vancouver, B.C.
of
Wages paid in connection with building of addition to the Kispiox Indian Day School, Babine Agency,
for during the period Sept. 11th to Nov. 25th, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-12-5, *dated* Aug. 31, 1939.

Allot. 76-01-103.

Your obedient servant,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

~~Indian Agent.~~

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 82A. - 1

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 26560 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

R. S. Sargent, Ltd.,
General Merchants, Hazelton, B.C.

Vancouver, B.C.,
February 21st 1940.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1300 ft.	Murray Made Board	50.00	65.00
900 "	Fir B. N. Stripping	.02½	22.50
4 rolls	Building Paper	1.25	5.00
15 lbs.	1" Common Wire Nails	.08	1.20
12 "	1¼" Finish Nails	.10	1.20
			$94.90

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Kispiox as per your Tender of 16th Feb., 1940, to Mr. Indian Agent Mallinson

Shipping Instructions Kispiox Indian Day School, Kispiox, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for INDIAN EDUCATION.
Vote 76 Primary 13-491.
Encumbrance No. 1056
Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:
On instructions from Indian Agent.

D.M.MacKay, Indian Commr (Issuing Officer)
for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 8252

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 26560 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

R. S. Sargent, Ltd.,
General Merchants, Hazelton, B.C.

Vancouver, B.C.,
February 21st 1940.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1300 ft.	Murray Made Board	50.00	65.00
900 "	Fir B. N. Stripping	.02½	22.50
4 rolls	Building Paper	1.25	5.00
15 lbs.	1" Common Wire Nails	.08	1.20
12 "	1½" Finish Nails	.10	1.20
			$94.90

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Kispiox as per your Tender of 16th Feb., 1940, to Mr. Indian Agent Mallinson

Shipping Instructions Kispiox Indian Day School, Kispiox, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for INDIAN EDUCATION.
Vote 76 Primary 13-491.
Encumbrance No. 1056
Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:
On instructions from Indian Agent.

D.M. Murray, Indian Comm. for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. TELKWA, B.C.

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

ESTABLISHED IN NINETEEN HUNDRED

RAW FURS BOUGHT AND SOLD

GENERAL MERCHANTS

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

HAZELTON, B.C.

16th. February, 1940.

The Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Estimate of material required to finish the old room of Kispiax School with Murray Made Board and Stripping, no Wainscott.

1300	feet Murray Made	Board	50.00	65.00
900	" Fir B. N.	Stripping	2½¢	22.50
4	Rolls Building	Paper	1.25	5.00
				$92.50
15lbs,	1" common Wire	Nails	.08	1.20
12 lbs	1¼" Finish	Nails	.10	1.20
				$94.90

These prices are F. O. B. Kispiax.

R. S. Sargent Limited.

Per R S Sargent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., [illegible] 19

M [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1940					
February	20th.	20	1300 square feet Surrey Wade Mill Board @ $50.00 per 1000 ft.		65.00
	"		900 ft. B. B. Scribbing 2x6		22.50
	4	4	rolls Building Paper	1.25	5.00
	"	15	lbs. Canton Wire Nails"	08	1.20
	"	12	lbs Finish 1½" Nails	.10	1.20
					$ 94.90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY .

HAZELTON B.C.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO.....Simon Morrisson,.....

ADDRESS.....c/o Indian Agent,.....

Hazelton B.C.

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1940		Kispiox Indian Day School.		
March	26	To:- Labour in lining Kispiox Indian Day School. (original schoolroom)	$ 5	.75
		Vancouver Authority, 15/2/4083, February 21,1940		
		10:4:40		
		Recommended D. McKay Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL	$ 5 .75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

S. G. Maddison
Agent

VOUCHER No. 441

DATE March 26th, 1940

INDIAN COMMISSIONER AUG 7 1940 B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Mines and Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch,

Hazelton B.C. March 26th, 1940.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Simon Morrisson,

c/o Indian Agent, Hazelton B.C.

To:-Labour in lining original schoolroom at Kispiox Indian Day School.

(Work done after school hours and on Saturdays)

Feb. 26th. to March 2nd.1940.

23 hours	@ 25¢ per hour	$ 5.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of BABINE *Indian Agency,*

Hazelton B.C. March 21st, 1940.

Sir,

I enclose ~~herewith~~ Vouchers Nos. 435 ,

amounting to $ 94.90 *in favour*

of R. S. Sargent, Ltd. Hazelton, B.C.

for Materials to Repair Kispiox I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
(Vancouver)
Letter No. 15/1/4083 *dated* 21st. February. 1940
Purchase Order No.26560A; 76-13-491 February 21st, 1940.

ER 105-6

76-13-691

Your obedient servant,

S. Mallinson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

INDIAN COMMISSIONER MAR 28 1940 VANCOUVER, B. C.

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9970

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO R. J. Sargent, Ltd.,

ADDRESS Hazelton B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1940		Repairs to Kispiox Indian Day School.		
Feb.	28	To- Materials to Line original Room at Kispiox Indian Day School, as per Account attached in triplicate.	$ 94	90
		Purchase Order No.26560A;76-13-491 February 21/40		
		Vancouver Authority 15/1/4083 February 21st.1940		
		ER 1056 2-4-40		
		TOTAL	$ 94	90

Recommended [signature] Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

INDIAN COMMISSIONER MAR 25 1940 VANCOUVER

[signature] Agent

VOUCHER No. 435

DATE March 21st, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Agency

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

Hazelton B.C. March 26th, 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 441 *,*

amounting to $5.75 *in favour*

of Simon Morrigeon, c/o Indian Agent, Hazelton B.C.

for Labour in Lining schoolroom at Kispiox I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Vancouver Authority
Letter No. 15/1/4083 *dated* February 21st, 1940.

E.R. 1056
76-10-691

Your obedient servant,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 9 1940
REGISTERED

S. Mallinson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

INDIAN COMMISSIONER'S
APR 1 1940
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

epartment of Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs Branch,

Hazelton, B.C.

March 26th, 1940.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

George Williams,

c/oIndian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

To:- Labour in lining original schoolroom at Kispiox Indian Day School.

(Work done after school hours and on Saturdays)

Feb. 26th. to March 16th, 1940.

67 hrs. @ 25¢ per hour $ 16.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY.

1940-1941

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Myros and Smith .

ADDRESS Hazelton, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1940		Supplies for Kispiox Indian Day School.		
June		To- Materials supplied to Kispiox Indian Day School as per account attached in triplicate	10	60
		151-12-4 May 6th. 1940.		
		15-7-40		
		TOTAL	10	60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 87

L. McAllister
Agent

DATE July 8th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton, B.C., June 1940

M Dept. of Indian Affairs

Hazelton B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES — HARDWARE — DRY GOODS — FOOTWEAR

Terms:—Cash. Credit extended only to Approved Accounts.

All accounts due when rendered.
Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Supplied To Kispiox Day School			
	2 pc Galvenized Iron 2x3'			1.10
	2 Large Door Mats cocoa			3.50
	1 case Paper Towels			6.00
				10.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

Hazelton, B.C. March 26th, *19*40.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 440 *,*

amounting to $2.50 *in favour*

of Silas Johnson, c/o Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

for Labour in lining schoolroom at Kispiox I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Vancouver Authority
Letter No. 15/1/4083 *dated* February 21st, 1940.

E.R. 1056.

76-10-691

Your obedient servant,

S. Mallinson

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 9 1940
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
APR 2 1940
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 9970

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY,

HAZELTON B.C.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO.....Silas Johnson,.....

ADDRESS.....c/o Indian Agent,.....

.....Hazelton B.C.....

.....

.....

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940.	Kispiox Indian Day School.	
March 26th.	To:- Labour in Lining original schoolroom at Kispiox India n Day School	$ 2.50
	Vancouver Authority. 15/1/4083 February 21st.1940.	
	E.R. 1056 76-10-691	
	10. X. 40.	
	Recommended [signature] Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	TOTAL	$ 2.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

[signature]
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 440

DATE March 26th. 1940.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER APR 1 1940 B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Mines and Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch,

Hazelton B.C.

March 26th, 1940.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Silas Johnson,

c/o Indian Agent, Hazelton B.C.

To:- Labour in lining original schoolroom at Kispiox Indian Day School.

(Work done after school hours and on Saturdays)

Feb. 26th, to March 1st, 1940.

10 hours at 25¢ per hour $ 2.50

for Labour in lining schoolroom at Kispiox I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Vancouver Authority

Letter No. 15/1/4083 *dated* February 21st, 1940.

EP 1056
76-10-691

Your obedient servant,

S. Maccunson

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 9 1940 REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

INDIAN COMMISSIONER APR 1 1940 VANCOUVER, B. C.

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY.

HAZELTON B.C.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Albert Dick.

ADDRESS c/o Indian Agent.

Hazelton B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1940		Kispiox Indian Day School.		
March	26	To:-Labour in lining original schoolroom at Kispiox Indian Day School.	$ 10	.00
		Vancouver Authority. 15/1/4083. February 21.1940.		
		E.R. 1056 76-10-691		
		10: 4: 40		
		Recommended [signature] Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
		TOTAL	$ 10	.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

[signature]
Agent

VOUCHER No. 443

DATE March 26th. 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Mines and Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch,

Hazelton B.C. March 26th, 1940.

IN ACCOUNT WITH:

Albert Dick,

c/o Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

To:- labour in Lining Original Schoolroom at Kispiox Indian Day School.

(Work done after school hours and on Saturdays)

Feb. 26th, to March 9th, 1940.

40 hours @ 25¢ per hour $ 10.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-1-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE ..... Indian Agency,

Hazelton B.C. March 26th, ... 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 442 ,

amounting to $ 16.75 ..... in favour

of ..... George Williams, c/o Indian Agent, Hazelton B.C.

for Labour in lining schoolroom at Kispiox I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Vancouver Authority

Letter No. 5/1/4083 ..... dated February 21st, 1940.

ER 1056
76-10-691

Your obedient servant,

S. Williamson

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 9 1940
REGISTERED

INDIAN COLLECTION
APR 1 1940
VANCOUVER, B. C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO George Williams.

ADDRESS c/o Indian Agent.
Hazelton B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1940.		Kispiox Indian Day School.		
March	26	To:- labour in lining original schoolroom atv Kispiox Indian Day School.	$ 16.	75
		Vancouver Authority. 15/1/4083. February 21st. 1940.		
		E.R. 1056 76-10-691		
		10-4-40		
		TOTAL	$ 16.	75

Recommended [signature] Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 442

[signature] Agent

DATE March 26th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/1/3927.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

151-12-5

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 9th Feb.,1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 14 1940
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith Credit Voucher No. 86-A, for $400.00, accounting for the advance sent to me to pay wages in connection with building of addition to the Kispiox Indian Day School, in the Babine Agency.

When this work was completed, it was found that there was a small amount of material left and, as the wage account came to $14.63 more than the cash advance, this small amount of material was given to the foreman in lieu of the extra wages. This was done by the Agent without reference to this Office but, as the amount is very small, it is recommended that this transaction be approved. A receipt from the foreman, George Williams, is attached to the above Voucher.

Yours faithfully,

D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 15 1940
REGISTERED

Letter No. 9

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

Hazelton, B.C. July 8th, 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 87 *,*

amounting to $10.60 *in favour*

of Myros and Smith, Hazelton, B. C.

for Supplies for Kispiox Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-12-4 *dated* May 6th, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

J. W Mallinson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-12-5

Requisition for School Material

Date June 28 1941

For Kispiox Indian Day School Babine Agency

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch AUG 9 1941 REGISTERED

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
					Local Prices
Brooms	0	Sept.1939	2		$.50 or $.75
Scrubbing brushes	0	no record	2		
Dusters: Cheesecloth	0	" "	16 yd.		$.07½ per yd.
Soap - scrubbing	0		1 lb.		$.10
Ben - Ami (for windows)	0		1 cake		$.20
Stove polish	0		1 can		$.25
Furniture polish	0		2 bottles		$.49
Wash basins	2	June 1938	2		$.45 enamel
SOap - disinfectant - for Soap hands and faces	0	1939	12 bars		2 for $.15
Coat hooks	6		60		3 for $.25
Strap hinges (for ventilators)			2 pair		$.15 (3in.)
Closed Block pulleys 1½"x 3"			2		for ventilators
Window blinds & hangers	0		10		
Window panes 30"x 15"			5		to replace badly cracked panes.
Putty			4 lbs.		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name D. H. More

School Kispiox Indian Day School

Post Office (nearest) Hazelton, B.C.

Express Office (nearest) South Hazelton, B.C.

Province B.C.

D. H. More
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

S. Maclennan
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date June 28 1941

For Kispiox Indian Day School Babine Agency

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 9 1941
REGISTERED

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well-known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Minimum List of Science Equipment as listed in the Programme of Studies-Dept. of Ed. BC					
Thistle tubes ¼in. O.D.	0	----	2 #		
Glass tubing 3/16 in. O.D.	0	----	1 lb.		
Rubber tubing 3/16 in. I.D.	0	----	10 ft.		
(Thermofix), 3/64 wall	0	----	1		
Rubber Dam 4by 12 in.	0	----	1½ doz.		
Extra Test tubes 6by ¾ in.	0	----	3 #		
Beakers 100 c.c. Pyrex.	0	----	1 #		
" 250 c.c. Pyrex	0	----	2 #		
Florence Flasks 500c.c. Pyrex	0	----	1 #		
No. 6 1-hole rubber steppers	0	----	1 #		
No. 5 1-hole rubber steppers	0	----	2 #		
No. 5 2-hole rubber steppers	0	----	2 #		
Funnels 2½" D. 6" stem	0	----	100		
Filters 5 in.	0	----	1		
½ Springbalance 2,000g.m. 64 oz.	0	----	2 #		
Graduates 100c.c.	0	----	2		
Test tubes 8 by 1 in. Pyrex	0	----	5lb.		
POtassium chlorate, Tech.	0	----	1 lb.		To be obtained locally
Magnesium dioxide Tech.	0	----	1qt.		
Lime water	0	----	1 ½lb.		
Roll sulphur	0	----	10 ft.		
Magnesium wire	0	----	1 lb.		
Iron filings-fine	0	----	1		
U.S. Thermometer, 220F., 110 C.	0	----	2		
Support ring stands, 5by 7 20 in. rod	0	----	1		
Ring 4 in.	0	----	2		
Clamps, Burrette					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name D. W. More

School Kispiox Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Hazelton,

Express Office (nearest) South Hazelton

Province B.C.

D. W. More
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

S. Mallinson
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date June 28 1941

For Kispiox Indian Day School Babine Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
-Science list (continued)					
Alcohol burner	0	-----	1		
Ebonite rod, friction 25 by 1.3 cm.	0	------	1		
Glass rod - half ground friction 30 by 1.3	0	------	1		
Pith balls and silk thread	0	------	6		To be procured locally
Dry cell	0	-----	1		
Triped magnifier	0	------	1		
Manual Training Supplies					
Carpenters hammers	2	April 1940	5		
"	0	-----	2		
3 in. socket chisel	2	April 1940	2		
Handsaws - General purpose	0		1		
Rip	0	-------	1		
Oil stone	0	-----	10 lb.		
Nails - Various sizes	0	-----	250 bd. ft.		
Dressed lumber - various sizes	0	------	3doz.		
Sandpaper various grades					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name D. H. More

School Kispiox Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Hazelton, B. C.

Express Office (nearest) South Hazelton

Province B. C.

D. H. More
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

S. Maclennan
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

Ottawa, August 12, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisitions recently forwarded for supplies for the Kispiox Indian Day School, you may purchase the articles shown on the attached requisition.

I am also in receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, in reference to the request that you have received for an expenditure not exceeding $200.00 for painting the exterior of the Kispiox School. As you are aware, our appropriation this year has been kept to the minimum and in preparing our estimates it was only possible to include an amount of $200.00 for repairs and painting that might be required at all the schools in the Babine agency. It is quite possible that the Kispiox School is in the worst condition, and the Department has no objection to painting the exterior of this school, provided it is distinctly understood by the Indian Agent that if a total of $200 is spent it will require the full amount that is available. In the event of your proceeding with this work you m ay arrange for the purchase of the paint required, as shown in the attached letter, and when forwarding the account, a copy of your purchase order should be attached.

Yours truly,

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/1/3492
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

15-1-12-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 7, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 11 1941

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith application of Mr. Indian Agent Mallinson to expend an amount not exceeding $200.00 for painting the exterior of Kispiox Indian Day School.

If funds are available for this purpose, I would recommend consideration of the application.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

BABINE AGENCY

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE A-9

Hazelton, B.C.,
July 31st, 1941.

Dear Sir,

re- Paint and Painting, exterior Kispiox Indian Day School.

On the 1941-1942 Estimates an amount of $200.00 was entered to cover the cost of paint and painting of the exterior of the Kispiox Indian Day School.

May I ask if you will kindly procure the necessary authority for the carrying out of this work, and, as local prices cannot compete with Vancouver prices, will you also arrange for the purchase and delivery of the required paint as per the following list; to be delivered F.O.B. Hazelton.

15	gals.	Outside Cream
1	"	Brunswick Brown
½	"	White
15	"	Shingle Stain, Green

I may say that the bare boards of this building are weathering badly, and it is necessary that the painting be carried out as quickly as possible.

Yours faithfully,

S. Mallinson

S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent.

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

-dw

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
AUG 5 1941
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1941 - 1942

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Gordon Pelyea, Ltd.

ADDRESS Vancouver, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941	Rental for Lapton Indian Day School.	
Sept. 8	For rental supplied to Lapton Indian Day School as per account attached in triplicate.	30 15
	Authority- I,I-12-7, August 29th, 1941.	
	Indian Educ. - 76-12-415.	
	20.10.41	
	RECOMMENDED	
	Indian Commissioner for B.C.	
	TOTAL	30 15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER OCT 4 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 136

DATE September 26th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 15. 50M-3-41

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools, Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER. B.C.

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE:
PACIFIC 4244

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM

DATE SEPT 8TH 1941
FOR KISPROX INDIAN
SHIPPED TO DAY SCHOOL

SHIPPED VIA

OUR INVOICE NO. 57420

YOUR ORDER NO. 15/1/4026

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

SOLD TO
DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
S MALLISON INDIAN AGENT
HAZELTON. B.C.

TERMS: 30 DAYS NETT

1 Day	243 FAWCETT CIRCULATORY WOOD BURNING HEATER STD FINISH	30 15	A	30 15

NETT

FOB HAZELTON
SALES TAX INCLUDED
NETT 30 DAYS

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

Ottawa,
August 29, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant you may purchase for use at the Kispiox Indian Day School a circulatory wood burning heater at a cost of $30.15.

Your request for additional blackboard has been noted and an order will be placed with the Government Stationery Office.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-12-J

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/1/3773
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 25 1941
REGISTRY

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 21, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith application of Mr. Indian Agent Mallinson, dated the 8th instant, for a stove for the Kispiox Indian Day School, also two pieces of slate blackboard.

It will be noted that the Indian Agent applies for a furnacette at a cost of $110.00, but I am of the opinion that a circulatory wood burning heater at a cost of $30.15 would meet the requirements of the school.

In regard to the blackboard material, Mr. Inspector Barry is of the opinion that two pieces of asbestos slate 4' x 8' should be supplied instead of one 4' x 8' and one 3' x 8' as requested, the cost of the larger quantity being the same. If funds are available, I would recommend approval of the application.

Yours faithfully,

For D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

BABINE AGENCY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S-10

Hazelton, B.C.,
August 8th, 1941.

Dear Sir,

re- Heater for Kispiox School.

On the attached requisition submitted by Rev. D.W. More, Principal of the Kispiox Indian Day School, entry is made for a new heater.

May I ask your advice as to the most suitable kind of heater for school purposes?

Most of the Day Schools in this Agency have been provided with Camp Comfort heaters, which radiate heat in the near vicinity. much to the discomfort of the scholars in those areas, but do not throw sufficient heat to the far corners of the school rooms.

A few years ago the school inspector recommended a Circulatory heater for one Day School in this Agency, but on account of the cost the Indian Agent did not apply for one and such heater was not considered suitable for the severe winter climate of this part.

Kispiox school building is the most up-to-date and the newest in this Agency and I would like to obtain the most suitable equipment for it. I may say that there are approximately 9000 cubic feet of space in the room for which this heater is required, and on a few occasions the temperature at this village has dropped to fifty degrees below zero.

Yours faithfully,

S. Mallinson

S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
AUG 11 1941
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Encl.

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

SM/W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

BABINE AGENCY

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S-1C

Hazelton, B.C.,
August 8th, 1941.

Dear Sir,

re- Heater for Kispiox School.

On the attached requisition submitted by Rev. D.W. More, Principal of the Kispiox Indian Day School, entry is made for a new heater.

May I ask your advice as to the most suitable kind of heater for school purposes?

Most of the Day Schools in this Agency have been provided with Camp Comfort heaters, which radiate heat in the near vicinity much to the discomfort of the scholars in those areas, but do not throw sufficient heat to the far corners of the school rooms.

A few years ago the school inspector recommended a Circulatory heater for one Day School in this Agency, but on account of the cost the Indian Agent did not apply for one and such heater was not considered suitable for the severe winter climate of this part.

Kispiox school building is the most up-to-date and the newest in this Agency and I would like to obtain the most suitable equipment for it. I may say that thereare approximately 9000 cubic feet of space in the room for which this heater is required, and on a few occasions the temperature at this village has dropped to fifty degrees below zero.

Yours faithfully,

S. Mallinson

S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
AUG 11 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Encl.

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

SM/W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date July 30th, *19* 41

For Kispiox Indian Day *School* Babine *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
One Asbestos Slate Blackboard, 4ft X 8 ft.					To replace boards which are cracked and flaking off.
One asbestos slate Blackboard, 3 ft X 8 ft.					
McClarey Furnacette Model "R"					9,000 Cu. Ft. Capacity Local Price $110.00

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. D.W. More.

School Kispiox Indian Day School

Post Office (nearest) Hazelton, B.C.

Express Office (nearest) Hazelton, B.C.

Province British Columbia

D. W. More
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. Macdonald
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date July 30th, *19* 41

For Kispiox Indian Day *School* Babine *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
One Asbestos Slate Blackboard, 4ft X 8 ft.					To replace boards whic are cracked and flakin off.
One asbestos slate Blackboard, 3 ft X 8 ft.					
McClarey Furnacette Model "R"					9,000 Cu. Ft. Capaci Local Price $110.00

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. D. H. More,

School Kispiox Indian Day School

Post Office (nearest) Hazelton, B.C.

Express Office (nearest) Hazelton, B.C.

Province British Columbia

D. H. More
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. McLennan
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C. September 26, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 136

amounting to $ 30.15 in favour

of Gordon & Belyea, Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

for Heater for Kispiox I.D.School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-12-5 dated August 29th, 1941.
Indian Education. 76-12-415.

Your obedient servant,

I. Matheson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 1941
REGISTERED

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
OCT 4 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES, Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs.

No. 15/1/4082

September 9, 1941.

f.o.b. Vancouver, B.C.

For Kispiox Indian Day School

15	gallons Outside Cream Paint, in 5-gal. cans Marshall-Wells	2.90 gal.	43.50
1	gallon Brunswick Brown, Marshall-Wells	3.00 gal.	3.00
1/2	gallon White " "	1.64 ea.	1.64
15	gallons Shingle Stain, Green, " " in 5 gal. cans	1.65 gal.	24.75
			72.89

All paint and stain is Marshall-Wells 1st grade.

Terms - Net 30 days.

f.o.b. Vancouver.

Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited,
Vancouver, B.C.

September 12, 1941.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
SEP 17 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICERS & DIRECTORS
J. F. BELYEA
PRESIDENT
P. D. GORDON
VICE-PRESIDENT
MANAGING DIRECTOR
R. [redacted] COLE
SECRETARY-TREASURER
STANLEY BURKE
J. H. LAWSON, K. C.
W. G. MURRIN
CAPT. W. M. CRAWFORD
G. LYALL FRASER

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY
BUILDERS' HARDWARE, SPORTING GOODS, MECHANICS' TOOLS
ENGINEERING, LOGGING, MILL, MINE AND WATERWORKS SUPPLIES

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE
PACIFIC 4244

YOUR REFERENCE 15/1/4082 Sept. 9th/41

OUR REFERENCE JAT

DATE September 12th, 1941

FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND APPLYING TO THIS ENQUIRY ONLY UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED HEREIN

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY

QUOTATION

Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O.Box 70.
Vancouver, B.C.

Attention- Major D. M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner.

15	gals."Dyke" Outside Cream Paint in 1 gal. cans	3.94 gal.	59.10
1	only 1 gal. "Dyke" Brunswick Brown Paint	3.94 gal.	3.94
1	only 1/2 gal. "Dyke" White Paint	2.05 ea.	2.05
15	gals. Green Shingle Stain in 5 gal. cans		
	Old English OilStain	1.60 gal.	24.00
	CedarKoat " "	2.00 gal.	30.00

$89.09

f.o.b. our Warehouse,
Vancouver, B.C.
Sales Tax included
Less 2% 30 Days.

Yours very truly,

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED.

J. A. Thomson

Sales Department.

JAT/T.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
SEP 13 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

WE ENDEAVOR IN EVERY CASE TO SHIP WITHIN THE TIME PROMISED, BUT CANNOT GUARANTEE TO DO SO UNLESS SPECIFICALLY SO STATED. ALL QUOTATIONS, CONTRACTS AND SALES ARE MADE WITHOUT LIABILITY ON OUR PART FOR DELAYS ARISING FROM STRIKES, TRANSPORTATION DELAYS, ACCIDENTS AND ANY OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ANDREW HOUSTOUN, PRESIDENT
GORDON FARRELL, VICE PRESIDENT

ESTABLISHED 1859

G. P. W. SCHWENGERS, MAN. DIRECTOR
J. H. McLENNAN SECY. TREASURER

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

TOTAL WAREHOUSE CAPACITY 435,000 SQUARE FEET FLOOR SPACE

TELEPHONE
MARINE 3111
CABLE ADDRESS FOR ALL BRANCHES
"MACLENEELY"

CODES
A.B.C. 5TH AND 6TH EDITION
BENTLEY'S AND
WESTERN UNION



HEAVY GOODS WAREHOUSE NO.2 VANCOUVER, B.C. | HEAVY GOODS WAREHOUSE NO.3 VANCOUVER, B.C. | HEAD OFFICE 99 CORDOVA ST. EAST VANCOUVER, B.C. | RETAIL STORE & WAREHOUSE VICTORIA, B.C. | RETAIL STORE & WAREHOUSE NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

IN REPLY REFER TO

VANCOUVER. B.C.

September 12, 1941

In Reference to #15/1/4082

Department of Mines and Resources
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Sirs:

In reply to your letter of September 9, regarding supplies for Kispiox Indian Day School, we are pleased to quote the following:

#60.32

M. S. 100% Pure Outside Paints

15	Gallons	Cream paint in 5's	$4.04 Gal.	-10%
1	"	Brunswick brown	4.14	"
½	"	White	2.28	"

M.S. Best Cedar-Tone Shingel Stains

15 Gallons Green Shingle Stain

Subject to immediate acceptance and market fluctuations, also any new Government taxes that may apply.

Terms 2% 30 Days. F. O. B. our Warehouse.

Trusting that this information is satisfactory and hope to hear from you in the near future

Yours very truly,
McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.,

Quotation Department.

J.O.Moore:HF

INDIAN COMMISSIO... VANCOUVER, B. C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER SEP 19 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

QUOTATION For Immediate Acceptance and Applying to this Order Only. Subject to Change Without Notice.

D14-4M-12-46—13087

IMPORTANT — In Accepting This Quotation Please Quote No 3341 L

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 2915 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,
573 Carrall St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C. Sept. 18 19 41

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to S. Hallinson, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
15	gals. Cuticide Cream Paint, in 5-gal. cans Marshall-Wells	2.90	43	50
1	gal. Brunswick Brown, Marshall-Wells	3.00	3	00
½	gal. White " "	1.64	1	64
15	gals. Shingle Stain, Green " " in 5 gal. cans	1.65	24	75
			72	89

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your notation of September 12, 1941.

Shipping Instructions: Send to S. Hallinson, Esq., Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.
Mark "For Kispiox Indian Day School".

Chargeable to Appropriation

for Indian Education.

Vote 76 Primary 10-491

Encumbrance No.....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

(Issuing Officer)

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 160

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No. 2915 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,
573 Carrall St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C. Sept. 18 1941

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to S. Mallinson, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
15	gals. Outside Cream Paint, in 5-gal. cans Marshall-Wells	2.90	43	50
1	gal. Brunswick Brown, Marshall-Wells	3.00	3	00
½	gal. White " "	1.64	1	64
15	gals. Shingle Stain, Green " " in 5 gal. cans	1.65	24	75
			72	89

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your Quotation of September 12, 1941.

Shipping Instructions: Send to S. Mallinson, Esq., Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.
Mark "For Kispiox Indian Day School".

Chargeable to Appropriation

for Indian Education.

Vote 76 Primary 10-491

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D. M. MacKay
(Issuing Officer)

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 28

THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE. AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
LOGGING SUPPLIES. RADIO. DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

VANCOUVER. B.C.

INVOICE NO. 63970
ORDER NO. 2915A
TERMS: NET

SEP 25 41

DOM. GOVT. DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
S. MALLINSON, INDIAN AGENT,
HAZELTON, B.C.

FOR KISPIOX INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
15	GALS	OUTSIDE CREAM PNT IN 5 GAL CANS	290	43 50
1	GAL	BRUNSWICK BROWN EASY COAT		300
1/2	GAL	WHITE DO		164
15	GALS	SHINGLE STAIN GREEN	165	24 75
				72 89

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT. GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1941 - 1942

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO R.S. Sargent, Ltd.,

Hazelton, B.C.

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1941		Supplies for Kispiox School		
Oct.	16	To- Window glass supplied to Kispiox Indian Day School as per account attached in triplicate.	3	75
		Indian Educ. - 76-10-6 pt 1		
		151-12-11, August 13th, 1941.		
		27-11-41		
		RECOMMENDED for Indian Commissioner for B.C.		
		TOTAL	3	75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

S. Macdonald
Agent

VOUCHER No. 217

DATE November 14th, 1941.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER B.C. NOV 17 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., October 31st. 1941.

M [redacted] Indian Department,

Hazelton.

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1941	Supplied to Kispiox School.			
Oct 16.	5 pieces window glass	15 X 30	@ 75¢	$3.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Babine Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C. November 6th, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 198,

amounting to $ 5.85 in favour

of Marshall Brothers, Hazelton, B.C.

for Freight and Cartage on Paint.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental letter 151-12-5. of Aug. 12/41 and Vancouver Letter No. 15/1/4227 dated September 18th. 1941.

76-04-952

Your obedient servant,

S. Mallinson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch NOV 19 1941 REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 6970

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1941 - 1942

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Marshall Brothers,

ADDRESS ..... Hazelton, B.C.

.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941	Freight and Cartage on Paint.	
Oct.	To Collect freight on paint for Hagwilget School and cartage from station as per account in triplicate and freight bill attached.	5 85
	Vancouver Authority 15/1/4227, Sept. 18th, 1941.	
	Authority Dept. letter No. 151-12-5 of Aug 12/41.	
	20-11-41	
	RECOMMENDED [illegible] Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	TOTAL	5 85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 836
76-04-352

VOUCHER No. 193

S. Macneish
Agent

DATE November 6th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON. B.C. October 1941.

M Indian Department.

Hazelton.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MARSHALL BROS.

COAL AND WOOD FREIGHT TRANSFER TAXI EXPRESS PHONE 2 LONG 1 SHORT

Oct.	3	Collect Freight on paint for Kispiox School. cartage from station	4 99 86	
				5 85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Babine Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., November 6th, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 199,

amounting to $4.50 in favour

of Marshall Brothers, Hazelton, B.C.

for Cartage on heater for Kispiox School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ~~76-04-352~~ 151-12-5 dated Aug. 29, 1941.
76-04-352

Your obedient servant,

S. Madison

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 18 1941
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
NOV 10 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1941 - 1942

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Marshall Brothers.

ADDRESS Hazelton, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1941	Cartage on freight to Kispiox.		
Oct.	To Cartage on freight for Kispiox Indian Day School from station to Kispiox, 14 miles, as per account in triplicate and freight bill attached.	4	50
	76-04-352		
	authority: Letter 151-12-5, Aug 27/41		
	19.11.41		
	RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B.C.		
	TOTAL	4	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER NO. 197

J. McLennan
Agent

DATE November 6th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B. C. October 1941.

M Indian Department,

Hazelton.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MARSHALL BROS.

COAL AND WOOD | FREIGHT | TRANSFER TAXI | EXPRESS PHONE 2 LONG 1 SHORT

Sept.	15	To-	Cartage on heater from Station to Kispiox School	4 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 863

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C. November 6th, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 197,

amounting to $ 4.50 in favour

of Marshall Brothers, Hazelton, B.C.

for Cartage on school supplies.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 76-04-352 dated

Your obedient servant,

S. Mallinson

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 18 1941
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1941 - 1942

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Marshall Brothers, ...

ADDRESS ..... Hazelton, B.C. .....

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941	Cartage on School Supplies.	
Oct.	To Cartage on school supplies for Kispiox Indian Day School, station to Kispiox, 14 miles, as per account in triplicate and freight bills attached.	4 50
	78-04-352	
	1X-12-41	
	TOTAL	4 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

..... S. Maclennan .....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 297

DATE November 4th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. October 1941.

M [redacted] Indian Department,

Hazelton.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MARSHALL BROS.

COAL AND WOOD | FREIGHT | TRANSFER | TAXI | EXPRESS | PHONE | 2 LONG | 1 SHORT

Oct.	3	To- Cartage on 160 Lbs. school supplies from station to Kispiox school		4 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 86

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C. October 20th, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 179,

amounting to $ 72.89 in favour

of Marshall Wells, B.C. Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.
573 Carrall St.,

for Paint for Kispiox School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

VANCOUVER
Letter No. 15/1/4227 dated September 18th, 1941.
PURCHASE ORDER 2915 A, September 18th, 1941.
Note 76-10-491 - Dept. Letter 151-12-5 - Aug 12/41.

Your obedient servant,



L. McAllister

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa



Form No. I.A. 518

M.46.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AGENCY

1941 - 1942

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Wm. Small Mills, Ltd.

ADDRESS ..... Vancouver, B. C.

.....

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1941		Paint for Klaplax Indian Day School.		
Sept.		To- Paint for Klaplax Indian Day School as per account attached in triplicate.	72	89
		VANCOUVER AUTHORITY- 15/1/427, Sept. 18/41.		
		PURCHASE ORDER - 2915 A, Sept. 18th., 1941.		
		Dept. letter 151-12-5-Aug. 12/41.		
		76-10-401		
		200.00 72.89 127.11 6.11.41		
		RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL	72 89

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER OCT 23 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 834

VOUCHER No. 179

DATE October 20th., 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Babine Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C. November 14th, 19 41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 217,

amounting to $ 3.75 in favour

of R.S. Sargent, Ltd., Hazelton, B.C.

for ~~supplies~~ window glass for Kispiax School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-12-11 dated August 13th, 1941.
Indian Educ. - 76 - 10 - 691.

Your obedient servant,

J. Mallinson

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 24 1941
REGISTERED

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
NOV 17 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 9070

Ans.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C.

TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., Oct. 31 1941.

M Indian Department.

Hazelton.

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1941

Oct. 27. Supplied to Kispiox School.

1 6" T Pipe	.75
1 6" Elbow	.40
6 6" Stove Pipes	1.80
	2.95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1941 - 1942

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Indn. Agent, Hbly.

ADDRESS ..... Hazelton, B.C.

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1941		Stove pipe for Indian School.		
Oct.	27	To- Stove pipes supplied to Indian residential school as per account attached in triplicate.	2	95
		Indian Educ. - 96-12-415		
		(in connection with new heater supplied under authority 191-12-5, August 29th, 1941.)		
		27.11.41		
		J. Williamson		
		TOTAL	2	95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

J. Williamson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 219

DATE November 14th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13

Hudson's Bay Company

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670.

Hazelton, B.C.

INVOICE

Department of Indian Affairs. 31st., December, 19 41

No. HAZELTON AGENCY.

Supplied to Kispiox School.

2	Only	Brooms.	.75	1 50
2	"	Brushes Scrub.	.15	30
16	Yds.	Cheesecloth	for	1 35
1	Bar.	Soap		10
1	"	Pen Ami.		15
1	Tin.	Stove Polish.		25
2	"	Polish Furniture	.50	1 00
2	Only	Basins Wash.	.50	1 00
12	Bars.	Soap Odex.	for	75
60	Only	Coat Hooks	"	5 25
2	Prs.	Hinges 3"	.15	30
				$ 11 95

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to:
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10120-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/1/5181.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 20th Nov., 1941.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith Babine Agency Vr. 219, in favour of Mr. R. S. Sargent, Hazelton, B.C., for $2.95, for stove-pipes for new heater at the Kispiox Indian Day School, Babine Agency.

This expenditure has been made necessary as stove-pipes were required for the new heater authorized in your letter of August 29th, 1941, your file 151-12-5.

Yours faithfully,

/w D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 27 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

Hazelton, B.C. November 14th *19* 41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 219 ,

amounting to $ 2.95 *in favour*

of R.S. Sargent, Ltd., Hazelton, B.C.

for Stove pipes for Kispiox School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-12-5 *dated* August 29th, 1941.
Indian Educ. - 76 - 12 - 415.

Your obedient servant,

L. Mallandaine

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
NOV 17 19[illegible]
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 9070

A.H.O.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1941 - 1942

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Hudson's Bay Co., District Office.

ADDRESS 10129-103rd Street, Edmonton, Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942	School Supplies.	
Dec.	To- Cleaning supplies for the Kiepiok Indian Day School as per account attached in triplicate.	11 95
	151-12-11, August 13th, 1941.	
	21.1.42.	
	TOTAL	11 95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

S. Macaulay
Agent

VOUCHER No. 318

DATE Jan. 15th, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 806

Office of the Babine Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C. Jan. 15th. 1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 318,

amounting to $ 11.95 in favour

of Hudson's Bay Co., District Office, 10129-103rd Street, Edmonton, Alberta.

for School Supplies.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-12-11 dated August 13th. 1941.

Your obedient servant,

S. Maclennan

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, [redacted]

TEL[redacted], B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., Jan 31st 19 42

M [redacted] Indian Department

Hazelton

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERUE ACCOUNTS

Kispiox School		
10 Windsor Blends @	1 00	10 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1941 - 1942

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO R.S. Sargent, Ltd.,

ADDRESS Hazelton, B.C.

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1942	School Supplies.		
Jan.	To-Window blinds supplied to Kispiox Indian Day School as per account attached in triplicate.	10	00
	151-12-11, August 13th, 1941.		
	11.2.42		
	TOTAL	10	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

L. McAllister
Agent

VOUCHER No. 350

DATE Feb. 3rd, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

Hazelton, B.C. Feb. 3rd. *1942.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 350 *,*

amounting to $ 10.00 *in favour*

of R.S. Sargent, Ltd., Hazelton, B.C.

for School Supplies.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-12-11 *dated* August 13th, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

S. Mallinson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton, B.C., March 7 1942.

M Indian Department,

Hazelton, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES — HARDWARE — DRY GOODS — FOOTWEAR

Terms:—Cash. Credit extended only to Approved Accounts.

All accounts due when rendered.
Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	For Kispiox School:			
3	gals. Linseed Oil @	2 00		6 00
3	" Turpentine @	2 00		6 00
2	5 in. paint brushes @	2 00		4 00
1	3½ " " "			1 50
1	2 " " "			50
				18 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

Hazelton, B.C. March 18 1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 437 *,*

amounting to $ 2.80 *in favour*

of Hudson's Bay Co., District Office, 10129-103rd Street, Edmonton, Alberta.

for School Supplies.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-12-4 *dated* Sept. 4, 1941

Your obedient servant,

A. Matheson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 24 1942
REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1941 - 1942

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ~~Hudson's Bay Co., District Office,~~

ADDRESS 10129-103rd Street,

Edmonton, Alberta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942	Parcel unpaid.	
Feb.	10- rolls tape supplied to the Babine Indian Day School as per requisition received in triplicate.	2 50
	151-32-4 Sept. 4, 1941.	
	25"x5"x12"	
	TOTAL	2 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

A. W. Macaman
Agent

VOUCHER No. 437

DATE March 10, 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13

Hudson's Bay Company

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670.

Hazelton, B.C.

INVOICE

Department of Indian Affairs, 28th., February 1942.

No. HAZELTON AGENCY

Supplied to Kispiox School:			
14 Enamel Cups	.20	2	80

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to:
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

Hazelton, B.C., March 9 *19* 42.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 390 *,*

amounting to $18.00 *in favour*

of Myros & Smith, Hazelton, B.C. .....

for Painting of Kispiox School. .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter 151-12-5 of August 12/1941.
Allot. ~~*Letter*~~ *No.* 76-10-491 ~~*dated*~~ .....

Your obedient servant,

S. Mallinson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. MAR 23 1942 REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1941 - 1942

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Myron & Smith,

Hazelton, B.C.

ADDRESS .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942	Painting of Kispiox School.	
March	To- Oil, brushes, etc. to be used in painting Kispiox Indian Day School building, as per account attached in triplicate.	18 00
	Vote 76-10-491	
	Authority:- Dept Letter No. 151-12-5 of Aug. 12/41.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant's files. 24.3.42	
	RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B.C.	
	TOTAL	18 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

S. Mallinson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 390

DATE March 9, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

Ottawa,
May 13, 1942.

EXD
A

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $146.55 for necessary repairs at the Kispiox Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-1-8205
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

151-12-1

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 12 1942
REGISTERED

P. O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 8th May, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith two letters dated the 4th instant received from Mr. Indian Agent Mallinson, one requesting an expenditure of $46.55 for the supply of wainscoting and baseboard for Kispiox Indian Day School and the other $100.00 for labour for painting the exterior of the School. The wainscoting item was included in $100.00 set out in the Estimates for this Agency for the current fiscal year but the other item was provided for in the Estimates of last year and the work was never carried out although the material is on hand.

I am prepared to recommend completion of the paint work if funds are available, but would request advice as to whether the additional funds can be provided for the interior repairs.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT
Enc.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Babine Agency

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE A-9

Hazelton, B.C.,
May 4, 1942.

Dear Sir,

re- Completion of Interior of
Kispiox Indian Day School

I wish to make application for authority to complete the interior of the old portion of the Kispiox Indian Day School.

Following is an estimate of the materials required, the cost of same, and an estimate of the cost of the labour:

Wainscoting	480 bd.ft.	@ 7½¢	36.00
Baseboard	70 " "	@ 5¢	3.50
10½ lbs. nails		@ 10¢	1.05
Labour			6.00
			$46.55

An amount is entered in the 1942-1943 Estimates to cover the cost of this project. Prices quoted were submitted by R.S. Sargent, Ltd., Hazelton.

Yours faithfully,

S. Mallinson

S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent.

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

dw

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
MAY 7 1942
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE A-9

Babine Agency

Hazelton, B.C.,
May 4, 1942.

Dear Sir,

Your File 215/1/7407
re- Painting of Kispiox Indian Day School.

With reference to your letter of March 25, I wish to make application for authority to expend an amount of $100.00 for labour in painting the Kispiox Indian Day School.

Although you do not advise making application for this authority until June or July, I would like if possible to have the work done in June, as practically all the Indians will be away at the coast canneries during July and August, and it is possible that we may not have suitable weather after that date.

Yours faithfully,

S. Mallinson

S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent.

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

dw

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
MAY 7 1942
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

BABINE AGENCY

1942 - 1943

Pay to ..... S. Mallinson .....

Address ..... Hazelton, B.C. .....

.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1942		Kispiox Indian Day School.		
Oct.	14	To-Amount paid to Marshall Brothers Transfer, Hazelton, for cartage on 550 bd. ft. of lumber for junior room of Kispiox Indian Day School, from New Hazelton Station to Agency as per Receipt No. 11582 attached.	1	50
		Amount paid to John Crosby for cartage on above materials from Agency to Kispiox as per receipt No. 11578 attached.	2	00
		9.11.42.		
		RECOMMENDED	3	50

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 151-12-5 dated May 13, 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

76-10-691

Voucher No. 185

S. Mallinson
Agent

Date October 28, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

BABINE AGENCY

1942 - 1943

Pay to Smithers Lumber Yard,

Address Smithers, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1942	Repairs to Kispiox Day School. EX'D A		
Sept.	Lumber for completion of old portion of Kispiox Indian Day School as per account attached in duplicate.	37	80
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to sign. 5-10-42.		
	146.55 17.50 10.75		
	RECOMMENDED [signature] Indian Commissioner for B.C.	37	80

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 151-12-5 dated May 13, 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

[signature] Agent

Voucher No. 147

Date Sept. 23, 1942.

76-10-691

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SMITHERS LUMBER YARD

A. C. FOWLER — SMITHERS, B. C. — R. J. COLLISON

[Keep This Delivery Slip- All claims for shortages must be made within twenty-four hours of delivery.]

DATE Sept 10 1942

SOLD TO Dept of Indian Affairs DELIVERED TO E 2 Rep

SHIP TO J. S. Mullinson ADDRESS Hazelton

Terms Cash-Eight per cent per annum charged after thirty days.

A LIEN under the Mechanic's Lien Act is claimed in respect to this and subsequent deliveries to your premises. The amount to date is $

Quantity	Material	Price	Amount
480	Bin 1x4 N Yard fir	7 4	33 60
70 -	1x10 DD Bran Cal	6	4 20
			37 80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

Ottawa, July 10, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated the 2nd instant, for supplies for the Kispiox Indian Day School, you may purchase the following:-

2 brooms,
2 tins stove polish,
5 yards cheesecloth,
2 bars washing soap,
2 dust pans,
2 window panes 30" x 15"
Putty.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-12-5

Requisition for School Material

Date June 2, 1942

For Kispiox Indian Day 2 rooms School Babine Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Brooms	0	1941	2		
Stove polish	0	1941	2 tins		
Cheesecloth	0	1941	5 yd.		For dusters etc
Washing soap	0	1941	2 bars		
Dust pans	0	No record	2.		
Window panes 30" x 15"	0		2		
Putty	0		1 lb.		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev A Rutherford (Principal for new term)

School Kispiox Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Hazelton

Express Office (nearest) South Hazelton

Province B.C.

D. St. Moore
Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

S. Williamson
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19802 A

George Williams, Esq.,
c/o Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., May 18th 19 42

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send Three copies to S. Mallinson, Esq., Indian Agent, Hazelton, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For labour in painting the Kispiox Indian Day School - exterior of the whole building, 320 hrs.	.30	$96	00

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. School as per your of

Shipping Instructions: Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Mallinson.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for INDIAN EDUCATION.
Vote 76 Primary 10-691.
Encumbrance No. .....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:
As instructed by Mr. Indian Agent Mallinson.

D.M.MacKay.
(Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 19802 A

George Williams, Esq.,
c/o Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C., May 18th 1942

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send three copies to S. Mallinson, Esq., Indian Agent, Hazelton, B. C.
when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For labour in painting the Kispiox Indian Day School - exterior of the whole building, 320 hrs.	.30	$96	00

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. School as per your of

Shipping Instructions: Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Mallinson.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for INDIAN EDUCATION.
Vote 76 Primary 10-691.
Encumbrance No.....

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:
As instructed by Mr. Indian Agent Mallinson.

D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

HAZELTON B.C.

October 28, 1942.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

George Williams,
c/o Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

To- Labour in completing the interior of the old portion of the Kispiox Indian Day School and labour in painting the exterior of the whole building :

September 7th. to October 22nd, inclusive (exclusive of Sundays) 40 days, 8 hours per day- 320 hours @ 30¢ per hour

$96.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

[redacted]

BABINE AGENCY

1942 - 1943

Pay to ..... George Williams, ...

Address ..... c/o Indian Agent, ...

..... Hazelton, B.C. .....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1942		Painting and repairs, Kispiox Day School.		
Oct	28	To- labour in painting exterior of Kispiox Indian Day School building and labour in completing interior of junior room, 320 hours @ 30¢ per hour, as per account in duplicate attached.	96	00
		(Married man, eight dependents, exempt from Income Tax)		
		RECOMMENDED		
		[illegible]	96	00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-12-5 dated May 13, 1942.

S. H. Matheson
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

76-10-691

Voucher No. 181

Date October 28, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton, B.C.
November 2, 1942.

Babine Agency

Dear Sir,

x x x

Schools Painting of Kispiox School have been completed, and the result is most satisfactory.

x x x

Yours faithfully,
S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hazelton, B.C., October 1942.

M Indian Department,

Hazelton.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES — HARDWARE — DRY GOODS — FOOTWEAR

Terms:—Cash. Credit extended only to Approved Accounts.

All accounts due when rendered.
Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Sept.30	Kispiox Indian School:			
2	Brooms		1 80	
2	Stove Polish		50	
5	Yds. Cheesecloth		45	
2	Soap R.C.		15	
2	Dust Pans		70	
2	Pcs. Glass D.D. 30 X 15		2 90	
2	# Putty		40	
				6 90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BABINE AGENCY

1942 - 1943

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Myros & Smith.

Address Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942	Supplies - Kispiox I.D. School.	
Oct.	To-Supplies for Kispiox Indian Day School as per account in duplicate attached.	6 90

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
13.11.42.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to mail

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-12-5 dated July 10, 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

L. Macmillan
Agent

Voucher No. 198

Date November 5, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., FEBRUARY 28 1943.

M Indian Department,

Hazelton, B.C.

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINER'S SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Lumber for Manual Training, Kispiox School.

350 Bd. Ft. Rough Lumber
@ 30.00 per M. 10 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BABINE AGENCY

1942 - 1943

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to R.S. Sargent, Ltd.,

Address Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943	Manual Training Class Supplies.	
Feb.	To- Lumber supplied for use of the manual training class, Kispiox Indian Day School, as per account in duplicate attached.	10 50
	17.3.43 79-22-289	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-12-11 dated August 29, 1942.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 334

DATE March 2, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 15. 165-10-41

GORDON BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools, Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE
PACIFIC 4244

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.

INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.

DATE MARCH 23RD 1943

SOLD TO
DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPART MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN OFFICERS BRANCH
M.S. MALLISON INDIAN AGENT
HAZELTON B.C.

SHIPPED TO

SHIPPED VIA

OUR INVOICE NO. 22335

YOUR ORDER NO. TENDER 215-1-3028

TERMS: 30 DAYS NETT 2.14 BALANCE 2%

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

1/4	Dz	1251X 1/2 CHISELS	1/4	9 84	Dz	2 46
1/8	"	4 X 14 BACK SAWS	1/8	29 38	Dz	2 45
1	Only	604 STA LEY PLANE	1	4 08	EA	4 08
1	"	220 DO	1	1 69	EA	1 69
1	"	20 X 6 TRY SQUARES	1/2	7 85	Dz	65
1/6	Dz	13X3 SCREW CLAMPS TAYLOR FORBES	1/6	5 80	Dz	97
1/6	Dz	4 X 1 1/8 BENCH CREWS	1/8	16 75	Dz	2 79
1/6	Dz	14 X 4 SCREW CLAMPS TAYLOR FORBES	1/8	8 10	Dz	1 35
1/6	Dz	15X5 DO	1/8	10 06	Dz	1 67
4	Dz	SAND PAPER ASSTD 00-0 1-2	2 QR	26	QR	52
		PLUS PREPAID FREIGHT PER ATTACHED RECEIPT				1 79
		CARTAGE				25
		PACKING				10
						20.77

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GO
OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BABINE AGENCY

1942 - 1943

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Gordon & Belyea, Ltd.,

Address VANCOUVER B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1943	Manual Training Tools for Kispiox I.D.School.		
March	To- Manual Training tools for the Kispiox Indian Day School as per account in duplicate and prepaid freight receipt attached. Ref. Dept's. letter 151-12-11, 7 Aug. 27, 1942. RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B.C. 15.3.43	20	77

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by [redacted] Letter, File No 215-1-3162 dated March 18, 1943 (VANCOUVER)

L. McLennan
Agent

Voucher No. 419

Date April 27, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON. B.C. February, 29, 1944

M Indian Affairs, Branch,

Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Hazelton, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MARSHALL BROS.

COAL AND WOOD | FREIGHT | TRANSFER | TAXI | EXPRESS | PHONE | 2 LONG | 1 SHORT

1943		To Cartage of School supplies to the Indian Day Schools		
Jul	12	3 pcs.	- Kispiox	50
Jul	12	2 pcs.	- Glen Vowell	25
				.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency

1943 - 1944

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Marshall Bros.,

Address Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1943		Cartage for School Supplies		
Jul	12	To: Cartage of school supplies to the Kispiox and Glen Vowell Reserves, as per attached accounts and Freight bills Y.S.44		
		76-04-352		75

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

S. McMahon
Agent

Voucher No. 342

Date Feb. 29/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—1-42

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670

Hazelton, B.C.

INVOICE

Department of Indian Affairs, 28th. February, 1944

No..... HAZELTON AGENCY.

Supplied to Kispiox School.

1 Only Clock.	4	40
1 Drum Dustbance.	8	00
	$ 12	40

Please mail Cheque or direct inquiries to:
THE M. MACRAE,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10125-102 St., Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency

1943 - 1944

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Hudson's Bay District Office,

Address 10129-103rd. St.,

Edmonton, Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944	School Supplies	
Feb. 20	To: Supplying school materials for Kispiox Indian Day School, as per attached accounts.	12 40
	RECOMMENDED 21.3.44 Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-12-4 dated Dec. 7/43 (Van)

S. M. Williamson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 363

DATE Mar 7/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

The Clarke & Stuart Co. Limited.

Wholesale and Commercial

STATIONERS

PRINTERS · ENGRAVERS · BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

M... SURVEY... ...UME... DRAWIN... ...TERIALS SCHOOL SUPPLIES

AGENTS FOR EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH "ALL STEEL" OFFICE FURNITURE

BLUE PRINTING

DATE ~~March 31st 1944.~~

SOLD TO
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

ORDER NO. Ref. 1-11-4

FOLIO 2831

SHIP BY TO Mr. S. Madinson, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

2 sheets Green Hyloplate 4x8 with 52' moulding) 18 ft chalk trough)	16.30 ea	$ 32.60
Prepaid freight, as per bill attached		3.40
		$36.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to The Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.,

Address 550 Seymour Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944				
Mar.	31	To 2 pcs. Green Hyloplate supplied for use at Kispiox Indian Day School, plus freight on same from Vancouver to Hazelton, as per attached account,	$32	60
			3	40
			$36	00

12.4.44

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-12-4 dated Dec. 7/44.

VOTE 76-12-415.

Voucher No. 58-A.

James Coleman

For D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Date Mar. 31st, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—4-43

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Hazelton, B.C.

INVOICE

Department of Indian Affairs, March, 31st. 19 44

No. HAZELTON AGENCY.

Supplied to Kispiox School:-

10 Yds.	Print.	.25	2	50
10 "	White Cotton	.25	2	50
20 "	Flannelette	.20	4	00
3 Spls.	Thread	.10		30
4 Only	Thimbles	.10		40
3 Pks.	Tape.	.10		30
			$ 10	00

Please mail Cheque or draft payable to:

THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
2nd Floor, [illegible] Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency.

1943-1944.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Co.,

Address 10129-103rd St.,

Edmonton, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944	School Sewing Material.	
March	To:- Sewing Material supplied to Kispiox I.D. School as per attached account.	10 00

RECOMMENDED

James Coleman 29 F '44

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-12-4 dated Dec. 7, 1943.

79-22-287

L. Matheson
Agent

Voucher No. 429

Date April 20, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KISPIOX. B.C. June 30th 1944

Indian Department,

Hazelton, B.C.

In account with

Wilson's Transfer & Taxi

Birch and Pine Cord Wood
Day and Night Service

May 26, 1944		
Cartage on Blackboard etc, to Kispiox		$1 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency

1944 - 1945

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Wilson's Transfer and Taxi.

Address Kispiox, near Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944		Cartage		
May	26	To: Cartage on Blackboards etc, from Hazelton Kispiox, as per attached accounts.	1	50

76-04-352

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
H.Y. 44

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

S. McCallum
Agent

Voucher No. 67

Date June 30/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON. B. C. August 16th, 449

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Resources.
Hazelton, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MARSHALL BROS.

COAL AND WOOD | FREIGHT | TRANSFER | TAXI | EXPRESS | PHONE | 2 LONG | 1 SHORT

1944	From Station to Hazelton, B.C.		
	For the Kispiox Indian Day School		
April 7			
	Blackboard and Moulding	Cartage -	50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency

1944 - 1945

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Marshall Bros.

Address Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944	Cartage	
April 7	To: Cartage on School supplies from Station to Hazelton, as per attached account and Freight bill. For the Kispiox Indian Day School.	50
	378-44	
	76-04-352	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

S. Marshall

Voucher No. 109

Date Aug. 17/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Babine Agency

1944 - 1945

Pay to S. Mallinson

Address Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944	School Repairs	
Aug. 16	To: Hanging of two new blackboards at Kispiox school, as paid by S. Mallinson to A.L. Newby, 6 hours @ $1.00 per hour, as per attached receipt No. 11693.	6.00

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

76-01-103

INITIALLED FOR FILES 18-9-44

Voucher in duplicate attached

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

S. Mallinson
Agent

Voucher No. 126

Date Sept. 7/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Babine Agency

1946-47

Pay to Babine Agency Trust Account

Address Accountable Advance

Kispiox Indian Day School

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946				
March	31	To paylist for labour in repairing the Kispiox Indian Day School on the Kispiox Reserve.	$ 5	25
		76-10-691		

819
17-4-4-1 Pièces jointes
1 duplicata détaché
Ce document ne peut être déplacé

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT APR 29 1947

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-12-5 (WT 1) dated Nov. 6th 1946.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

Agent

Voucher No. 280

Date 31st March 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 9786

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Day School on Kispiox Reserve

for week ending November 9th,1946

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Ernest ANGUS	Painter	7							75	5 25	Ernest Angus	M. Lanzi

Authority Dept. Letter 15[illegible]-12-5 (WT 1) of November 6th,1946

Cheque No. 17542 Vote 76-10-691 Agency Babine

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

..... FOREMAN Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

KODAK SAFETY FILM

151-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2733

Babine Agency

1946-47

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Xxxxx Myros & Smith Ltd.,

Address Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	1947	EDUCATION - Equipment & Supplies	
28th		To : Supplying 1 Axe to the Kispiox Indian Day School during the month of March as per attached statements.	$ 1 80

76-02-289

819
11 vouchers attached
to payment in pay.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 10 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 266

Date 31st March 1947

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton, B. C., March 28th 1947

M. . . Dep[redacted]t I[redacted]an Affairs

Hazelton B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith Ltd.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES — HARDWARE — DRY GOODS — FOOTWEAR

TERMS:--CASH 6% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Account Rendered				
	For Kispiox Indian Day School				
	1 Double Bit Axe Handled				4.80

Indian Office Hazelton B. C.
MAR 31 1947
Babine Agency, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

EXTD.

45-151

B-1

Hazelton, B.C.
April 8th, 1947

x x x x

I enclose herewith copies of statements of accountable advances at the Babine Agency during 1946-47. The original was returned with the Receiver General payment covering the total of balances outstanding.

x x x x

J.V. BOYS,
Indian Agent.

JVB

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 15 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Babine Agency — Accountable Advance - Kispiox School Repairs

Date 1946		Voucher No.	Amount	
Nov20	By Cheque from Indian Affairs Branch			72.00
Nov.20		256A	72.00	
Dec. 10	By Cheque from Indian Affairs Branch			5.25
Dec. 10		280	5.25	

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

[redacted]CE OF THE
[redacted]IAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3-11-4

Babine Agency

Hazelton, B.C.
2ns April 1947.

Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Voucher / 266 d/ 31st Mar 47.

With reference to the attached Voucher No. 266, please be advised that this was an emergegency purchase for the Kispiox Indian Day School.

/mj

J.V. Boys,
Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 10 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Babine Agency
1946-47

Pay to R.S. Sargent, Ltd.,

Address Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Education - Supplies.	
Feb.	To: Purchase of one item for Kispiox School during January as per attached statement.	.90
	76-02-289	

8.19.13.47

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 161

DATE March 10, 1947

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., Jan 30 19 07

M [redacted] Indian Dept

Kispiox School

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINER'S SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1	Cloth pans		90
			90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Babine Agency

1946-47

Pay to Myers & Smith Ltd.

Address Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	EDUCATION - School Supplies	
Feb.	To: Supplies for Kispiox Indian Day School during February as per attached statement.	24. 75

PAID

76-02-289

819
14-3-47

CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR
HEADQUARTERS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-12-5 (Vol. 1) Jan. 31, 1947 Ottawa.

VOUCHER No. 129

DATE March 4, 1947

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton, B. C., February 1947

M. Dept. of Indian Affiars

Hazelton B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith Ltd.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES — HARDWARE — DRY GOODS — FOOTWEAR

TERMS:—CASH 6% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Account Rendered				
	Supplied Kispiox ℜ Indian Day School				
	4 Brooms			4.40	
	2 dust pans			.70	
	1 water cooler			9.50	
	1 wash basin			.60	
	24 crayons			2.40	
	1 water pail			2.15	
				$ 19.75	
	50 Toilet Tissue			5.00	
				$ 24.75	

Indian Office Hazelton B. C.
MAR 1 1947
Babine Agency, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5 (WT1).

Ottawa, January 31, 1947.

Mr. J. Coleman, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Hazelton, B.C.

With reference to your requisition of the 20th instant, you may purchase the articles requested on the attached copy of the requisition for use at the Kispiox Indian Day School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

Requisition for School Material

Date JANUARY 20 19 47

For KISPIOX School BABINE Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Floor Brooms	nil		4		
Dustpans	nil		2		
Water Dispenser	nil		1		
Hand basin	nil		1.		
Colouring crayons	nil		24 sets.		
Paste	nil		24 jars. (24)		
Scissors.	8		16		
Water pail (3 gal)	nil.		1		

Indian Office Hazelton JAN 30 1947 Registered

Indian Office Hazelton JAN 21 1947 Babine Agency, B.C.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs. Robert Morris.

School Kispiox

Post Office (nearest) Hazelton, B.C.

Express Office (nearest) New Hazelton, B.C.

Province British Columbia.

Catherine M. Morris
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

James Coleman
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Babine Agency

Pay to ..... William WALE .....

Address ..... Hazelton, B.C. .....

c/o Indian Agent

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946-47		Education		
Jan	13	To: Transporting school equipment from Kispiox Day School to Hazelton for use in No. 2 Day school, as per attached	7	00

76-04-352

819

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 27 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

James Coleman
Agent

VOUCHER No. 43

DATE 18 January 1947

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN ACCOUNT WITH

[redacted]

William WALE
Hazelton, B.C.

To. Dept of Indian Affairs
Hazelton, B.C.

Jan. 13th 1947 Cartage re moving
desks from [redacted] Kispiox Day
School to Hazelton. $7.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Babine Agency

Pay to CREDIT- Accountable Advance
Improvements Kispiox Indian Day School

Address Babine Agency-Trust Account
Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946-47		Education	
			72 00
Nov	2	To: Labour as per Work Sheet attached	5 25
Nov	2	To: " " " " "	77 25

Repairs to Kispiox Indian Day School

76-10-691

Paid by Agency Cheques No. 17524 $32.25
17525 8.25
17526 22.50
17527 8.25
17528 .75
17542 5.25

8-19-2-3-1-1-47

PUBLIC ARCHIVES VOUCHER IN DUPLICATE detached for Accountant to keep.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JAN 22 1947 REGISTERED

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-12-5 dated (W.2) 6th Nov. 1946

Agent

Voucher No. 33

Date 13 January 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 9786

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Day School on Kispiox Reserve

for week ending November 2nd

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HR.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Stanley Wilson	Painter	8	8	8	8	8	3	43	75	32 25	Stanley Wilson	M. L. Jones
Ernest Angus	"					8	3	11	75	8 25	Ernest angus	
Henry Brown	"	8	8	8	6			30	75	22 50	Henry Brown	
Peter Angus	"					8	3	11	75	8 25	Peter Angus	
Silas Johnson	"						1		75	75	Silas Johnson	

Agency VOUCHER No. 33 Dated 13th Jan. 1947

Authority: Dept. Letter 151-12-5 (WT 1) of November 6th, 1946 72 00

Cheque No. 36084 Vote 76-10-691 Agency Babine

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

..... FOREMAN Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

Form No. 161. 702
Reqn. No. 9786

RETURN OF LABOUR on the DAY SCHOOL on KISPIOX Reserve

for week ending Nov. 2nd. 1946 (See correspondence re delay)

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HR.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Ernest ANGUS	Painter				7				75	5 25		

Authority: Dept. Letter 151-12-5 (WT 1) of Nov. 6th. 1946 — 5 25 Ernest angus

VOUCHER No. 33 Dated 13 Jan. 1947

Cheque No. G 17542 — Vote 76-10-691 — Agency Babine

Balance — Allotment — E.R.

FOREMAN — Payment Approved

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

James Coleman
AGENT

151-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Babine Agency

Pay to R. S. Sargent Limited

Address Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946-47	Education		
Nov 30	To: Material purchased to repair Kispiox Indian Day School, as per Statement attached.	30	10

H.Q'D.

76- 02- 691

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 15 1947
REGISTERED

819
21/1/47
REPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Assistant to Supt.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-12-5 W.F.... dated Nov. 6th 1946

Agent

VOUCHER No. 18

DATE 6 January 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., Nov 30 1946

M [redacted] Dept of Indian Affairs
Hazelton BC

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

To Requisition Day Labour

Oct 24	8 lbs 15x30 glass	@	.75	6 00
	50 lbs Caseign paint	@	.25	12 50
	5 Gal floor oil	@	.95	4 75
	3 lbs putty	@	.20	60
28	2 lbs finishing nails	@	.15	30
Nov 5	1 pkg screws			65
22	2 Kalsomine brushes	@	2.65	5 30
				30 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Babine Agency

Pay to R. S. Sargent Limited

Address Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946-47		Education EX'D.	
Dec	31	To: Supply of Tissue to Kispiox Indian Day School as per statement attached	5 25
		76-02-289	

Number in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

James Coleman
Agent

VOUCHER No. 19

DATE 6 January 1947

JAN 14 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., 19

M [redacted] Hazelton

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Kispiox Day School

Mar 1 Vacation Time 5 45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100M—10-40

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.....
FILE NO. 151-12-5
TREAS. NO.....

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE 29 November 1946.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Babine Indian Agency Trust Account B H.D.	$ 5.25

Send Cheque to:-
Mr. J. Coleman,
Inspector of Indian Agencies, Acting Indian Agent,
HAZELTON, B.C.

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
NOV 30 1946
INDIAN AFFAIRS

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Further accountable advance for labour for repairs at the Kispiox Indian Day School - No. 819

CHARGE TO { VOTE..... ENC. NO.....
ALLOTMENT.....
SUB-ALLOTMENT.....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Nov. 27, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your File 151-12-5 (W.T.1)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of November 6th in connection with repairs to the Kisplox Indian Day School, I am informed by Mr. Indian Agent Boys that it was necessary to exceed the $72.00 estimated cost of labour by $5.25. I would recommend that a further accountable advance of $5.25 be forwarded to the Agent.

-LW

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 29 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—5-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.....

FILE NO. 151-12-5

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

TREAS. NO.....

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE 6 November 1946.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Babine Indian Agency Trust Account	$ 72.00
	Send Cheque to:- Mr. J.V. Boys, Indian Agent, HAZELTON, B.C.	

EX'D. A.

Representative of the Treasury RECEIVED NOV 6 1946 INDIAN AFFAIRS

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (*a*) STANDING ADVANCE, (*b*) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (*c*) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (*d*) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable cheque for labour for repairs at Kispiox Indian Day School No. 819.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 10 ENC. No.....
ALLOTMENT 691
SUB-ALLOTMENT.....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5 (W.T. 1)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, 6 November 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo, the Department approves an expenditure of $105. for repairs to the Kispiox Indian Day School.

An accountable cheque for $72.00 will be sent to Indian Agent Boys to cover labour costs.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 2 1946
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. October 31, 1946

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

I have in a separate communication dealt with the proposed appointment of a teacher for the Kispiox Indian Day School.

In order to place the classroom in good repair and repair and replace outside toilets of this school, an expenditure of approximately $105.00 would be required for material and labour. Provision was made in the estimates for repairs to Indian Day Schools in the Babine Agency and I would recommend that the necessary expenditure be approved and that an accountable advance of $72.00 be forwarded to Mr. Indian Agent Boys to cover labour costs.

-mh

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REPER TO
NO 1-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 13th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Prior to Reverend A. Rutherford's resignation as teacher of the Kispiox Indian Day School he purchased lumber and fence posts and constructed a new fence around the Kispiox Indian Day School grounds. This work was apparently carried out with the knowledge of the Agent. The matter was not referred to this office nor was any authority given. Reverend Rutherford has now asked to be reimbursed for the labour and materials which he supplied, to the extent of $66.45.

Babine Agency vouchers Nos. 463 and 464 totalling $81.45, are enclosed herewith and if funds are available I would recommend that payment be made.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encls.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 19 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 13th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Prior to Reverend A. Rutherford's resignation as teacher of the Kispiox Indian Day School he purchased lumber and fence posts and constructed a new fence around the Kispiox Indian Day School grounds. This work was apparently carried out with the knowledge of the Agent. The matter was not referred to this office nor was any authority given. Reverend Rutherford has now asked to be reimbursed for the labour and materials which he supplied, to the extent of $66.45.

Babine Agency vouchers Nos. 463 and 464 totalling $81.45, are enclosed herewith and if funds are available I would recommend that payment be made.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encls.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 19 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Babine Agency

1945 - 1946

Pay to Rev. A. Rutherford,

Address Milner, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945	Kispiox Indian Day School	
June		
	To: Supplying labour and posts in repairing of Kispiox Indian Day School ground fences, as per attached receipts and accounts	$ 66. 45
	76-13-493	
	(1-11-3 Sept. 17th.1945)	

819.16 10.693
1-1-3 1946

REPLICATE FOR FILE (Voucher in duplicate desired. Acknowledgment to me).

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

Voucher No. 464

S. McAllister
Agent

Date March 8th.1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 8th.1946.

Indian Affairs, Hazelton, B.C.

In Account With: Rev. A. Rutherford,
Milner, B.C.

1945

June To: Labour in repairing Kispiox Indian Day School ground fences:

June 4 - 8th. (6 - 10 P.M.)		20 hrs.	
11 - 15th.	" "	20 "	
18 - 22nd.	" "	20 "	
25 - 28th.	" "	16	
		76 hrs. @ $.75	$57.00

To Purchase of 63 posts @ 15¢ as per attached receipts 9.45

$66.45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kispiox. Dec. 27/45.

Received from the Rev, A? Rutherford the sum of Nine dollars and forty-five cents ($9.45) in payment of 63 posts for fencing school grounds @ 15¢ each.

Mrs Emily Sats

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1519

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 19853 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Rev. A.Rutherford, P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. Sept.17th 1945.

Milner, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to S. Mallinson, Esq., Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Repairing Kleplex Indian Day School ground fences			
60 posts for fences.		.15	9	00
Labour: 76 hrs.		.75	57	00
			$66	00

Prices F.O.B. Kleplex School as per your ..... of .....

Shipping Instructions: Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Mallinson.

Chargeable to Appropriation INDIAN EDUCATION for .....

Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No. .....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered: As instructed by Mr. Mallinson.

D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Babine Agency

1945 - 1946

Pay to Golden West Lumber Co.

Address Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945	Kispiox Indian Day School	
Nov.		
	To: Supplying lumber for fence repairs to the Kispiox Indian Day School grounds as per attached accounts:	$ 15. 00
	76-13-493	
	(1-11-3 Sept. 17th. 1945)	

819 26-10-693
Licence to solicit donations for Accompanying Day
21 3 46

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

S. Matheson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 463

DATE March 8th. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GOLDEN WEST LUMBER CO.

KISPIÓX, B.C.

ROUGH LUMBER FOR SALE

Hazelton, B.C., Mar 7th 1943

M Kispiox Local.
Kispiox B C

500 feet 2x8 x 16.		
@ 30.00 per M.	15	00
Charge.		
per Fm.		

39

OMINECA HERALD, NEW HAZELTON, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency

1945 - 1946

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Myres & Smith

Address Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946	Kispiox Indian Day School	
Feb.		
	To: Supplying 14 pkg. Paper Towels to the	
	Kispiox Indian Day School, as per attached	
	accounts	$ 3. 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-12-4 dated 13th. Aug./45 (Ott.)

Agent

Voucher No. 411

Date March 2nd. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton, B.C., February 1946

M Dept of Indian Affairs

Hazelton B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES — HARDWARE — DRY GOODS — FOOTWEAR

TERMS:—CASH ALL SALES SUBJECT TO PREVAILING GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS AT DATE OF PURCHASE.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Account Rendered				
	For Kispiox Indian Day School				
	14 pkg Papet Towels				3.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Babine Agency

1945- 1946.

Pay to J. Mallinson.

Address Hazelton, B.C.

PAY FROM B.C. SPECIAL

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945.	Lumber - Kispiox Day School.	
Nov.	To: Supplying lumber for woodworking class	
	in Kispiox Day School, as per attached	
	account and receipt no. 42908 .	5. 85
	76-09-615	
	819-76-02-289	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE	
	Voucher in duplicate to be retained	
	for Assessment by Aud.	
	22-11-45	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 191-1205 dated Sept. 18/45

J. M. Mallinson
Agent

Nov. 13th. 1945.
Date

Voucher No. 246

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

Ottawa, September 18, 1945.

EX'D

Mr. S. Mallinson, Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

With reference to requisition of June 30, you may purchase 200 ft. of lumber for use in the woodworking class at the Kispiox Indian Day School. When forwarding the account, you should mark on it "Pay from B.C. Special".

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-12-5

Requisition for School Material

Date June 30 1945

For Kispiox Indian Day School Babine Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Lumber (Mixed Dem.)	None		200 ft.		For Woodwork in school. Price $28.00 Per M. = $5.60.
~~Lumber (2"x4")~~	~~None~~		~~500 ft~~		~~For repairing of fence around school ground. Price $30.00 Per M.~~
~~Fence Posts~~			~~63~~		~~For fence repairs Price 15 cents each.~~

SEP 17 1945

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name A. Rut Herford

School Kispiox Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Hazelton B.C.

Express Office (nearest) New Hazelton B.C.

Province

A. Rut Herford
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

S. M. Allison
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 586A
R. 3157

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency

1947-48

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Martin's Garage

Address Hazelton, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947		Education		
July	29	To: Repairs and welding made to boil for school Kispiox ~~xxxxxxx~~ during the month of April as per attached statement.	$24.	00
		516-11-999		

A.G.D. I.T.D. FOR PAYMENT AUG 25 1947 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH

Training Division AUG 20 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch AUG 18 1947 REGISTERED

RECOMMENDED

James Coleman
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-12-5 (W.E.I.) dated July 16, 1947.

Agent

Voucher No. 601

Date 1st August, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M. Dept of Indian affairs HAZELTON, B C. July 29 1947

In account with

Martin's Garage

PHONE 20

FIRESTONE TIRES WILLARD BATTERIES HOME OIL GAS

April 22	Repairs & Welding Made to Bell for Kispiox Village	$ 24.00

Indian Office Hazelton
JUL 29 1947
Babine Agency, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3197

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Baeine Agency

1947448

Pay to Myres & Smith

Address Hazelton B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947		EDUCATION	
July	9th	To: Supplying material to the Kispiox Indian Day School during the month of June as per attached statement.	EX'D. $ 2 05

516-02-289

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT AUG 9 1947

Training Division AUG 20 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Res. Indian Affairs Branch JUL 22 1947 REGISTERED

Training Division JUL 29 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 531

Date 9th July 1947

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton, B. C. June 1947

Dept Indian Affairs.

Hazelton B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith Ltd.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES — HARDWARE — DRY GOODS — FOOTWEAR

TERMS:—CASH 6% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Account Rendered				
	Re. Kispiox School				
1	Padlock			1.00	
1	Hasp			.15	
6	Screw for the above			.05	
3	Lbs. Staples			.45	
1	Scythe Stone			.40	
				$2.05	

Indian Office Hazelton B.C.
JUL 2 1947
Babine Agency, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5 (WT 1)

E.T.D.

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, July 16th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $44. for repairs to the bell used at the Kispiox Day School.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PF/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Air Mail

1-11-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 14th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Boys' letter of May 21st in connection with a proposed expenditure of $44.00 for repairs to the bell used at the Kispiox School and erection of a stage from which to suspend the bell. This matter was left in abeyance pending investigation by the School Inspector who now reports that the bell, although the property of the Band, was apparently broken while being used for school purposes, and that it served a very useful purpose in arousing the village and getting the pupils to school on time. Subject to the Indians agreeing to the use of the bell for school purposes for so long as it may be required it is recommended that the Department approve an expenditure of $44.00 for repairs and the erection of the staging.

-EW
Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 16 1947
REGISTERED

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Babine Agency

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3-11-3

Hazelton, B.C. May 21., 1947

Major D.M. McKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver.

The Reverend R. Morris has approached me regarding repairs to a large bell which was housed in the Church at Kispiox before that building burned down. It was afterwards taken and used as a school bell but was recently broken. Repairs cost $24. It is now intended to erect a staging fro which to suspend the bell close to the school and it is estimated thatthis will cost $20. On behalf of the Kispiox Natives who own it, Mr. Morris has asked if the Department would bear the cost of repairs and of the staging. Undoubtedly, this bell serves a very useful purpose, for it is large enough to be heard from one end of the Reserve to the other and being rung sometime before school assembly, it aerves to arouse parents and children from bed and an hour later summons them to school. I feel that we might reasonably pay these costs or at least a major portion of them.

J.V. Boys,
Indian Agent.

JB/FA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

Babine Agency

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-26-1

Hazelton B.C.
6th June, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario

Returnedherewith Cheque No. 028069 covering Agency voucher No. 280 dated 31st March 1947. as this amount should be credited to the Babine Agency Trust Account, Accountable Advance for the Kispiox Indian Day School, and should not have been refunded.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 22 1947
REGISTERED

/mj

Writes Wisp July 8/47

J.V. Boys.
Indian Agent.

Cancel
(819-26-10-691) Rev 16

CANCELLED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 3187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the KISPIOX INDIAN SCHOOL on KISPIOX Reserve

for week ending JANUARY 24th, 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Johnson Williams					8	8		16	.75	12 00	Johnson his Williams mark	M Harris
George E. Wilson				2	8	8		18	.75	13 50	George E Wilson	M Harris
Alfred Huson					8	8		16	.75	12 00	alfred Huson	M Harris
Peter Muldoe					8	8		16	.75	12 00	Peter Muldon	M Harris

Cheque No. 37080 & 37099/37102 Vote 516 Agency Babine

Balance ..... Allotment 10-691 E.R. .....

..... Payment Approved .....

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. V. Boyd
Indian AGENT

15-1-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3137

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Bauine Agency

1948-49

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to R.S. Sargent, Limited,

Address Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948	EDUCATION.		
Dec. '47 & Jan. '48	TO: Supplies for re-decoration of Kispiox Indian Day School as per attached statement.	16	70

Department of Mines and Resources
MAR 22
A.M.
RECORDS

Training Division
MAR 23 10AM
Indian Affairs Br.

RECOMMENDED $16-10-6[illegible]

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 149

DATE February 12th, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C. January 31st, 194 8

M [redacted]. Indian Affairs (J. Boys, Agent)

Hazelton, B.C.

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Dec. 18	6 - 5's Caesin Paint at 1.25	7.50		
	2 Only qt. green Enamel at 2.30	4.60	12.10	
Jan. 11	2 Only qt. green Enamel at 2.30	4.60	16.70	TOTAL

Indian Office Hazelton
FEB 10 Recd
Babine Agency, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5 (E.1)

EX'D.
M

February 27, 1948.

Mr. J.V. Boys, Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

With reference to your requisition of the 18th instant, the Department approves purchase of eight gallons of floor oil for use at the Kispiox Day School.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

Requisition for School Material 0520

Date February 18 1948.

For Kispiox School Babine Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Floor Oil	0		8 gals.		

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch FEB 27 1948 A.M. REGISTERED

Babine Office Hazelton B.C. FEB 19 Rec'd Babine Agency, B. C.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name L D Leighton

School Kispiox

Post Office (nearest) Hazelton, B.C.

Express Office (nearest) New Hazelton

Province British Columbia

L D Leighton
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. A. J.
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 566A
R. 3137

Babine Agency

1948-49

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date ..... EX'D. M

Pay to R.S. Sargent, Ltd.,

Address Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		EDUCATION		
Jan	31	TO: Furnishings for Kispiox Indian Day School during the month of January as per attached statement.	42	25
		516-12-422		

Training Division FEB 23 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch FEB 23 1948 RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

W.S. Arneil

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 1-11-4 or 21st Jan. 1948 Vancouver dated .....

Voucher No. 135

Date February 10th, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., 31 January 1946.

M Dept. Indian Affairs (J. Boys, Agent)

Hazelton, B.C.

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

To goods supplied Kispiox School as follows:

	1 only Camp Comfort stove	40.00	
	5 only lengths 6" stove pipe	2.00	
	1 only damper	.25	
		42.25	
Dec.	18 6 - 5's Casein paint @ 1.25	7.50	
	2 only qt. green Enamel @ 2.30	4.60	54.35

Indian Office Hazelton B C
FEB 7 Rec'd
Babine Agency, B C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3197

Babine Agency

1948-49

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. EX'D.

DATE M

Pay to Hudson's Bay Co.,

Address 10129-103rd St., Edmonton, Alta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		EDU CATION		
Jan	29	Technical education TO: ~~Building~~ materials supplied to Kispiox Indian Day School during the month of January as per attached statement.	17	74
		~~Kit 68-691~~		

Training Division FEB 12 1948 Indian Affairs Branch

Dept. of Mines & Resources FEB 1 1948 RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 1-11-6 of Oct. 10th, 1947 Vancouver dated

Agent

VOUCHER No. 102

DATE February 2nd, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—7-47

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2?? MAY 1670.

HAZELTON.B.C.

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES.
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.
No. BABINE AGENCY, HAZELTON.

29th JANUARY, 1948 19

SUPPLIED TO KISPIOX SCHOOL.			
4 sheets 3 ply veneer 4x8	4.30	17.20	
2 lbs Finishing Nails 1 and 1½ inch 2x25b			35
1½ lbs 1 5/8 Shingle Nails	15		12
Seventeen 74/dollars		17	74
Correct as Rendered			
J.Gregg, Post Manager.			

Indian Office Hazelton B.C. JAN 31 Rec'd Babine Agency, B.C.

Please mail Cheque or direct inquiries to
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor 10123-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRIT. COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

E'V'D.
A.

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 21, 1948

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Mr. Indian Agent Boys has reported that the heating stove in the senior room at the Kispiox Indian Day School has collapsed and is beyond repair. A suitable heater may be purchased locally and I have authorized the Agent to incur an expenditure of $40.00 for this purpose.

-mh

D. M. MacKay,
for Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 23 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

Babine Agency

1948- 49

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Marshall Bros.,

Address Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
			F'W'D.	
1947		EDUCATION:		
Oct. & Nov.	4	Or Freight on School Supplies for Kispiox Indian Day School during the month of October and November as per attached statement.	2	91

Training Division
JAN 21 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

516-02-289

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 19 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 57

Date January 13th, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton, B. C. January 9 1948

M Department of Indian Affairs

Hazelton B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MARSHALL BROS.

FREIGHT TRANSPORT EXPRESS

COAL AND WOOD PHONE. 2 LONG 1 SHORT

1947

October	4	Express	# 57	191
November	22	"	# 315	30
November	25	"	# 366	30
November	29	"	# 443	30
November	24	Freight	# 12/43	10
				2.91

Indian Office Hazelton B. C.
JAN 10 Rec'd
Babine Agency, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., Nov 30 1947

M. Dept Indian Affairs
Hazelton Bc

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

150	Toilet Tissue	1650
1	Coleman Lamp	795
1	10 gal Keg Naptha	750
2	Push brooms	450
3	Corn ✓	495
1	4" Paint Brush	150
1	Bucket Enam	270
2	gal Paint	1410
1	Doz Towels	750
		6720

Kispiox School

516-02-281
981

Indian Office Hazelton B.C.
DEC 8 1947
Babine Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES • ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3137

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Babine Agency

1947-48

Pay to R.S. Sargent, Ltd.,

Address Hazelton, B.C.

EX'D

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947		EDUCATION		
Nov	30	TO: Janitors supplies for the Kispiox Indian Day School during the month of November as per attached statement	67	20
		516-02-289		

Training Division
DEC 20 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEC 17 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-12-2(WT 1) of Oct. 3rd, 1947 OTTAWA. dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 981

Date December 9th, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., Nov 30 1947

M. Dept Indian Affairs
Hazelton B.C.

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

150.	Toilet Tissue	16	50
1	Coleman Lamp	7	75
1	10 gal Keg Heather	7	50
2	push brooms	4	50
3	Corn	4	95
1	4" Paint Brush	1	50
1	Bucket Enam	2	70
2	Gal Paint	14	10
1	Can Towels	2	50
		67	20

Kispiox School

Indian Office Hazelton
DEC 8 1947
Cabine Agency, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A.
R. 3157

Babine Agency

1947-48

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Marshall-Wells, B.C. Limited,

Address Vancouver, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947		EDUCATION:		
			EX'D.	
Nov.	1	TO: Sports equipment for Kispiox Indian Day School during the month of November as per attached statement.	17	50

516-12-417

Training Division
NOV 14 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 13 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 1-11-4 dated Oct. 21, 1947.

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 877 Vancouver, B.C.

DATE November 6th, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

Zenith — THE MARK OF QUALITY

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. [redacted]9124
ORDER NO. L

Nov. 1/47

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Box 70,
City.

R.H.Woollam,
Kispiox Indian Day
Hazelton, B.C.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
Nett Items					
2	Only	Champion #5 Soccer Cases	4.00	8.00	
2	Only	#5 Soccer Bladders	.95	1.90	
2	Only	Softball Bats DB Ash	1.45	2.90	
2	Only	Softballs 12 PB	1.50	4.50	
					17.30

Indian Office Hazelton
NOV 6 1947
Cabins Agency, B. C.

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5 (WT 1)

E & O.

Ottawa, October 7, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, file 1-11-4, the Department approves an expenditure of approximately $37.00 for purchase of the following equipment for use at the Kispiox Day School:

2 footballs with bladders
3 softballs
2 softball bats
400 yds. plastic gimp (thonging)
1 doz. central bar nickel buckles.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct. 4, 1947.

AIRMAIL:

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Authority is requested to purchase the following sports and handicraft equipment for the Kispiox Indian Day School, Babine Agency:

2 footballs with bladders
3 softballs
2 softball bats
400 yards plastic gimp (thonging)
1 doz. central bar nickel buckles

The amount of gimp requested appears to be very large, but this is due to the fact that it is the teacher's intention to use this material for braiding belts, and it is believed that the quantity requested is not excessive.

The total cost for the sports and handicraft material will be approximately $37.00.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 6 1947
REGISTERED

D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;ms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5 (WT 1)

E.A.D.

Ottawa, October 3, 1947.

Mr. J.V. Boys, Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

With reference to your requisition of the 20th ultimo, you may purchase locally the articles shown on the attached form for use at the Kispiox Day School.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

Requisition for School Material

Date Sept. 20, 1947

For [redacted] W Kispiox School Babine Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
	Janitor Supplies				
150 Rolls of Toilet Paper	0		150 rolls		
Coleman gas lamp			1		
Lamp Pump			1		
Gas for lamp			15 gals.		
Brooms	2		5		
White Paint	0		2 gals		for window sills
1 brush - 4"			1.		
Bucket			1		
Paper Towels	0		1 carton		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name R. H. Woollam,

School Kispiox Day School, Via Hazelton, B.C.,

Post Office (nearest) New Hazelton, B.C.,

Express Office (nearest) B.C.

Province

R. H. Woollam.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2000

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch. OCT 2 1947 REGISTERED

Indian Office Hazelton SEP 23 1947 Babine Agency, B.C.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

151
Babine Agency
1948-49

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Babine Indian Agency Trust Account. .....

Address ..... Hazelton, B.C. .....

CREDIT VOUCHER .....

ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		EDUCATION		
June	26	TO: Repairs to and cleaning of Kispiox Indian Day School furing the month of June as per attached statement.	2	50

516-10-691

Training Division
JUL 7 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 588

DATE June 29th, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 26th, 1948
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Hazelton, B.C.

in account with

L.D.Leighton,
Kispiox , B.C.

June 25th	To cleaning and oiling floors at Kispiox Indian Day School. 5 hours @ 50¢	$2.50

Received Payment,

L.D.Leighton.

Cheque No. 37188

BABINE INDIAN AGENCY
JUN 26 1948
HAZELTON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-1-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

Babine Agency
1947-48

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Marshall Brothers, EX'D.

Address Hazelton, B.C. M

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		EDUCATION		
March	31	TO: Cartage on School supplies during the months of January and February as per attached statements.	1	90

Department of Mines and Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 17 1948 A.M. RECORDS

Ira Little Division APR 20 1948 Indian Affairs

516-04-352

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 383

DATE April 8th, 1948

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton, B. C. March 31st 1948

M Indian Affairs Branch

Hazelton, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MARSHALL BROS.

FREIGHT TRANSPORT EXPRESS

COAL AND WOOD PHONE. 2 LONG 1 SHORT

1948			
Jan.	2nd	Cartage	.30
"	3rd	"	.10
"	17th	"	.20
"	24th	"	.10
"	24th	"	.10
Feb.	6th	"	.50
"	6th	"	.30
"	10th	"	.30
			$1.90

383
516-04-352
Education

Indian Office Hazelton
APR 8 Rec'd
Babine Agency, B. C.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 566A
R. 3455

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency
1947-48

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to R.S. Sargent, Limited,

Address Hazelton, B.C.

EX'D.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		EDUCATION		
March	31	TO: Re-decorating of Kispiox Indian Day School during the month of March as per attached statement.	12	20

Training Division
APR 19 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

516-10-693

RECOMMENDED

W J Lamirande

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Natural Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 17 1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated ....

Voucher No. 336

Date April 8th, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., 31 March 1948

M. Dept Indian Affairs

Hazelton, B.C.

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

2 qts Green enamel @ 2.30	4.60
8 gal. Floor Oil @ .95	7.60
	$ 12.20

Supplied Kispiox School

Indian Office Hazelton
APR 7 Recd
Babine Agency, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

[redacted]bine Agency(151)

1947-48

Pay to BABINE INDIAN AGENCY TRUST ACCOUNT

Address HAZELTON, B. C.

ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE -

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		INDIAN EDUCATION		
March	3rd	Labour on TO: Repairs on Kispiox Indian Day School during the month of January as per attached paylist.	$49.	50

P.W.D. A.

Training Division
MAR 23 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Received
MAR 22
A. M.
RECORDS

516-10-691

RECOMMENDED
W. Sloman
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 17-11-3 dated Sept 4/47

Voucher No. 210 151-9-5 (W.1) Aug 30/47.

Date 3rd March 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Janitor Supplies

Requisition for School Material

151-12-5

ED

Date Sept 11 19 48

For Kispiox Day School Babine Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Brooms	2	Sept 47	4		
Soap - Sunlight	0	Unknown	4		
Bon Ami	0	"	2 cakes		For cleaning windows
Sapolio	0	"	2		" " woodwork
Scrubbing Brushes	0	"	2		
Dustbane	0	"	150 lbs		
Axe	0	"	1		
Step ladder (light)	0	—	1		For cleaning windows putting up pictures etc.
Dust pan	1	Unknown	1		For other rooms.
Soap Lifebuoy	0	"	1 doz.		
Paper Towels	0	Sept 47	25 pkgs.		
Kleenex	0	—	8 boxes		
Toilet Paper	50 rolls	Sept 47	100 rolls		
Chloride of lime	0	—	18 pkgs.		

2859

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch OCT 5 1948 P.M. REGISTERED

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs A W Evans

School Kispiox Day

Post Office (nearest) Hazelton B.C

Express Office (nearest) New Hazelton

Province B.C

BABINE INDIAN AGENCY SEP 28 1948 HAZELTON, B. C.

A W Evans
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J W Byrne
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-5

(E 1)

October 7, 1948.

Mr. J. V. Boys,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Hazelton, British Columbia.

With reference to requisition of September 11, for supplies for the Kispiox Indian Day School, I attach one copy of the requisition and you may arrange for local purchase of the articles requested.

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton B.C.
23rd September 1948

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Hazelton, B.C.

in account with,

ABEL BROWN - Hazelton B.C.

To: Carpenter wages while constructing new toilet at the Kispiox Indian Day School.

10 hours @ $1.00 .....$ 10.00

BABINE INDIAN AGENCY
SEP 22 1948
HAZELTON, B.C.

Received Payment Cheque No. 1764

Abel Brown

Abel Bruwn.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

819-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency (151)

1948-49

Credit Vouchers

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Babine Indian Agency Trust Account

Address Hazelton, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		EDUCATION -		
Sept.	23rd	To: Payment for construction of new toilet for the Kispiox Indian Day School month of September 1948 as per attached voucher	$10	00

Training Division
OCT 18 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 12 1948
P.M.
RECORDS

Babine Agency Cheque No. 1762

Treasury Cheque No 66629

516-10-691

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 892

Date 1st October 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C. 23rd October 194 8

M Dept. of Indian Affairs

Hazelton, B. C.

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUOTATION

Rough Lumber	---	Forty dollars ($40.00) per 1000 f.b.m. f.o.b. Hazelton, B.C.
3 Ply Roofing Paper	---	Four dollars & ninety five cents ($4.95) per roll.

BABINE INDIAN AGENCY
OCT 25 194
HAZELTON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

819-5 (E1)

, November 3, 1948.

AIR MAIL.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, the Department approves an expenditure of $82.85 for improvements at the Kispiox School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

819 - 5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 1-11-3 (151)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

27834

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

October 30, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Repairs-Kispiox Indian Day School

With reference to Superintendent Boys' letter of October 25th attached, I would recommend that the Department approve an expenditure of $82.85 for the purchase of materials for improvements to the Kispiox School.

You will note that Mr. Boys has a balance of $73.90 of an accountable advance for general repairs to schools, which will probably be sufficient to meet labour costs.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh
enc.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 1 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN REPLY
QUOTE FILE PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3-11-3 (151)

BABINE AGENCY

Hazelton, B. C.

25th October 1948

Indian Commissioner for B. C., P.O.Box 70, VANCOUVER, ,B.C.

Further to my letter of 10th September I wish to advise that we have erected a new toilet at the teacherage at Kispiox and done some minor painting to the interior.

There is no woodshed on this building and I feel that we may reasonably provide one, size 20' x 14'. For this purpose we would require 1200 f.b.m. rough lumber at $40.00, plus two rolls roofing at $4.95 per roll.

We require a further 500 f.b.m. rough lumber to erect a new toilet at the school for girls plus a roll of roofing at $4.95. For the labour we have a balance of $73.70 on the Accountable Advance for general repairs to schools, this should probably be enough to cover ~~it~~ it. There are other miscellaneous minor repairs around the school which can be completed at the same time, such as provision of new steps for the woodshed and repairs to several windows.

Your early authorisation for these repairs would be appreciated.

J.V. Boyle
Indian Superintendent

JVB:bms

48.00
9.90
20.00
4.95
82.85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KISPIOX, B. C.

7th September 1948

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Hamilton, B. C.

To: H. R. EVANS
Kispiox, B. C.

.....

Trucking of Lumber and School Supplies
from Hazelton to Kispiox .....

4000 lbs @ 20¢.....$8.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KISPIOX, B. C.

7th September 1948

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Hazelton, B. C.

To: H. R. EVANS
Kispiox, B. C.

Trucking of Lumber and School Supplies
from Hazelton to Kispiox .....

4000 lbs @ 20¢.....$8.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

819-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BABINE AGENCY (152)

1948-49

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... H. R. EVANS .....

Address ..... Kispiox, B. C. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		EDUCATION - Freight	
1948			
Sept.	7th	To: Trucking of school supplies etc. from Hazelton	
		to Kispiox as per attached bill	$6.00
		~~216-04-215~~ 352	

Training Division
NOV 25 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
24 NOV 1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. R. Evans
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1048

DATE 18th November 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

819-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BABINE AGENCY (151)

1948-49

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Smith, Davidson & Wright

Address 1198 Homer Street

VANCOUVER, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		EDUCATION -		
Nov,	29th	Tes 2 pieces Minster Board etc. supplied for use at the Kispiox Indian Day School during the month of November 1948 as per attached statement 34	$41	20
		516-12-415		

Training Division
DEC 30 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Mines & Geology Branch
DEC 31 1948
R.E.M.
RECEIVED

RECOMMENDED.

W. Sivertz

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. I-11-4 dated 27th October 1948

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

J. A. Boyd
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1123

DATE 10th December 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

819-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BABINE AGENCY (151)

1948-49

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to R. S. Sargent Ltd.

Address Hazelton

B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	EDUCATION	
Nov. 30th	To: Building materials for reppair of Kispiox Indian Day School and One Camp Comfort Heater and building materials for use in the Hazelton Indian Day School supplied during the months of September & November 1948 as per attached statement.	
	Kispiox $46.34 516-13-491	
	~~P.O. 17265-B — 11/12/48~~	
	Hazelton $50.05 516-12-415	
		$96.39

TREASURY OFFICE RECEIVED JAN 13 1949 INDIAN AFFAIRS Ed.

P.O. ..... VOTE 516
SCHOOL 819 ALLT 10-691
$46.34 E.R.
Goods Received and Certified Correct for Payment
Prices Fair and Just. Approved for Payment
.....

P.O. ..... VOTE 516
SCHOOL 814 ALLT 12-422
$50.05 E.R.
Goods Received and Certified Correct for Payment
Prices Fair and Just. Approved for Payment
.....

FOR TREASURY

JAN 3 1949 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

JAN 14 1949 Indian Affairs Branch

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

Voucher No. 1134

Date 15th December 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

819-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BABINE AGENCY (151)

1948-49

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to R. S. Sargent Ltd.

Address Hazelton

B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	EDUCATION	
Nov.	30th To Building materials for repair of Kispiox Indian Day School and One Camp Comfort Heater and building materials for use in the ... on ... nths of ... statement. ... 3-491 ... 2-415	$96.39

TREASURY OFFICE RECEIVED JAN 13 1949 INDIAN AFFAIRS

P.O. ... VOTE 516 ... SCHOOL 819 ALLOT 10-691 $4634 E.R.

Goods Received and Approved for Payment Prices Fair and Reasonable

P.O. ... VOTE 516 ... SCHOOL 814 12-422 $5003 E.R.

Goods Received and Approved for Payment Prices Fair and Reasonable

ORIGINAL FOR TREASURY

JAN 3 1949

RECEIVED JAN 14 1949 Indian Affairs Branch

E.1
Please forward
duplicate of this A/c to
Treasury for Payt. in order
to permit duplication

Original
sent 15/12

...plied, the work performed and ...ately and that each item of the ... as authorized by Departmental

Agent

that same Lette FOR

Vouc

DATE 15th December 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., Nov 30 19 08

M. Indian Dept
Hazelton B.C.

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Hagwilget School

Sept 15	pcs	glass 10×16	375	
	1	5# putty	100	
	½	Gr glaz points	20	495
Oct 1	1	Camp Comfort bed	4250	
	1	lock set	250	
	1	lg screws	10	4510
Kuldo School				
Sept 9	4	10×16 glass	100	100
	1	Paint Brush	45	
	1	Gt enamel	230	
	2	Gt floor Enam.	450	
	1	Can Wax	75	
	2	Sheepskin rolls	12	
	24	6" pipe	1080	
	6	6" elbows	300	
	3	7-6 Reducers	150	
	1	pt turps	30	
	1	" linseed	40	2512
Sept 7	6	6' flex glass	180	
	1	keg	35	
	1	lg screws	10	225
		forward		7742

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., Nov 30 1908

M. [redacted] Indian Affairs
Hazelton

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

		9702
1.150 ft bm S4S 1"	600	~~660~~
78 " 2x4	3 12	5
1 Roll Roofing	4 95	
4 l. glass 15x20	3 60	
1 # putty	25	
1 lb. nails	10	18 77
		96 37

BABINE INDIAN AGENCY
DEC 10
HAZELTON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN REPLY
QUOTE FILE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-26-1(151)

Babine Agency

Hazelton, B. C.,
December 17th, 1948.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C..

Re: Agency Voucher No. 1134

This voucher covers materials purchased for repairs to the Kispiox Indian Day School and the Mission House, which is at present being used as a Teacherage. In this connection I would refer you to your letter of September 18th, file 1-11-3, also to Purchase Order No. 17267.

Also, on the voucher are materials required for repairs and replacement at the Hazelton Indian Day School No. I (Junior). You will note purchase of 1 Camp Comfort Heater. On a cold morning early in November, Mrs. E. Dunbar, teacher, sent word to the office that the stove could no longer be used. I found that a log of wood had pushed the back completely out of this old stove. It could not be repaired until a set of new bolts was received from Vancouver. I, therefore, purchased a new stove and had it installed that day. The old stove is being put in order for use elsewhere in a similar emergency.

JVB:MH
Encl. 1

J. V. Boys,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

M3

819-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN REPLY REFER TO
NO. 1-11-3 (151)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

11455
AIR MAIL

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

December 29th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

I am forwarding Superintendent Boys' letter of December 17th, 1948, and Babine Agency Voucher No. 1134 covering expenditures in connection with the Hazelton and Kispiox Indian Day Schools.

The expenditure for the Kispiox School apparently is additional to the amount authorized in Mr. Phelan's letter of November 3rd, 1948, but no doubt was necessary.

The expenditure for the Hazelton School was of an emergent nature and payment of the voucher is recommended.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-ww
Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 3 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

February 23rd,1949.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Hazelton, B. C..

Johnson Williams
Kispiox, Via
Hazelton, B. C..

TO: Kispiox School Repairs

January - Repairing School Desks
2 hours @ .75¢ per hour - $ 1.50

February - Repairing School Desks,
A bench, & a table
4 hours @ 75¢ per hour - 3.00

$ 4.50

RECEIVED PAYMENT BY CHEQUE NO. J 1924

his + mark

Johnson Williams
Johnson Williams

Witness: Margaret Harris

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

819-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 556A

BABINE AGENCY (151)

1948-49

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to BABINE INDIAN AGENCY TRUST ACCOUNT

Address HAZELTON

B. C.

ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE - TO BE CREDITED

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	Education - Repair of Equipment	
Feb. 23rd	To: Labour in connection with repairs to desks etc. at Kispiox Indian Day School during the months of January and February 1949 as per attached statement	
	6 hrs @ 75¢ per hour	$4.50
	Dept'l Cheque No.1924	
	516-09-615	

ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE - CREDIT VOUCHER

Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 8 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 7 1949
P. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

Voucher No. 146

Date 25th February 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

819-5 (E.1)

29th March, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Attached is a requisition received for supplies for the Kispiox Day School. We have struck out several items, but if you consider that those which are not deleted are required, you may arrange for purchase.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

819-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BABINE AGENCY (151)

[illegible]

1949-50

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to R. S. Sargent, Ltd.

Address Hazelton

B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	EDUCATION - Repairs	
	EDUCATION DIVISION JUN 9 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY	
April 30th	Tes Hardware & building materials for repair of Kispiox School woodshed, supplied during the month of April 1949 as per attached statement	$8.62
	516-09-615	
	Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Br. JUN 7	
	RECOMMENDED [illegible] Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

[illegible] Agent

VOUCHER No. 420

DATE 16th May 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

819-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency (151)

Agency 1949-49

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to R. S. Sargent, Ltd.

Address Hazelton,

B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		EDUCATION - Acquisition of Equipment		
April	30th	Tes 1 Lamp supplied to Kispiox School during the month of April 1949 as per attached statement	$7.99	
		516-12-415		

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 30 1949
P. M.
RECORDS

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 31 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 431

Date 16th May 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

819-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 502A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency (151)

1948-49

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Mr. Chris Harris

Address Treasurer of United Church, Kispiox, Via HAZELTON, B. C..

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		EDUCATION - School Repairs	
March	22nd	TO: Purchase of 34 lbs. of nails for the Kispiox Indian Day School Repairs during March as per attached statement.	$ 5.20
		516-10-691	

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 27 1949 FORWARDED

Department of Mines and Resources APR 19 1949 INDIAN AFFAIRS RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J.A. Sharp
Agent

VOUCHER No. 341 DATE 31st March 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

819-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]

BAPTISTE AGENCY (151)

1948-49

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Co.

Address 10129-103rd Street (2nd Floor)

Edmonton, Alta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		EDUCATION - Repairs and Upkeep of Buildings	
March	26th	To: 21lbs nails supplied, for use on the Kispiox Indian Day School main building, during the month of March 1949 as per attached statement	$3.15
		526-10-691	

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 23 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES MAR 31 1949 P.M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

[signature]
Agent

VOUCHER No. 273

DATE 31st March 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

819-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency (151)

1948-49

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to BABINE INDIAN AGENCY TRUST ACCOUNT

Address HAZELTON, B. C.

TO BE CREDITED - Accountable Advance

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	EDUCATION - School repairs	
March 31st	TO: Payment to labour on repairing Indian Day Schools on various reserves as per attached paylists.	$ 41.05
	Departmental cheque No. 66629	
	Babine Agency Cheque Nos. 1936,1944,1952 and 1964	
	516-10-691	

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 23 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 12 1949 RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. McKay
Agent

VOUCHER No. 300

DATE 31st March 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

819-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BABINE AGENCY (151)

1948-50

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. H. R. Evans

Address Kispiox

via Hazelton, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	EDUCATION - Repairs & Upkeep of Buildings	
March 31st Toronto	Hardware supplied by R. S. Sargent Ltd. and paid for by Mr. Evans for use on Woodshed at the Kispiox Indian Day School month of March 1949 as per attached statement.	$2.35

S-16-10-69

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 9 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
RECEIVED
JUN 7 1949
P.M.
Registry

RECOMMENDED

H. McKay

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. McKay

Agent

Voucher No. 395

Date 4th May 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

819-5 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

27902

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 1-11-3 (151)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Airmail

June 20th, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

An amount of $350 was requested in the current Estimates for repairing the foundations, renewing the toilets and repainting the exterior of the Kispiox Indian Day School building. Supt. Boys is is a position to have this work carried out on a day labour basis and I would ask that an accountable advance of $240.00 be forwarded to him to meet labour costs and that an expenditure of the balance of the amount for the purchase of materials be approved. The Purchase Order for paint can be issued from this office.

-EW

W.S.Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 23 1949
A. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—9-47

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....
FILE NO. 819-5
TREAS. NO. .....

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE June 28, 1949.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Babine Indian Agency Trust Account and cheque should be sent to: Mr. J.V. Boys, Supt. of Indian Agency, Hazelton, B.C.,	$240. 00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Labour for repairing and painting the Kispiox Day School # 819

ENC. No. .....

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT .....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

819-5 (E1)

, June 28, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Kispiox Indian Day School

Your file 1-11-3 (151)

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, we approve an expenditure of $350. for repairs and repainting the above school.

An accountable advance of $240. will be forwarded to Superintendent Boys.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS June 28, 1949.

516 49 50

10-691

819

Repairs to the Kispiox Day School	$ 240. 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

HN

April 4,1949.

FILE NUMBER 1-11-4.

TO Hudson's Bay Co.,
Hazelton, B.C.

~~OTTAWA~~ Vancouver,B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Upon instructions of Mr. J.V. Boys,
Supt.,Indian Agency,
Hazelton,B.C.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND two COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO J.V.Boys, Esq.,
Supt.,Indian Agency,
Hazelton,B.C.

F.O.B. School QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As instructed by Supt.Boys.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL
	For Kispiox Indian Day School			
2 only	70 lbs. drums Dustbane.		6.30	12.60
8 "	Janitor Brooms.		1.85	14.80
1 "	Floor Brush.		3.85	3.85
4 cakes	Bon Ami		.12½	.50
26 pkgs.	Paper Towels.		.38	9.88
2 only	Nail Brushes.		.35	.70
2 lbs.	2¼" Nails.		.16	.32
1 lb.	Shingle Nails.		.18	.18
200 only	Assorted Screws.	C	.50	1.00
20 "	Coat Hooks.		.02½	.50
1 "	Snow Shovel.		1.35	1.35
1 "	Garden Hoe.		1.80	1.80
125 rolls	Toilet Paper.		.11	13.75
24 lens.	6" Stove Pipe.		.50	12.00
2 only	6" Elbows.		.60	1.20
2 "	6" Dampers.		.45	.90
36 "	¾x3/16 Bolts.		.01¾	.45
3 rolls	Stove Wire.		.10	.30
10 only	Window Blinds.		1.75	17.50
1 only	Heavy Water Pail.		1.45	1.45
1 "	Mortise Lock.		1.65	1.65
1 "	Padlock.		.70	.70
1 "	Hasp and staple.		.26	.26
8 "	Screws, asst.	C	.50	.04
4 btls.	O'Cedar Polish.		.55	2.20
2 lens.	7/6 Taper stove pipes.		.60	1.20
1 only	Mirror.		1.20	1.20
1 "	"		.65	.65
1 "	Fire Shovel.		.45	.45
				$103.38

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	02	289		

△

W.S.Arneil.
~~Indian Commissioner for B.C.~~
(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO. 13747-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

COPY FOR PURCHASING AGENT, OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

819-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BABINE AGENCY (151)

1949-50

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Messrs. Woodbilt Products

Address P. O. Box 1599

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	EDUCATION - Furnishings	
December 10th	To Primary Tables and Chairs supplied for use in the Indian Day Schools at Hazelton (No.1) and Kispiox, during the month of December 1949 as per attached statement	~~$196.00~~
	516-12-415	208 38
	Purchase Order No.26558-C of 29th November 1949	

EDUCATION DIVISION JAN 11 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED JAN 9 1950 INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

RECOMMENDED

W S Arneil

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J A Knyp

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 1045

DATE 15th December 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

814-5
819-5 (E)

November 25th, 1949.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Hazelton Indian Day School
Kispiox Indian Day School

Reference your 1-11-4 (151) of November 13.

The Department approves an expenditure of approximately $180.00 for the purchase of primary tables and chairs for the above mentioned schools.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN:ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

819-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BABINE AGENCY (151)

1949-50

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to R. S. Sargent Ltd.

Address Hazelton, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	EDUCATION - Repairs to Buildings	
Aug. 31st	To: Building materials supplied for repair of the Kispiox Indian Day School, during the month of July 1949 as per attached statement	$103.90
	516-20-691	
	Purchase Order No. [illegible] of 30th June 1949	

RECEIVED OCT 3 1949 DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED OCT 4 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONTARIO

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 818-5 (ED) dated 25/6/49

Agent

Voucher No. 734

Date 14th September 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

819-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BABINE AGENCY (151)

1949-50

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... R. E. Sargent Ltd. .....

Address ..... Hazelton, B. C. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	EDUCATION - Repairs to Buildings	
Aug. 31st	To: Materials supplied for repair of Kispiox Indian Day School during the month of August 1949	$15.70
	516-10-691	

RECEIVED SEP 30 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION OTTAWA

OCT 1 1949

FORWARDED TO THE AUDITOR

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 819-5 (ED) dated 28/6/49

Agent

DATE 14th September 1949

VOUCHER No. 733

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

819-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]

BABINE AGENCY (151)

1949 / 50

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Messrs. Myres & Smith Ltd. .....

Address ..... Hazelton .....

..... B. C. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	EDUCATION - Repairs to buildings	
August 31st	Ten Linseed Shingle stain supplied for use on Kispiox School, month of August 1949 as per attached statement	$16.00
	516309-615	

RECEIVED SEP 10 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION SEP 20 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

W J McSheffrey

for Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J A Rigg

Agent

Voucher No. 704

Date 2nd September 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

819-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 306A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BABINE AGENCY (152)

1949-50

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Rev. E. C. Sargent Ltd. .....

Address ..... Hazelton .....

..... B. C. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	EDUCATION - Repairs	
July 30th	To Hardware and bath wire supplied for repairs at Kispiox School during the month of July 1949 as per attached statement	$11.75
	516-09-615	

EDUCATION DIVISION SEP 8 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

EDUCATION DIVISION SEP 20 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED SEP 6 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. Phillips
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 664

DATE 24th August 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

819-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 508A

BABINE AGENCY (151)

1949-50

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Co.

Address 2nd Floor 10129-103rd Street

Edmonton, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	EDUCATION - Acquisition of Equipment	
Aug. 5th	Tes Waste paper baskets supplied, for use in Kispiox Indian Day School, during the month of August 1949 as per attached statement	$1.00
	516-12-415	

EDUCATION DIVISION SEP 8 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED SEP 6 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 819-5/E1 dated March 29, 1949

Agent

DATE 30th August 1949

VOUCHER No. 691

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Education 5 Aug 1949

516 49 50

02-289 School #819

819-5

Supplies and materials for use at the Kispiox
Indian Day School..... $ 103 38

Voucher 603 from Babine Agency, Hudson's Bay Company. $103.38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

819-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 206A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BABINE AGENCY (151)

1949-50

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... HUDSON'S BAY CO.

Address ..... 2nd Floor, 10129-103rd Street

Edmonton, Alta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		EDUCATION - Acquisition of Equipment		
June	20th	Tes Supplies and materials for use in Kispiox Indian Day School and Teacherage supplied during the month of June 1949 as per attached statement 516-12-415	$103	38

RECOMMENDED

W. Shirreff

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

AUG 2 1949 RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 819-5 (2.1) 29/3/49 (Ott.) 1-11-4 of 21-5-49 (Van.) dated .....

VOUCHER NO. 603

DATE 15th July 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 3187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the REPAIRING & PAINTING DAY SCHOOL on KISPIOX Reserve

for PERIOD ending NOVEMBER 1945

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Jonathan Johnson	Painter	x	x	x	x	x	x					
		x	x	x	x	x	x					
		x	x	x	x	x	x					
		x	x	x	x	x	x				Cks. 55827, 55842, 55871	
		x						25days	8.00	200.00	Jonathan Johnson	M Harris
Jonathan Johnson	Painter					x	½	1½days	8.00	Cheque No. 55896 12.00	Jonathan Johnson	M Harris
Jonathan Johnson	Carpenter	x	x					2 days	8.00	Cheque No. 55965 16.00	Jonathan Johnson	M Harris
Howard Wale	Carpenter	x	½					1½days	8.00	Cheque No. 55966 12.00	Howard Wale	M Harris

Cheque Nos. 55842, 55827, 55871, 55896, 55965 and 55966

Balance

FOREMAN

Vote 516

Allotment 10-691

Payment Approved

Agency Babine (151)

E.R.

Dept. Ck. No. 89306

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. V. Boys

J. V. Boys, Indian Superintendent
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 3187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the REPAIRING & PAINTING DAY SCHOOL on KISPIOX Reserve

for PERIOD ending NOVEMBER 1949

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Jonathan Johnson	Painter	x	x	x	x	x	x					
		x	x	x	x	x	x					
		x	x	x	x	x	x					
		x	x	x	x	x	x					
		x						25days	8.00	200.00	Cks.55827,55842,55871 Jonathan Johnson	M.D.Harris
Jonathan Johnson	Painter					x	½	1½days	8.00	Cheque No. 55896 12.00	Jonathan Johnson	M.D.Harris
Jonathan Johnson	Carpenter	x	x					2 days	8.00	Cheque No. 55965 16.00	Jonathan Johnson	M.D.Harris
Howard Wale	Carpenter	x	½					1½days	8.00	Cheque No. 55966 12.00	Howard Wale	M.D.Harris

Cheque Nos. 55842,55827,55871,55896, 55965 and 55966

Balance .....

FOREMAN

Vote 516

Allotment 10-691

Payment Approved .....

Agency Babine (151)

E.R. .....

Dept. Ck. No. 89306

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. V. Boys, Indian Superintendent
AGENT

819- 5 VOL.3

FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 819- 5 VOLUME 3

SUBJECT KISPIOX

DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM DECEMBER 1939

TO Dec 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 819- [redacted] VOLUME [redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6346, File 819-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6396)

File 819-1, part 1	Kispiox School - General Administration. 1896 - 1938
File 819-1, part 2	Kispiox School - General Administration. 1938 - 1949
File 819-3, part 1	Kispiox School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1947
File 819-5, part 1	Kispiox School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1902 - 1912
File 819-5, part 2	Kispiox School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1940
File 819-5, part 3	Kispiox School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1949
File 820-1, part 1	Kitamaat Day School - General Administration. 1897 - 1947
File 820-1, part 2	Kitamaat Day School - General Administration. 1947 - 1949
File 820-3, part 1	Kitamaat Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1947

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

820-1 VOL 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

KITAMAAT DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

NO. 102-15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

British Columbia

Indian Office
Victoria, B.C.

Sir

I have the honour to forward herewith for the information of the Department the report of the Indians Sunday day selected for the Quarter ended March 31st 1897 & requisitions enclosed with the report for the various grant has been allowed for the school.

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

A. McGo

Indian Superint

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164663

DEC 9 1897

British Columbia

Indian Office
Victoria 2 Dec 1897

Sir

I have the honour to forward herewith for the information of the Department the report of the Industrial day school for the Songhees and Esquimalt Indians for the year ended June 30th 1897. As no return is enclosed with the report for the quarter that no grant has been allowed for the school.

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient Servant

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEC 9 1897

16466

British Columbia

664-A

Indian Office
Victoria 2nd Dec. 1897

DEC 10 1897

Sir

I have the honour to forward herewith for the information of the Department the report of the Industrial Indian day School for the Quarter ended Sept. 30th 1897.

No explanation is enclosed with the report for the reason that no grant has been allowed for this school

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
A. Vowell
Indian Superintendent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN
DEC
9
1891

164662

British Columbia

Indian Office
Victoria 2nd Dec 1891

PRINT
DEC 10 1891
SCHOOLS.

Sir

I have the honor to forward herewith for the information of the Department the report of the Industrial Indian day school for the Quarter ended Sept. 30th 1891.

No explanation is enclosed with the report for the reason that no grant has been allowed for this school

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
A. W. Vowell
Indian Superintendent B.C.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

132706-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 9 1910

Extract- Original on file No- 303158

365545

Woman's Missionary Society
of the Methodist Church, Canada.

14 Madison Avenue, Toronto.
May 30th 1910.

Dear Sir :-

x x x

Re Kitamaat, B.C.

May I ask if it is the intention of your Department to pay the salary of Nurse Kilbourne to Miss Wilkes, Treasurer of the W. M. S. ? And will it be paid quarterly ? Miss Kilbourne commenced her duties on April 7th, I believe,. When she was appointed, I informed her that the Government paid $500. for her salary and of this amount she would receive $450. the balance going to the W.M.S. for her travelling and expenses incidental to her living in the W.M.S. Home.
This was quite acceptable to Miss Kilbourne. We find it more satisfactory for all our agents on the Indian fields to receive the same salary, we therefore supplement the $400. paid by the Government for Kitamaat school teacher's salary, making it also $450.00

x x x

E.J.Kerr
Ass. Field Sec. W.M.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

132906 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 6 1910

Extract- Original on file No-303158

365547

Woman's Missionary Society

of the Methodist Church, Canada.

14 Madison Avenue, Toronto.

May 30th,1910.

Dear Sir:-

x x x

Is there any prospect of the request being granted which has been made from time to time,viz.to have a physician make periodical visits to Kitamaat ?

I may say there have been several severe cases of illness this Spring,pneumonia and other ailments of a nature rather serious for a nurse to undertake on her own responsibility,though I understand that Miss Kilbourne's treatment so far has been successful.

E. J. Kerr

Ass. Field Sec. W. M. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

132906-1

APR 10 1911

~~3-5101~~

Memo.

Ottawa, April 10th. 1911.

The new agreement for the future maintenance and management of the Kitamaat ---------- Boarding School, was sent out the Rev. E.F.L.Wood, Secretary of the Methodist Missionary Society of Toronto for his signature on the above date.

For correspondence see file No. 156,001 vol.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

139209-1

Brandon Man. April 7. 11

The Secretary department
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

65103

Dear Sir

Replying to yours of March 30
No 139209/1 Relative nurse Mc. Kilmuad-
I am aware that Miss Kilbourne has
resigned, but it is not at all due to the amt-
of work her health has been very poorly
for some time. her services have been
very acceptable and the missionary
Society would be glad to retain her.
She is an employee of our W.M.S. and
I have mailed your letter to Mrs
Kerr of Toronto asking her to write
you at once as the desire of the
Society. I am also explaining to her
the position of the department re support

Yours Sincerely
J. Ferrier

P.S Miss Kilbourne will be at the
Leaving for Edmonton.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

132906 1/

470/a.

Bella Coola BC.
May 18, 1911.

398092

Sir:

Referring to your letter of April 27, No 132906 I have the honor to say that I have received no notice from Miss Kilbourne as to when her duties as field matron ceased. She sent me a private letter in which I think she stated that she left Kitamat about April 1st. Her adr is now Kilworth Bridge, Ontario.

your obedient servant.
Iver Tougner.
Indian Agent.

Sec. Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

P. S. I am asking Miss Kilbourne to send the desired information to the Dept.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

132906/1

Ottawa, April 27, 1911.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, and in reply to that portion in which you refer to the appointment of a successor to Miss Kilbourne at Kitamaat I beg to say that from the 1st instant the Kitamaat school will rank as a boarding school and provision has been made to pay the grant for 20 pupils at $100.00 per capita. From the date mentioned, therefore, the Church will be wholly responsible for the management, financial and otherwise, of the institution and the Department cannot contribute to the salary of a nurse. From the reports received on Miss Kilbourne's xx work it appeared that it was very satisfactory, but the combined duties of nurse in connection with the boarding school and field matron were heavier than her strength would stand. Of course it is understood that should your Church decide to appoint a nurse in connection with the staff at Kitamaat that the duties will be confined to the school alone; field matron work will not be included.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. E. J. Kerr,
Home Secretary,
Women's Missionary Society of the Methodist Church,
14 Madison Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

388844

Kitwanga B.C.
May 21st

Indian Dept.
Ottawa.

Yours of May 12th to hand.

My services as Nurse Deaconess at Kitamaat ended March 16th and I received my salary in full up to date of leaving.

Yours respectfully.

Clara Kilborne.

former Nurse Deaconess
at Kitamaat B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

132906 Hilamaak Mission B.C.
May 11. 191

338773

Mr. Pidcock

Superintendent of Indian Affairs

Sir:

In the Mission Property - Situated on the Peace — we have a home for girls - accommodation 2 [illegible] to small boys — the building is a new one built 2 years ago — the ground is not yet - quite ready — with the exception of a garden plot — this Spring we are having a fence erected in front of the building the soil is sandy - the situation a side hill — so it is necessary to build a cribbing - for which poles are required — Hitherto when an occasional pole was [illegible] - they have

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

326713

been cut immediately back of the Home
where. There is a very thick second
growth - I understand that the
Indians have objected on such occasions
but no one paid any attention.
This time I asked an Indian
to get some poles for a certain in-
spection - Indian
stick re dill - Now
the Council are asking in
payment - 25 cts per pole - Next time
they say it will be $1.00 per pole -
I should think that when said
poles are used for improvements
on the Home grounds situated as it
is, on the Reserve - and being for
the sole benefit of the Indian Children
we should have the privilege of
procuring all that are necessary for
such work - If I am mistaken
I have no objection whatever to
paying the Royalty - Under which Schedules
would these Piles, etc — Upon
which the Royalty is 50 cts per 1000 ft.?
Awaiting your Reply
Yours respectfully
(Miss) L. J. Donogh (Matron of the Industrial Home)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

132906-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Bella Coola, BC.

July 25th 1911

AUG 28 1911
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 516/a
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,–

Referring to your letter of June 5th

No. 132,906/1 38280

I have the honor to state that the matter mentioned has been arranged satisfactorily. The Indians allowed the Home to cut the poles free of charge and the improvement has been completed.

Your obedient servant
Jens Fougner
Indian Agent.

Sec. Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

132,906/1.

Ottawa, June 5, 1911.

Sir,-

The Matron of the Kitamaat B. C. Home, Miss L. J. Donogh, has written to the Department that she is having a lawn levelled in front of the building, that the soil is sandy and the situation is a side hill and some poles are required for cribbing, which might be taken from a thick second growth back of the Home, which was done in the past when an occasional pole was required.

The Indians have objected to the cutting of the poles and are asking 25 cents for each and they say that in future the price will be $1.00.

In view of the fact that these poles are for improvements on the reserve, and for the sole use of the Indian children, the Department considers no charge should be made, and I have to request you to remonstrate with the Indians and endeavour to show them the unreasonableness of their claim under the circumstances, and assure them that the Department is favourably disposed to allow the Home to cut the number of poles required free of charge.

When the matter is arranged satisfactorily, you will be good enough to advise Miss Donogh of the result.

Your obedient Servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

132,906/1

Ottawa, June 5, 1911.

Madam,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th ultimo. which only reached the Department on the 31st ultimo, respecting poles required for crib work for a lawn in front of the building, and in reply to inform you that the Indian Agent, Mr. Iver Fougner, has been communicated with on the subject, and it is hoped that he will be able to convince the Indians of the unreasonableness of their demands. He has been instructed to communicate with you later on the subject.

Your obedient Servant,

F. D. Monk

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

WRO

Miss L. J. Donogh,
Matron of the Kitamaat Home,
Kitimaat, Mission,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kitamaat, Oct. 20. 1911.

Indian Surgeon,
Bella Coola, B.C.

203777

Dear Sir:

Replying to yours of Sept. 23 addressed to the teacher, Miss Lawson, I beg to say that Miss Lawson was suddenly called home to St. John, N.B. by her mother's illness and ultimate death, and asked me to take charge of her work until some other arrangement was made.

With regard to the reports it seems peculiar that the Dept. should be so in the dark about our Educational work here. However perhaps we can make it clear now. Permit me then to say that we have here a Boarding School, built entirely by the Church, and until now maintained entirely by the Church. Also we have a Day School, the building having been built three years ago by the Indian Department expressly. This school is a separate institution from the Boarding School. There is no school, i.e. no class rooms in the Boarding School, but the children of the latter attend the day school as do the children from the homes of the village. The Principal of the Boarding School and the Principal of the Day School are two different and independent workers, not necessarily under the same authorities. Accordingly the reports you return are reports of the Day School only, and accordingly are herewith returned to you. I would be glad if you would forward this letter & a copy to the Dept: as it may help to avoid difficulties in the future.

I remain,

Yours respectfully,
C. D. Reddick,
Supt: of Kitamaat Mission

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

132906/1

Ottawa, May 30, 1917.

Rev. Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Cairns, in a recent report on the Kitamaat Day School, states as follows,- "Miss Clarke is an excellent teacher. She is a good disciplinarian. She has two schools really. The 35 pupils from the Boarding school attend the same class-room as the pupils from the village. This is not an ideal condition as it is difficult to work the pupils together on account of the irregular attendance of the day school pupils".

When you were at Ottawa last week you suggested that the day pupils should attend school half a day and the boarding school pupils half a day. The Department approves of your suggestion being carried out and would like you to inform the school authorities to this effect.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. Scott

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from report of Inspector R. H. Cairns on the Kitamaat Day School, Dated April 16, 1917. Original on 132906/6.

Miss Clarke is an excellent teacher. She is a good disciplinarian.

She has two schools really. The 35 pupils from the Boarding School attend the same class-room as the pupils from the village. This is not an ideal condition as it is difficult to work the pupils together on account of the irregular attendance of the day school pupils.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM THE REPORT OF INSPECTOR CAIRNS ON THE KITIMAAT DAY SCH.

I met the people and discussed with them the poor attendance of the day school. They claimed that the teacher gave most of her attention to the boarding school pupils.

In my opinion, there is no foundation for such a charge As the boarding school pupils attend every day, it is quite natural that their rate of progress must be much faster than the others.

Report dated,-April 16th, 1917.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vancouver, B. C.,

August 12, 1916.

493043

Sir,-

x x x

KITIMAT DAY SCHOOL - Methodist Church.

Visited August 3rd. Miss Clark is the teacher in charge but the school was colsed for the summer holidays. The building is in good condition and well equipped with the necessary furnishings. The attendance during the term has been large owing to the fact that the pupils from the boarding school attend here.

x x x

A. W. Tyson,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

132906-1

Ottawa, November 9, 1915.

Sir,-

In a report on the schools in your agency, Inspector R. H. Cairns, states that the attendance at the Kitamaat Day School and Bella Bella Day School is very unsatisfactory.

The Department trusts that you will point out to the Indians the value and necessity of sending their children to the school regularly and it is hoped that the attendance at these two schools will improve in the near future.

The Department is ordering from Bromley & Hague, Winnipeg, Man., three Union Jacks for the Kitamaat, Hartley Bay and Port Essington Day Schools.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent
Bella Coola,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

132406-1

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON 132906-6.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR R.H.CAIRNS ON THE KITIMAAT DAY SCHOOL.

The attendance is ~~pp~~ poor.

Date of Inspection,-September 28th, 1915.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

132906-1

Bella Coola B.C.

Feb. 7, 1912.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 20 1912

10/B.

5523

Sir:

Referring to your letter of Dec. 6, No. 132906/1, I have the honor to say that I have received a report from the teacher at Kitimat, which is enclosed herewith.

I have also received her report for the Dec. quarter, but had to return the same for corrections; the number of pupils enrolled from the village was 22; the number of days school was open 55, with an average attendance of 7.5.

I have the honor to be ,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Iver Fougner,

Indian Agent.

Sec., Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kitamaat, B.C.,
Jan 23-'12.

Mr Faugner,
Bella Coola,

Dear Sir:—

Yours of Dec 21st at hand.
In reply I would say that
in attendance at the day
school I have twenty-two
pupils from the Village
as well as the thirty from
the Home. who are in
regular attendance. The
class-room is sufficiently

55[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

large to accommodate
all these pupils.
Hoping this will prove
satisfactory. I remain.
Yours Truly.
Mildred J. Armstrong.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 701/a.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

BELLA COOLA, B. C. Dec. 21, 1911

MEMORANDUM
JAN 2 1912

132906 1

401793

Sir;

Referring to your letter of 6th. instant No.132906/I, I have the honor to say that I have written a letter to the teacher of the Kitimat day school; upon the receipt of a reply giving the information required by the Department I shall be in position to write the report asked for in your letter,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Sec. Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

132906/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, December 6, 1911.

Sir,

646/A I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant with enclosure from the teacher of the Kitimat Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the explanation with regard to the returns is satisfactory. The Department wishes to consider the continuance of the grant to the day school. I may say that it is prepared to pay a salary to the teacher provided there are sufficient children from the village attending and providing further that there is accommodation in the ~~scho~~ class-room for all the children from the boarding school who attend and a sufficient number of day pupils to justify the payment of the grant. I would ask you to report fully to the Department in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

63/a

Bella Coola B.C.

Nov. 16, 1911.

23777

Sir:

I have the honor to report that the June report for Kitimat Day school has been returned to me together with an explanatory letter; both of which are enclosed herewith.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Sec. Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 30, 1917.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Cairns, in a recent report on the Kitamaat Day school, states that the 35 pupils from the boarding school attend the same class-room as the pupils from the village and that this is not an ideal condition, as it is difficult to work the pupils together on account of the irregular attendance of the day school pupils.

Rev. Mr. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian schools, who was at the Department last week, suggested that the day pupils should attend school half a day and the boarding school pupils half a day. He has been informed that the Department approves of his suggestion being carried out and asked to inform the school authorities to this effect.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162-15-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 17 1923
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Bella Coola, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 3297.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sept. 3rd. '23. 19

No. I62-I5-I.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of 24th. ultimo, I beg to say that the June Qt. return of the Kitimat Indian day school was sent by mail leaving Bella Coola on the I9th. of ~~this~~ last month.

There was an unavoidable delay this time at Bella Coola, as I was absent during August, guarding the small-pox quarantine station at Rivers Inlet.

Kitimat has monthly, irregular mailservice, and I do not think there has been any dalay in the past, that could have been avoided. Mail from Kitimat has to go by way of Vancouver to reach Bella Coola, and all this takes time, however much we may regret it.

Obediently yours,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Dep't of
Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 24, 1923.

Sir,-

The Department has not yet received the June quarter return of the Kitamat Indian day school. If this school was in operation during that quarter you should request the teacher to prepare and forward the usual quarterly return in order that the amount of salary and bonus due may be paid.

In connection with the returns from this school, I would point out that there appears to be unnecessary delay in forwarding them. In future, it is expected that the quarterly returns will be prepared and forwarded immediately after the close of each quarter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 17 1923
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Bella Coola, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 32/7
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sept. 3rd. '23. 19

No. I62-I5-I. Sir,

Referring to your letter of 24th. ultimo, I beg to say that the June Qt. return of the Kitimat Indian day school was sent by mail leaving Bella Coola on the I9th. of ~~this~~ last month.

There was an unavoidable delay this time at Bella Coola, as I was absent during August, guarding the small-pox quarantine station at Rivers Inlet.

Kitimat has monthly, irregular mailservice, and I do not think there has been any dalay in the past, that could have been avoided. Mail from Kitimat has to go by way of Vancouver to reach Bella Coola, and all this takes time, however much we may regret it.

Obediently yours,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Dep't of
Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1.

Ottawa, October 22nd, 1928.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Rev. T. Ferrier, Inspector of Indian Schools and Hospitals for the United Church, has nominated the services of Miss Mary McRae as teacher of the Kitamaat Indian Day School. She holds a second class teacher's certificate for the province of British Columbia. The Department is approving of her appointment, with salary at the rate of $75 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Day Sch Bella Coola
Sept 1928.

Miss Hazel Gould
died Sept 1/29
$75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 22nd, 1926.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Rev. T. Ferrier, Inspector of Indian Schools and Hospitals for the United Church, has nominated the services of Miss Mary McRae as teacher of the Kitamaat Indian Day School. She holds a second class teacher's certificate for the province of British Columbia. The Department is approving of her appointment, with salary at the rate of $75 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
205 Winch Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 22nd, 1928.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, nominating the services of Miss Mary McRae as teacher of the Kitamaat Indian Day School, and stating the qualifications which she possesses.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of Miss McRae's appointment. It is noted that her appointment is satisfactory to the Women's Missionary Society who have the management of the residential school at this point. She will be allowed salary at the same rate as was paid her predecessor, viz. $75 per teaching month.

We are informing Mr. Agent Fougner and Mr. Inspector Cairns of the approval granted for the appointment of Miss McRae.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Inspector of Indian Schools
& Hospitals,
United Church of Canada,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. T. Ferrier
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN SCHOOLS
AND HOSPITALS
United Church
Brandon Manitoba

162-N-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 20 1928
REGISTRY

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 22 1928

Brandon Industrial School.
October 15th, 1928.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir.-

I herewith would be pleased to nominate Miss Mary McRae for teacher at the Indian Day School at Kitamaat, British Columbia. She has a Second Class Teacher's certificate for the province of British Columbia and is satisfactory to the management of the Women's Missionary Society who have the management of the residential school at Kitamaat.

Yours respectfully.

T. Ferrier

GRD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

Bella Coola B.C.

Nov. 18-1927

The day school at Kitimat is taught by Mrs. Claspell, an elderly experienced teacher with a mother's heart for the children. This school is better off now than last year.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 30 1927
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 30 1927

Signed S. Teague.

Ind Agt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1.

CAE

Ottawa, September 13, 1927.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that, at the request of the authorities of the United Church of Canada, the Department has approved of the appointment of Mrs. H. A. Glaspell as teacher of the Kitamaat Indian Day School. Mrs. Glaspell holds a first class British Columbia certificate. Salary at the rate of $75 per teaching month will be allowed in her case.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

2 letters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1.

Ottawa, September 13, 1927.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, nominating the services of Mrs. H. A. Glaspell for the position of teacher of the Kitamaat Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say th t the Department approves of the appointment of Mrs. Glaspell. It is noted that she holds a first class British Columbia certificate. The salary allowed her will be at the same rate as previously paid, viz. $75 per teaching month. We are informing Mr. Agent Fougner, Bella Coola, accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Inspector of Indian Schools & Hospitals,
United Church of Canada,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Inspector of
Indian Schools and Hospitals
[redacted] Church of Canada.

162-15-1

Brandon, Man. September 8th, 1927.

SCHOOLS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

I have much pleasure in nominating Mrs. W. A. Claspell for teacher at the Mitamaat Day School.

This nomination is quite satisfactory to the W. M. S. in whose institution the teacher has to board. She holds a First-Class B. C. certificate.

Yours sincerely,
T. Ferrier
Per GHB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

162-1-1

Bella Coola, B.C., Nov. 17th, 1926.

Sir:

I beg to report as follows on the schools in the Bella Coola Agency.

x x x

KITIMAT DAY SCHOOL

This school was visited by me in November. The teacher, Miss Helena J. Hare is a woman of mature years, and has had a great deal of experience. She teaches both children from the village, and from the Residential school; the attendance of the former is not so good; of the latter it is perfect. The building is good, well lighted and properly kept.

x x x

I. Fougner.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

Ottawa, August 13th, 1926.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that the Department has approved of the appointment of Miss Helena Hare to the position of teacher at the Kitamaat Indian Day School. Miss Hare has a second class certificate for the Province of Saskatchewan, and her appointment is approved by the Church authorities under whose auspices this school is conducted. Salary at the rate of $75 per teaching month will be allowed in her case.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1.

Ottawa, August 13th, 1926.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, nominating the services of Miss Helena Hare for the position as teacher of the Kitamaat Indian Day School to succeed Miss Empey.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Hare. It is noted that she has a second class certificate for the Province of Saskatchewan. The salary allowed her will be at the same rate as was paid Miss Empey, viz. $75 per teaching month. We are informing Mr. Agent Fougner, Bella Coola, accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

The United Church of Canada

Rev. T. Ferrier

Brandon . Manitoba

R

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 13 1926

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 12 1926
RECORDS

Brandon Industrial School,
August 9th, 1926.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

I have pleasure in nominating Miss Helena Hare for the position of teacher at Kitamaat, B. C. to fill the place vacated by Miss Edgey.

Miss Hare has the standing of Second-class Normal Trained, for Saskatchewan.

Yours sincerely,

J. Ferrier

CRD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

162-15-1.

Original on 162-1-1.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 18 1926
RECORDS

Copy

Ottawa, May 17, 1926.

Reverend Sir:

I regret that it is necessary to draw to your attention certain matters arising out of the report of Mr. Inspector Cairns on the Kitamat Residential School. It is stated that Miss L. Empey, the classroom teacher, is not at all satisfactory and I should be grateful if you would arrange with those in charge to have her replaced before the next academic year.

The rather unfortunate attitude of the Indian parents on the reserve makes it imperative that this school be conducted in an exemplary manner. Department officers are convinced there is room for improvement in the food that is supplied on the children's tables. Please bring this question, also, to the attention of those responsible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent,
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 12 1926
RECORDS

Extract from Report of Inspector Cairns on the Kitamat Indian Day School - dated April 19, 1926.

Original on file 162-15-6

Miss Empey is not at all capable as a teacher. In spite of her experience she has made a failure of the classroom work of this school. I would, therefore, recommend that the W.M.S. Organization be notified to send in a new teacher whose duties will commence September 1st. 1926. Miss Empey, as the Department knows, teaches the day school pupils and the residential pupils. She has mixed these two in her register so that she was not able to give me any information concerning the attendance of the pupils of the Day School.

Return 162-1-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

Woman's Missionary Society of the Methodist Church

Canada



President—
Mrs. H. [illegible]L, B.A., 151 Earl Street, Kingston.
First Vice-President—
Mrs. A. Carman, 42 Murray Street, Toronto.
Second Vice-President—
Mrs. Annie O. Rutherford, 1383 King Street, W., Toronto.
Third Vice-President—
Mrs. W. T. Brown, B.A., 398 Eglinton Avenue, Toronto.
Fourth Vice-President—
Mrs. J. D. Chipman, 17 Elgin Avenue, Toronto.
Recording Secretary—
Mrs. A. W. Briggs, B.A., Port Credit, Ont.
Statistical Secretary—
Mrs. A. E. Mundy, 93 Clendenan Avenue, Toronto.
Foreign Secretary—
Mrs. E. S. Strachan, 52 Markland Street, Hamilton, Ont.
Secretary for Chinese Work—
Mrs. James Hales, 165 Rose Park Drive, Toronto.

Honorary President—Mrs. W. E. Ross.
Honorary Treasurer—Miss M. Wilkes.

Secretary for Japanese Work—
Mrs. E. S. MacFarlane, 61 Glencairn Avenue, Toronto.
Secretary for Austrian Work—
Mrs. James Harrison, 52 Rowanwood Avenue, Toronto.
Secretary for Indian Work—
Mrs. S. R. Bews, Milton, Ont.
Secretary for Oriental Work—
Mrs. R. G. Dingman, B.A., 98 Woodlawn Avenue, W., Toronto.
Secretary for Special Objects—
Mrs. G. J. Bishop, Brampton, Ont.
Strangers' Secretary—
Mrs. W. E. Prescott, 30 Ahrens St., W., Kitchener, Ont.
General Treasurer—
Mrs. N. A. Powell, 167 College Street, Toronto.
Treasurer of Rest Fund—
Mrs. E. A. McCulloch, B.A., 165 St. Clair Avenue, West, Toronto.

Milton. Ont.
Oct 8th /25.

Secretary of the
Department of Indian
affairs. -
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir,

I received your communication of Sept. 28th. informing me that the Department has approved of the nomination of Rev. J. Ferrier. of miss L. Empey. as teacher of Kitamat Indian day school. She is well recommended. and I feel sure she will be a very successful teacher there.

Thanking you. very much. for your approval,

Sincerely yours.

Berta M. Bews.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 2, 1925.

MEMORANDUM.

Noted for return necessary

KITAMAT INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

In a letter dated September 28, 1925, File 160-3, Rev. Mr. Ferrier nominated for this school

Miss L. Empey

She has Second Class Normal training in British Columbia and has a good standing in music.

75 per cent
See letters of Apr 28/15
8/10/15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1.

Ottawa, Sept. 28, 1925.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has approved of the appointment of Miss L. Empey to the position of teacher at the Kitamat Indian Day School. Salary of $75 per teaching month will be allowed in her case.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.A.T.
a'811

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1.

Ottawa, Sept. 28, 1925.

Madam:

I have to inform you that the Department has approved of the nomination of Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools & Hospitals, in connection with the Kitamat Indian Day School. Miss L. Empey is appointed at a salary of $75 per teaching month. I understand that this teacher has second class professional qualifications and is a musician of some ability. This information is being directed to you because of the association of this position with the Kitamat Residential School, which is managed by your Society.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

B.B.T.
afm

Mrs. Bertha Bews,
Milton,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1.

Ottawa, Sept. 28, 1925.

Reverend Sir:

Pursuant to your conversation on Saturday, last, with the Superintendent of Indian Education, I have to confirm the appointment of Miss L. Empey to the position of teacher at the Kitamat Indian Day School. Salary at the rate of $75.00 per teaching month will be allowed. Mrs. Bertha Bews, of Milton, Ont., is being informed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Mission Rooms,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

COPY

EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON 162-15-1

R.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS RECEIVED

Bella Coola, B.C.,
5th. January 1925.

Sir:

I have the honor to report that on December 1st. I visited and inspected the Boarding School, and the Day School at Kitimat. Both of these institutions were found to be in good working order. On the day of my visit the attendance at the Day School was 23 boys and 10 girls. Here is a new teacher, Miss Dimmick; she is young, and does not have much experience; but I believe she is well fitted for the work. The principal of the Boarding School is Miss Clarke, who has had long experience in the work, and is an able hard working woman.

x x x

(Sgd.) I. Fougner.

Indian Agent.

OTTAWA DEC 8 1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

162-10-1

Brandon, Man. Nov. 8th 24

The Secretary Department
of Indian affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir

Replying to yours of Oct 29th
No 162.10.1. Re teacher at Kitamaat
Miss Nelson has retired and
Doris Dimmick has appointed
She did not arrive in Kitamaat until
after Oct. 1st Rev J. H. Matthews
kept the school going from the
time Miss Nelson left until
the arrival of Miss Dimmick
During which time Sep quarter
ended hence the reason for
Mr Matthews not including in the
report for the Sep quarter

Yours respectfully
J. Ferrier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

Ottawa, October 29, 1924.

Reverend Sir,-

In your letter of the 19th ultimo, you nominated Miss Doris Dimmick as teacher of the Kitamat Indian Day School and her appointment was approved by official letter of the 24th ultimo.

The Department has just received a return showing the attendance, days taught, etc., at this school during the month of September and it is noted that this is signed by Rev. J. H. Matthews.

Please advise if Miss Dimmick does not intend to take up duties at this school and also state, if possible, why Rev. Mr. Matthews conducted the school during September.

Payment of the salary and bonus is being withheld until your reply is received.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent,
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

Ottawa, September 24, 1924.

Sir,-

The Department is informed by Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, that he has secured the services of Miss Doris Dimmick, who has a First Class teacher's certificate with Normal training, to succeed Miss Ruth Nelson, as teacher of the Kitamat Indian School.

The Department has approved of the appointment of Miss Dimmick with salary at the same rate as was paid Miss Nelson.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 402, Holden Bldg.
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162-15-1

Ottawa, September 24, 1924.

Sir,-

The Department is informed by Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, that Miss Ruth Nelson, teacher of the Kitamat Indian School, has been granted leave of absence.

Mr. Ferrier has nominated the services of Miss Doris Dimmick, who has a first class teacher's certificate with Normal training.

The Department has approved of the appointment of Miss Dimmick with salary at the same rate as was allowed Miss Nelson.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

Ottawa, September 24,

Reverend Sir,-

I have your letter of the 19th instant, informing the Department that Miss Ruth Nelson, teacher of the Kitamat Indian School, has been granted leave of absence by the Women's Missionary Society of the Methodist Church and nominating Miss Doris Dimmick for the position.

In reply I beg to say that the qualifications which Miss Dimmick possesses are satisfactory and the Department will approve of her appointment to carry on the work as teacher to succeed Miss Nelson. The salary will be at the same rate as was paid Miss Nelson as teacher of the day school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent,
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

Brandon, Man. Sept 19. 24

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 22 1924
RECORDS

The Secretary Department
of Indian affairs
Ottawa Ont

Dear Sir

Miss nelson who was teaching
the Kitamaat school has been
allowed absence by the W.M.S.
of our church. I have much pleasure
in nominating Miss Doris Dinnick
for the position. She has a
1st Class teachers certificate with normal
training in the Vancouver normal
& is recommended by Mr R. H. Cairns
your inspector.

Yours Respectfully
J. Ferrier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

1

EXTRACT FROM INSPECTOR'S REPORT ON THE KITAMAT INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, April 29, 1924.

See letter under Nechako Agency

Miss Nelson is leaving this school June 30th.

R. H. Cairns,
Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1.

Ottawa, March 18th, 1924.

Sir:

The Department is informed by the Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, that Miss Ruth Nelson, teacher of the Kitamaat Indian Residential and Day School, will be leaving on furlough during the summer holidays. Mr. Ferrier has nominated the services of Miss Grace Scholes, who has a second class teacher's certificate, to take the position as teacher after the summer holidays, next. The Department has approved of the appointment of Miss Scholes, with salary at the same rate as was allowed Miss Nelson.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
402 Holden Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 18th, 1924.

Sir:

The Department is informed by the Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, that Miss Ruth Nelson, teacher of the Kitamaat Indian Residential and Day School, will be leaving on furlough during the summer holidays. Mr. Ferrier has nominated the services of Miss Grace Scholes, who has a second class teacher's certificate, to take the position as teacher after the summer holidays, next. The Department has approved of the appointment of Miss Scholes, with salary at the same rate as was allowed Miss Nelson.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 16th, 1924.

Rev. Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, informing the Department that Miss Ruth Nelson, teacher of the Kitamaat Indian Residential and Day School, will be taking her furlough at the beginning of the coming summer holidays, and nominating Miss Grace Scholes to succeed her.

In reply I beg to say that the qualifications which Miss Scholes possesses are satisfactory, and the Department will approve of her appointment to carry on the work as teacher in place of Miss Nelson. The salary allowed her will be at the same rate as was paid Miss Nelson as teacher at the day school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

162-15-1

Brandon, Man. March 13th, 1924.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

Miss Nelson who has been teaching at Kitamaat, B. C. will be taking her furlough commencing after the summer vacation.

I wish to nominateMiss Grace Scholes, Killarney, Man., who has a Second-Class Teacher's Certificate, to take this school after the summer holidays.

Kindly let me know if this will be satisfactory to the Department.

Yours respectfully.

T. Ferrier

GD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162 - 15 - 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE No. I78/538.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. I78/538.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Bella Coola, B.C.

January 13th, 1931.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
JAN 24

Sir,—

I beg to report that this office is in receipt of a letter from Miss Hazel Guild, teacher of day school at Kitimat, dated December 24th, 1930, from which I beg to quote as follows:

"I have 52 pupils enrolled with a promise of four others after vacation. The seating capacity of the room is taxed to its utmost. It seems to me that another department in the school will be a necessity here very shortly - if teacher and pupils are to have a fair chance to do their best."

Seats supplied 1931/28 see under

As the Department will know there is at Kitimat, a residential school for girls of all ages, and for boys up to twelve years of age. The pupils from the residential school receive class room instruction, in a building detached from the residential school, together with day school pupils from the village, by the same teacher, at present, Miss Hazel Guild.

Sch built by Dept in 1908

Fifty-two puplis are too many for one teacher to handle properly, and it would be well if arrangements could be made for an assistant teacher. If the pupils from the residential school could be taught seperately from those from the village, the class room would not be crowded.

In your letter of April 30th, 1930, No. I62-I5-5, this school was promised a new floor, and I trust this matter will not be forgotten; the old floor is of fir, and slivery.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 27 1931

Obediently yours,

J. Fougner,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Department of
Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

Original on 162-1-1.

Ottawa, January 27, 1931.

Reverend Sir:

I wish to acquaint you with the situation at the Kitamaat Indian Residential School and at the Day School there. There is a small boarding school, conducted by the Women's Missionary Society of the United Church. As the pupils of this boarding school receive their classroom instruction along with day scholars from the Indian village at the day school, the classroom has become very crowded. There are 52 enrolled at the present time and there will shortly be an additional four. I believe that the privilege granted to the pupils of the boarding school will have to be discontinued, and I have to request that the boarding school management provide a classroom and teacher in residence. The usual residential school per capita grant is paid at Kitamaat, and this should include all teaching services. Will you please, therefore, ask the W. M. S. to arrange, at their earliest convenience, for a separate classroom for the boarding school pupils and for a separate teacher. This will leave the day school building for the day pupils and the Department will continue meeting the expense of this separate activity.

dictated by R. J. F.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1.

178/538.

Ottawa, January 27, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, relative to a communication which you received from the teacher of the Kitamaat Indian Day School, in which she states the seating capacity of the classroom is taxed to its utmost. In this connection I have to say that the Department is taking up with the authorities of the United Church of Canada, under whose auspices the residential school at this point is conducted, the question of their arranging to provide classroom accommodation and a teacher for the pupils of the residential school, separate from the present day school. If this is done, there would, no doubt, be ample accommodation at the day school for the pupils who would attend as day scholars. When the Department is informed as to the arrangements the church authorities can provide for classroom accommodation for the pupils of the residential school, you will be advised.

With reference to the installing of a new floor in the day school building, for which you submitted a detailed estimate of the materials and labour in your letter dated April 17th, 1930, I have to say that, no doubt, funds will be available for this improvement next spring. I would request that you again draw the matter to the attention of the Department at that time. It would be advisable that you give a new estimate, stating in detail the costs of the material, labour, etc. If the work is authorized, it could be carried out during the summer holiday period. It is further noted that a shed is required, in which to store the fuel. You might, at the same time, give particulars as to the size and type of shed you would recommend be erected and the cost of the material and labour.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1.

Ottawa, May 23rd, 1931.

Rev. Sir:

Mr. G. H. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools for the Province of British Columbia, in a report on his recent inspection of the Kitamaat Indian Day School, states that Miss H. Guild, the present teacher, is resigning at the end of the present school year. I shall, therefore, be pleased if the authorities of the United Church of Canada will nominate the services of a qualified teacher for this school, to begin duties on or about September 1st, next. The Inspector recommends that only a teacher having British Columbia qualifications and special training in primary work be engaged.

The Inspector further states that this school has not been very successful during the current school year, due largely to overcrowding in the classroom. He states that if the children from the residential school continue to attend the day school, it will be necessary to provide a second classroom. In this connection I would refer you to our letter dated January 27th, last.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF G.H. BARRY, INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS, DATED APRIL 30, 1931, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE KITAMAAT INDIAN DAY SCHOOL. - Original on File 162-15-6.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
MAY 25 1931

Miss H. Guild. - $750 per annum.

The school is not successful. There are far too many children in the school for this teacher to handle. About 75% of the children were at their desks doing nothing. The teacher has no idea of how to handle seat work for the remainder while she teaches one class.

This teacher is resigning her position at the end of the school term.

x x x x x x x x x x x x x

There is little difficulty in getting the children to come to school. I was very sorry to hear that the present teacher turned away about 8 boys from the village who wished to attend school. Her reason for this was that she had no room with 59 on the roll. In addition there are other children in the village who should be at school.

x x x x x x x x x x x x x

A second schoolroom is needed at Kitamaat to take care of the increased attendance. If the children from the Residential School did not attend the Day School there would be no need for the extra room. There is no room at the Residential School that could be used as a schoolroom. It has been suggested that the sewing room be used as a schoolroom. This is impossible as it would not accommodate the 36 children, perhaps not more than 12. In any case it is not suitable as a schoolroom. It seems possible that the Residential School may be closed. The children at the Residential School come for the most part from Kitamaat Village. If the Residential School closes we shall have these children in the Day School. The teacher of the Day School is apparently a member of the Staff of the Residential School. I fail to see why the Residential School, while in receipt of per capita grant for the children living there, does not provide for their education at the Residential School.

Sent under separate cover

x x x x x x x x x x x x x

Owing to the large number of children in attendance at this school a well trained teacher is necessary, one who has special qualifications in Primary Work. I hope that the Department will not sanction the appointment of any but a B.C. trained teacher for the next school year.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
~~REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.~~
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY
REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY
REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 28 1931
RECORDS

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

May 27th,
1 9 3 1.

Dear Sir: Re Kitamaat Indian Day School.

Your letter of May 23rd - No. 162-15-1 - has been received in Mr. Beaton's absence. We have communicated its contents to the Woman's Missionary Society and when we have their nomination for a successor to Miss Guild, we shall be pleased to forward it to you.

With regard to the over-crowded condition of the classroom, - please refer to Mr. Beaton's letters of January 31st and April 1st (your file No. 162-1-1). The latter, containing the recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Woman's Missionary Society, was written shortly after Mr. Beaton's return from Ottawa, when he discussed this matter with orricials of the Department and I believe was given to understand that the solution proposed in this letter would be satisfactory to the Department. I shall be glad to have your assurance with regard to this, as our Woman's Missionary Society is anxious to have you confirm their understanding that the arrangement proposed is satisfactory to the Department.

Believe me

Very sincerely yours,

MLT.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 29 1931

R. B. Cochrane

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1.

EX'D.

Ottawa, July 18, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

I have to inform you that Mrs. N. O. Bertram, teacher of the Indian day school at Kitamaat, B.C., informs the Department that she is giving up duties as teacher. I would, therefore, request that you take up with the authorities of the British Columbia Branch of the Woman's Missionary Society of the United Church the question of obtaining the services of a qualified teacher to succeed Mrs. Bertram, to begin duties on September 1st, next. The name, qualifications and experience of the teacher nominated should be submitted for the approval of the Department. The salary allowed would be at the rate of $75 per teaching month, less 10% for the present fiscal year, this being the same as was paid Mrs. Bertram.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. K. J. Beaton, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

E X T R A C T from June Quarter Return received from Mrs. N. O. Bertram, Teacher of the Kitamaat Indian Day School.

Original on File 162-15-2.

Am not continuing as work incurred is too hard for the amount of salary paid. $110 is deducted for board and teacher is expected to perform duties in home as well. School under Government and W.M.S. is not satisfactory. I prefer to work under one department only.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 12, 1931.

Reverend Sir:

I wish to refer to your letter of May 27th, last, with reference to filling the vacancy at the Kitamaat Indian Day School. The Department is today in receipt of a telegram, signed by Mrs. B. S. Lamb, of Vancouver, Vice President of the British Columbia Branch of the W. M. S., as follows:-

> "Appointment Mrs. N O. Bertram as teacher of Kitamaat Indian Day School recommended by the British Columbia Branch, Women's Missionary Society. Inspector of Indian Schools for British Columbia, consulted, endorses above recommendation."

I have replied today, by telegram, as follows:-

> "Reference your night letter, Department approves appointment Mrs. N. O. Bertram as teacher Kitamaat Indian Day School."

When additional information is received, the salary to be paid and other arrangements will be completed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Printed in Canada)

FORM T. D. 2N

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

162-15-1.

NIGHT LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, August 12, 1931.

MRS. B. S. LAMB,
Vancouver, B. C.

REFERENCE YOUR NIGHT LETTER DEPARTMENT APPROVES APPOINTMENT MRS. N. O. BERTRAM AS TEACHER KITAMAAT INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Chg. Dept.
I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 1 X

TELEGRAM

OTTAWA OFFICE
PHONE QUEEN 107

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

(Printed in Canada)

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

5RA. Y. 130 NL

130AM. STANDARD TIME.

VANCOUVER, BC., AUG., 11 12 1931.

SECRETARY DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS,

OTTAWA, ONT.

APPOINTMENT MRS.N.O.BERTRAM AS TEACHER OF KITIMAC INDIAN DAY SCHOOL RECOMMENDED BY THE BRITISHCOLUMBIA BRANCH WOMENS MISSIONARY SOCIETY INSPECTOR OF INDIAN SCHOOLS FOR BRITISHCOLUMBIA CONSULTED ENDORSES ABOVE RECOMMENDATION.

B.S.LAMB,

VICE PRESIDENT BC.BRANCH WMS.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 12 1931
RECORDS

557

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1.

Ottawa, June 24, 1931.

Rev. Sir:

In further reference to official letter of the 30th ultimo, relative to the services of a teacher for the coming school year at the Kitamaat Indian Day School, I have to inform you that the Department has received an application from Miss Violet A. McKay, Coqualeetza Residential School, Sardis, B.C., for the position as teacher at this school. She states she attended the Provincial Normal School in Vancouver and holds an Interim Second Class Certificate and hopes to complete her First Class this summer. She gives the name of the Rev. G. H. Raley as a reference.

I am forwarding you this information, with the request that you pass it on to the Woman's Missionary Society of the United Church. Miss McKay is being informed that she should forward her application direct to that Society.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. R. B. Cochrane, D.D.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162-15-1.

Ottawa, June 24, 1931.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, applying for the position as teacher at the Kitamaat Indian School and stating the qualifications which you possess.

In reply I have to say that both the day and residential school at Kitamaat are conducted under the auspices of the Woman's Missionary Society of the United Church of Canada, and the Department looks to the Church authorities for the nomination of teachers and staff. I would recommend that you forward your application, giving full particulars as to qualifications and experience, to Mrs. Chas. Clark, Woman's Missionary Society, United Church, 15 Dinnick Crescent, Toronto 12, Ont. I may add that the present teacher is resigning at the end of the current school year.

You might also forward an application to Mr. W. E. Ditchburn, Indian Commissioner, Box 666, Victoria, as he will be aware of any vacancies for teachers in other Indian schools in British Columbia conducted under the auspices of the United Church.

I may say that the services of a teacher have been secured by the authorities of the United Church for the Bella Bella Indian Day School for the coming school year.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Violet A. McKay,
Coqualeetza Residential School,
Sardis, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 22 1931
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2.

I enclose the copy of the Squamish Indian School at Cardis British Columbia, has spoken to me concerning this position, and has kindly consented to remain as a reference. I have employed here as an Industrial Dept Matron, and as such, have had a great deal of experience in discipline and entertaining of children.

I belong to the Methodist Church of Canada. I have had experience in Sunday School and Canadian Girl In Training work and I would be glad to help in this work.

I should like to mention that I would prefer the position as class-room teacher at the Indian School at Bella Bella should there be a vacancy there. Miss E. McKay, Lady Superintendent at Coqualeetza has offered her

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

time as a reference. She is
a sister to Miss D. McKay teacher
at Bella Bella at present.

I have mentioned my
intention of applying to Capt.
Ware Superintendent of Indian Affairs
in British Columbia and have also
sent him my application.

Should you not deem it fit
to appoint me to the position
I assure you I will endeavour
to do my best.

Yours truly
(Miss) Isabella McKay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1.

Ottawa, May 30, 1931.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th instant, and note that in due course the Woman's Missionary Society of the United Church will nominate a teacher to succeed Miss Guild, who is resigning at the end of the present school year as teacher of the Kitamaat Indian Day School.

Regarding the arrangements that will be made to provide classroom accommodation for the pupils of the residential school, I have to say that the recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Woman's Missionary Society that the pupils of the residential school be divided into two sections, attending school in alternate sessions, and that the sewing room or play room be used as a primary classroom, will be satisfactory to the Department. If this arrangement to provide classroom accommodation for the pupils of the residential school is carried out, it would relieve the situation regarding overcrowding at the day school.

Your obedient servant,

A. W. McKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. R. B. Cochrane, D.D.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY
REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY
REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

162-15-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 26 1932
44 D9

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Toronto,
July 21,
1 9 3 2.

My dear Sir: Re: TEACHER FOR KITAMAAT INDIAN SCHOOL

Thank you for your letter of July 18th (Your file #162-15-1).

I have taken up this matter with the representatives of the Woman's Missionary Society, and as soon as I have a nomination from them I will communicate with you again.

Yours sincerely,

JUL 26 1932

Kenneth J Beaton

AMA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

[redacted]

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 15 1932
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

September 10th,
1 9 3 2.

Dear Sir:

With the concurrence of Captain Barry, I beg to nominate Miss Frances McHardy as teacher in the Indian School at Kitamaat, B.C. I trust that this will meet with your approval and that you will inform us as to what Miss McHardy's salary is to be.

Concerning this young woman Captain Barry says in a recent telegram:

> "Can strongly recommend Frances McHardy for vacant position teacher Kitamaat Indian Day School stop Understand you will forward recommendation with copy this wire to Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa stop Congratulate you on selection this candidate."

We have no further information in regard to her professional standing and qualifications, but have no hesitation in saying that we believe her appointment to be entirely satisfactory.

Yours very sincerely,

Kenneth J. Beaton

KJB.MD

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 16 1932
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-16-1.

Ottawa, July 23, 1934.

Reverend Sir:

In a letter just received from Mr. Agent Fougner, the Department is informed that Miss Beatrice Chisholm has given up duties at the Kitamaat Indian Day School. The Department has not yet had any letter from you, nominating her successor. I would appreciate hearing from you in this matter as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

1. Requisition
2. Letter

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 21 1934
RECEIVED

July 19, 1934.

Note for File:-

In a letter dated June 27, 1934, forwarding requisition for school material, Mr. Agent Fougner states as follows:-

"Miss Chisholm is leaving and the material should be sent to the new teacher, name not known to me."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1.

4 X 'L.

Ottawa, August 12, 1933.

Sir:

I have to refer further to your letter of the 21st instant and the Department's reply of the 10th instant, regarding the appointment of a teacher to succeed Miss Frances McHardy at the Kitamaat Indian Day School. A communication was received today from the Secretary for Indian Work, B. C. Branch, Woman's Missionary Society, United Church. On the recommendation of Mr. G. H. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools, Miss Beatrice Chisholm has been nominated by the church authorities. She possesses a B. A. Degree from the University of British Columbia, holds an Academic Certificate and has had five years' teaching experience.

The Department is approving of the appointment of Miss Chisholm, with salary at the rate of $75 per teaching month, less 10% during the present fiscal year. I have to request that you will give her every possible assistance in her work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162-15-1.

Ottawa, August 12, 1933.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to official letter of the 10th instant, regarding a teacher for the Kitamaat Indian Day School, I now have to inform you that a communication was received today from Mrs. A. Lamb, Secretary of Indian Work, B. C. Branch, Woman's Missionary Society of the United Church. Miss Beatrice Chisholm has been nominated for this position, on the recommendation of Mr. G. H. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools. Miss Chisholm has a B. A. Degree from the University of British Columbia. She also holds a B. C. Academic Certificate and has had five years' teaching experience. She has had special training in the work of religious education and is fully qualified to teach music.

The Department is approving of Miss Chisholm's appointment, with salary at the same rate as was paid the former teacher, viz.: $75 per teaching month, less 10% during the present fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
TORONTO 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 12, 1933.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, nominating the services of Miss Beatrice Chisholm for the position as teacher of the Kitamaat Indian Day School. The qualifications and experience which Miss Chisholm possesses have been noted. The Department is pleased to approve of her appointment, to begin duties when the school re-opens after the present summer holidays. The salary allowed her will be at the same rate as was paid the former teacher, viz.: $75.00 per teaching month, less 10% for the current fiscal year.

It is noted that the appointment of Miss Chisholm is approved by Mr. G. H. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools for B. C. The local Indian Agent is being informed of the approval granted for this appointment and he is being requested to give Miss Chisholm every possible assistance in her work at the Kitamaat School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Mrs. A. Lamb,
4535 West Ninth Avenue,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Historical Records Section
162-N-1

45-56 W. 1st Avenue,
Vancouver, B. C.
July 21/33.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 10 1933
RECORDS

CHIEF'S BRANCH
AUG 11 1933

School Cadet Instructor,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Re recommendation of Capt. Gerald H. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools in B.C., the B.C. Branch of the Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, with a view to the necessity for the recent position as the Historical Staff as Indian Day School Teacher.

Miss Chisholm has a B.A. degree from the University of B.C., also holds a B.C. Provincial certificate and has had five years teaching experience. She is also fully qualified to teach music, both vocal and instrumental, and has had special training in the art of Physical education.

We shall be glad to have your consideration of Miss Chisholm's application and to that all may be considered before the date for the staff is to be appointed.

Yours faithfully,
(Mrs. J.) Barbara A. Leech.
Sec. of Indian Work.
B.C. Provincial Board.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 10, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st ultimo, informing the Department that Miss Frances McHardy, teacher of the Kitamaat Indian Day School, has resigned.

The Department is taking up with the authorities of the United Church of Canada, under whose auspices this school is conducted, the question of nominating a qualified teacher to succeed Miss McHardy. When the Church's nomination is received, you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 10, 1933.

Reverend Sir:

The Department has been informed that Miss Frances McHardy, teacher of the Indian Day School at Kitamaat, B. C., has sent in her resignation.

I would request, therefore, that you take up, with the authorities of the Women's Missionary Society of the United Church, under whose auspices the school is conducted, the matter of obtaining a qualified teacher to succeed Miss McHardy, to begin duties on or about September first, next. The name, qualifications and experience of the teacher nominated should be submitted for the approval of the Department. The salary allowed will be at the same rate as was paid Miss McHardy.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Kennedy J. Beaton, B. A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

AUG 10

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 5 193
Records

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find my school return from Alert for quarter ending 30th June, 1936.

The teacher, Miss Frances Gurney has sent in her real notice, and there will be another to school teacher at Alert next term. The school is under the auspices of the United Church of Canada.

Yours faithfully,

J. Fougere.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Department of
Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1.

Ottawa, September 16, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, nominating the services of Miss Frances McHardy as teacher of the Kitamaat Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss McHardy. It is noted that Mr. Inspector Barry has recommended her appointment. The salary allowed will be as stated in official letter of July 18th, last, viz., $75 per teaching month, less ten percent for the current fiscal year, this being the amount that has been appropriated for salary at this school.

The local Indian Agent is being informed of the approval granted for the appointment of Miss McHardy and requested to give her any assistance he can in her work.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1.

Ottawa, September 16, 1932.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church of Canada have nominated the services of Miss Frances McHardy as teacher of the Kitamaat Indian Day School. The Department is approving of her appointment, with salary at the rate of $75 per teaching month, less 10 percent for the current fiscal year.

I would request that you give Miss McHardy every assistance you can in her work at this school and in encouraging a regular attendance of the Indian children.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 5, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kitamaat Indian Day School, No. 820.

Miss Ruth Nelson, teacher of the above mentioned school, gave up duties on June 30, 1940, and no further salary should be paid to her after that date.

To succeed her, the Department has approved the appointment of Miss Ruby Horton at a salary of $75.00 a month. Her appointment will date from October 1, 1940. Salary should be paid her from that date.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment and staff questionnaire will be forwarded to you when received.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 5, 1940.

Dear Sir:

On the nomination of the Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada, the Department has approved the appointment of Miss Ruby Horton as teacher of the Kitamaat Indian Day School for the academic year 1940-41. She will be allowed salary at the rate of $75.00 a month for a nine month period.

I am informed that Miss Horton states she has been talking to Captain Barry and he informed her that the school would not be open until October first. The Women's Missionary Society of the United Church of Canada is prepared to pay Miss Horton's salary for the month of September - which will mean that she will probably open the school on September first. The Department cannot see any reason for objecting to this procedure and you should so inform the Indian Agent.

I am also advised that Inspector Barry told Miss Horton the situation at Kitamaat insofar as the day school teacher is concerned is not very satisfactory. I would appreciate receiving more particulars regarding this matter, although I presume it refers to the overlapping of the work of the residential and day school at this point.

I enclose staff questionnaire which Miss Horton should complete and return when she begins duties.

Yours truly,

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

Ottawa, July 5, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, nominating Miss Ruby Horton as teacher of the Kitamaat Indian Day School for the academic year 1940-41. Her appointment is approved and she will be allowed salary at the rate of $75.00 a teaching month. As you are aware, during the coming academic year salary will only be paid for nine teaching months.

With reference to the last paragraph of your letter, I cannot see any possible objection to Miss Horton using the school for the month of September and I am so informing Indian Commissioner MacKay.

I am not certain to what Inspector Barry referred when he was speaking to Miss Horton. I am writing Indian Commissioner MacKay for further information and on receipt of his reply you will be advised.

While we have not received the resignation of the former teacher, Miss Nelson, it is presumed you have advised her that her services are no longer required at the Kitamaat Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend George Dorey, D. D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

REV. D. C. MacGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

JULY 2, 1940

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 4 1940
REGISTERED

1-Reply
2-Sept

Attention: Mr. R. A. Hoey

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs: RE KITAMAAT

We beg to nominate Miss Ruby Horton as Teacher at Kitamaat. Miss Horton is a graduate of the University of British Columbia and has professional qualifications. I am sorry that this was not done before, but I was under the impression that this was an appointment in connection with the Residential School.

I may say that I am in receipt of a letter from Miss Horton in which she says Captain Barry has told her that the situation so far as the Day School Teacher at Kitamaat is concerned is not very satisfactory. I shall be glad to hear from you just what is wrong, so that it may be corrected.

A 2/6 Oct 1
73 2/6 Nov 1

Further, Miss Horton says that Captain Barry states that the school is not to open until 1st October. We quite understand that salary will begin on that date, but I am wondering if there is any objection to the school being used by the teacher if the salary is paid by the Woman's Missionary Society. I presume that the school supplies will be provided and that it makes no difference whether they are used for nine months or ten months. I shall be glad to hear from you as soon as possible concerning this appointment.

Yours sincerely,

Geo. Dorey

GD:BJ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

75-162

162-15-1

Bella Coola, B.C., April 1,1940

AGENT'S REPORT ON BELLA COOLA AGENCY FOR MARCH 1940.

x x x

Several inquiries have been had from the different school teachers regarding the closing of the Coqualeetza Residential school, which might indicate an increase in attendance at the day schools. Most of these schools are filled to capacity now, and the Kitimat Day school is overcrowded with sixty pupils on the register.

x x x

Wm. Christie.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFIC[redacted]E
IND[redacted]ENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

162-15-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 34[illegible]

Bella Coola, B. C.,
February 15th., 1930.

RECD.

Dear Sir:-

I have the honour to transmit herewith the Quarterly School Return from Miss Nelson, teacher of the Indian Day School at Kitimaat, for the quarter ended December 31st.

I recently visited the Kitimaat Indian Day School, and the children responded fairly well. The teacher, however, appeared to be more irritable than usual. I understand that the Principal of the boarding school is likely to be retired after June 30th. If this is correct, I believe the church would be well advised to nominate a new Day School teacher as well. Miss Nelson is inclined to be of a nervous temperment, and I believe a younger teacher would do better.

I hope to be visiting this school again in before the end of the March quarter. If so, I will give further report.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bella Coola, B. C.,
February 15th., 1939.

Dear Sir:-

I have the honour to transmit herewith the Quarterly School Return from Miss Nelson, teacher of the Indian Day School at Kitimaat, for the quarter ended December 31st.

I recently visited the Kitimaat Indian Day School, and the children responded fairly well. The teacher, however, appeared to be more irritable than usual. I understand that the Principal of the boarding school is likely to be retired after June 30th. If this is correct, I believe the church would be well advised to nominate a new Day School teacher as well. Miss Nelson is inclined to be of a nervous temperment, and I believe a younger teacher would do better.

I hope to be visiting this school again before the end of the March quarter. If so, I will give further report.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

78-162

File

Bella Coola,B.C., April 7th, 1937.

AGENT'S REPORT FOR MARCH 1937.

x x x

RECEIVED

All the schools were visited and an almost perfect attendance was found in all of them. I found also that progress is being made, although at Bella Bella school the children do not answer very readily. The average attendance at that school was 54-9. At Bella Coola the average was 28.12, with twelve of the pupils showing perfect attendance for the last three months. I have not as yet received the averages for Klemtu and Kitimaat Schools.

x x x

J. Gillett.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75/162

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

Bella Coola, B.C.,
Nov. 6, 1936.

AGENT'S REPORT FOR OCTOBER - BELLA COOLA AGENCY.

EX'D.

X X X

All the schools were visited and I am pleased to report that there was a good attendance at each school. At Kitimat Miss Nelson, the teacher, is doing a good work but I consider it is not fair to the teacher or scholars to be in an over crowded school. There were fifty five present on the day of my visit. At Bella Bella Miss Perry is working hard and is doing all that can be expected. On account of the lack of accomodation the children are divided into two sections. The seniors attend school in the morning and the juniors in the afternoon. The total number attending this school is fifty nine.

x x x

J. Gillett.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/36163.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P.O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., August 27, 1934.

Dear Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge, with thanks, receipt of copy of Departmental letter No.162-15-1, dated August 22nd, with respect to the appointment of Miss Ruth Nelson as teacher of the Kitamaat Indian Day School, the contents of which have been carefully noted.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry.
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

P/AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1.

Ottawa, August 22, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th ultimo, regarding a teacher for the Kitamaat Indian Day School, I beg to say that, on the nomination of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada, the Department is approving the appointment of Miss Ruth Nelson as teacher for the academic year 1934-35. She will be allowed salary at the rate of $75 a teaching month. Please give her every possible assistance.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary,

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-16-1.

Ottawa, August 22, 1934.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, I beg to say that the Department approves the appointment of Miss Ruth Nelson as teacher of the Kitamaat Indian Day School. She will be allowed the same salary as the previous teacher, viz.: $75 a teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
RECEIVED
AUG 22 1934
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

~~K~~ 820-15-1.

August 14, 1934.

Memorandum:

THE HONOURABLE THE SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL,-

Approved
T.G.M.

Miss Beatrice Chisholm has resigned as teacher of the Kitamaat Indian Day School (Reserve No. 1 - Electoral District of Skeena) B. C.

In the past, the Department has always allowed the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada to nominate the teacher for this school, and the Associate Secretary, Reverend Kenneth J. Beaton, nominates as teacher for the academic year 1934-35, Miss Ruth Nelson. Miss Nelson holds a first class professional certificate and has had 10 years' teaching experience.

I should appreciate your concurrence in the appointment of Miss Nelson as teacher of the Kitamaat School.

A. S. Williams

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-15-1.

August 14, 1934.

Memorandum:

THE HONOURABLE THE SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL,-

Miss Beatrice Chisholm has resigned as teacher of the Kitamaat Indian Day School (Reserve No. 1 - Electoral District of Skeena) B. C.

In the past, the Department has always allowed the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada to nominate the teacher for this school, and the Associate Secretary, Reverend Kenneth J. Beaton, nominates, as teacher for the academic year 1934-35, Miss Ruth Nelson. Miss Nelson holds a first class professional certificate and has had 10 years' teaching experience.

I should appreciate your concurrence in the appointment of Miss Nelson as teacher of the Kitamaat School.

A.G.G.

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

REV. D. C. MacGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

August 10th,
1 9 3 4.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Sir: Re: Indian Day School, B.C.

I wish to nominate on behalf of the Woman's Missionary Society as teacher of the Indian Day School at Kitamaat, B.C., for the coming academic year Miss Ruth Nelson.

Miss Nelson is a graduate of the National Training School of the United Church, holds a first-class professional certificate for Ontario, and has had ten years' teaching experience in Ontario, Manitoba and Saskatchewan. Her last appointment under the Department of Indian Affairs was at Moose Mountain. She has been on furlough during the past year.

I hope this nomination will meet with the approval of the Department and will be glad to learn the rate of salary which is to be allowed Miss Nelson.

Yours very sincerely,
Kenneth J. Beaton

KJB.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O.Box 444
Vancouver, B.C.

July 10th 1940.

Major D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

I have read Departmental letter 162-15-1 dated July 5th last with regard to the appointment of Miss Ruby Horton as teacher of the Kitamaat Indian Day School.

Miss Horton did call at my office to find out the details in connection with the Kitamaat school.

I explained to Miss Horton that I had heard nothing in an official way with regard to her appointment and that she had better see the Superintendent of United Church Missions, Rev. Mr Bunt who was working out transfers and about to make nominations to the Department through the Board of Home Missions.

I explained to Miss Horton the decisions of the Department with regard to the opening of day schools on October 1st. I further explained that I could not say when the Kitamaat school would open as were it considered a day school the date would be October 1st but were it considered the classroom of the residential school the date would be earlier.

My reference to the situation at Kitamaat as far as the day school teacher was concerned was to the effect that in the past this had not been very satisfactory the teacher failing to teach the village children for the whole day and spending too great a time with the pupils from the residential school. I explained that the boys of 12 discharged from the Kitamaat Indian Residential School who did not go on to Coqualeetza failed to attend regularly the so called day school, that the little children from the village were sent home after a short time in school morning and afternoon, and that in general not sufficient attention was given to the day school pupils. I asked Miss Horton to rectify this unsatisfactory situation.

Send copy to Dr Bury

In passing I may refer you to the Report of Indian Affairs Branch for Fiscal Year ended March 31st 1939 where on Page 266 some 42 children are shown as being educated in the Kitamaat Indian Residential School, while on Page 261 some 61 pupils are shown on the roll of the Kitamaat Indian Day School. These numbers are not correct as the pupils shown as from the residential school are again shown as in the day school. The correct number of day school pupils would be 61 less 42 or 19. These pupils only attend part of the day and the teacher, as previously reported, has not taken sufficient interest in them.

I trust that Miss Horton's appointment is as stated for one year only, for if we have a new two room day school at Kitamaat later we shall require a more successful teacher whether in cahrge of the senior or junior division.

Yours very truly,
Gerald H. Barry.

Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 19, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of the 2nd instant and official reply of the 5th instant, in connection with the appointment of Miss Ruby Horton as teacher of the Kitimat Indian Day School.

The Department has received a letter from Indian Commissioner MacKay, in which he states that those interested have been advised that Miss Horton will be at Kitimat for the month of September.

With regard to Miss Horton's statement that the situation at Kitimat insofar as the day school is concerned is not very satisfactory, the Inspector has forwarded the following explanation:-

> "My reference to the situation at Kitimat as far as the day school teacher was concerned was to the effect that in the past this had not been very satisfactory, the teacher failing to teach the village children for the whole day and spending too great a time with the pupils from the residential school. I explained that the boys of 12 discharged from the Kitimat Indian Residential School who did not go on to Coqualeetza failed to attend regularly the so-called day school, that the little children from the village were sent home after a short time in school morning and afternoon, and that in general not sufficient attention was given to the day school pupils. I asked Miss Horton to rectify this unsatisfactory situation".

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary, Bd. of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West, Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/2/6641.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

162-15-1

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 17 1940
REGISTERED

P.O. Box 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 13th July, 1940.

Dear Sir:- Your File 162-15-1.

Replying to your letter of the 5th instant, with reference to the appointment of Miss Ruby Horton as teacher of the Kitimat Indian Day School for the academic year 1940-41, at a salary of $75.00 per month for a nine-month period, I would advise that she has been advised accordingly, and also with regard to the additional month of September, payment for this month being made by the Women's Missionary Society of the United Church of Canada.

I am enclosing completed questionnaire by Miss Horton, and also a memorandum dated July 10th from Mr. Inspector Barry, in respect to alleged statements by this teacher.

Yours faithfully,

for D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kitamaat #1

162-15-1

REV. D. C. MacGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

JULY 22, 1940

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 24 1940
REGISTERED

EXD.

Attention of Mr. Philip Phelan

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan: RE KITAMAAT

Thanks for your letter of July 19th giving us Inspector Barry's letter to you concerning the situation at Kitamaat.

Perhaps you would be able to convey to Captain Barry that we most cordially agree with the position which he has taken and feel that the situation which he describes in his letter must be quite unsatisfactory. We trust that Miss Horton will rectify it.

Yours sincerely,

Tho Dorey

GD:BJ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I should point out, however, that there is no room in the residential school large enough to accommodate the forty children. They might possibly be educated on the half day system, the present sewing room perhaps being large enough to take twenty children. This would involve the supply of new desks, etc.

As a temporary solution for the present academic year, I would recommend that the Indian Residential School children at Kitamaat be educated on the half day system, twenty attending the Day School at the morning session and twenty at the afternoon session. As there appear to be in excess of twenty village children now available, it would be better, from an educational point of view, to have these children also divided into two groups, approximately one-half attending in the morning and the other half in the afternoon.

In conclusion, I would recommend that authority be sought from the Department to carry out the above suggested plan.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barry,
Inspector of Indian Schools.

GHB:GR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Box 444,
Vancouver, B.C.,
October 31, 1940.

Major D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:

With reference to Mr. Indian Agent Christie's letter 69/7131 of the 15th instant, it is noted that the attendance of children at the Kitamaat Indian Day School is considerably increased since the appointment of the new teacher, Miss Ruby J. Horton.

The unsatisfactory conditions with regard to the Kitamaat Residential and Day Schools have been mentioned in my reports on a number of occasions.

Miss Ruby J. Horton was no doubt appointed teacher of the Kitamaat Indian Day School on the direct recommendation of the Womans' Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, as the Kitamaat Indian Residential School is administered by that society. In neither Miss Horton's nor Mr. Christie's letters has it been clearly stated that there are at the Kitamaat Indian Residential School some forty children whose education is carried out by Miss Horton, the Indian Day School teacher. Miss Horton is also responsible for the education of the village children, now some twenty to twenty-five in number.

As you know, the Department is erecting a new Indian Day School at Kitamaat which will later absorb both Indian Residential and Day School children. I am not aware of when the school will be ready for occupation but have understood that the Kitamaat Indian Residential School will operate as such until the end of the present academic year in June.

As the above named Residential School receives a per capita grant, the Principal, Mrs. Durnan, could no doubt be called upon to arrange for the education of the children in the residential school itself. This would leave the present day school, a separate building, for the village children.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

Ottawa,
November 4, 1940.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 1st instant the Department approves the adoption of the half day system for the balance of the current academic year at the Kitamaat Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/2/8588
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 4 1940
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 1, 1940.

AIRMAIL

Dear Sir:

Mr. Indian Agent Christie has recently written this office forwarding a copy of a letter received by him from Miss Ruby J. Horton, teacher at Kitamaat, regarding overcrowding at the school.

This condition is simply due to the existing arrangement whereby the Residential and Day School pupils are taught in the one room Day School building.

In his letter to me on the subject, dated October 31st, a copy of which is attached, Inspector Barry has pointed out that this difficulty might be overcome by the Womans' Missionary Society of the United Church of Canada being called upon to arrange for the education of the children for whom the per capita grant is paid, in the Residential School itself. This arrangement would, of course, necessitate the appointment by the United Church of a teacher for the Residential School children, but at the same time it would leave the Day School teacher, whose full salary is paid for by the Department, free to devote her attention to the non-grant earning pupils of the village.

It might be very difficult, however, for the United Church to secure the services of an additional teacher at this time and as the term is well advanced, it is considered that the problem could best be solved by adopting the half time system for the balance of the current academic year as recommended by Inspector Barry.

I should appreciate authority to put this plan into effect.

Yours faithfully,

/GR

D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey

April 18th,
1 9 4 1.

APR 21 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Sirs: Re - Kitamaat

Whilst the decision has been made to close the Elizabeth Long Memorial Home, following the building of the two-roomed school, I think that you ought to have a copy of a Memorandum which was sent some time ago to the Woman's Missionary Society, signed by the Chief and Councillors and Mr. Caldwell, who was in charge of our mission.

You will note that this Memorandum asks for the continuation of the Elizabeth Long Memorial Home. In view of the action taken by the Department, I do not think that this can be done, but, at the same time, I do think there ought to be pressure brought on the Indians to remain at home as much as possible.

Yours sincerely,

Geo. Dorey

GD.MLT

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

RE. THE ELIZABETH LONG MEMORIAL HOME,
KITIMAT INDIAN RESERVE, B.C.

With the building of the new Indian day school, providing accommodation for all children of school age, in the village of Kitimat, and the apparent intention of the Department of Indian Affairs to substitute the day school system for the partial residential school system of education now accommodating the Indians of Kitimat, concern is felt by the Kitimat Indian Band and the educational and mission workers among the Kitimat people as to the future of the Elizabeth Long Memorial Home.

The Kitimat Band and the Mission workers have greatly appreciated the privileges in education that have been extended to them by the Department of Indian Affairs through the facilities of the Elizabeth Long Memorial Home and the Coqualeetza Residential School, and realise that the considerable advance made by the Kitimat Band in economic self-support, in domestic housing and appointments, and in appreciation of morality and right living has been almost entirely due to the training in these institutions.

It is respectfully submitted, however, that, if it is the intention of the Department of Indian Affairs to withdraw support from the Elizabeth Long Memorial Home, thus necessitating the closing of that institution, a complete investigation be made of the circumstances of industrial employment of the Kitimat people to determine whether;

1. The seasonal migration of the Kitimat people to provide means of livelihood can be so restricted and controlled as to permit of the attendance of the Kitimat children at the new day school during a reasonable school term without causing serious depletion of the income of the Indian people.

2. If it is found that migration due to seasonal occupations cannot be so restricted, the change from complete residential school facilities, provided heretofore by the Elizabeth Long Memorial Home and the Coqualeetza school, to intermittent, short-period attendance at the new day school is a change of so drastic a nature as to retard the progress of the Kitimat people.

Migrations of the Kitimat Band in search of support-providing occupation in the fishing, canning, logging and trapping industries vary from year to year, depending, to a large extent, on whether the summer fishing and cannery occupation provides sufficient income for the support of families at home on the reserve during at leas the earlier part of the winter. If, as the situation particularly was during the 1940 summer fishing and canning season, sufficient income is not thus derived, then it would seem to be a necessity to family support that the winter occupations of canning, logging and trapping be engaged in, these means of employment having hitherto required the migration of families from the reserve.

Attention should be drawn to the fact that there are no means of income-deriving occupation to be found on, or in the immediate vicinity of the Kitimat Reserve.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The function of the Elizabeth Long Memorial Home in taking charge of the children of parents who find it necessary to leave the reserve to engage in occupations contributing to means of support, thus ensuring the full school term education of the children, has been one of increasing necessity of recent years. During the school term beginning September 1st 1940 to the end of January 1941 the approximate average attendance of pupils at the present day school was 50. Of these, 40 were domiciled in the Elizabeth Long Memorial Home during the absence of their parents engaged in support-providing occupation away from the reserve. During this period, therefore, were it not for the services of the Elizabeth Long Memorial Home, out of a total of some 70 children of school age belonging to the Kitimat reserve, the day school attendance would have been approximately 10.

While the income from the summer fishing of 1940 was perhaps unusually poor, necessitating possibly a greater fall and winter migration than is sometimes necessary, there is, nevertheless, no indication that the summer fishing in succeeding years will provide an appreciably greater income than that of 1940, keeping in mind that one of the prime causes of the depletion of Indian income from this source is the large number of fishermen engaged in the industry on the coasts of British Columbia, there being no prospect of a change for the better in this situation.

The following sets forth the seasonal movements of the large majority of the Kitimat people during the year, March 1st 1940 to Feby. 28th, 1941, the dates given being approximate:

March 1st - April 1st...Commercial fishing and cannery workers at home at Kitimat.
Trapping workers engaged until March 15th.
Logging workers engaged during month.

April 1st - May 15th....Entire population engaged in oolachan fishing and the rendering of oolachan oil, also smoking and drying fish and the planting of potatoes at the Old Reserve, distant about 4 miles from Kitimat.

May 15th - June 10th....All at Kitimat.

June 10th - August 15th.Part of population fishing and canning at River's Inlet.

June 10th - Sept. 15th..Rest of population fishing and canning Butedale, Gardner Canal or Skeena River.

Aug. 15th - Sept. 15th..River's Inlet workers home at Kitimat.

Sept. 15th - Feb. 1st...Part population herring canning at Butedale. (women mainly employed)

Sept. 15th - March 1st..Rest of population mainly engaged in trapping and logging.

Feb. 1st - March 1st....Butedale workers expected to return to Kitimat.

It can be noted that the distances from the Kitimat Reserve to localities of occupation during the school term are approximately as follows:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Butedale.....75 miles.
Registered trap lines.....from 5 to 75 miles.
Logging operations.....8 miles.

It should also be noted that while the Indian men are engaged at the logging and trapping camps, the women are occupied at these camps cooking, providing native foods and bottling and smoking meats.

Should the suggested investigation corroborate the foregoing facts, it is requested that the Department of Indian Affairs continue to support the Elizabeth Long Memorial Home in the interests of the uninterrupted continuance of the primary education of the children of the Kitimat Band, at least until such time as it may be definitely dtermined that a restriction of customary migration, permitting care of the dhildren in the Indian homes and their attendance at the day school during a reasonable school term, can be resorted to without reducing the Indian income below a point necessary for home and child support.

Respectfully submitted:

For the Kitimat Band;

Richard Morrison -- Chief
Timothy Starr -- Councillor

For the Mission Workers:

A. E. Caldwell -- Missionary
Caroline O. Field -- Reg. N. Field Matron.

Kitimat, B. C. February 1st, 1941

(Mrs. E.H.) Fanny G. Durnin.
Matron.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Dear Mr. Christie,

I am enclosing herew[illegible]age certi[illegible]

I am sorry that you could not have come up[illegible] as there are a number of things I would like to [illegible] perhaps it is just as well you did not come for, wi[illegible] and Supt. of Missions aboard, and only staying here [illegible] there would not have been much opportunity for you t[illegible] done.

Most of the people are back on the Reserve again, [illegible] still at the reduction plant at Butedale, some trapping [illegible] logging. I think the opportunity is good to institute t[illegible] in the Council that you intended last fall, and it is a [illegible] ation much needed. A proper organization, with an electe[illegible] would, I am sure, do much to regulate matters on this r[illegible] would also be of great advantage to the restriction of [illegible] migration of the people, thus enabling the children t[illegible] new day school at least during the winter months.

I am strongly of the opinion, for several reasons[illegible] Butedale migration during the winter should be definite[illegible] couraged. First, such migration is an economic loss t[illegible] With the absence from the reserve of the population s[illegible] last, the average cash receipts for wages by the wo[illegible] about $15.00. The men will average less as few of th[illegible] ed. Much more could have been made by trapping and [illegible] is admitted by the people themselves. Some of the [illegible] trapping before they left for Butedale, and admitted [illegible] very well at trapping. The urge to leave the reserve [illegible] is simply the old idea of congregating together, espe[illegible] there is opportunity of license. Speaking from the [illegible] view of administration, the reports of homebrewing and [illegible] Butedale, indulged in by both the women and the men, cann[illegible] anything but a bad effect, particularly on the younger peop[illegible] are permitted more license generally at the fishing camp.

This behaviour is not evident when the people are at h[illegible] Kitimat. With a strong Council and Chief the whole situati[illegible] be controlled.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I would strongly recommend that the financing of logging equipment be arranged for the Kitimat people as it was for Bella Coola. It is true that past experience does not appear to warrant this step, but there was a conspicuous lack of organization and of authoritative Council supervision during these past operations and also there was the complication of the use of private equipment. I think that the people are ready for a reorganization of the Council and I have (in conversation) suggested that, if the people of Kitimat would lay out a definite working policy, acceptable to the Department, in a logging operation, it might be possible to get the assistance required.

Further, there is the matter of the restriction of migration from the Reserve (at least by the women) so that the children can attend the new day school. We have gone into this recently and it is a matter that should be thoroughly investigated. I see no reason why the women cannot remain home during the school term, but there must be definite restrictions placed upon them. The encouraging of the logging industry will assist in removing some of the excuse for migration. Certainly, the migration to Butedale this winter was not an economic advantage. It should be a matter of concern to the Department that, had it not been for the care of some 40 children in the Elizabeth Long Memorial Home during this school term beginning September 1st, the attendance at the day school would have averaged about 9 out of some 70 children of school age in the Band.

According to the Indian Act, the Life Chief can retain his title during his lifetime, if the system is changed to an elective one. However, the elective chief would have the authority. Definite by-laws could and should be made on this Reserve giving the Council such control of Reserve conduct as is permitted by the Department. It should also be pointed out to the Council, in the event of the new system being established, that, in enforcing their by-laws, the Council cannot constitute itself a Court, but must look to the Indian Agent or other appointed judicial authority for the levying of penalties. This is a procedure that is not at present understood by the Band.

I may say that a reorganization as suggested would meet with the approval of at least two-thirds of the Band, especially the younger generation. As an instance of this, the prospective life chief, Gordon Robinson, whose marriage certificate I enclose, states that he is not in favour of the continuance of the life chief system. Gordon's recent experience has been very trying. As the prospective chief, his family, and the old "aristocracy" of the Band, insisted on picking his wife for him. He became engaged to another girl, and, as the family did everything they could to separate them, Gordon took the course (practically forced by circumstances into it) of co-habiting with the girl he wanted to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

forestall any attempt to separate them. I married them, but without the consent of Gordon's family. A new system would do away with the old idea that the elders have the privilege of arranging the marriage of the young people without their consent. The present system has much to do with the marriage complications now prevalent and is no incentive to morality.

I think it would be to the advantage of the Kitimat people if these matters were gone into by Department authority. The younger and more progressive people cannot buck the old system successfully unless they have the strong backing of authority.

I will have to get another couple of cords of wood in a day or two for the day-school. As this is necessary, I presume it will be sanctioned if you do not come up in the meantime. The wood that was originally put up was green and iced from being stacked outdoors and it has been a constant job to keep the fire going. However, the school is in good condition. I will have to leave the firing with the chief when I leave, and some arrangements will have to be made with him.

I have your letter re the potato club. I think, perhaps, this had better wait until you come up. Under the present circumstances, where there is no attention given to the gardens in the summer, I don't think much could be done with a Club here. I do not, however, see any necessity for the supply of seed potatoes here yearly. The people should be instructed that the supply of seed is not now necessary, that they should pit their seed in a community pit, or keep them in their cellars during the winter. If they knew there was no prospect of obtaining further seed they would take care to keep seed out of the crop. As you know, the reserve is completely deserted from June until about the end of August, and thus the crop gets no summer care.

I am busy packing and will leave on next boat. I must be in Winnipeg on March 15th to take plane for Norway House. I hope you will be able to get up before I leave so that we can talk things over. I may say that a request has gone in to the Church, which will doubtless reach the Department for an investigation of the conditions surrounding the industrial migration of the Kitimat people before the Department withdraws support from the School Home. Personally, I do not see how any appreciable attendance can be expected at the day school under the present conditions without the services of the Home. In the course of a year or so, it might be arranged that the women stay home from the trapping and logging camps so that the children can go to school. As I have said, I do not see any need for the migration to Butedale during the winter. However, this will have to be arranged by the exertion of authority by the Department, unless there is a reorganization of the Council as I have suggested, in which case the council will

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

that the children can attend school.

It does not appear that a successor to myself will be appointed here until Conference time in May. In the meantime it is arranged that the teacher, Miss Horton, takes a service on Sunday. To do this it has been arranged that she be relieved from all her duties in the Home. Probably Mrs. Durnin will be given another staff member. Miss Field is taking over the Post Office pro-tem.

If you could come up on the Steamer to Butedale I think it would not be difficult to get a boat to bring you here and take you back. I believe Donald Grant is now at Butedale awaiting repairs to his engine so that he can come here. Once here you could get a boat to go back to Butedale. Whether the circumstances would warrent the expense involved you know best. You perhaps would find it necessary to make a report on the new school, the additional work to be done on the surroundings, and also the question of whether it should be opened before next fall. The present school is quite full now, but there will be the departure for the Old Reserve for Oolachan fishing soon and the school will again have few, if any, children from the village attending.

I think that is about all I have to report for the present.

With kindest regards,

Yours sincerely,

"A.E.Caldwell"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
April 25, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am sending forward herewith copies of correspondence and a memorandum relating to educational facilities at Kitimat, B.C. The subject matter of this correspondence, you will note, is self-explanatory. You might, when you can find it convenient to do so, discuss the suggestions contained in this correspondence with your officials and let the Department have any recommendations you may care to send forward.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
April 25, 1941.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

Re: Kitimat Indian Day School

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 18th instant and also memorandum relating to educational facilities at Kitimat, B.C., sent forward therewith.

It is my intention to communicate with the Indian Commissioner for British Columbia, Major D.M. MacKay, with the object of having him undertake a complete survey of conditions at Kitimat. In the meantime, as you know, it has been decided to close the residential section of the Kitimat School at the end of the present academic year for the simple reason that no provision has been made for its operation after that date.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kitimat Mission, B.C.,
February 6, 1941.

Mr. Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Dear Mr. Christie,

I am enclosing herewith marriage certificate for registration.

I am sorry that you could not have come up on the "Crosby" as there are a number of things I would like to talk over with you. Perhaps it is just as well you did not come for, with the Doctor and Supt. of Missions aboard, and only staying here one evening, there would not have been much opportunity for you to get much done.

Most of the people are back on the Reserve again, some being still at the reduction plant at Butedale, some trapping and some logging. I think the opportunity is good to institute the change in the Council that you intended last fall, and it is a reorganization much needed. A proper organization, with an elected chief, would, I am sure, do much to regulate matters on this reserve, and would also be of great advantage to the restriction of unnecessary migration of the people, thus enabling the children to attend the new day school at least during the winter months.

I am strongly of the opinion, for several reasons, that the Butedale migration during the winter should be definitely discouraged. First, such migration is an economic loss to the reserve. With the absence from the reserve of the population since October last, the average cash receipts for wages by the women has been about $15.00. The men will average less as few of them were employed. Much more could have been made by trapping and logging. This is admitted by the people themselves. Some of the men had been trapping before they left for Butedale, and admittedly had done very well at trapping. The urge to leave the reserve for Butedale is simply the old idea of congregating together, especially where there is opportunity of license. Speaking from the sole point of view of administration, the reports of homebrewing and drinking at Butedale, indulged in by both the women and the men, cannot have anything but a bad effect, particularly on the younger people, who are permitted more license generally at the fishing camp.

This behaviour is not evident when the people are at home at Kitimat. With a strong Council and Chief the whole situation could be controlled.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I would strongly recommend that the financing of logging equipment be arranged for the Kitimat people as it was for Bella Coola. It is true that past experience does not appear to warrant this step, but there was a conspicuous lack of organization and of authoritative Council supervision during these past operations and also there was the complication of the use of private equipment. I think that the people are ready for a reorganization of the Council and I have (in conversation) suggested that, if the people of Kitimat would lay out a definite working policy, acceptable to the Department, in a logging operation, it might be possible to get the assistance required.

Further, there is the matter of the restriction of migration from the Reserve (at least by the women) so that the children can attend the new day school. We have gone into this recently and it is a matter that should be thoroughly investigated. I see no reason why the women cannot remain home during the school term, but there must be definite restrictions placed upon them. The encouraging of the logging industry will assist in removing some of the excuse for migration. Certainly, the migration to Butedale this winter was not an economic advantage. It should be a matter of concern to the Department that, had it not been for the care of some 40 children in the Elizabeth Long Memorial Home during this school term beginning September 1st, the attendance at the day school would have averaged about 9 out of some 70 children of school age in the Band.

According to the Indian Act, the Life Chief can retain his title during his lifetime, if the system is changed to an elective one. However, the elective chief would have the authority. Definite by-laws could and should be made on this Reserve giving the Council such control of Reserve conduct as is permitted by the Department. It should also be pointed out to the Council, in the event of the new system being established, that, in enforcing their by-laws, the Council cannot constitute itself a Court, but must look to the Indian Agent or other appointed judicial authority for the levying of penalties. This is a procedure that is not at present understood by the Band.

I may say that a reorganization as suggested would meet with the approval of at least two-thirds of the Band, especially the younger generation. As an instance of this, the prospective life chief, Gordon Robinson, whose marriage certificate I enclose, states that he is not in favour of the continuance of the life chief system. Gordon's recent experience has been very trying. As the prospective chief, his family, and the old "aristocracy" of the Band, insisted on picking his wife for him. He became engaged to another girl, and, as the family did everything they could to separate them, Gordon took the course (practically forced by circumstances into it) of co-habiting with the girl he wanted to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

forestall any attempt to separate them. I married them, but without the consent of Gordon's family. A new system would do away with the old idea that the elders have the privilege of arranging the marriage of the young people without their consent. The present system has much to do with the marriage complications now prevalent and is no incentive to morality.

I think it would be to the advantage of the Kitimat people if these matters were gone into by Department authority. The younger and more progressive people cannot buck the old system successfully unless they have the strong backing of authority.

I will have to get another couple of cords of wood in a day or two for the day-school. As this is necessary, I presume it will be sanctioned if you do not come up in the meantime. The wood that was originally put up was green and iced from being stacked outdoors and it has been a constant job to keep the fire going. However, the school is in good condition. I will have to leave the firing with the chief when I leave, and some arrangements will have to be made with him.

I have your letter re the potato club. I think, perhaps, this had better wait until you come up. Under the present circumstances, where there is no attention given to the gardens in the summer, I don't think much could be done with a Club here. I do not, however, see any necessity for the supply of seed potatoes here yearly. The people should be instructed that the supply of seed is not now necessary, that they should pit their seed in a community pit, or keep them in their cellars during the winter. If they knew there was no prospect of obtaining further seed they would take care to keep seed out of the crop. As you know, the reserve is completely deserted from June until about the end of August, and thus the crop gets no summer care.

I am busy packing and will leave on next boat. I must be in Winnipeg on March 15th to take plane for Norway House. I hope you will be able to get up before I leave so that we can talk things over. I may say that a request has gone in to the Church, which will doubtless reach the Department for an investigation of the conditions surrounding the industrial migration of the Kitimat people before the Department withdraws support from the School Home. Personally, I do not see how any appreciable attendance can be expected at the day school under the present conditions without the services of the Home. In the course of a year or so, it might be arranged that the women stay home from the trapping and logging camps so that the children can go to school. As I have said, I do not see any need for the migration to Butedale during the winter. However, this will have to be arranged by the exertion of authority by the Department, unless there is a reorganization of the Council as I have suggested, in which case the Council will have the function of regulating the movements of the people se

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

that the children can attend school.

It does not appear that a successor to myself will be appointed here until Conference time in May. In the meantime it is arranged that the teacher, Miss Horton, takes a service on Sunday. To do this it has been arranged that she be relieved from all her duties in the Home. Probably Mrs. Durnin will be given another staff member. Miss Field is taking over the Post Office pro-tem.

If you could come up on the Steamer to Butedale I think it would not be difficult to get a boat to bring you here and take you back. I believe Donald Grant is now at Butedale awaiting repairs to his engine so that he can come here. Once here you could get a boat to go back to Butedale. Whether the circumstances would warrent the expense involved you know best. You perhaps would find it necessary to make a report on the new school, the additional work to be done on the surroundings, and also the question of whether it should be opened before next fall. The present school is quite full now, but there will be the departure for the Old Reserve for Oolachan fishing soon and the school will again have few, if any, children from the village attending.

I think that is about all I have to report for the present.

With kindest regards,

Yours sincerely,

"A.E.Caldwell"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-11-1

Bella Coola, B. C.,
May 21, 1941.

Dear Sir: Your file 15/2/1743

I beg to acknowledge your letter of April 30, 1941, enclosing memo from Mr A. E. Caldwell regarding the closing of the Elizabeth Long Memorial Home.

There is no doubt that considerable difficulty will be experienced for a year or two before a satisfactory attendance can be obtained for the new Day School at Kitimat. The Indians have become so long accustomed to the Department looking after their children of school age, feeding and clothing them, and thus relieving them of considerable expense.

The Elizabeth Long Memorial Home has been in some ways a success for the pupils fortunate enough to be admitted. On the other hand the children who were not admitted, perhaps on medical grounds or for some other reason, have been very badly discriminated against, since the teacher and school which was rightly theirs, has been used by the Residential School pupils, who have always had a certain amount of preference. This has resulted in the disorganized state of affairs now so apparent when these children have reached manhood and womenhood, laying the foundations of different factions which have become organized into clubs. The result is that with all the advantages these children have received, educated at the Home and a large number at Coqualeetza, they are now unable to run their own village utilities and have become involved as a community to the extent of at least $1,000.00, which they have been urged by the Agent on several occasions to make some attempt to pay off and so retain their good name as a whole. This statement I am making does not exactly confirm the second paragraph of Mr. Caldwell's memorandum.

The occupations which these Indians follow during the school year and as listed by Mr. Caldwell, are Logging, Trapping, Herring Canning, Oolachan fishing, and working at the Reduction Plant at Butedale. These industries will be considered in order as follows:-

1. TRAPPING:- Most of the Kitimat Indians have traplines but, it should be also pointed out, that all the other Bands in this Agency are trapping during the winter months and are becoming more and more in the habit of leaving their women folks and children at home during the trapping season. As a matter of opinion I see no earthly reson for the women and school children going on the trap lines, and it should be noted that the Ulkatcho Band who are considered one of the most backward tribes in B. C. and whose women folk have been accustomed to taking an active part, managed to arrange to leave their children at home during the school term.

2. LOGGING:- Had I received your letter in time I would have been able to give you a more accurate report on the number of school children affected by the logging operations.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Last year several of the Indians worked for Lee and Gimberg and Frank Hallett. The earnings at Lee and Gimbergs amounted to approximately $3,600.00 of which $1,164.00 was earned by Lloyd Starr. He is a single man without any children. The earnings at Halletts camp was around $2,000.00. Possibly 12 school children would be affected by this work and here again it is difficult to see why the women can not remain at home and take care of the children.

3. OOLACHAN FISHING AND GARDENING:- Oolachan fishing is carried on at the mouth of the Kitimat River about three miles from the village and usually lasts about two weeks during April. The gardens are situated at the old village close to the Oolachan grounds. None of these occupations in my opinion constitute a valid reason why the children cannot attend school. As you suggest transportation by gas boat can easily be arranged or they can also arrange for their care at home. It might also be suggested that holidays are curtailed at Christmas by one week and at Easter and two weeks taken during this time.

4. HERRING CANNING AND WORK IN REDUCTION PLANT AT BUTEDALE:- This is a new occupation at Butedale cannery during the Winter months and I would direct your attention to copy of a report on Kitimat matters received from Mr. Caldwell before he left. It will be noted that the earnings from this source last winter were very small and that mostly women were employed. The living quarters for the Indians at Butedale are deplorable (at least during the Winter months and the Provincial Health authorities should be asked to investigate.) In the interests of health and morality the Canneries should be asked to employ only women without children during the winter and provide a central bunkhouse for these women with a responsible matron in charge. Should the Indian Department interfere, they will probably inform them that there is plenty of Chinese and Japanese help available.

The Kitimat Band are in a similar position to the Bella Coola Band, with the exception that the Bella Coola's are not employed at the Cannery during the winter months and are developing a local logging industry.

It is unfortunate that the Kitimat Village is located on its present site. There is no good reason for the present location as there is a very poor harbour and they are also three miles distant from their gardens and a considerable acreage of Agricultural land. This makes it difficult to develop any local industry.

In conclusion I would say that providing the Kitimat people have a true appreciation of the educational facilities provided for them by the Department, which they should have since a very large proportion are literate and have attended the Home and Coqualeetza Schools, there should be no difficulty.

As Mr. Caldwell remarks most of these migrations during the winter months are simply an excuse to have a good time and the economic side is of secondary importance. Frankly I expect the attendance at the new Day School during the 1941-42 School term to be disappointing and I do not expect the Indians to be at all co-operative. That they should be encouraged in this attitude is another matter but personally I believe that nothing will eventually be gained by too much pampering and that the worthwhile Indians will make some sacrifice to ensure their

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

children's education. Much also depends, of course, on the quality of the teachers and their ability to make village as well as school life interesting. A married couple who are both teachers and have no children, or a married missionary teacher and a woman for the primary grades is preferable.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. Christie

Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

WC:MC

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
MAY 26 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

Copy on 162-1-1

Ottawa,
June 7, 1941.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

With reference to the closing of the Kitamaat Indian Residential School on the 30th ultimo I enclose, for your information, a copy of a letter which was forwarded to the Department by Indian Commissioner MacKay.

You will note the Indian Agent's suggestion that a married couple who are both teachers would be extremely suitable for the Kitamaat Indian Day School. You will also recall my letter of April 18 with reference to having one of the teachers qualified to give instruction in elementary domestic science. I realize that under present conditions it may be difficult to follow out the suggestions that have been made in regard to the teaching services but I feel certain that you will make every endeavour to secure fully qualified teachers for this school. Salary at the rate of $95.00 a teaching month will be allowed each teacher.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 15/2/2194
AND TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

162-15-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources
MAY 5 1941
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. May 26, 1941.

Dear Sir: Your File 162-15-1.

Replying to your letter of the 25th ultimo with reference to educational facilities at Kitimat, B.C., I would advise that I wrote Mr. Indian Agent Christie on the 30th ultimo as per attached copy and enclose his reply of the 21st instant, in duplicate.

From Mr. Christie's report, and also from the Rev. A.E.Caldwell's accompanying letter of February 6, 1941, there would not appear to be any insurmountable difficulty on the part of these Indians in ensuring reasonably regular attendance at the new Day School on the Reserve, nor any reason why the Residential School there should be continued, other than their desire to have the Department provide for the care of their children, an obligation which, Mr. Christie indicates in his report, they are well able to assume themselves.

Undoubtedly the school attendance will fall off considerably when the Residential School is closed and it may even become necessary to close the Day School for a term in that event, but I do not consider the Indians will make any serious endeavor to readjust themselves to new conditions unless compelled to do so by the Department taking a firm attitude in the matter.

Under the circumstances, and with the concurrence of Mr. Inspector Barry, I would recommend that the Residential School be closed at the expiry of the present term and arrangements be made to re-open the new Day School next October.

Yours faithfully,

:GR

D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
REV. SECRETARY
ASSOCIA.

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDO D.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

'62-15

Your File 162-1-1

Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey

September 19th,
1 9 4 1.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re - Kitamaat Day School

I am glad to receive yours of September 16th, approving the appointment of Miss Isobel Leith and Miss Clara Wilson as teachers of the Kitamaat Day School, but I regret to note that Miss Ruby Horton, the teacher of the school last year, did not notify you a long time ago of her leaving that position.

I am writing to Mrs. Loveys to say that, in future, all teachers, who are appointed by the Department on the nomination of our Church, should notify some official of the Department when they leave.

Yours sincerely,

GD.ILT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey

Your File 162-15-1

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

September 13th,
1 9 4 1.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 15 1941
REGISTERED

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re - Nomination of Teachers in British Columbia

I beg to acknowledge receipt of yours of September 10th. After reading the correspondence between yourself and Major MacKay, copies of which you were good enough to send, may I say that I am not interested at all in the procedure followed by the Roman Catholic and Anglican Churches in British Columbia, for the simple reason that these Churches are not organized in the same way as The United Church of Canada. We are a national church with a national organization. These other churches are organized on a diocesan basis.

I should, however, make clear that, if it is your desire that the nominations for teachers should be sent from this office to Major MacKay rather than to you, we shall be glad to do so; but, so far as we are concerned, nominations are going to be handled from this office. We are not, however, suggesting that, so far as your Department is concerned, the procedure should continue to be what it has been in the past. That is for you to decide.

Yours sincerely,

GD.ELT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
September 16, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

On the nomination of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada it has been decided to appoint Miss Isobel Leith and Miss Clara Wilson as teachers of the Kitamaat Indian Day School for the academic year 1941-42. Each of them will be allowed salary at the rate of $95.00 a teaching month.

Miss Leith is a graduate of the Regina Normal School. Miss Wilson has an Elementary and Intermediate Certificate for Alberta and a Special Primary Instructor's Certificate.

I enclose staff questionnaires which the two teachers should complete and return to the Department. Please notify the Indian Agent regarding their appointment and request him to give them every possible assistance.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
September 16, 1941.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant the Department approves the appointment of Miss Isobel Leith and Miss Clara Wilson as teachers of the Kitamaat Indian Day School for the academic year 1941-42. As promised in my letter of June 7 last, salary will be allowed each of them at the rate of $95.00 a teaching month.

Our records indicate that Miss Ruby Horton was teacher of this school during the past academic year and I presume that you have already advised her that her services will not be required.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
September 16, 1941.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kitamaat Indian Day School
No. 820

The services of Miss Ruby Horton, as teacher of this school, have been dispensed with and no further salary should be paid to her.

Owing to the increase in the number of pupils it is now found necessary to employ two teachers at this school. The Department has approved the appointment of the following:

Miss Isobel Leith
Miss Clara Wilson

Each of these teachers should receive salary at the rate of $95.00 a teaching month and their appointment will be effective from October 1, 1941.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment and staff questionnaires will be forwarded to you when received.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

September 10th,
1 9 4 1.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

Re - Kitamaat

We beg to nominate as teachers for Kitamaat:

(1) Miss Isobel Leith
(2) Miss Clara Wilson

Miss Leith is a graduate of the Regina Normal School and holds her A.T.C.M. in music. She has had some teaching experience in Canada, but since 1933 has been in Japan under the Woman's Missionary Society. I happen to know Miss Leith personally and can assure you that she will be a competent teacher.

Miss Wilson has an Elementary and Intermediate Certificate for Alberta and a Special Primary Instructor's Certificate, with extra summer school credits. She will undertake the junior room.

I shall be glad to have your acceptance of these nominations at your convenience.

GD.LIT

Yours sincerely,

Geo. Dorey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 10, 1941.

Re: Nomination of Teachers in British Columbia.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 3rd instant and also copies of letters received by the Woman's Missionary Society from Commissioner D. M. MacKay, attached thereto.

I regret to state that I can offer no explanation as to why these letters were written, and the matter becomes still more mysterious, so far as I am concerned, when I review the correspondence relating to the nomination of teachers in British Columbia, particularly a letter dated July 14, 1941, received by me from Major MacKay.

I am sending forward to you two letters relating to this matter. This is the only correspondence I have had with the Commissioner in British Columbia in respect to the nomination of teachers. Both these letters, you will note, are self-explanatory.

There is nothing on file here in respect to Mr. Glover. The Inspector's reports on this teacher, however, have not been very satisfactory. I am communicating today with Commissioner MacKay, asking him for full information with respect to this particular case.

Yours sincerely,

encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162 - 15 - 1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey

September 3rd,
1 9 4 1.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

I beg to enclose copies of two letters which have come to my desk through the office of the Woman's Missionary Society and which are of some interest. You will note that Major MacKay is asking the Woman's Missionary Society to nominate to him various teachers. The letters were addressed to "Rev. J. S. Muldrew," but I would gather that this is merely an error, as Mr. Muldrew's wife is the President of the Woman's Missionary Society in British Columbia.

Whilst I have the highest regard for Major MacKay and his efficiency, I am writing to ask if your Department has inaugurated a new system of dealing with the appointment of teachers to Indian schools in British Columbia, - and particularly in relation to the Woman's Missionary Society. My understanding of the relations which we have with your Department is that all United Church appointments and nominations come through this office; and, even if you had decided to have nominations in British Columbia made through the Commissioner, my understanding would be that, instead of splitting the matter up into fragments and having the local branch of the Woman's Missionary Society handle their affairs, nominations should still come through the office here. I hope that this can be straightened up satisfactorily. I do not think that Major MacKay should write to Mrs. Muldrew or to any of the local officers. The Woman's Missionary Society is a national body and its offices are in Toronto. If your Department feels that it must correspond with the Woman's Missionary Society in connection with Indian matters, may I say that the name of the Executive Secretary is Mrs. C. M. Loveys, and her office is in this Building.

May I say that I wrote to Mr. Bunt, suggesting that it would be useful if he would from time to time get in touch with Major MacKay, so that, if it were thought advisable to change teachers from one school to another, the Commissioner might have the opportunity of making suggestions. We have appreciated the co-operation of Major MacKay in the past, and we rather think that what has occurred is an error for which someone, who is not familiar with the methods laid down to be followed by your Department, is responsible.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I should be glad to take up with the Woman's Missionary Society the question of nominations for the Kitamaat Indian Day School, if it is desired to continue the present arrangement.

With regard to Major MacKay's letter concerning Mr. Glover: It has been customary for nominations to be made to your Department. This was done last year and Mr. Glover was nominated. I realize, of course, that all appointments are yearly, but it has been the custom of your Department to write us very definitely from time to time concerning teachers whose work was unsatisfactory, saying that you were notifying the teacher in question that his or her services were no longer required and asking either our Board or the Woman's Missionary Society to nominate a successor. So far as I know, Mr. Glover has not been notified by your Department that his services are not satisfactory. Certainly, nothing has come to this office or to that of the Woman's Missionary Society. I know that there has not been the greatest satisfaction concerning Mr. Glover, but that is altogether different from official intimation to Mr. Glover that his services were no longer required by the Department and notice to the Woman's Missionary Society through this Office that a new nomination was asked for. I think, under the circumstances, that Mr. Glover should be continued as teacher for another year, unless, of course, his services are so very unsatisfactory that you cannot continue him. Further, if this is the case, may I say we shall expect compensation for the fact that Mr. Glover was not notified sooner.

With kindest regards,

Yours sincerely,

Geo Doorey

GD.MLT

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

VANCOUVER, B.C. Aug. 7, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I understand that the Kitimat Indian Day School is to remain under the auspices of the Woman's Missionary Society. Consequently, it would be appreciated if you would kindly nominate two teachers to take charge of the senior and junior rooms of this school.

This school operates on a nine month academis year.

Yours faithfully,

Signed....D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Rev. J. S. Muldrew,
2506 Trinity Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

VANCOUVER, B.C. August 7, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I understand that the Ahousaht Indian Day School is to remain under the auspices of the Woman's Missionary Society.

As Mr. Glover's appointment was only for the term now expired, it would be appreciated if you would nominate a teacher for this position for the coming school term.

The salary paid Mr. Glover was $90 per teaching month for a nine month term.

Yours faithfully,

Signed....D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Rev. J. S. Muldrew,
2506 Trinity Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Your File
162-15-1

June 12th,
1 9 4 1.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 14 1941
REGISTERED

Attention of:
Mr. R. A. Hoey

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re - Kitamaat

I beg to acknowledge with thanks your letter of June 7th. I am particularly grateful for the enclosed copies of reports from Mr. Christie and Major MacKay. Mr. Christie has evidently gone to a good deal of trouble, and has, in my judgment at least, made out a very good case in justification of the action of the Department in closing the residential school and operating a day school. I think that very little needs to be added on this subject.

I have asked the Woman's Missionary Society to be good enough to take into consideration the appointment of the teachers and to let us have the nominations of properly qualified teachers as soon as possible. I am afraid that it will not be possible to get a married man and his wife, but we are sending in a married missionary and I think that, with two good teachers in the school and a nurse, the work at Kitamaat should show some progress.

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

Ottawa,
May 18, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

Indian Commissioner MacKay advises that he has received the resignation of Miss Clare Wilson, teacher of the junior room at the Kitimat Indian Day School. This resignation is effective at the end of the current academic year. I trust that you will be able to nominate a qualified teacher for the academic year 1942-43.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
May 18, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, you may inform Miss Clare Wilson that the Department accepts her resignation as teacher of the junior room at the Kitimat Indian Day School, effective July 1, 1942.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
May 18, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kitimat Indian Day School
No. 820

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Miss Clare Wilson, teacher of the junior room, effective July 1, 1942.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-1-8359
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O.BOX 70
VANCOUVER,B.C. 12th May, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 16 1942
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I am informed by Lr. Acting Indian Agent Levelton of the Bella Coola Agency that Miss Clare Wilson, Teacher of the Junior room at the Kitamaut Day School has tendered her resignation, effective July 1, 1942. Lr. Levelton has been requested to forward you the original resignation.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. Lackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-2-7608
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 11th April, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
16 1942
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 19th ultimo with reference to Mr. Indian Agent Christie's report on the Kitimat School, and your request that Mr. Inspector Barry give the matter some consideration with a view to making a definite recommendation regarding the policy which should be followed at day schools on the coast during the present fiscal year.

Unfortunately, the Inspector is absent on sick leave at the present, and it will not be possible to get his recommendations on the subject until he returns to duty. Meanwhile I have requested the views of the various Indian Agents concerned and will advise you further when I hear from them.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BELLA COOLA AGENCY

AGENT'S REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH

Bella Coola B.C.
March 31, 1942.

Dear Sir:

x x x

While at Kitimat the electric lighting plant from the Elizabeth Long Memorial Home was moved to the new Indian Day School and a building constructed for same under the direction of Mr. Levelton.

x x x

Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162-15-1

Ottawa,
March 19, 1942.

Dear Sir:

While you have possibly received it, I thought it advisable to forward to you a copy of Indian Agent Christie's report on the Kitimat School included in his report on the Bella Coola Agency for the month of February.

It is disappointing to see such a small attendance at this school but I presume that it is due to circumstances over which we have no control. It is quite possible that due to the changed conditions regarding fishing and other causes there may be considerable shifting of the population of the reserves on the coast for the duration of the war. Under these circumstances it would be appreciated if Inspector Barry could give the matter some consideration, with a view to making a definite recommendation to the Department regarding the policy which we should follow at day schools on the coast during the academic year 1942-43.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

75-162

BELLA COOLA AGENCY

Agent's Report for the month of February, 1942.

Bella Coola, B.C.
March 5, 1942.

x x x

At Kitimat very few of the Band were at home with only 21 pupils attending the Day School out of a possible attendance of nearly 80. The teachers, none of whom have taught Indian children before, seem rather dissatisfied although they made no specific complaint. The discipline seemed none too good in the junior room although the children were clean and happy. The Senior room was under good control although only eight pupils were present.

Air Raid Drill has been carried out in addition to Fire Drill. This matter was taken up with the parents who agreed that the children should take to the bush behind the school, the younger children in charge of the older ones. Although there was a small attendance a test was made and all the children were out of sight in the timber within three minutes of the signal.

Miss Faust complains of lack of work, which is rather unusual. She is quite willing to go to Butedale Cannery or Kitasu Reserve however, should the Department consider this to be necessary and a report and recommendation has gone forward to the Indian Commissioner.

Some friction seems apparent between the Missionary or his wife, Mrs. Hartley, and the teachers, one of the sore points being that the teachers have got the piano which belonged to the Residential School.

x x x

WM. Christie,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

Ottawa, December 17, 1941.

Dear Madam:-

I am enclosing cheque No.19406, in your favour, for $34.77, which represents a refund of the amount at your credit in the Retirement Fund, together with interest.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Miss Ruby Horton,
Care of The Board of Home Missions,
The United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street,
TORONTO 2, Ont.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, December 8, 1941

Dear Sir:-

This is to advise you that Miss Ruby Horton, teacher Kitamaat Indian Day School No.820, resigned effective July 1, 1941. Would you kindly let me have a cheque in her favour for the amount at her credit in the Retirement Fund.

Yours truly,

L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

The Chief Accountant,
Department of Finance,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 162-15-1

EXTRAIT
ORIGINAL ON
71-162

BELLA COOLA AGENCY

AGENT'S REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1941.

Bella Coola, B.C.
October 8, 1941.

Dear Sir:

During the month the Bella Bella, Klemtu, and Kitimat reserves were visited, also Talheo, Namu, Klemtu, and Butedale Canneries.

x x x

On the visit to Kitimat the village water system was connected up to the teachers residence at the new Day School under the supervision of Mr. Levelton. Work was also started excavating the slide from rear of school. The teachers, Miss Leith and Miss Wilson were getting settled down. New desks were assembled and strips put on, preparatory to opening of school.

x x x

Wm. Christie
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions
The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 21 1942
REGISTERED

May 20th,
1942.

Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re: 162-15-1

My dear Mr. Hoey,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of May 18th, telling me of the resignation of Miss Clare Wilson, the teacher of the junior room at the Kitimat Indian Day School. We shall try to send you a nomination of a successor in good time, although teachers, as you know, are not particularly easy to get just now.

Very sincerely yours,

RBC:EWS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15--1

The Woman's Missionary Society of The United Church of Canada

MRS. ALFREDO TAGLIALATELA
TREASURER

MISS MYRTLE M. BUCK
ASSISTANT TREASURER

Finance Department

413 WESLEY BUILDINGS
TORONTO

MRS. M. AUBREY LOVE
SECRETARY
CHRISTIAN STEWARDSHIP AND FINANCE

MRS. E. A. MCCULLOCH
SECRETARY
RETIREMENT FUND

August Fifth,
Nineteen Forty-two

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 7 19[illegible]
REGISTERED

R. A. Hoey , Esq.,
Superintendent,
Welfare and Training Service,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

You will know that Miss Isabel Leith, who served in the Day School at Kitamaat from October 1st to June 30th, the full school term, will not be returning there, nor to any of the Indian Schools. It is, therefore, in order to make application for a refund of the assessments of $4.50 per month deducted from the salary cheques as assessment for the Government Retirement Fund - $40.50 in all has been retained in this connection. It would be appreciated if this amount, therefore, could be refunded to Miss Leith at your early convenience.

Miss Leith's present address is - c/o The Girls' School Home, Assiniboia, Sask.

Thanking you for your kind attention to this matter, believe me

Yours sincerely,
Myrtle M. Buck
Assistant Treasurer.

B/F.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

file

162-15-1

(To be returned to Indian Affairs Branch
when original letter signed).

Ottawa, July 29, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

I have to inform you that the services of Miss Clare Wilson, teacher, Kitimat Indian Day School, ceased effective July 1, 1942. Would you kindly let me have a cheque in her favour for the amount at her credit in the Retirement Fund?

Yours truly,

C. W. JACKSON

for Deputy Minister.

Sent 11/8/42 - 98

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-15-1

EA D.

Ottawa, July 29, 1943.

Dear Sir:-

I have to inform you that the services of Miss Clare Wilson, teacher, Kitimat Indian Day School, ceased effective July 1, 1943. Would you kindly let me have a cheque in her favour for the amount at her credit in the Retirement Fund?

Yours truly,

Deputy Minister.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
OTTAWA.

July 30/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Your file 160-15-1.

Bella Coola, B.C.,
July 9th, 1942.

Dear Sir,

With reference to your letter of June 1st, 1942.

Miss Clare Wilson did not leave any forwarding address with this office but I believe that a letter addressed to her in care of the Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, Toronto, Canada, would reach her.

Yours very truly,

T.A. Lemelton
Acting Indian Agent.

Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Sup't. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 17 194
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

Ottawa, July 9, 1942.

Dear Miss Buck:

In the absence of Mr. Hoey, who is on holidays, I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 6th instant.

In cases where the monthly payment, if multiplied by 12, would mean a larger yearly sum than $1,200.00, present regulations require that we deduct National Defence Tax at the 7% rate. If the person affected does not actually earn $1,200.00 during any calendar year, such person may apply to the Income Tax Office for refund of overpayment of National Defence Tax.

The amount paid Miss Gertrude Cass, teacher of the White Bear School, is computed as follows:-

Salary - $90.00 a month	$90.00	
Cost-of-living bonus, 11%	9.90	- $99.90
Deductions:		
Retirement - 5% of basic salary of $90.	4.50	
National Defence Tax - 5% of $99.90	5.00	9.50
Net amount payable		- $90.40

I regret that it is not possible, owing to regulations, for the Department to issue Miss Wilson's cheque in your favour. As stated in official letter of June 30, we have written Miss Wilson, advising her that we have forwarded her cheque to you and requesting her to adjust the matter with you. The last address we had for her was General Delivery, Vancouver, B. C.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Miss Myrtle M. Buck,
Assistant Treasurer,
Women's Missionary Society,
United Church of Canada,
413 Wesley Buildings, Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Woman's Missionary Society of The United Church of Canada

MRS. AL [redacted] .GLIALATELA
.IER

MISS MYRTLE M. BUCK
ASSISTANT TREASURER

Finance Department

413 WESLEY BUILDINGS
TORONTO

MRS. H. T. THOMPSON
SECRETARY
CHRISTIAN STEWARDSHIP AND FINANCE

MRS. E. A. McCULLOCH
SECRETARY
RETIREMENT FUND

July Sixth,
Nineteen Forty-two.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA ..... ONTARIO.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 9
RECEIVED

Dear Mr. Hoey:

Thank you indeed for your prompt response to my communication of the 24th ultimo, and I write again to make further enquiries:

1st - I note that a 7 per cent. National Defence Tax has been charged Miss I. Leith and Miss C. Wilson upon the salary paid from your Department. It is our understand that this rate applies when the total income of a single person exceeds $1,200.00 per annum. When remuneration is paid at the rate of $105.45 per month for nine months only, would this not be less than $1,200.00 per annum? and subject to 5 per cent. Tax only?

#624

2nd - May we ask how the sum of $90.40 paid monthly to Miss Gertrude Cass, teacher, of White Bear Reservation (Moose Mountain) is computed -- this information being requested in order that we may be assured regarding payment of National Defence Tax, etc.

35d - Thank you for the receipt of cheque for $93.32 in favour of Miss C. Wilson. Would it be possible to waive regulations in this particular instance in having the cheque made payable to the Society -- as you know, Miss Wilson has now left the School at Kitamaat, and we are not aware of her present whereabouts. In these circumstances, it is impossible to do anything with the cheque now in our possession. I hold the cheque until I hear from you.

Thanking you for your kind attention to these matters,

believe me

Yours faithfully,

Myrtle M. Buck

ASSISTANT TREASURER.

B/B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 30, 1942.

Dear Miss Buck:

I have your letter of the 24th instant, with reference to the June salary cheque of Miss Clare Wilson, teacher of the junior room at the Kitamaat Indian Day School.

Present regulations will not permit our drawing this cheque in your favour. However, I enclose Miss Wilson's cheque and have advised her that it is being sent to you and that she should adjust the matter with you.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

Miss Myrtle M. Buck,
Assistant Treasurer,
United Church Missionary Society,
413 Wesley Buildings,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

Ottawa, June 30, 1942.

Dear Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 26th instant, I am advised by the Assistant Treasurer of the United Church Missionary Society that you have been overpaid by them, and consequently they have requested that your June salary cheque be forwarded to them. This is being done, and you can adjust the matter with the Missionary Society.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Clare Wilson,
Teacher,
Kitamaat Indian Day School,
General Delivery,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16 - 15 - 1

Vancouver, B.C.
June 26, 1942.

The Commissioner,
The Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Can.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 29 1942
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

Could the cheque for my salary for the month of June be sent to me, General Delivery, Vancouver, B.C., instead of being addressed to Kitamaat, B.C.?

We have just ended our term at the Kitamaat Indian Day School in the Bella Coola Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

where I have been
teaching the Primary
room.

As mail goes to
Kitamaat only once
a month, and the
postmaster is away
from the village until
September there will be
considerable delay in
the receipt of the cheque
if it is sent to Kitamaat.
I shall appreciate it
if it can be sent to
me in Vancouver.

Yours truly.

(Miss) Clare Wilson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

Ottawa, June 26, 1942.

Dear Miss Buck:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of June 24, in which you request information in regard to the salary cheques received by Miss Clare Wilson and Miss Isabel Leith, teachers at the Kitamaat Indian Day School.

The amount in the case of each of these teachers is made up as follows:-

Salary, per month		$95.00
Cost-of-living bonus (11%)		10.45
		$105.45
Deductions:		
National Defence Tax, 7% of Salary and bonus	$ 7.38	
Retirement Fund 5% of salary	4.75	12.13
Net Salary		93.32

With reference to Rev. J. B. Glover, teacher, Ahousaht Indian Day School, his cheque is made up as follows:

Salary, per month	90.00
Cost-of-living bonus (flat rate)	11.91
	$101.91

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Myrtle M. Buck,
Assistant Treasurer,
United Church Missionary Society
413 Wesley Buildings,
Toronto Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Isabel Keith + Clara Wilson

Salary	95.00 per mo
6/L bonus 11%	10.45
	105.45 " "
Less	
N.D.T, 7% on salary + bonus =	7.38
R. Fund 5% on sal :	4.75
	12 13
Net salary	93.32

Rev. J. Blythe

Salary	90.00 mo
6/L bonus (flat rate 11.91)	11 91
	101.91

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162 - 15 - 1

The Woman's Missionary Society of The United Church of Canada

MRS. ALFREDO TAGLIALATELA
TREASURER

MISS MYRTLE M. BUCK
ASSISTANT TREASURER

Finance Department
413 WESLEY BUILDINGS
TORONTO

MRS. H. T. THOMPSON
SECRETARY
CHRISTIAN STEWARDSHIP AND FINANCE

MRS. E. A. McCULLOCH
SECRETARY
RETIREMENT FUND

June Twenty-fourth,
Nineteen Forty-two.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA ..... ONTARIO.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 26 1942
REGISTERED

Dear Mr. Hoey:

Dr. Dorey has referred to me for reply your communication addressed to him under date of the 18th instant in which you enquire regarding the June salary cheque for Miss Clare Wilson, who has been the teacher of the Junior Room at the Kitamaat Indian Day School for the past term. In the circumstances, we would greatly appreciate it if this cheque might be remitted directly to this office and made payable to the Society in view of the fact that Miss Wilson received salary from the Society in October, 1941, in addition to the grant covering salary for that month and which was forwarded to her directly from your Department and ~~which~~ she also retained.

May I take this opportunity of addressing you to ask some information -- perhaps I should address the Treasury Officer, and, if so, I hope you will not mind passing on my requests:

(1) The cheque covering the salary for May of Mrs. M. B. Griffin, nurse, working out from Alberni, B.C., was for an amount of $55.00 only. We have had no advice as to why this grant should not have been for the usual amount of $75.00. May I have an explanation as to the difference.

(2) I should like to know how the amount of $93.32, and which has been the amount of the grant being paid to Misses Clare Wilson and Isabel Leith at Kitamaat Day School, is computed -- what portion is salary, what is added for cost of living bonus, and what sums are deducted for National Defence Tax and superannation, etc.

Also, I should like similar information regarding the grant to Rev. J. B. Glover, of Ahousaht, B.C.

We would like this information to complete our files and if it could be sent fairly promptly it would indeed be greatly appreciated.

Thanking you, believe me

Yours faithfully,
ASSISTANT TREASURER.

B/B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
June 18, 1942.

EX'D.
A

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I have a letter from the Indian Agent in which he quotes the following from a letter from Miss Clare Wilson, teacher of the junior room at the Kitimat School:

"In the October mail I received a cheque for $91.11 from the Women's Missionary Society which I cashed. In November I received a salary cheque from the Comptroller of Finance for $93.32, which I thought was payment of the November salary. A cheque for the same amount has come each month since. A statement sent from Ottawa for the purpose of computing income tax makes it appear that the first cheque received from Ottawa was payment of the October salary. If such is the case I have been paid twice for the month of October. I am not sure that I have interpreted the statement correctly."

We have also received the resignation of Miss Wilson, effective June 30. Under the circumstances I have requested the Treasury Branch not to forward her June cheque until further advised. It appears from her letter that the Women's Missionary Society sent her a cheque for October and that when she received the cheque from the Department she did not return it to them. I think this is your procedure. I should appreciate your advising what action you desire taken under the circumstances.

Yours truly,

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
June 18, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kitimat Indian Day School
No. 820

In my memorandum of the 1st instant I advised you of the resignation of the teacher, Miss Clare Wilson. Please do not send her June salary cheque to her until you are further advised from this office.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

162-15-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-11-1

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 17 1942
REGISTERED

Bella Coola, B. C.,
June 6, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of a letter from Miss Clare Wilson, teacher of the Junior Room, Kitimat Indian Day School. I quote from her letter:-

"In the October mail I received a cheque for $91.11 from the Women's Missionary Society which I cashed. In November I received a salary cheque from the Comptroller of Finance for $93.32, which I thought was payment of the November salary. A cheque for the same amount has come each month since. A statement sent from Ottawa for the purpose of computing income tax makes it appear that the first cheque received from Ottawa was payment of the October salary. If such is the case I have been paid twice for the month of October. I am not sure that I have interpreted the statement correctly.

I would appreciate it if you could ascertain whether the Department of Finance has already paid the amount of my first cheque to the Women's Missionary Society, and if the cheque which I received from the Department was for October salary."

x first

Miss Wilson evidently does not know whether she has received a salary cheque for the month of October from two different sources. Will you kindly let me have a statement of her account to the end of May, 1942?

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

T. A. Levelton,
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-15-1

Ottawa,
June 1, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th ultimo, you may inform Miss Clare Wilson that the Department accepts her resignation, effective July 1, 1942.

It is noted that she is requesting refund of the deductions made for the retirement fund. Please let me know to what address the cheque for this amount should be sent.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. T.A. Levelton,
In Charge Indian Agency,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
June 1, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kitimat Indian Day School
No. 820

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Miss Clare Wilson, effective July 1, 1942. Miss Wilson desires a refund of the amount deducted and placed in the retirement fund. I will advise you later regarding the address to which this cheque should be sent.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

162-15-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-11-1

Bella Coola, B. C.,
May 19, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 30 1942
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I beg herewith to enclose resignation of Miss Clare Wilson, teacher of the Junior Room at Kitimat, effective July 1, 1942.

I am also making application for refund of the deductions made for superannuation on behalf of Miss Wilson.

Your obedient servant,

T. A. Levelton

T. A. Levelton,
for Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

:WC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kitamaat, B.C.,

April 20, 1942.

Mr. Wm. Christie, Indian Agent,

Bella Coola Agency,

Bella Coola, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I hereby tender my resignation of the position of teacher of the Junior room of the Kitamaat Indian Day School, the resignation to take effect July first, nineteen hundred and forty - two.

In tendering this resignation may I state that during the months I have been in charge of the Junior room I have made every effort to carry on the work in the way that would best serve the interests of the pupils, and I sincerely hope that satisfactory results have been obtained.

Yours faithfully,

(Miss) Clare Wilson.

BELLA COOLA
MAY 4 1942
AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

Ottawa,
November 10, 1942.

Dear Sir:

The attached account has just been received. It is noted that it covers transportation for Miss M. Vermilyea who was appointed teacher of the Kitimat Indian Day School. The Department is not responsible for the transportation of teachers and consequently Miss Vermilyea will have to pay the amount charged for her transportation.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. T.A. Levelton,
Acting Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

File

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-162

AGENT'S REPORT ON BELLA COOLA AGENCY FOR MONTH OF AUGUST 1942

x x x

The question of school was discussed with the manager, and he stated that the building which they had available for this purpose last year, had been converted into a bunk house, so that for the present, there was no building which could be used for a school, and with the shortage of lumber, they would give no assurance that any building could be fitted up for a school room.

x x x

T. A. Levelton.
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

Ottawa,
September 25, 1942.

Dear Sir:

We are in receipt of a letter from Dr. Dorey in which he nominates Miss Mary Vermilyea for the position of teacher of the junior room at the Kitimat Indian Day School. She will be allowed salary at the rate of $95.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, and she will begin duties on October 1. You should have her complete the necessary forms and forward them to the Department as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
September 25, 1942.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

Re: Kitimat Day School

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant, in which you nominate Miss Mary Vermilyea for the position of teacher at the second room of the above-noted school. Miss Vermilyea will be allowed salary at the rate of $95.00 a teaching month, plus cost-of-living bonus.

I note that a teacher has not yet been appointed for the senior room at this school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
September 25, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kitimat Indian Day School
No. 820

In memorandum of June 1 you were advised of the resignation of Miss Clare Wilson, teacher of the junior room at the above-mentioned school. To succeed her the Department has approved the appointment of Miss Mary Vermilyea, effective October 1, 1942. Miss Vermilyea will be allowed salary at the rate of $95.00 a teaching month, plus bonus. I enclose copy of letter of appointment and the other documents will be forwarded to you when received.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey

September 23rd,
1 9 4 2.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re - Kitamaat Indian Day School

I understand that the vacancy in the second room has not yet been filled, and we are nominating for this position Miss Mary Vermilyea, who is forty-seven years of age and holds a second-class B.C. certificate. She has had recent experience as a teacher. We shall be glad to know if this nomination meets with your approval.

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 28 1942
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

(To be returned to Indian Affairs Branch
when original letter signed).

Ottawa, September 1, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

This i to advise you that the services of Miss Isable Leith, teacher, Kitimat Indian Day School, ceased effective July 1, 1942. Would you kindly let me have a cheque in her favour for the amount at her credit in the Retirement Fund?

Yours truly,

C. W. JACKSON

for Deputy Minister.

sent 2/9/42 - J.S.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
OTTAWA.

Returned

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 1, 1943.

Dear Sir:-

This is to advise you that the services of Miss Isable Leith, teacher, Kitimat Indian Day School, ceased effective July 1, 1942. Would you kindly let me have a cheque in her favour for the amount at her credit in the Retirement Fund?

Yours truly,

Deputy Minister.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

Ottawa, August 25, 1942.

REGISTERED

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith Dominion of Canada cheque No.12831, for $43.47, in your favour, being refund of Retirement Fund account.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Miss Clare Wilson,
Care Miss Myrtle M.Buck,
Assistant Treasurer,
Women's Missionary Society,
United Church of Canada,
413 Wesley Building,
TORONTO, Ont.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

Ottawa,
August 10, 1942.

E A D.

Dear Sir:

The Department has now received and accepted the resignation of Miss Wilson and Miss Leith who were in charge of the Kitimat Indian Day School during the past year. As soon as the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada makes other nominations you will be advised.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. T.A. Levelton,
Acting Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

Ottawa,
August 10, 1942.

Dear Miss Buck:

I have your letter of the 5th instant and this is the first intimation that we have received that Miss Isabel Leith does not intend to remain at the Kitimat Day School for the coming academic year. Her resignation is accepted and arrangements will be made to forward to her the amount to her credit in the retirement fund.

I presume that you will be in a position to nominate, in the near future, two teachers to take charge of this school for the academic year 1942-43.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Myrtle M. Buck,
Assistant Treasurer,
Woman's Missionary Society,
United Church of Canada,
413 Wesley Buildings,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

Ottawa,
August 10, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kitimat Indian Day School
No. 820

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Miss Isabel Leith, effective July 1, 1942, and no further payment of salary should be made to her.

A cheque for the amount to her credit in the retirement fund should be issued and sent to Miss Isabel Leith, c/o The Girls' School Home, Assiniboia, Sask.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Kitamaat B.C.
October 31st. 1942

Dear Sir;-

We are at present at Kitamaat, awaiting the arrival of the Union Boat, from Vancouver. She should have been here yesterday evening, but has evidently gone to Prince Rupert, first, and is calling here on her south bound trip.

On arrival here found the Field Matron sick in bed, and Miss Vermilyea, has not been teaching since the 21st of the month. She is also sick, and I would say both physically and mentally, and I would say that the sooner she gets out of here the better for all concerned.

She is broke, has not the price of her fare out of here, and as I have not sufficient funds to pay her fare, I am issuing a Transport Warrant to Vancouver. Will there be any chance to stop her cheque at Vancouver, or at Ottawa, and have the amount of her fare deducted from it.

4 18.40

I am not sure what the fare is, but they tell me that they paid $18.40 from Vancouver here, and I expect that will be the same for the return.

There are only about 20 pupils attending the school, so it will be just as well that she leaves, as there is not enough work here for two teachers.

Mrs Waywell seems to a very efficient teacher, and has the best control in the class room that I have seen in any of the Indian Schools in this Agency.

Have commenced work on wood shed, ground is all leveled out and a lot of the material all ready cut, and am just waiting to see if the shingles, cement and nails are arriving on the boat. It is now in sight and should be here in about twenty minutes.

It seems that there will be very few people at the village during the winter, as a large number of them are going to Butedale to work, and naturally they are taking their families with them, so that the attendance here will be very light.

Saw the Manager at Butedale on north bound, but as the regular manager is of on holidays, nothing definite was arrived at, in regards to, the possibility of getting a school at Butedale. He promised to get in touch with the head office in Vancouver, but thought that with the shortage of lumber etc. there was only a slight chance of getting any thing going this winter. Will however see him on my south bound trip, and he may have some thing from the head office. Boat whistled for the dock so will have to close.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
NOV 4 1942
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Yours truly,
T. A. Levelton
Acting Indian A...

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-2-1082
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

162-15-1

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 6, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 13 1942
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

With further reference to your letter of September 25th, file 162-15-1, advising that a letter had been received from Dr. Dorey nominating Miss Mary Vermilyea for the position of teacher of the junior room at the Kitamaat Indian Day School, I would advise that she called at this office and proceeded to Kitimaat.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Levelton's letter of the 31st ultimo, in which he states that he was at Kitamaat and found that Miss Vermilyea had not been teaching from the 21st of October as she was sick apparently both physically and mentally, and that it was necessary to provide her with a Transportation Warrant to Vancouver as she was without funds, her services evidently being terminated for health reasons. This teacher will have some salary coming to her although I am not certain of the date on which she commenced her duties, and it is suggested that the fare of $18.40 be deducted from same. I have no information as to her address to which the balance could be forwarded but I am writing Mr. Levelton asking if he has any information.

When Miss Vermilyea called at this office it was obvious that she was not the type of teacher required for our schools and had she been interviewed before representations were made to the United Church it is not likely that she would have been recommended for the position. There is a possibility that under present conditions we will receive applications from

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Secretary November 6, 1942.

teachers who, for some reason or other, are practically unemployable and I would suggest in the interest of our work that all United Church teachers engaged for this Province be interviewed by Rev. Mr. W.P. Bunt who is the Vancouver repr sentative of the United Church Missionary work, or Mrs. Muldrew of Vancouver, who is the representative of the United Church Womens Missionery Society and a certificated teacher of considerable experience, in order to give them an opportunity of passing on their general qualifications. It would also be advantageous to give this office an opportunity of interviewing them at the same time, if at all possible, and by this means avoid considerable outlay on the part of these applicants in proceeding to distant schools only to find that they are unable to cope with the work.

It will be noted that for the time being the other teacher at Kitamaat, Mrs. Waywell, will be required to teach the present pupilage.

As most of the Indians are at Butedale, it may become necessary to make some arrangements to provide educational facilities for the children at that cannery if accommodation can be arranged. At pre ent it is difficult to do so as the cannery Manager is absent on sick leave.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:AT
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6102

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	X

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

162-15-1

NOVEMBER 14 1942

THE POSTMASTER
KITIMAT BC

ON THE FIFTH INSTANT DEPARTMENT FORWARDED LETTER CONTAINING CHEQUE TO MISS MARY VERMILYEA KITIMAT IF THIS LETTER IS STILL AT YOUR OFFICE PLEASE RETURN IT TO INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

R A HOEY

Charge: Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

Ottawa,
November 14, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kitimat Indian Day School
No. 820

In memorandum of September 25 you were advised of the appointment of Miss Mary Vermilyea. I am now advised that owing to illness she gave up duties on October 31, 1942, and no further payment of salary should be made to her unless advised by this office.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
November 14, 1942.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, with reference to Miss Mary Vermilyea. I note that she has returned home owing to sickness. In the meantime we received an account from Acting Agent Levelton for her transportation. We returned this unpaid on the 10th instant, as we do not pay the transportation of teachers and we were not informed by the Acting Agent that she had returned home.

The cheques for the month of October were late in leaving this office but hers was sent on the 5th instant. I am today wiring the Postmaster at Kitimat to return the cheque to this office, if the letter is still at Kitimat. If he does so, we can pay the amount for her transportation and send her a cheque for the balance. In the meantime you might let me know her present address and you should also have the Acting Agent send back the account for her transportation.

It is noted that there are only 20 pupils attending the school and that it is unlikely that there will be any increase due to the fact that the Indians are working off the reserve. It, therefore, appears that it will be unnecessary to appoint a second teacher at the present time. Please let me have your opinion regarding this action.

Yours truly,

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-2-1850
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 22, 1942.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File 162-15-1

Replying to your letter of the 11th instant regarding salary payment to Miss Mary Vermilyea, formerly teaching at Kitimaat, I would advise that the account owing to the Union Steamship Company for her transportation from Kitimaat to Vancouver has now been paid by her.

Miss Vermilyea called at this office and seemed to be under the impression that she had a further amount of salary due her, but I have insufficient information on file to determine whether she has any claim. As she was in Vancouver on September 14th, it would not appear that she commenced duties for some days subsequent to that date. According to Acting Indian Agent Levelton's letter of October 31st, which was forwarded to you on the 6th ultimo, she did not teach school after October 21st, leaving Kitimaat by boat on October 31st. Her questionnaire, on file with the Department, will show on what date she commenced her duties from which, no doubt, the Department can ascertain whether she has any balance payable to her, including superannuation deductions. I am informed that her present address is 1916 West 14th Avenue, Vancouver, B.C.

I enclose herewith Transportation Warrant No.P 2796 for $27.60, covering transportation of this case, which has been cancelled.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ORIGINAL P 2796

TRANSPORTATION WARRANT

Payable by

THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

This Warrant must be exchanged at the Railway or S.S. Office for ticket before going on board.

Allot. No.....

The Union Steamship Company is hereby requested to provide conveyance for the undermentioned party:

Official Miss F. E. M. Vernon Agency Bella Bella

Indian ——— Agency Bella Bella

*Service Teaching

*"The reason for journey is to be clearly stated; if Indian, state sick or destitute".

Date Oct 31 1942

F.G. Fowlston
Issuing Officer
Dept. of Indian Affairs

ANY ALTERATION TO THIS WARRANT RENDERS IT NULL AND VOID

From ——— To ———

NOT GOOD AFTER:	Number	Single or Return	FILLED IN BY RY. OR S.S. CO.			
			Miles	Rate	Amount	
(a) First Class	1	Single		24.00		
(b) Second Class			Tax	3.60	27	60
(c) Berths						
(d) Parlour Car Seats						

Tickets for above received F.G. Fowlston Issuing Indian Agent

N.B.—Warrants are not to be issued on repayment nor for any service not a charge to public funds.
This warrant must be receipted, otherwise it will not be honoured.
Ticket Agents shall not under any circumstances refund the value of unused tickets obtained by warrant, or surrender cash in lieu of accommodation requested.
To be presented to the Representative of the Treasury, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, for payment.

TICKETS ISSUED

Form	Number	No. Pass	Form	Number	No. Pass

I. A. Form No. 535.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
December 11, 1942.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I desire to refer to my letter of the 14th ultimo and your reply of the 28th ultimo, with reference to the salary payment made to Miss Mary Vermilyea. Although we telegraphed to the Postmaster at Kitimat on November 14, no reply has been received, nor has the cheque been returned. Quite possible it has been forwarded to Miss Vermilyea at the address given in your letter of the 28th ultimo. It would be appreciated if you could arrange to communicate with her and ascertain if she has received the cheque. In that event she should refund to the Union Steamship Company the cost of her transportation; namely, $27.60. When you have had an opportunity of communicating with her I should appreciate hearing from you.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1/12/1

Ottawa, November 20, 1942.

MEMO: Superintendant of Welfare and Training

Attention of Mr. Phelan

Herewith is a duplicate of a transportation warrant and a letter from T.A. Levelton, acting Indian Agent at Bella Coola, B.C.

The account from the steamship company has not yet been received but when it is the company will have to be paid. Under the circumstances I should be pleased if you would take the necessary steps to recover the amount in question from the teacher or Acting Indian Agent Mr. Levelton. Kindly return the letter and transportation warrant duplicate to the undersigned.

Chief Treasury Officer.

HMGG/

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9-T-21

Bella Coola B.C.
November 12th.1942

Dear Sir;-

Enclosed herewith please find transportation Warrant No.P.2796, issued in favor of Miss.F.E.M.Vermilyea, Junior Teacher Kitamaat Indian Day School.

Miss Vermilyea was sick, and had to be sent out, and as she did not have the funds to pay her transportation, I issued a warrant for her fare from Kitamaat to Vancouver.

A full explanation is being forwarded to the Secretary of the Indian Affairs Branch, and also to the Commissioner for B.C.

Yours Truly,
T.A. Levelton
T.A.Levelton
Acting Indian Agent

L.W.McCutcheon Esq.
Chief Treasury Officer,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE P 2796

THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Union Steam Ship
Miss T.C.H. Hemmeldyer, Bella Bella
Bella Coola
Tsawatis.

Oct 31st. 42-1 T.A. Pearkes

NOT GOOD AFTER:	Number	Single or Return	Miles	Rate	Amount	
(a) First Class	1	Single		24.00		
(b) Second Class			1 up	3.60	27	60
(c) Berths						
(d) Parlour Car Seats						

This copy will not be accepted by Railway or S.S. Companies.

This duplicate copy will be detached and forwarded to the Representative of the Treasury, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

I. A. Form No. 535.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-2-1452
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
REGISTERED

162-15-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 28, 1942.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 14th instant, file 162-15-1, regarding the salary payment to Miss Mary Vermilyea who recently resigned as teacher at Kitamaat Indian Day School, I would advise that I am informed that her present address is 1916 West 14th Avenue, Vancouver.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-8A-1
162-15-1

Ottawa, November 27, 1942

REGISTERED

D.M.MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O.Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

We are sending you herewith Dominion of Canada cheques in favour of the undermentioned persons, being refund of Retirement Fund accounts:

Cheque No.	In favour of	Amount	District
22892	Sadie Dougall	$88.52	Kiksolah
22903	I.Leith	43.90	Kitimat

See letter Jan 12/43 PO

If you have an address for these teachers will you kindly forward the cheques to them. If, however, you are unable to locate them kindly return the cheques to this office.

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9-T-21

Department of Mines & Resources
NOV 20 1942
REGISTERED

Bella Coola B.C.
November 12th.1942

Dear Sir;-

On a recent visit to Kitamaat, I found the Teacher of the Junior room, Kitamaat Indian Day School, sick, and she had not been teaching for some little time.

She commenced teaching on Monday, Sept.21st, and taught to Oct.21st, a total of twenty two teaching days.

She had already sent in her resignation to the W.M.S. which was the logical thing to do, as her health would not permit her staying on at Kitamaat, and as there were so few children attending school, owing to the parents having moved to Butedale Cannery for the winter,

The unfortunate part was that she was financially up against it, and had not the price of her fare back to Vancouver, and as the other white workers there were pretty much in the same condition, I finally had to issue a transportation Warrant for her from Kitamaat to Vancouver, on the understanding that this would have to be repaid out of her salary cheque, when received.

I would strongly recommend, that in the future, the churches nominating any one for positions in these outlying schools, should be asked to have nominees have a physicial examination before they are sent out, as I can recollect several instances where tachers have had to be sent out after just a few weeks work, and as in this case, a lot of them are not in a position to pay their transportation back again.

Yours Truly,
T.A. Levelton
T.A. Levelton
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Depart.of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-2-1282
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

162-15-1

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 18, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 20 1942
REGISTERED

AIR MAIL

EX'D.
A

Dear Sir:

I would refer to my letter of the 6th instant with reference to the resignation of Miss M. Vermilyea as teacher of the junior room at Kitamaat Indian Day School and would advise that I am in receipt of a letter from Mr. Acting Indian Agent Levelton advising that the cost of the Warrant given Miss Vermilyea to enable her to reach Vancouver amounted to $24.00, plus $3.60 Tax, making a total of $27.60. If a cheque is being issued to Miss Vermilyea, I would recommend that this amount be deducted.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

Ottawa,
March 9, 1943.

Dear Mrs. Waywell:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of February 24, in which you seek information with respect to employees of the Government who have joined or may join the Armed Forces of Canada.

It is somewhat difficult to explain the laws and regulations governing this matter. However, I shall make an attempt. If the information in this letter is not satisfactory, I want you to feel free to communicate with me again.

Permanent Civil Servants, who are classified as such and who join the Armed Forces, are given leave of absence without pay and certain considerations in respect to superannuation payments. They are given full assurance that their positions will be restored to them immediately following their discharge from the Army. Temporary Civil Servants, who were appointed to permanent positions but whose length of service prior to the outbreak of the war did not enable them to attain the full status of permanent Civil Servants, are also given an assurance that either the position they occupied at the time of enlistment or an equivalent position will be given them at the time of their discharge.

In addition to this all men who have served in the Armed Forces overseas or, as it is usually interpreted, in an actual theatre of war, are given a preference when applying for positions in the Civil Service. Returned soldiers have enjoyed this statutory preference since the close of the last war.

Mrs. Mabel K. Waywell,
Teacher,
Indian Day School,
Kitamaat, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
February 25, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kitimat Indian Day School
No. 820

I desire to refer you to my memoranda of September 25, 1942, and November 14, 1942, with reference to Miss Mary Vermilyea. This teacher has previously been paid salary for the month of October but information has now been received to the effect that, acting on the instructions of the Indian Commissioner for British Columbia, the school was re-opened on September 22, 1942. Consequently there is a balance of salary due Miss Vermilyea for the period September 22 to 30, both dates inclusive. It would be appreciated if you would issue cheque for the amount due her and it should be forwarded to Miss Mary Vermilyea, Chilliwack High School, Chilliwack, B.C.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-2-2617.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 16,1943.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of December 29,1942 - file 162-15-1 - regarding payment of salary to Miss Mary Vermilyea, B.A., for the period she was teaching at Kitamaat Indian Day School, I enclose herewith Mr. Acting Agent Levelton's letter of the 18th ultimo advising that she commenced her duties on September 22,1942, consequently the Department may consider payment to her for the period September 22nd to 30th inclusive, in addition to the amount already paid her for October. Her address is: Chilliwack High School, Chillwack, B.C.

:M
Encl.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-11-1

Bella Coola B.C.
January 18th.1943

Major D.M.MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver,B.C.

I have for acknowledgement your letter of Jan.11th, No.215/2/2106,re Miss Vermilyea,and in this connection beg to advise that she commenced her duties at the Kitamaat Indian Day School on September 22nd.1942.

I take it that she considered that her duties commenced when she left Vancouver for Kitamaat,and not on the actual day that she opened the Junior room.

T.A. Sevelton

T.A. Sevelton
Acting Indian Agent

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JAN 25 1943
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-2-2128
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

162-15-1

EX'D.

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 12, 1943.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File 162-15-1

With reference to your letter of November 27th, 1942, I beg to advise that cheque No. 22903 in favor of Miss I. Leith amounting to $43.95 has been received by her, acknowledgement to this effect having been made direct to Acting Agent Levelton. Miss Leith's address is Assiniboia, Saskatchewan.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/KT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

(Kindly return to Indian Affairs Branch when original letter signed).

Ottawa, December 30, 1942.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
OTTAWA.

Encl 5/1/43 - 9.8.

This is to advise you that the services of Miss Mary Vermilyea, teacher, Kitamaat Indian Day School, ceased effective November 1, 1942. Would you kindly let me have a cheque in her favour for the amount at her credit in the Retirement Fund?

C. W. JACKSON

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Circle

Ottawa, December 30, 1943.

EX'D.
A

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
OTTAWA.

This is to advise you that the services of Miss Mary Vermilyea, teacher, Kitamaat Indian Day School, ceased effective November 1, 1943. Would you kindly let me have a cheque in her favour for the amount at her credit in the Retirement Fund?

Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

Ottawa,
December 29, 1942.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, with reference to Miss Mary Vermilyea, former teacher at the Kitimaat Day School. I note that she has paid the Union Steamship Company for her transportation from Kitimaat to Vancouver and I, therefore, presume that she has received her salary cheque for the month of October. You will remember that we wrote to you about this matter on the 11th instant.

On the original questionnaire form received from Miss Vermilyea she stated, in answer to the question "Date on which Duties Commenced", "September 15 (per Mrs. Muldrew)". We could not understand why she made such a statement and consequently only paid her for the month of October. The letter from the Associate Secretary of the Board of Home Missions nominating Miss Vermilyea was dated September 23 and in our reply, as well as in our letter to you of September 25, it was definitely stated that her duties would commence on October 1. We also had before us the information contained in the Acting Indian Agent's letter of October 31 and, taking everything into consideration, we felt that she was being fairly treated in paying her one month's salary.

There is, of course, a refund coming to her of $4.75 being the amount deducted from her October salary and placed in the retirement fund. I am applying to the Treasury Branch to have this amount returned to her.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
December 29, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kitamaat Indian Day School
No. 820

I understand that an amount of $4.75 was deducted for retirement fund purposes from the cheque paid to Miss Mary Vermilyea, who taught at the above-mentioned school for the month of October, 1942. It would be appreciated if you would arrange to have this amount returned to her. Her present address is 1916 West 14th Avenue, Vancouver, B.C.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

40162

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9-T-21

Bella Coola B.C.
March 15th.1943

L.W.McCutcheon Esq. Chief Treasury Officer, Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept.of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I have for acknowledgement your letter of March 4th, re Passenger Warrant No.P2797, issued in favor of Mary Starr, Indigent Indian Child, for transportation from Bella Bella to Butedale, B.C.

Regarding duplicate of Passenger Warrant No.P 2796, issued for fare, of Miss F.E.M. Vermilyea, Teacher at Kitamaat Indian School, beg to say that this warrant was forwarded to your office with covering letter dated Nov.12th.1942, our file No.9-T-21.

For your further information, the Original of this Warrant with account from the Union S.S.Co, was returned to this office, Dept.letter No.162-15-1 dated November 10th.1942.

On December 11th.1942 this Original together with accounts from Union S.S.Co. was forwarded to the Commissioner's Office.

(See file 162-15-1)

T.A.Levelton
Acting Indian Agent

MAR 25 1943
REGISTERED

MAR 31 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

40162

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, March 22, 1943.

Dear Sirs:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, forwarding copies of an account of $27.60 dated October 31, 1942 as per warrant P 2796, I wish to say that we have no record of the receipt of your original account or warrant No. P 2796. It is thought that possibly the warrant is still in your office. We will need it before payment of the account can be considered.

Any information you can supply in connection with this matter will be appreciated.

Yours truly,

L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Union Steamships Limited,
Vancouver, B.C.

HMG/G

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

40162

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, March 22, 1943.

T.A. Levelton, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Bella Coola,
British Columbia

Kindly let me have a reply to my letter of the 4th instant re duplicate of Passenger Warrant No. 2796.

I attach one copy of an account which has been received here but we have neither the duplicate or the original of the above noted warrant. If you cannot locate the duplicate kindly make a copy of the triplicate and return it to the undersigned attached to the steamship company account. We are writing to the company to see if they can furnish the original warrant. Any information you can supply in regard to this expenditure will be appreciated. We want to get the matter cleared up before the end of the fiscal year.

L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

HMG/G

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

GORDON FARRELL
PRESIDENT
CARL HALTERMAN
MANAGING DIRECTOR

ESTABLISHED
1889

HEAD OFFICE AND PIER
FOOT OF CARRALL ST
VANCOUVER, B.C.
TELEPHONE PACIFIC 3411

March 16th, 1943.

The Representative of the Treasury,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed is copy of account of October 31st, 1942, for $27.60, which according to our records is still outstanding. We would be obliged if you would check on this and advise us accordingly.

Yours truly,

UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED,

Per (miss) M. Priest.

Bookkeeper.

MP.
Enc.

MAR 22 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM NO. 9. 50M-6-43

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B. C., October 31st *1943*

Messrs. Indian Dept.,
Ottawa, Ont.

COPY

TO **UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED**

S.S. "Venture" Voy. #1305.

To fare, Kitamatt to Vancouver:			
Miss Vermelyea Warr. P 2796 24.00 WT 3.60		$27.60	$27.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-162

REPORT ON BELLA COOLA AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1943.

x x x

On the following day left for Butedale, and filled up with gas and water but was unable to get any provisions untill after the arrival of the Steamer the following day, and as this was Sunday the store was not opened, so had to wait till monday morning, and as the weather was good we went up to Kitamaat, arriving there about 5.30 P.M.

On the following day visited the School, and found 18 pupils present, and as there were a number of families returning from Butedale that day, it is possible that class room would be filled to capacity. Light plant was not working satisfactorily, but think it was due to a faulty spark Plug, as it would run but irregularily missing quite often. Sent in two new spark plugs from Bella Bella on my return trip. The Field Matron told me she would be leaving in March, but did not say whether she would stay the month out or not.

There seemed to be some friction between the Missionary, and his wife on the one side and the Teacher and the Field Matron on the other, but as I understand the Missionary and his wife are leaving in the summer, it is to be hoped that the Teacher will decide th stay for another term.

x x x

T.A. Levelton,
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
March 24, 1943.

Mr. T.A. Levelton, Acting Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, I am enclosing, for your information, a copy of a letter which is being forwarded to Union Steamships Limited.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

Copy sent to Acting Indian Agent

Ottawa,
March 24, 1943.

Gentlemen:

I desire to refer to your letter of the 16th instant, with reference to an outstanding account for $27.60. Please disregard our letter of the 22nd instant, as we have reviewed our files and find that this is apparently a charge for the transportation of Miss F.E.M. Vermilyea from Kitamaat to Vancouver. In a letter dated December 22, 1942, Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B.C., advised us that Miss Vermilyea had paid this account. Consequently if there is any further information you require regarding the matter you should get in touch with Major MacKay.

Yours truly,

177

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Union Steamships Limited,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

Ottawa, March 25, 1943.

REGISTERED

EXD

Dear Madam:-

We are enclosing herewith Dominion of Canada cheque No.39446, drawn in your favour, for $4.80, being refund of Retirement Fund account.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Miss F.E.M.Vermilyea,
Chilliwack High School,
Chilliwack, B.C.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT ON BELLA COOLA INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF MAY, 1943.

x x x

Left at about 6 p.m. and went to Lee & Genberg's camp, saw Lee in regards to right of way across the Bish Indian Reserve, and them left for Butedale, where we looked over the building which it was proposed to turn into a school room for the coming winter.

This room would be suitable, with the removal of a couple of partitions, which would give us a class room approximately 22x34. The building has its own heating plant, and is electrically lit. The Inspector was very much pleased with the prosect, and it is hoped that the Canadian Fishing Co. will proceed with the conversion.

x x x

T.A. Levelton,
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Gilc 162-15-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-162

REPORT ON BELLA COOLA AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1943.

x x x

We left Kitamaat at about 4.15 and arrived back at Butedale at 11.40 P.M.

Saw some of the Indian people there on various matters, and also conferred with the Manager, re the proposed school, which should be built this summer so that it can be ready for use next term.

As I understand it the Canadian Fishing Co.. are willing to buy the materal provided the Department can get the Priority for the purchase of the lumber, and the Indians have agreed to do the work gratis. There is a change of Managers at this Cannery this spring, and it is to be hoped that the new appointee will see fit to carry on with the work which the present Manager has started.

x x x

T.A. Levelton,
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

Ottawa,
November 10, 1943.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I desire to refer to my letter of July 9, with reference to securing teachers for the Kitimat Day School. As you know, we require two teachers for this school, if they can be secured. I realize the difficulties that you have experienced in obtaining teachers this year, but I would appreciate your communicating again with your British Columbia representative, as it might be possible to secure teachers to re-open the school about January 1.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 2-11-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIRMAIL

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

162-15-1

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 9, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontraio.

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of January 9th advising of the appointment of Mrs. Ann W. Evans as teacher of the Kitamaat Indian Day School and in particular to the proposed termination of Mr. Gordon Robinson's services, I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter of February 6th which is self-explanatory.

I concur in the Agent's recommendation that Mr. Robinson's services be retained until the end of March pending receipt of a further report from Mr. Anfield. Although the monthly report referred to by Mr. Anfield indicates that Mr. Robinson is taking a genuine interest in his work, it is not considered that his period of employment has been of sufficient duration to make any further recommendation as yet.

I may say that the question of the opening of an Indian Day School at Butedale is at present under discussion and if arrangements in this respect are completed and approved it is possible that Mr. Robinson's services might be useful there.

FEB 12 1945

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON N-162

File

Bella Coola, B.C., Dec. 5th, 1944.

REPORT ON BELLA COOLA AGENCY FOR MONTH OF NOVEMBER.

x x x

SCHOOLS

Due to absence of the agent, no day schools were visited in November. An interview as had with Archbishop Duke of the Vancouver Archdiocese (R.C.) relative to securing a teacher for the Ulkatcho Seasonal school. Following interviews with Rev. W.P. Hunt (U.C.) a nomination was presented to the Department, and accepted for the appointment of Gordon Robinson, a Kitamaat Indian with Grade XII standing, as pro tem teacher at the Kitamaat Indian Day School. Following discussion with Major MacKay, Indian Commissioner, it was decided to try and secure accomodation at Bella Coola to open a second classroom at that point, where overcrowding has compelled the use of a platoon system of attendance.

x x x

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jile 162-15-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-162

REPORT ON BELLA COOLA INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH SEPTEMBER, 1944.

xx xx xx

Schools;

Classrooms at Bella Bella, 2 divisions; and Klemtu opened on September 5th with fair attendances. These schools were inspected during the month and reports rendered to the Dept. and Commissioner. An appointment at Bella Coola was made late in September, and the new teacher, Miss Laura Fleming reported on Sept. 28th, and started duty in October. No appointments were made to the school at Kitamaat, and as a large number of these people plan to spend the winter at Butedale, on the herring operations, it is doubtful if the school could support a teacher at Kitamaat. The suggestion has been made to the Commissioner that a winter school be established at Butedale if a suitable building and teacher can be secured.

xx xx xx

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

Ottawa, August 18, 1944.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

Re: Kitimat Indian Day School, No. 820.

Commissioner MacKay has recommended that the salary of the teacher of the senior room of this school be increased from $950.00 to $1,000.00 per annum, plus bonus, effective September 1, 1944.

Major MacKay's letter, with accompanying list of schools for which increases are recommended, is on File 1-1-3.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions
The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

162-15-1

Attention of Mr. R.A. Hoey

July 29th,
1 9 4 4.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

AUG 1 1944
REGISTERED

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re - Kitamaat Indian Day School
Your File 162-15-1

Your letter of July 26th, which has been received in Dr. Dorey's absence on holiday, will be brought to his attention on his return to the office next week.

Yours sincerely,

Mabel L. Turner

MLT Secretary to Dr. Dorey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 26, 1944.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I realize the difficulties that you have experienced in obtaining teachers, but we are being continually urged by the Indian Agent at Bella Coola to re-open the Kitimat Day School which has been closed for the past year. The information we have available at the present time indicates that a number of the Indians have left the reserve and as a result the number of children has been reduced. Consequently it is possible that one teacher could handle the school for the academic year 1944-45. It would be appreciated if you would make another attempt to secure a qualified teacher for this school. Salary is provided at the rate of $95 a teaching month, plus bonus.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

JC-162

REPORT ON BELLA COOLA INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE, 1944.

x x x

Schools;

The day Schools operating in the Agency are now closed for the summer vacation. Detailed reports on the progress and teaching standards have been submitted to Commissioner MacKay. From reports received to date, there are no teachers in sight for eith of the two rooms at Kitamaat or for the seasonal school at Ulkatcho. In connection with the latter, this building and the teachers quarters should be insulated before a new teacher is appointed. The buildings are not well enough constructed to withstand the 30 to 40 below zero weather prevalent at Ulkatcho in winter time.

x x x

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Gili 162-15-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-162

REPORT ON BELLA COOLA INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH APRIL, 1944.

x x x

Schools;

No schools were inspected during the month as arrival times at Klemtu and Bella Bella were inconvenient or on Saturdays; there is a possibility that Bella Coola Day School may re-open shortly, as the United Church have nominated a teacher for the remaining two months. of the academic year; Mrs. Anfield has consented to provide board and room for this girl who is expected May 4th. A report has been sent to the Indian Commissioner for B.C. recommending that Kitamaat, if re-opened, be confined to a one room school, and the dispensary be moved to the Day School basement, and the nurse quartered in the teacherage., Inspector Thorstenstein expects to visit the Bella Bella and Klemtu schools, also Bella Coola if opened, in the latter part of May.

x x x

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
16-162

REPORT ON BELLA COOLA INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH, 1944.

x x x

Schools;

Two inspections of the Bella Bella Day School have been made in the month, and one at Klemtu. Improvement was noted. It is to be hoped that the nominating body will be impressed with the importance of securing teachers for the Kitamaat and Bella Coola schools, both of which have been closed during the present school year.

x x x

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

file 182-15-1

EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON 18-1627

REPORT ON BELLA COOLA AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1943.

x x x

Schools;

Day schools at Bella Coola, Klemtu, Bella Bella (2 division and the empty schoolhouse at Kitamaat were all carefully inspected. Attendance is not satisfactory at all; Klemtu and Bella Coola have most unsuitable persons as teachers; and the closing of the latter school has been recommended. I am afraid that the School at Bella Bella will suffer a serious attendance lapse. War services take men and women in a wholesale manner from the villages winter as well as summer, and if the war goes on much longer, the entire social economy of these Indians will require serious review. In the old days there were at least six months in which the parents would be home; today in some villages, they are home for two weeks at Xmas or for a wedding or funeral; and children by the score are not attending school at all. It is very moot point in my opinion, as to whether home life in Indian villages will ever return to its former status, and I forsee the possibility of "ghost Villages" not long hence. Just where Councils will fit in to the picture of the future is a baffling problem, and future objectives along these lines will need careful study.

x x x

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 162-15-1

EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON 75-162

REPORT ON BELLA COOLA INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH NOVEMBER, 1943.

x x x

Schools; Day.

All schools in operation were visited and inspected. It is a shame that no teachers are available for Kitamaat and Bella Coola. Attendance at Bella Bella is fairly good, but I am afraid that after the new year, it will take a slump as many of these people are due to go to Namu Cannery for work. The school at Bella Coola is over crowded. Repairs have been done at Klemtu and the building at leasts looks clean inside. It will last until better days dome and a proper unit can be put up, with teachers quarters attached. It is suggested that at Kitammat a local Indian with Grade XI standing be appointed interim teacher, to get one room going at least. He seems a fine kind of young man, and he could not be any worse than some white interim or temporary appointments at present in action.

x x x

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Yile 162-15--1

EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON N-162

REPORT ON BELLA COOLA INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OCTOBER, 1943.

x x x

Schools;

Kitammat Day School. So far as it known, no teachers or Field Matron are yet in residence in this village. Many of the people are home, for the first winter in several years. On a projected visit to this village, an effort will be made to get the missionary to teach the older children at any rate until a proper appointment is made.

x x x

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE ENCLOSED OFFICIAL **B-22** CHEQUE NO. 24656 IS IN PAYMENT OF YOUR CLAIM AS DETAILED HEREUNDER

MINES & RESOURCES
- MINES & GEOLOGY BR.
- LANDS, PARKS & FORESTS BR.
- SURVEYING BR.
- INDIAN AFFAIRS BR.

NAT. RESEARCH COUNCIL
R.C.M.P.

INVOICE NO.	DATE OF INVOICE	PARTICULARS
62996-2-29	MAR/22/45	GASOLINE RE KITAMAAT IND SCHOOL

UNION OIL CO OF CANADA LTD
402 PENDER ST WEST
VANCOUVER B.C.

OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

CENTRAL PAY OFFICE - ACCOUNTS PAYABLE DIVISION

414 SUSSEX STREET — OTTAWA

C.T. 279
NO ACKNOWLEDGMENT IS NECESSARY
△ IE

PLEASE QUOTE CHEQUE NUMBER WHEN REFERRING TO THIS REMITTANCE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. 162 - 15 - 1

Union Oil Company of Canada, Limited

402 - W. PENDER STREET

VANCOUVER, B.C. May 11, 1945

MAY 17 1945 REGISTERED

Central Pay Office
Accounts Payable Division
414 Sussex Street
Ottawa, Ontario

Gentlemen:

We have returned herewith your cheque #024656 for $14.08, as we find that the item covered by this cheque was paid in your cheque #6086, which we received on April 30th.

Yours very truly

A. P. BENNETT
Division Manager

By _____
Office Manager

RHT:DM
Encl.

820-76-09-622 - * 14 or

CANCELLED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162 - 15 - 1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

September 26th,
1 9 4 5.

Attention of Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan: Re: Kitamaat Day School

We have an enquiry from The Woman's Missionary Society as to whether provision has been made in your appropriations for the salary of a second teacher. We are advised that the people out in British Columbia think there is need of the appointment of one. If provision has been made, I am asked to nominate Miss Elizabeth Evans, a daughter of Mrs. Evans, who is now teaching there. Miss Evans is a graduate in Arts of the University of British Columbia, and would, I think, make a good teacher, although she has had no experience.

I do not know whether Mr. Bunt has been able to discuss this with Commissioner MacKay or not, but, at any rate, I am writing to clear on it from one angle. You might let us know if there is a possibility of this appointment. It would date from the 15th October.

Yours sincerely,

Geo. Dorey

GD.MLT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
SEP 27 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-13-1

Ottawa, April 9, 1946.

APR 10 1946

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Kitamaat Indian Day School, No. 820.

Owing to a decrease in attendance, it will not be necessary to employ a second teacher at this school during the months of May and June. Consequently, we have decided to dispense with the services of Miss Elizabeth Evans, effective May 1, 1946, and no further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 9, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for British Columbia,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

I have your letter of the 5th instant, with reference to Miss Elizabeth Evans. It is noted that her services will not be required after the present month, and I am notifying the Treasury Branch accordingly.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 2-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. April 5, 1946

AIRMAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of October 1st in connection with the appointment of a second teacher for the Kitamaat Indian Day School, and the subsequent appointment of Miss Elizabeth Evans, I am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letters of March 21st and 30th from which it will be noted that the available pupilage at Kitamaat will not warrant the employment of a second teacher after April 30th.

This was anticipated by the Agent and it was understood by Miss Evans at the time of her appointment that her services would not likely be required after April 30th. It is therefore recommended that Miss Evans' services terminate at that date.

D.M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

-mh
Encls.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 8 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-11-2

Bella Coola, B. C.
March21st, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver,B.C

Re: Kitamaat Indian Day School, Miss E. Evans, second teacher

The appointment of Miss Elizabeth Evans as teacher of the senior room expires at the end of March according to her statement to me at Kitamaat this patrol. I was under the impression that the appointment terminated April 15th but have not the file along and cannot be sure.

In view of present attendance in these two rooms and the indication for continued attendance, it is recommended that Miss Evans's appointment continue to April 30th and that the school be reduced to one room status for the following months of May and June. Mrs. Evans, the permanent teacher has been advised to put the school on a platoon basis in May if more than thirty-five pupils attend. By June the exodus to Butedale will be accomplished and the one teacher could handle the room on an all day attendance basis for that month.

In view of the short time involved, I have informed Miss Evans that unless she is notified by wire to the contrary she can consider her appointment extended to April 30th. She has done and is doing satisfactory work for an untrained teacher.

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

FEA/D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-11-2

Bella Coola, B. C.
March 30th, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to yours of March 26th, file 2-11-2 dealing with the Kitamaat Day School teaching staff, it is recommended that this be reduced to one teacher only as from May 1st next and that Miss E. Evans appointment terminate as at April 30th, 1946.

She will be asked to apply in writing for a refund of retirement allowance deducted from her salary cheques.

This lady has done very good work and the termination of her appointment is in no way a reflection on her efforts. The school pupilage will be May 1st be reduced to a number incompatible with a staff of two teachers. Should however, there be an influx around May 24th for a week or so, Mrs. Evans, the remaining teacher can teach on a platoon system.

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

READ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
X-162

File

Bella Coola, B.C.
January 17, 1946.

AGENT'S REPORT FOR THE QUARTER ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1945.

xx xx xx

Education: During the past quarter the senior teacher at Bella Bella resigned and has been replaced. It has not been possible to secure a second teacher for Bella Coola. A new school has been established at Upper Dean River at Anahim Lake, but so far no appointment has been made. A second teacher was secured for the Kitamaat school. Attendance on the whole has improved but education in the broader sense of the word is the real weak link in the Indian programme. Right now in B.C. there is no inspector of Indian Schools, qualifications for teaching and calibre of appointments made is generally very low and most schools are seriously overcrowded. These conditions are not conducive of a good response by the pupils and a complete overhauling of the entire educational policy of the Department appears more and more urgent as time goes on. There is a great deal of criticism by the parents of the operation of the Residential Schools and some of this is undoubtedly based on real grievances, caused by unsuitable staffing of the schools in question.

xx xx xx

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-15-1 Vol. 6396 File 820-1 Pt. 1

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING SEPTEMBER 30th, 1945, ON BELLA COOLA AGENCY

xx xx xx

Education:

Day Schools have re-opened at Bella Bella, 2 divisions; Klemtu, 1 division, and Kitamaat, 1 division. No teacher is yet in residence at Bella Coola, but advice has been received of the appointment of Miss Anne Wright to this post. There is a need of a second teacher at Bella Coola where some 70 children of school age are now at home. At this village, the Agent is negotiating for the rental of a nice little cottage as a teachers' residence.

Attendance at the Day Schools opened to date has been very good, reflecting in some measure the value of the Family Allowance payments. A few children from the Agency were admitted to the Residential School at Alert Bay, none to Alberni.

xx xx xx

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 162-15-1

Ottawa, 5th November, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kitamaat Indian Day School
No. 820

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
NOV 6 1945
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

The Department has appointed Miss Elizabeth Evans as teacher of the second classroom in this school at a salary of $95.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective October 15th, 1945.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment, T.D.I. form and Cost of Living Bonus form. The Staff Questionaire will reach you shortly.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 2-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

NOV 5 194[illegible]

162-15-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 2, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 162-15-1

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of October 19th, I enclose herewith the usual forms completed by Miss Elizabeth Evans in connection with her appointment as teacher of the second classroom at the Kitamaat Indian Day School.

It will be noted that Miss Evans commenced duties on October 15th.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, October 19, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 12th instant, in which you advise the Department that Miss Elizabeth Evans opened the second classroom at the Kitamaat Indian Day School on October 15. Salary will be allowed her at the rate of $95.00 a teaching month, plus bonus. It is noted that the usual forms in connection with her appointment will be forwarded in the near future.

Through oversight, Mr. Gordon Robinson was paid salary for the month of September and Cheque No. 93088 was mailed to him on September 26, 1945. I would appreciate it if you would communicate with Indian Agent Anfield and secure the immediate return of this cheque.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 2-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

162-15-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

OCT 17 1945
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct. 12, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of October 1st in connection with the need for a second teacher at the Kitamaat Indian Day School, I am advised by Mr. Indian Agent Anfield that there are now thirty-four pupils in attendance and twenty-three more will be enrolled before the end of the month. Miss Elizabeth Evans, the daughter of the present teacher, has, therefore, proceeded to Kitamaat and will open the second classroom on October 15th. I would recommend that Miss Evans be paid at the rate of $95.00 a teaching month, plus bonus. The usual forms in connection with her appointment will be forwarded in due course.

For your information and files, I am forwarding herewith Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter of October 5th and letter dated September 1st from Gordon Robinson, former teacher at the Kitamaat School, tendering his resignation as from June 30th.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 1, 1945.

AIR MAIL

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I am advised by Dr. Dorey, of the Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada, that his correspondents in British Columbia consider there is need for a second teacher at the Kitamaat Day School. We have not had any communication from you to that effect, but quite possibly a second teacher is required. In that event, you should arrange for the appointment of Miss Elizabeth Evans, a daughter of the present teacher, effective from October 15, 1945. Miss Evans is a graduate in Arts of the University of British Columbia, and although she has had no experience it is felt that her services would be satisfactory.

Please let me hear from you regarding this matter.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

Ottawa, October 1, 1945.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, there is provision in our current year's appropriation for a second teacher at the Kitamaat School.

We have had no communication from Indian Commissioner MacKay with reference to the necessity of appointing a second teacher. However, for your information, I enclose a copy of my letter to him today, and if a second teacher is required, Miss Elizabeth Evans will receive the appointment.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Rev. George Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2B, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

N-162

Bella Coola, B.C., April 6, 1946.

MARCH QUARTER REPORT

x x x

At Kitamaat two teachers have shared an average attendance of about fifty pupils from an enrollment of fifty-eight children of school age as at December 31st. This is a most isolated village and if the men go out to work; wind and weather make even periodical returns to the village a hazardous undertaking in the winter months; hence in part the bad attendance record at this school.

x x x

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

F.A. 58

SCHEDULE A
50,000—11-9-45

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date May 17, 1946.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Evans Elizabeth
(surname) (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.....)

Employed at Kitamaat Indian Day School, Kitamaat, B.C. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1924

Date taken on strength this Department October 15, 1945

Date to be struck off strength this Department May 1, 1946

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state.....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of April, 1946

Amount $ 4.75.

Total contributions (if available) $.....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for (to adjust overpayment) $ Nil
2. Receiver General for (Re: Victory Bond purchase) $ Nil
3. ..... $
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL $ Nil

SIGNATURE .....

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control.....

Prepared by..... Checked by..... Interest $.....

Date of payment.....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 28, 1946.

REGISTERED

F.E.Anfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Miss Elizabeth Evans, formerly teacher,
Kitamaat Indian Day School.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No.8872, drawn in favour of the above-noted, for $31.37, being refund of Retirement Fund account.

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

EXTRACT
[illegible]
75-162

Yale

Bella Coola, B.C.
July 12th, 1946.

Dept of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Herewith quarterly report of the Agent, Bella Coola Indian Agency, also administering the Skeena River Agency, for the period ending June 30th, 1946.

EDUCATION:- Bella Coola Agency. schools at Bella Coola, and Bella Bella were inspected during the quarter. Provision has been made to open two rooms at Bella Coola this fall, and negotiations to open a third room at Bella Bella are proceeding. The school at Upper Dean River is almost ready to open, that at Ulkatcho will remain closed. For kitamaat, we have the application of Gordon Robinson to teach this fall. He has Normal School this past winter and did very well indeed. His work at Kitamaat will be watched with very real interest.

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-11-2

Bella Coola, B.C.
November 2nd, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver.

I have your letter of October 29th, file 2-11-2 for acknowledgement.

Owing to the fact that many families had not returned to Kitamaat from the canneries, the senior room at Kitamaat Indian Day School did not function during September.

Mrs. Evans quarterly return recently received shows that in the Junior room, there were eleven pupils on the register in Grades 1, 2 and 3. The school was open for ten days with an average attendance for the month of 6.8.

Mr. Robinson did not commence his duties until October 4th.

J. A. Findlay

J. A. Findlay,
--cting Indian Agent.

JAF/D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

File 8-2-1

Bella Coola, B.C.
January 14, 1947.

Dept. Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

Herewith quarterly report of the Acting Agent, Bella Coola Agency, for the period ending December, 1946.

PHOTO ORIGINAL ON
75-162

X X X X X

Education:

X X X

Kitamaat:

Due to the isolation of this village from the steamer lanes, and the fact that the Agency launch has not been in operation, this school has not been visited while in session. Teachers reports however indicate progress and fair attendance.

X X X X X

J.A. Findlay,
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

820-1

~~102 13 1 VOL. 1 CLOSED~~

FROM DEC 2 1897

TO JAN 14 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

rt 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6396)

File 819-1, part 1	Kispiox School - General Administration. 1896 - 1938
File 819-1, part 2	Kispiox School - General Administration. 1938 - 1949
File 819-3, part 1	Kispiox School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1947
File 819-5, part 1	Kispiox School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1902 - 1912
File 819-5, part 2	Kispiox School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1940
File 819-5, part 3	Kispiox School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1949
File 820-1, part 1	Kitamaat Day School - General Administration. 1897 - 1947
File 820-1, part 2	Kitamaat Day School - General Administration. 1947 - 1949
File 820-3, part 1	Kitamaat Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1947

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 820-1 Pt 1

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME

FROM

TO

SUBJECT KITAMAAT

DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
E	[illegible]	1776 Lee Robinson	6/1/51	PA	am	6/6/51	
E	[illegible]	2535 Lee Robinson	9/6/51	BF	am	18/11/51	
E	[illegible]	Ref. B.F.	19/11/51	BF	am.	19/11/51	
E	[illegible]	B.F.	23/11/51	B.F.	a.m.	19/12/51	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 820-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

KITAMAAT
DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL

CROSS REFERENCE

162-15-1

FILE NO. 820-1

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
22/10/48	PA	20/10/48	E.D.	E	24447		15/10/48
	PA	17/11		E	29587		8/11/48
19/11/48				E	30492		18/11/48
29/4	PA	8/4		E1	8791	CR19	13/4
	PA	14/6	PP	E1	25030	CR19	15/6
8/6/49	P.A.	17/6/49	a.m.	E7	Note necessary		
22/6	BF	30/6		PA	none		
	BF	15/7		PA	none		
	BF	15/8					
	PA	21-7	a.m.		24447	CR19	20/7
21/7	PA	21-7	a.m.	E	14277	CR19	21/7
28/7	PA	28/7		E	Memo to Pratt	CR19	28/7
15/8	cancel		BF	E		CR	15/8
	PA	1/9		E1	11077	CR19	2/9/49
	PA	9/9		E	14712	CR19	13/9
20/9 Mail	BF	19/12	a.m			CR	19/12
	BF	19/12	am	E7	B7	CR	19/12
	PA	2/17	am	E	5530	CR9	19-1
	PA	3/17	am	E7	Make copy application from		
	PA	21/8		E	13280 (13309 to file)	CR19	22-1-50
	PA	6/9	am	E	13491 See letter	CR19	23-1-50
	PA	5/9	am	E	14327 to file	CR19	25-1-50
	PA	6/9	a.m.	E1	14609 to file	CR19	25-1-50
	PA	12-9	a.m.	E	17465	CR19	11-5-50
	PA	13-10	E.M.	E	25446	CR22	10-10-50

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 2)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 162-15-1 VOL.2 VOL.1 LOASED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

KITAMAAT DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

R. 1953

COPY ONLY.

February 28, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Commissioner of Indian Affairs for B.C.
Vancouver, B.C.

Mrs. Evans the junior room teacher at the Kitamaat School has informed me that she must go to Vancouver for an operation and will leave Kitamaat on March 8th.

She suggested that a Mr. John Shaw might substitute for her while she is absent. She agreed to prepare material for Mr. Shaw to use and to give him detailed instructions to follow. I have interviewed Mr. Shaw and believe that he could handle the class for a period of six or seven weeks under these conditions. This would take the class through to the end of April when the school attendance will be small enough to combine the junior and senior rooms if Mrs. Evans has not returned. The Principal was also consulted and is agreeable and willing to help the substitute.

Normally I should not be willing to accept such an arrangement but under these circumstances I believe Mr. Shaw can carry on satisfactorily. I recommend that he be employed from March 10th to April 25th.

R. F. Davey,
District Inspector of Indian Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 2-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 4, 1947.

AIRMAIL.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am enclosing a copy of a letter dated February 28th, from School Inspector Davey, in connection with Mrs. Evans, teacher of the junior class-room at the Kitamaat Indian Day School.

It will be noted, that Mrs. Evans is proceeding to Vancouver, on March 8th, for medical services, and that arrangements have been made for a Mr. John Shaw, to substitute during her absence.

I am writing to Mr. Acting Indian Agent Findlay, asking him to secure an application from Mr. Shaw, details with respect to his qualifications and status for Income Tax purposes, and would recommend his appointment on a temporary basis pending Mrs. Evans return to duty.

D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mw
encl.

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 6 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1 (WT.1).

AIR MAIL.

Ottawa, March 6, 1947.

FILED.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

We have your letter of the 4th instant and it is noted that Mrs. Evans, teacher of the Junior Room at the Kitamaat Indian Day School has given up duties temporarily on March 8th.

We are prepared to approve the temporary appointment of Mr. John Shaw. It is noted that Inspector Davey recommends that he be employed from March 10th to April 25th.

As soon as you forward the application form and other papers we will be in a position to decide what salary he should be allowed.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

PHYSICIAN'S CERTIFICATE OF INABILITY TO PERFORM DUTIES

Prince Rupert (Place) February 24 1947. (Date)

I, the undersigned, a duly qualified medical practitioner, hereby certify that the Civil Service employee named below has been under my care since February 10th

and was last examined by me on February 10th (Give date)

and that I found him physically incapacitated for the performance of the duties of his position for the period and reasons set forth.

Full name of employee Ann Evans Sex F (Male or female) Age 55

Address of employee Kitamaat, B. C. (Street and Number) (City) (Province)

Department Mines & Resources Branch Indian Affairs Branch

Are you related to employee? No If so, give relationship

To what extent is employee incapacitated for performance of his duties? Totally

Is patient confined to bed? No - will be. To the house? -

Give full particulars of nature of disability

Fibroma or fibroid of uterus and cervical canal.

Is there any reason to suppose that the illness from which he is suffering has been induced by irregular habits or any form of misconduct on his part? No

Probable cause of disability Tumor

Date of beginning of disability Probably 2 months

Probable date on which employee will be able to resume regular duties 2 - 3 months.

W. R. Kergin
(Signature of Medical Practitioner)

Prince Rupert
(Address)

NOTES

Civil Service Act, Chap. 22, R.S. 1927, Sec. 4. (2) The deputy heads and all other officers and employees in the Civil Service shall give the Commission such information as the Commission may require for the performance of its duties.

Sec. 47. The Commission, with the approval of the Governor in Council, shall make regulations under which the deputy head may in case of illness or for other sufficient reason grant leave of absence to any officer, clerk or employee for such period or periods, with or without pay, or with reduced pay, during such period or periods, or such part of the same, as the regulations may prescribe.

C.S. Regulations, Sec. 67. (b) Sick leave may be granted only on the production of satisfactory evidence of the inability of the employee to perform his duties, in the form of a written declaration from the employee in cases where the absence has not exceeded three days and a certificate from a qualified medical practitioner where the absence has exceeded three days, such certificate to be submitted within seven days of beginning of absence. It shall be competent for any deputy minister to reduce the number of days' absence for which medical certificate will be required if it appears to him to be in the best interests of his department to do so.

Form C.S. 116—50M—9-42

Pour le français voir verso.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I hereby make application for employment in the

.....Kitamaat.....Indian Day School

Date.March..29...1947 .....J Shaw.....
(Signature)

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print)...Shaw.....Johnnie....
Surname Christian Names

Date of Birth.May.29...1920.Place of Birth..Kitamaat B.C.

Sex..Male.....Religion.Protestant Health.Good.....

Canadian Citizen..Yes....Service in H. M. Forces...nil.....

II. ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS GRADE VIII ONLY.

Type of Education	Dates	Name of School	Diploma, Certificate or Degree Granted
High School (or equiv.)	--	--	--
University	--	--	--
Additional (Technical Agricultural etc.)	--	--	--

III PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Where and when did you take your teacher training?.....

...no training.....What teaching certificate(s) do

you hold?.....none.....

For how long valid?...--.....For how many years have you

taught in provincial schools...--....In what province(s).....

.....--.....

Total teaching experience.....nil.....years

IV SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work.....

.....

.....

V. REFERENCES AND INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's report, if any.

DIA/CAIA
APR 5 1947
AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1 (WT 1)

(Your 2-11-2)

Ottawa, April 22nd, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Mr. John Shaw as substitute teacher at the Kitamaat Indian Day School.

As he has no professional qualifications, salary will be allowed him at the rate of $112.00 a teaching month. It is noted that he began duties on March 13th.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1 (WT 1)

EX'D.

Ottawa, April 22nd, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Kitamaat Indian Day School No. 820.

Mr. John Shaw has been temporarily appointed as teacher of the Kitamaat Indian Day School at a salary of $112. a month. His appointment is effective from March 18th, 1947, and his name should continue on the pay list until you are further advised by this office.

I enclose staff questionnaire. As Mr. Shaw is an Indian teaching on his home reserve, he is, therefore, not liable for income tax.

for Deputy Minister.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 211-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

RECD

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 22, 1947

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re - Kitamaat School

I am in receipt of a telegram from Mr. Indian Agent Pruden which, although not entirely clear, indicates that Mr. Gordon Robinson, teacher of the Senior Room, did not open the school on September 2nd for the reason that there were only eleven pupils available in the village. Mr. Pruden indicates that Miss Opal Smith, teacher of the Junior Room, did not report for duty until September 20th, but his telegram in this regard is also somewhat ambiguous.

It is presumed that Mr. Robinson's salary cheque will already have been mailed to him, and possibly Miss Smith's also, but in any case adjustments can be made in October salary cheques.

-mh

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 25 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1 (WT 1)

File: 315-6 3

W.X.D.

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, October 1st, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 22nd of September in which you advise that Gordon Robinson did not open the Kitamaat School on the first of September. Previous to the receipt of your letter we had already forwarded to him a cheque for September.

As soon as you have the information we will be glad to know if Robinson has given up duties permanently or if he intends to return and if so, on what date. If he returns we can adjust the over-payment for September.

We have not yet issued any cheque to Miss Mary Opal Smith as we were awaiting staff questionnaire requested in our letter of September 11th.

If Mr. Robinson returns, we understand that he resides in the missionary's residence. There is accommodation for two teachers in the living quarters attached to the Kitamaat School and the Welfare and Health Services would like to have the nurse reside with the teacher. We have no objection to this arrangement and we would appreciate it if you would notify all persons concerned accordingly.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162151

O.H.M.S.

Dept. of Finance

SEP 1947 ONTARIO

METER COMPTEUR PB 143450

POSTES

5.9

Address = Deceased

return to

162151-1

tax 20 off

BUTEDALE SP 4 47 B.C.

Estate

Pittaway

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1 (N T)

[redacted]

Please return
File

Ottawa, October 20, 1947.

Memorandum:

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
OCT 20 1947
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Kitamaat Indian Day School, No. 820.

In memorandum of April 22, 1947, you were advised that Mr. John Shaw had been appointed, temporarily, as teacher of the above school.

Please note that this man's name should be removed from the paylist, as his services terminated effective July 1, 1947.

For Deputy Minister.

BVN/RM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Salary letter

Opal Smith

grade 3

$1560

Pass file to WTI

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F.A. 58

162-15-1 (Treas.) SCHEDULE A
75M—11-46

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch

THE SUPE. ANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date November 3, 1947

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Shaw (surname) John (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.....)

.....)

Employed at Kitamaat Indian Day School, Kitamaat, B.C. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 65

Date taken on strength this Department March 18, 1947

Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1/47

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state.....)

.....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of September, 1947

Amount $5.60.

Total contributions (if available) $.....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for (to adjust overpayment) $ 5.60
2. Receiver General for (Re: Victory Bond purchase) $ -
3. ..... (to be filled in by Finance Dept.) $

*Please delete items above not applicable. TOTAL $ 5.60

SIGNATURE ORIGINAL SIGNED BY J. H. [illegible]

TITLE Acting Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control.....

Prepared by..... Checked by..... Interest $.....

Date of payment.....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1 Trsas.

EKD.

REGISTERED Ottawa, November 7, 1947.

Major D. M. Mackay, Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Mr. J. Shaw formerly teacher,
Kitamaat Indian Day School.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No. A46-23373 issued in favour of the above-named, for $19.65, being refund of Retirement Fund Account.

J. W. Lauchlan,
Acting Chief Treasury Officer.

1150 /R

Thursday 13/11/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

OF THE
ENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

4968 PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

EX'D.
M

Bella Coola, B. C.,
March 6th, 1948

Dept. Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: John Shaw - deceased
Kitamaat Band

In order to settle the estate of the above named it is necessary to file a 1947 income tax return.

Will you kindly forward to this office a statement of Shaw's total earnings and tax deductions for the period March to June 1947 when he was teaching at the Kitamaat Indian Day School.

See letter file 477039 March 19/48

V. Douglas
for, W. P. Pidden,
Indian Agent.

/D

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 18 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

INTRADEPARTMENTAL CORRESPONDENCE

146-162-2-1
File No.

Mr. B. F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare and Training
Indian Affairs Branch

182-15-1

Date: June 15/48

Subject: Dispensary - Kitamaat

During the past year our nurse at Kitamaat has used part of the basement under the day school for a dispensary and has been living with the school teacher at that point. We have been advised that you were considering a second teacher at this point. If so it would likely be necessary to enlarge the living quarters if the nurse is to be accommodated. If this is done we would like to provide a dispensary also as use of the basement of the school has not been satisfactory either to the school teacher or the nurse.

Would you kindly let me know what you are planning at this point?

P. E. Moore

P. E. Moore, M.D., D.P.H.
Director
Indian Health Services

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

(E)

June 22, 1948.

AIRMAIL

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Kitamaat Indian Day School.

We have received a memorandum from the Director of Indian Health Services, reading as follows:-

"During the past year our nurse at Kitamaat has used part of the basement under the day school for a dispensary and has been living with the school teacher at that point. We have been advised that you were considering a second teacher at this point. If so it would likely be necessary to enlarge the living quarters if the nurse is to be accommodated. If this is done we would like to provide a dispensary also as use of the basement of the school has not been satisfactory either to the school teacher or the nurse.

"Would you kindly let me know what you are planning at this point?"

It would be appreciated if we could have a report upon any possible recommendations which you intend making at Kitamaat.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]E OF THE
[redacted]AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-11-2

Bella Coola, B. C.,
October 8th, 1948.

Mr. W. S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver.

Re: Kitamaat Indian Day School

The above school was opened on September 20th. There were only five pupils in the village and Mrs. Morrison, who arrived in Kitamaat on Saturday September 18th, opened the school for these pupils.

Mr. Robinson had been waiting in Kitamaat from September 10th for the people to arrive home. He had been busy doing small repairs around the school house and his own home. As there still remained some work of that type to be done when I visited Kitamaat on September 20th I advised Mr. Robinson to continue this work for a few days until a reasonable number of pupils arrived in the village to open the second room.

I recommend that Mrs. J. M. Morrison be paid commencing September 20th and that Mr. G. W. Robinson be paid commencing September 10th. As cheque for the latter has probably already gone forward, adjustment of the three days mising from September 7th when school should have opened will be expected on a later cheque. I have advised Mr. Robinson accordingly.

W. [illegible] Pruden,
Supt. Indian Agency

WPP/[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

820-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 2-11-2 (162)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

24448

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Air Mail

October 15th, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 18 1948
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Kitamaat Indian Day School

I am forwarding herewith Supt. Pruden's letter of October 8th wherein he advises that the above mentioned school was opened on September 20th, and that Mrs. Morrison commenced her duties on that date. Mr. Gordon Robinson, however, has been at Kitamaat since September 10th, and while waiting for the pupils to return home, did repair work around the school building.

I concur in Supt. Pruden's recommendation that Mrs. J. M. Morrison be paid commencing September 20th and that Mr. G. W. Robinson be paid from September 10th. If Mr. Robinson's September cheque has already gone forward an adjustment can be made on a later cheque.

EW
Encl.

W. S. Arneil,
for Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

820-1 (Trans.)
844-1

Ottawa, July 26, 1949.

REGISTERED

H. S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

We are enclosing herewith, cheques drawn in favour of the under-mentioned persons, who were formerly employed as teachers under your jurisdiction, being refund of Retirement Fund Account.

Cheque No.	Name	Amount
A9-J-021227	J. M. Morrison	$36.30
A9-J-021226	F. C. Monaghan	$56.27

A. E. Lemaître,
Chief Treasury Officer.

ubs/ Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

820-1 (E 1)

September 15, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER.

Re: Kitamaat Indian Day School, No. 820.

The following teachers have been appointed to the above school for the current academic year:

MR - IAE - 820 - 3000

Mrs. Minnie Eva Wieneg as a Grade III teacher at a salary of $1,920.00 an academic year. She has been given credit for a First Class Certificate, two years of experience in Indian schools and one year in provincial school.

MR - IAE - 820 - 3001

Mr. John Peter Wieneg as a Grade I teacher at a salary of $1,080.00 an academic year.

Both these teachers will begin duties effective September 19, 1949. I enclose T.D.1 form for each of them.

For Deputy Minister.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 820 - 1 VOL 2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 820 - 1 **VOLUME** 2

SUBJECT GENERAL

KITAMAAT DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MARCH 1947

TO SEPT 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

RECORDS CENTRE
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... **VOLUME** .....

222059

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6326, File 820-1, pt 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6396)

File 819-1, part 1	Kispiox School - General Administration. 1896 - 1938
File 819-1, part 2	Kispiox School - General Administration. 1938 - 1949
File 819-3, part 1	Kispiox School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1947
File 819-5, part 1	Kispiox School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1902 - 1912
File 819-5, part 2	Kispiox School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1940
File 819-5, part 3	Kispiox School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1949
File 820-1, part 1	Kitamaat Day School - General Administration. 1897 - 1947
File 820-1, part 2	Kitamaat Day School - General Administration. 1947 - 1949
File 820-3, part 1	Kitamaat Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1947

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

162-15-3

No. [redacted]

Department of Indian Affairs

1923

KITAMAAT INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

REQUISITION FOR TEACHER'S SALARY

BRITISH COLUMBIA

162-15-3

Province of B. C.

Vote
Agency
District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Mar 31 ot 2 1913.

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Rev. Francis Swann	Kitamaat	# Day 400 -	# 100 00	Miss M. Wilkes Treas. W. F. M. S. Methodist Church 23 Arbuckle ave Deer Park Toronto.

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks:

CERTIFIED CORRECT

30.4.13

J.O.D.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B. C

Vote
Agency
District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 1913.

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Isabella Clarke	Kitamaat Day	$ 400 -	$ 100 00	Miss M. Wiseley Treas. W.F.M.S. Methodist Church 23 De Lisle ave Deer Park Toronto

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks:

CERTIFIED CORRECT
29.7.13
J.D.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated: payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept. 30th 1913.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Isabella Clark	Kitamaat	$	$	Miss M. Wickes Treas W.F.M.S. Methodist Church 23 De Lisle ave Deer Park Toronto.
		Day 400 -	10000	

No. of School days in quarter .....

No. days School was open .....

No. holidays .....

Grant asked for .....

Remarks:

CERTIFIED CORRECT
14. 11. 13
J.O.D.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec. 31 19 13

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Isabella Clarke	Kitamaat Day	$ 400	$ 100	Miss M. Wilkes Treas. W. F. M. S. Methodist Church. 23 Delisle Ave Deer Park Toronto - Ont.

No. of School days in quarter .....

No. days School was open .....

No. holidays .....

Grant asked for .....

Remarks:

CERTIFIED CORRECT

24-2-14

J. O. L

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

Note.--The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B. C

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Mar 31st 1914.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Isabella Clarke	Kitamaat Day	$ 400 —	$ 100 00	Miss M. Wilkes Treas W.F.M.S. of the Methodist Church 23 Dekalb ave Toronto Ont.

No. of School days in quarter .....

No. days School was open .....

No. holidays .....

Grant asked for .....

Remarks:

CERTIFIED CORRECT
30-4-14
J.P.D.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 1914.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Isabella Clarke	Kitamaat	$ Day 400-	$ 100 00	Mail ck. payble & send Miss M. Wickes Treasurer W. F. M. S. of the Methodist Church 23 Dellisle ave Toronto ont.

No. of School days in quarter .....

No. days School was open .....

No. holidays .....

Grant asked for .....

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT
18. 8. 14
J. D. [illegible]

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B. C

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept. 30th 1914.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Isabella Clark	Kitamaat Day	$ 400 -	$ 10000	Make cheque payable to Miss M. Wickes Treasurer W.F.M.S. of the Methodist Church 23 Deleide Ave Toronto Ont.
No. of School days in quarter				
No. days School was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
10. 11. 14
J.D.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec. 31 1914

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Isabella Clarke	Kitamaat Day	$ 400 - 100	$	make ck. pay^{le} & send do - Treas. Dr. F. Dn. S. of the - Methodist Church 23 Delisle Ave Toronto - Ont.

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

4 - 2 - 15 -

I. D. A.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated : payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31 / 19 10 -

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Isabella Clarke	Kitamaat - Day	$ 400 -	$ 100	make ck. pay^{e} & send to:- Treasurer do: F. M. S. Methodist Church 23 Delisle Street Toronto - Ont -

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays. .....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

14 - 6 - 10 -

J. B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR 3 QUARTER ENDED March 31 19 15

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Isabella Clarke	Kitamaat - Day	$ 600 -	$ 75 -	Bal. due

make chk. pay^le & send do -
Treasurer W. F. M. S.
Methodist Church
23 Delisle ~~Ave~~
Toronto - Ont -

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Salary of Miss Clarke increased do - $ 600 per annum from July 1 - 1914. The above amount is the balance due.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

11 - 6 - 15 -

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

132906-3

Ottawa, June 11, 1915.

Madam,-

I beg to inform you that in September last the Department, at the request of Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, fixed the salaries to be paid to the teachers in the Methodist Indian Day Schools, and among other schools in that denomination it was arranged that a salary of $500.00 per year be paid for the teacher at the Indian Day school at Kitamaat. This increase was to date from July 1, 1914, but, through an oversight, the salary for this school has been sent you for each quarter from that date, at the former rate, $400.00 per year.

There is therefore, a balance due for the September, December and March quarters last, and a cheque for $75.00, in payment of this balance of salary to March 31st, last, will be sent you.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Miss Wilkes,
Treasuser W. F. M. S.
Methodist Church,
23 Delisle Ave.
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Toronto, June 14th 1915

Received from Department of Indian Affairs

Seventy-five ——— xx/100 Dollars.

Balance. Salary Miss Clarke, Teacher, Kitamaat, Sept Dec. and March Quarter

$75.00

Thankful acknowledgment

WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY,

Per Marcella Wilkes

TREASURER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

132906 3

Woman's Missionary Society

[illegible] St Church

TREASURER'S DEPARTMENT.

23 Dollsie Avenue,

Toronto. June 14th., 1915.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont., #132906-3.

Dear Sir ;-

Your letter of the 11th inst., was received this morning, also cheque for Seventy-five dollars, ($75.00), being additional salary for teacher at Kitamaat from July 1st., 1914.

I did not know that the Department was considering an increase in this salary, so your letter and the cheque were my first intimation of what had been done.

Allow me to thank you on behalf of the Woman's Missionary Society for this increase.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) M Wilkes.

Treasurer W M S

per Ed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept. 30 19 10

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Isabel Locke	Kitamaat - Day	$ 200 -	$ 120 -	Miss Marion Wilcox Secy. Methodist Church 23 Adelaide St. Toronto - Ont.

No. of School days in quarter .....
No. days School was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks :

5/11/10

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Provi B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 1910

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Isabella Clarke	Kitamgaat	$ 5 per Day	$ 125 -	make ck. payable to Treasurer W. F. M. S. Methodist Church 23 Delisle Ave Toronto - Ont.

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
1-8-10

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Woman's Missionary Society
OF THE
Methodist Church

TORONTO, ONT.
NOV 11
12:30 PM
1915

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WATCHWORD:

"Not by might, nor by power, but by my Spirit, saith the Lord of Hosts."
"This is the victory that overcometh the world, even our faith."

THIRTY-THIRD ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

Woman's Missionary Society

OF

THE METHODIST CHURCH, CANADA

1913-1914

PRICE, 10 CENTS

TORONTO
WILLIAM BRIGGS
METHODIST BOOK AND PUBLISHING HOUSE
WESLEY BUILDINGS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Officers of the Board of Managers

1914-1915

President
MRS. W. E. ROSS,
52 Markland Street, Hamilton, Ont.

Vice-Presidents
(By election.)
MRS. A. CARMAN,
42 Murray Street, Toronto, Ont.

(By virtue of office.)

MRS. GORDON WRIGHT,
President London Conf. Branch,
133 Elmwood Avenue, London, Ont.

MRS. J. E. BAKER,
President Hamilton Conf. Branch,
94 Nelson Street, Brantford, Ont.

MRS. J. B. WILLMOTT,
President Toronto Conf. Branch,
96 College Street, Toronto, Ont.

MRS. A. W. GRANGE,
Pres. Bay of Quinte Conf. Branch,
Napanee, Ont.

MRS. T. G. WILLIAMS,
President Montreal Conf. Branch,
430 Mount Stephen Ave., Montreal, Que.

MRS. W. P. CHITTICK,
Pres. Nova Scotia and Newfoundland Branch
Canso, N.S.

MRS. C. F. SANFORD,
Pres. N. B. and P. E. I. Conf. Branch
40 Orange Street, St. John, N.B.

MRS. J. F. BETTS,
Pres. British Columbia Conf. Branch.
Columbia College, New Westminster, B.C.

MRS. G. N. JACKSON,
President Manitoba Conf. Branch,
1115 Armstrong's Point, Winnipeg, Man.

MRS. M. M. BENNETT,
President Saskatchewan Branch,
Regina, Sask.

MRS. W. W. CHOWN,
President Alberta Conference Branch,
Edmonton, Alta.

Foreign Secretary
MRS. E. S. STRACHAN,
52 Markland Street, Hamilton, Ont.

Recording Secretary
MRS. A. M. PHILLIPS,
48 St. Clair Ave. East, Toronto, Ont

Assistant Foreign Secretary for Chinese Work
MRS. J. D. CHIPMAN
60 Prince Arthur Avenue, Toronto.

Home Secretary
MRS. GEORGE KERR,
80 Spadina Road, Toronto, Ont

Assistant Foreign Secretary for Japanese Work
MRS. W. B. COULTHARD
Lonsdale Apts., Toronto

Assistant Home Secretary for Austrian and other European Immigrant Work
MRS. JAMES HARRISON
118 Aberdeen Avenue, Hamilton, Ont.

Secretary of Statistics and Special Objects
MRS. N. A. POWELL,
107 College Street, Toronto, Ont.

Treasurer
MISS MARCELLA WILKES,
28 De Lisle Ave., Toronto, Ont.

Rest Fund Treasurer
MRS. E. A. McCULLOCH, B.A.
165 St. Clair Ave. West, Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Toronto, November 10th 1915.

Received from Department of Indian Affairs
One hundred and twenty-five ——/100 Dollars.
Salary of Miss Clarke, Teacher, Kitamaat Sept. Quarter
$125.00
WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY,
Per Marcella Wilkes
TREASURER
Witness Thanks

Toronto, November 15th 1915.

Received from Department of Indian Affairs
Forty-one ——/100 Dollars.
Salary, Miss Alton, Nurse at Kitamaat, for October 1915
$41.66
WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Per Marcella Wilkes
TREASURER
Witness Thanks

Kindly address me at
3 Adelaide Avenue,
Toronto
File
Kitamaat Agency
B.C.
64910

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 12 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec. 31 19 15.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Isabel Clarke	Kitamgaah - Day	$ 500.00	$ 125.00	make ch. payable and send to - Miss Marcella Wilkes 23 Delisle Ave Toronto = Ont -

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

24 - 2 - 16

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31 1916

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Isabel Clarke	Kitamaat Day	$500 00	$125 00	Make ck. payable and send to Miss Marcella Wilkes 23 Delisle Ave. Toronto, Ont.

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

A. E. [illegible]

16 / 5 / 16.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30th 1916.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Isabel Clarke	Kitamaat Day	$ 500 -	$ 125 00	Mrs Clarke pay to Mrs Marcella Wilkes 23 Dewhirst Ave Toronto Ont.

No. of School days in quarter
No. days School was open.
No. holidays
Grant asked for.

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
J.D.L
10.8.16

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Sept. 30 19 16

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Isabel Clarke	Kitamaat Day	$500 00	$125 00	Make ck. payable and sendto Miss Marcella Wilkes 23 Delisle Ave., Toronto, Ont.

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

8 / 11 / 16.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Dec 31st 1916.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Isabel Clarke	Kitamaat Day	$500 -	$ 125.00	Mark cheque pay to Treasurer of Woman's Missionary Society of the Methodist Church" Wesley Bldg Toronto.

No. of School days in quarter
No. days School was open.
No. holidays
Grant asked for.

Remarks:—

6.0.17

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Mar 31st 1917.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Isabel Clarke	Kitamaat Day	$500 -	$125 00	Make chq. payable to "Treasurer Womans Missionary Society of the Methodist Church" and send Mrs. Mary A. Powell 167 College Street Toronto

No. of School days in quarter .....
No. days School was open. .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for. .....

Remarks:—

21. 4. 17

(Mrs. Mary A. Powell Treasurer)

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 1917

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Isabel Clarke	Kitamaat Day	$500 00	$125 00	Make ck. payable to Treasurer Woman's Missionary Societ of the Methodist Church and send to Mrs. Mary A. Powell, 167 College Street, Toronto, Ont.

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

5 / 9 / 17.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated : payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 30 1917

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Isabel Clarke	Kitamaat Day	$600 00	$150 00	

Make ck. payable to
Treasurer Woman's Missionary Society
of the Methodist Church
and send to Mrs. Mary A. Powell,
167 College Street
Toronto. Ont.

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open.....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks:—

Salary of Miss Clarke increased to $600.00 per annum from July 1, 1917.

Certified Correct

29 / 10 / 17.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended December 31 19 17

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Isabella Clarke	Kitamaat Day	$600 00	$150 00	Make ck. payable to Treasurer Woman's Missionary Society of the Methodist Church and send to Mrs. Mary A. Powell 167 College Street, Toronto, Ont.

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

5 / 2 / 18.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHER'S SALARIES

For Quarter ended March 31 1918

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Isabel Clarke	Kitamaat Day	$600 00	$150 00	Make ck. payable to Treasurer Woman's Missionary Society Methodist Church and and to Mrs. Mary A. Powell, 167 College Street, Toronto, Ont.

No. of school days in quarter
No. days school was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks:

Certified Correct

6 / 5 / 18.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30 1918

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Isabel Clarke	Kitamaat Day	$600 00	$150 00	Make ck. payable to Treasurer Woman's Missionary Society Methodist Church and send to Mrs. Mary A. Powell, 167 College Street, Toronto, Ont.

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open.....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

M. L. B.

24 / 7 / 18.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is a
be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 30 1918

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Eunice Heather	Kitamaat Day	$600 00	$150 00	

Make ck. payable to

Treasurer of Womens Missionary Society
Methodist Church

and send to

Mrs. Mary A. Powell,
167 College Street
Toronto, Ont.

No. of school days in quarter
No. days school was open.
No. holidays.
Grant asked for.

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

17 / 12 / 18.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 1918

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Eunice Heather	Kitamaat Day	$600 00	$150 00	Make ck. payable to Treasurer Woman's Missionary Society, Methodist Church, and send to Mrs. Mary A. Powell, 167 College Street, Toronto, Ont.

No. of school days in quarter .....

No. days school was open .....

No. holidays .....

Grant asked for .....

Remarks :

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

26 / 2 / 19.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31 1919

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Eunice Heather	KITAMAAT DAY	$600 00	$150 00	Make ck. payable to Treasurer, Woman's Missionary Society, Methodist Church, and send to Mrs. Mary A. Powell, 167 College Street, Toronto, Ont.

No. of school days in quarter .....

No. days school was open .....

No. holidays .....

Grant asked for .....

Remarks :

Certified Correct

W. L. B.

21 / 5 / 19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30 1919

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Eunice Heather	Kitamaat Day	$ 600	$ 150 00	Bank Ch. payable to Treasurer Woman's Missionary Society Methodist Church and send to:- Mrs. Mary A. Powell 167 Alleyside Toronto, Ont

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT

J. P.

7/8/19

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

.....

Supt. or Agent

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1919 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Eunice Heather	KITAMAAT DAY	$600 00	$150 00	Make ck. payable to Treasurer Woman's Missionary Society, Methodist Church and send to Mrs. Mary A. Powell, 167 College Street Toronto, Ont.

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

W. L. B.

17 / 11 / 19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

.....

Supt. or Agent

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31, 1919

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Eunice Heather	KITAMAAT DAY	$600 00	$150 00	Make ck. payable to Treasurer, Womans Missionary Society Methodist Church. and send to Mrs. Mary A. Powell, 167 College Street, Toronto, Ont.

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

1 / 3 / 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

.....

Supt. or Agent

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31, 1920. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Eunice Heather	KITAMAAT DAY	$600 00	$150 00	Make ck. payable to Treasurer, Woman's Missionary Society /and send to Mrs. Mary A. Powell, 167 College Street, Toronto, Ont.

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

9 / 5 / 20.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1920. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Eunice Heather	KITAMAAT DAY	$600 00	$150 00	

Make ck. payable to
Treasurer,
Woman's Missionary Society,

and send to
Mrs. Mary A. Powell,
167 College Street,
Toronto, Ont.

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

17 / 8 / 20.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Provin[illegible]of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1920 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Eunice Heather	KITAMAAT DAY	$600 00	$150 00	Make ck. payable to Treasurer, Woman's Missionary Society Methodist Church and send to Mrs. Mary A. Powell, 167 College Street, Troonto, Ont.

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

23 / 11 / 20.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31,1920 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Eunice Heather	KITAMAAT DAY	$600 00		
			$150 00	

Make ck. payable to
Treasurer,
Woman's Missionary Society
Methodist Church.

and send to
Mrs. Mary A. Powell,
167 College Street
Toronto, Ont.

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

24 / 1 / 21.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31. 1921. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Eunice Heather	KITAMAAT DAY	$600 00	$150 00	Make ck. payable to Treasurer Woman's Missionary Society, Methodist Church, and send to Mrs. Mary Powell 167 College Street Toronto. Ont.

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :—

Certified correct

M. J. B.

6. 5. 21.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1921 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Eunice Heather	KITAMAAT DAY	$600 00	$150 00	Make ck. payable to Treasurer Woman's Missionary Society, Methodist Church and send to Mrs. Mary Powell, 167 College Street Toronto, Ont.

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. L. B.

29. 7. 21.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Province of [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1921 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Ruth Nelson	KITAMAAT DAY	$600 00	$150 00	Make ck. payable to Treasurer, Woman's Missionary, Methodist Church and send to Mrs. Mary Powell, 167 College Street Toronto. Ont.

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :

Miss Ruth Nelson appointed by the W. M. S. Methodist Church.

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

8, 11, 21.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31, 1921. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Ruth Nelson	KITAMAAT DAY	$600 00	$150 00	Make ck. payable to The Treasurer Woman's Missionary Society, Methodist Church, and send to Mrs. Mary Powell, 167 College Street, Toronto, Ont.

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

18, 2, 22.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31, 1922. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Ruth Nelson	KITAMAAT DAY	$600 00	$150 00	Make ck. payable to The Treasurer, Woman's Missionary Society, Methodist Church. and send to Mrs. Mary Powell, 167 College Street Toronto. Ont.

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. L. B.

26. 5. 22.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province [redacted] British Columbia.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30th, 1922. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Ruth Nelson	Kitimaat Day	$600.00		
			$150.00	

Mk. ck. payable to
The Treasurer
Women's Missionary Society
Methodist Church.

and send to Mrs. Mary Powell
167 College Street
Toronto.

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

August 10th, 1922.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1922. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ruth Nelson	KITAMAAT DAY	$600 00	$150 00	Make ck. payable to The Treas urer, Woman's Missionary Society, Methodist Chrush and send to Mrs. Mary Powell. 167 College Street, Toronto, Ont.

REMARKS:— Note - Bonus not paid on Sept. P.P

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

W. J. B.

13, 11, 22.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR TWO QUARTERS ENDED Dec. 31/22 & March 31, 1923

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ruth Nelson	KITAMAT DAY	$600 00	$300 00	Make ck. payable to The Treasurer, Woman's Missionary Society, Methodist Church, and send to Mrs. Mary Powell, 167 College Street, Toronto, Ont.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.

16. 5. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ruth Nelson	KITAMAT DAY	$600 00	$150 00	Make ck. payable to The Treasurer, Woman's Missionary Society, and send to Mrs. Mary Powell, 167 College Street, Toronto, Ont.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. L. B.

28. 8. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1923 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Ruth Nelson	KITAMAT DAY	$600 00	$60 00	

Make ck. payable to
The Treasurer
Woman's Missionary Society,

and send to Mrs. Mary Powell,
167 College Street,
Toronto, ONT.

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

M.J.B.
15. 11. 23.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 28 1923
RECORDS

Woman's Missionary Society
OF THE
Methodist Church

TREASURER'S DEPARTMENT, Mrs. N. A. Powell
167 College Street,
Toronto. November 22nd., 1923.

R

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Dear Sir ;- Re Cheque No. 3702, $60.00, Nov. 17, 1923.

I am just in receipt of cheque No. 3702, dated Nov. 17. 1923, for Sixty dollars, which is marked "Sept. Qr. Salary, Kitamaat School".

In the past we have received cheques for $150.00 quarterly, for the salary of school teacher at Kitamaat, and I am wondering if some change has been made, or what reason there is for the change ?

So far as I know no notification of change in this grant has been received by any officer of our Board.

Awaiting your reply, I am,

Very truly yours,
Mary A. Powell,
Treasurer, Woman's Missionary Society.

P. S. I am holding the cheque until I hear from you.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-3

Ottawa, November 24, 1923

Enclosure.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, with reference to the cheque forwarded you in payment of the salary of the teacher of the Kitamat Indian Day School for the September quarter.

The Department has recently decided to pay the salaries of Indian day school teachers on the basis of ten teaching months in the school year. In this connection I enclose herewith a copy of circular letter of September 17th, last, which was forwarded to our Indian agents and teachers of Indian day schools.

With reference to the Kitamat Day School, the amount allowed for September quarter, 1923, is one-tenth of the yearly salary, or, $60.00, and at the end of each of the other three quarters $180.00 will be paid.

For the school year, therefore, beginning with the September quarter and ending with the June quarter the full amount of salary allowed will be paid.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mrs. Mary A. Powell,
167 College Street,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1923 1923

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ruth Nelson	KITAMAT DAY	$600 00	$180 00	Make ck. payable to The Treasurer, Woman's Missionary Society. and send to Mrs. Mary Powell, 167 College Street. Toronto. Ont.

REMARKS :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M.J.B. 15. 2. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ruth Nelson	KITIMAT	$600 00	$180 00	Make ck. payable to The Treasurer, Woman's Missionary Society, and send to Mrs. Mary Powell, 167 College Street, Toronto, Ont.

REMARKS: Salary p/c. paid as May 27/24 PP

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14. 3. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ruth Nelson	KITAMAT DAY	$600 00	$180 00	

Make ck. payable to
The Treasurer,
Woman's Missionary Society,

and send to
Mrs. Mary Powell,
167 College Street,
Toronto, Ont.

REMARKS:

EXAMINED and found correct.

21. .7 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM INSPECTOR'S REPORT ON THE KITAMAT INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, April 29, 1924.

Miss Nelson is leaving this school June 30th.

R. H. Cairns,
Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KITAMAAT DAY .....

162-15-1, March 18, 1924. Miss Ruth Nelson resigning June 30, 1924. Miss Grace Sholes appointed from Sept. 1, 1924, at same salary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for 162-15-3

162-15-1

Ottawa, September 24,

Reverend Sir,-

I have your letter of the 19th instant, informing the Department that Miss Ruth Nelson, teacher of the Kitamat Indian School, has been granted leave of absence by the Women's Missionary Society of the Methodist Church and nominating Miss Doris Dimmick for the position.

In reply I beg to say that the qualifications which Miss Dimmick possesses are satisfactory and the Department will approve of her appointment to carry on the work as teacher to succeed Miss Nelson. The salary will be at the same rate as was paid Miss Nelson as teacher of the day school.

Ref. Matthews
Write Dimmick
Miss Dimmick arrives
Rep. accepted etc. C.P.
5/11/24
See letter 1 Nov/24

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent,
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To.....

.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	KITAMAT INDIAN DAY SCHOOL Rev. J.H. Matthews-teacher SALARY ..... $600.00 September 30, 1924.	$60 00
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To.....

.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	KITAMAT INDIAN DAY SCHOOL Rev. J.H. Matthews-teacher SALARY ..... $600.00 September 30, 1924.	$60 00
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3

Ottawa, February 6, 1925.

Sir,-

The Department has not yet received the December quarter return of the Kitamat Indian Day School. Please have the teacher prepare the necessary form and forward it to the Department through your office as soon as possible. When sending this in you should state the exact date on which Miss Dimmock began duties at this school and also the length of time, if any, that Rev. Mr. Matthews conducted the school during the above quarter.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Doris Dimmick	KITAMAT DAY	$600 00	$180 00	Make Ck. payable and send to Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont.

REMARKS:—

Miss Dimmick appointed substitute during absence on leave of the Miss Nelson. Began duties October 1, 1924.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. 24, 2, 25.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-3

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 2 1925
REGISTERED

Bella Coola, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 499/H.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

February 17th. '25. 19

Sir,—

No. I62-I5♭3.

Referring to your letter of the 6th. inst. I beg to state that the December quarter return of the Day School at Kitimat was sent the Department by last mail.

I am writing Miss Dimmick to inform the Department of the exact date she began her duties at Kitimat, also for information as to the length of time, if any, that Rev. Mr. Matthews conducted the school during the December quarter. To save unnecessary delay I ask Miss Dimmick to furnish this information to Ottawa direct.

Kitimat has irregular, monthly mailservice.

Obediently yours,

S. Tourgeau.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Dep't of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

Kitamaat, B. C.,
March 26, 1925.

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 6 1925
RECORDS

The Secretary.
Dep't of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Mr. Fougner informed me that you require this information.

I commenced duties at Kitamaat on September 29, 1924 at 1.30 P. M. Rev. Mr. Matthews did not conduct the school at all during the December quarter.

Yours truly,
Doris M. Dimmick.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 7 1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Doris Dimmick	KITAMAT DAY	$600	00			
				$180	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

19. 5. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Doris Dimmick	KITAMAT DAY	$750 00	$225 00	

REMARKS:—

As the bonus has been discontinued salary has been increased from April 1st by $150.00 for the ten teaching months.

EXAMINED and found correct.
Russell L Jenner
2. 9. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

162-15-3.

Original on **162-15-1.**

Ottawa, Sept. 28, 1925.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has approved of the appointment of Miss L. Empey to the position of teacher at the Kitamat Indian Day School. Salary of $75 per teaching month will be allowed in her case.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30 192 5.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss L. Empey	Kitamaat Boy	$750 00	$ 75 00	

Note change in address see letter of Feb 8/26

REMARKS:

Miss Empey appointed teacher at $750 a year.
Began duties on September 1, 1925.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

25/11/25.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-3
INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 9 1926
RECORDS

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Woman's Missionary Society of the Methodist Church

Canada

Treasurer's Department.

Room 411, Wesley Bldg., Toronto 2,

February 8th., 1926.

J. D. McLean,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

Dear Sir:-

We wrote you a short time ago, asking that the cheques from your department, for our work among the Indians be sent to the above address, instead of 167 College Street.

We mentioned, when writing, Kitamaat and Crosby Home at Port Simpson, and you replied that the change in address had been made.

We have however, two further remittances, one for the teacher at Kitamaat, and the other, a monthly cheque, for the nurse at Kitamaat, Mrs. Schulstad.

May I ask that the change in address be made for these two remittances, as well as for the two Homes ?

Thanking you for your attention to our request, I am,

Very truly yours,

(Mrs. E. A.) Mercy E. McCulloch
Treasurer, Woman's Missionary Society.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN OFFICE

At Bella Coola, B.C.

April 5th, 1926. 19

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith, Day School Returns from Kitimat, and Bella Coola: from the former place for the December,1925 Quarter; from the latter place for the March,1926 Quarter.

The reason for the delay of the Kitimat Returns is that I had to send them back for corrections. The delay is regretted.

Obediently yours,

J. Spencer.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Dep't of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 192[illegible]

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss L. Empey	Kitamat Day	$750 00	$225 00	

Make ck. payable to:-

The Treasurer,
Women's Missionary Society,
Methodist Church,

and send to:-

Mrs. Mercy E. McCulloch,
411 Wesley Bldg.,
299 Queen St., W.,
Toronto, 2, Ont.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

23. 4. 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss L. Empey	KITAMAT DAY	$750 00	$225 00	

Make ck. payable to:-
The Treasurer,
Women's Missionary Society,
Methodist Church,
and send to:-
Mrs. Mercy E. McCulloch,
411 Wesley Bldg.,
299 Queen St., W.,
Toronto, 2, Ont.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

24. 9. 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss L. Empey	KITAMAT DAY	$750 00	$225 00	

Make ck. payable to:-

The Treasurer,
Women's Missionary Society,
Methodist Church,

and send to:-

Mrs. Mercy E. McCulloch,
411 Wesley Bldg.,
299 Queen St., W.,
Toronto, 2, Ont.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

18. 5. 26.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-3

- COPY -

(Original on 162-15-1.)

Ottawa, August 13th, 1926.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, nominating the services of Miss Helena Hare for the position as teacher of the Kitamaat Indian Day School to succeed Miss Empey.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Hare. It is noted that she has a second class certificate for the Province of Saskatchewan. The salary allowed her will be at the same rate as was paid Miss Empey, viz. $75 per teaching month. We are informing Mr. Agent Fougner, Bella Coola, accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. N. O. Bertram	KITAMAAT DAY	$750 00		
			$225 00	
	Less 10%		22 50	
	Amount due		$202 50	

Make cheque payable and send to
Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street, West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

162/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/7/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. N. O. Bertram	KITAMAAT DAY	$750 00	$225 00	Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street West, Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

3/5/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. N. O. Bertram	KITAMAAT DAY	$750 00	$225 00	Make cheque payable to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen St. West, Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

Examined and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/1/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. N. O. Bertram	KITIMAAT DAY	$750 00	$75 00	

Make cheque payable and send to
Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street, West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

Mrs. N. O. Bertram began duties at this school on September 1st, 1931.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

17/11/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF British Columbia

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 1931

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Hazel Guild	Kitamaat Day	750 00	$225 00	Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found Correct. 11/8/31

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Hazel Guild	KITAMAAT DAY	$750 00	$225 00	Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/5/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Hazel Guild	KITAMAAT DAY	$750 00	$225 00	Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19/1/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 30.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Hazel Guild	KITAMAAT DAY	$750	00	$75	00	

Make cheque payable and send to
Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street, West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

25/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Hazel Guild	KITAMAAT DAY	$750 00	$225 00	Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-3

The Woman's Missionary Society of The United Church of Canada

MRS. A. W. BRIGGS
TREASURER

MISS ETHEL BENNETT
ASSISTANT TREASURER

411 WESLEY BUILDING
TORONTO 2

UNITING
THE CANADA CONGREGATIONAL WOMAN'S BOARD OF MISSIONS
THE WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE METHODIST CHURCH, CANADA
THE WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
W.D. AND E.D.

Finance Department

MRS. J. W. BUNDY
SECRETARY
CHRISTIAN STEWARDSHIP AND FINANCE
241 DUNVEGAN ROAD

MRS. E. A. MCCULLOCH
SECRETARY RETIREMENT FUND
165 ST. CLAIR AVE. W.
TORONTO 5

Toronto, July 4, 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 5 1930
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a wa , O n t .

Dear Sir: Re No. 162 - 15 - 3 Kitamaat Indian School

Referring to your letter of June 23rd and your enquiry as to whether Miss Guild is to be paid salary to the end of May or to the end of June. We are paying Miss Guild her salary for June and also for the month of July for her holiday. We should therefore receive the grant from the Government for the month of June.

Yours sincerely,

Ethel Bennett

Assistant Treasurer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 23rd, 1930.

Madam,-

The Department is in receipt of the June quarter return of the Kitamaat Indian Day School and it is noted that the school closed on May 28th, in view of the fact that a number of children had been taken to the Bella Bella Hospital for medical treatment. Please let me know if you are allowing Miss Guild salary to the end of May or to the end of June in order that the Department can decide for what period we should allow our payment.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

The Treasurer,
Women's Missionary Society
of the United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Hazel Guild	KITAMAAT DAY	$750	00	$225	00	Make cheque payable to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2)

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

26/4/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Hazel Guild	KITAMAAT DAY	$750 00	$225 00	

Make cheque payable and send to
Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street, West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/2/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-3

Ottawa, November 12, 1929.

Madam:

In reply to your letter of the 7th instant, I beg to say that the September quarter return of the Kitamaat School only reached the Department today. Cheque in payment of Miss Guild's salary for the month of September is being forwarded to your Treasurer.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Ethel Bennett,
Assistant Treasurer,
Women's Missionary Society,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-3

Ottawa, November 12, 1929.

Madam:

In reply to your letter of the 7th instant, I beg to say that the September quarter return of the Kitamaat School only reached the Department today. Cheque in payment of Miss Guild's salary for the month of September is being forwarded to your Treasurer.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Ethel Bennett,
Assistant Treasurer,
Women's Missionary Society,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-1-1

MRS. A. W. BRIGGS
TREASURER

MISS ETHEL [illegible]ETT
ASSISTA[illegible]EASURER

411 WESL[illegible]UILDINGS
TOR[illegible]TO 2 [illegible]

The Woman's Missionary Society
OF
The United Church of Canada

Finance Department

MRS. J. W. BUNDY
SECRETARY
CHRISTIAN STEWARDSHIP AND FINANCE
241 DUNVEGAN ROAD

MRS. E. A. MCCULLOCH
SECRETARY RETIREMENT FUND
165 ST. CLAIR AVE. W.
TORONTO 5

November 7, 1929

SCHOOLS BRANCH NOV 12 1929
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 8 1929 RECORDS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

Re: Kitamaat Home

Our information is that Miss H. Guild was appointed as teacher for the Kitamaat Home, leaving Vancouver for this appointment on August 30th. So far no grant from the Department of Indian Affairs has reached us for Miss Guild.

We would appreciate it, therefore, if we might hear from you with reference to this matter.

Yours sincerely,
Ethel Bennett
Assistant Treasurer.

Return receipt
B[illegible]
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Hazel Guild	KITAMAAT DAY	$750 00	$75 00	Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

Miss Hazel Guild appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $75 per teaching month. Began September 1st, 1929.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

13/11/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Original on 162-1-1.)

Ottawa, October 22nd, 1929.

Rev. Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, nominating Miss ~~Helen~~ Hazel Guild as teacher at the Kitamaat Residential School. In reply I beg to say that her appointment is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAM

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Colin G. Young, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Mary McRae	KITAMAAT DAY	$750	00			
				$225	00	

Make cheque payable and send to
Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street, West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

25/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Mary McRae	KITAMAAT DAY	$750	00			
				$225	00	

Make cheque payable and send to
Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street, West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

1/5/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Mary McRae	KITAMAAT DAY	$750	00			
				$225	00	

Make cheque payable and s
Treasurer, Women's Missionary S
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street, West
Toronto, (2) O

REMARKS:—

Miss Mary McRae appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $75 per teaching month. Began duties October 1st, 1928.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/2/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-3

-- COPY -- (Original on # 162-15-1.)

Ottawa, October 22nd, 1926.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Rev. T. Ferrier, Inspector of Indian Schools and Hospitals for the United Church, has nominated the services of Miss Mary McRae as teacher of the Kitamaat Indian Day School. She holds a second class teacher's certificate for the province of British Columbia. The Department is approving of her appointment, with salary at the rate of $75 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

PROVINCE of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. H.A. Glaspell	KITAMAAT DAY	$750 00	$225 00	

Make cheque payable and send to
Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street, West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

18/7/28.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. H.A. Glaspell	KITAMAAT DAY	$750	00			
				$225	00	

Make cheque payable and send to
Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street, West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/5/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. H.A. Glaspell	KITAMAAT DAY	$750	00			
				$225	00	

Make cheque payable and send to
Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street, West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/2/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. H.A. Glaspell	KITAMAAT DAY	$750	00			
				$75	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

21/11/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-3

-- COPY -- (Original on #162-15-1.)

Ottawa, September 13, 1927.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that, at the request of the authorities of the United Church of Canada, the Department has approved of the appointment of Mrs. H. A. Claspell as teacher of the Kitamaat Indian Day School. Mrs. Claspell holds a first class British Columbia certificate. Salary at the rate of $75 per teaching month will be allowed in her case.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B.C

PROVINCE OF .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 27 192.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helena Hare	Kitamaat Day	750 00	$ 225 00	

REMARKS: –

EXAMINED and

21/7/27

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 192 7.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helena Hare	KITAMAT DAY	$750	00			
				$225	00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

17/5/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1926.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helena Hare	KITAMAAT DAY	$750 00	$225 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

29/1/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE British Columbia

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept 30 192 6

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helena Hare	Kitamaat Day	750 00	75 00	

REMARKS: --

Helena Hare began duties Sept 1/26 Salary $75 a month

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

-- COPY --

(Original on #162-15-1.)

Ottawa, September 16, 1932.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church of Canada have nominated the services of Miss Frances McHardy as teacher of the Kitamaat Indian Day School. The Department is approving of her appointment, with salary at the rate of $75 per teaching month, less 10 percent for the current fiscal year.

I would request that you give Miss McHardy every assistance you can in her work at this school and in encouraging a regular attendance of the Indian children.

Your obedient servant,

59d T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Frances McHardy	KITAMAAT DAY	$750 00		
			$75 00	
	Less 10%		7 50	
	Amount due		$67 50	

Make cheque payable and send to
Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street, West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 201.
Agency 162/260.

Miss Frances McHardy appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $75 a teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1932.

16/12/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Frances McHardy	KITAMAAT DAY	$750 00		
			$225 00	
	Less 10%		22 50	
	Amount due		$202 50	

Make cheque payable and send to
Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street, West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 201.
Agency 162/260.

2/3/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Frances McHardy	KITAMAAT DAY	$750 00		
			$225 00	
	Less 10%		22 50	
	Amount due		$202 50	

Make cheque payable and send to
Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street, West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 188.
School 820.
Allotment 260.
E. R. No. 213.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

1/5/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Frances Mellardy	KITAMAAT DAY	$750 00		
			$225 00	
	Less 10%		22 50	
	Amount due		$202 50	

Make cheque payable and send to
Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street, West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 188.
School 820.
Allot. 260.
D. R. 778.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

7/8/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-3.

COPY

Orig. on 162-15-1.

Ottawa, August 12, 1933.

Sir:

I have to refer further to your letter of the 21st instant and the Department's reply of the 10th instant, regarding the appointment of a teacher to succeed Miss Frances McHardy at the Kitamaat Indian Day School. A communication was received today from the Secretary for Indian Work, B. C. Branch, Woman's Missionary Society, United Church. On the recommendation of Mr. G. H. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools, Miss Beatrice Chisholm has been nominated by the church authorities. She possesses a B. A. Degree from the University of British Columbia, holds an Academic Certificate and has had five years' teaching experience.

The Department is approving of the appointment of Miss Chisholm, with salary at the rate of $75 per teaching month, less 10% during the present fiscal year. I have to request that you will give her every possible assistance in her work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

September 21, 1933.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

Official letter of August 12, 1933, File 162-15-1, approved the appointment of Miss Beatrice Chisholm as teacher of the Kitamaat Indian Day School from September 1, 1933, at salary of $75 a teaching month, less 10 percent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Beatrice Chisholm	KITAMAAT DAY	$750 00		
			$75 00	
	Less 10%		7 50	
	Amount due		$67 50	
				Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: —

Vote 188.
School 820.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 778.

Miss Beatrice Chisholm appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $75 a teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1933.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
D.I.O.M.

6/11/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Beatrice Chisholm	KITAMAAT DAY	$750 00		
			$225 00	
	Less 10%		22 50	
	Amount due		$202 50	

Make cheque payable and send to
Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street, West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 188.
School 820.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

M O'M

5/2/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Beatrice Chisholm	KITAMAAT DAY	$750 00		
			$225 00	
	Less 10%		22 50	
	Amount due		$202 50	

Make cheque payable and send to:
Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 188.
School 820.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached

N. C. M.

22/3/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Bella Coola, B.C.
July 3, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith Day School Returns for Quarter ending June 30, 1934, from the day schools at: Bella Bella, Bella Coola, Klemtu and Kitimat.

For want of proper forms the teacher at Kitimat made returns on Residential school forms; I trust this will not be confusing. Forms have now been sent the teacher to be used next quarter.

I also inclose Requisition for school material from teacher of day school, Bella Coola.

Obediently yours,

J. Fougner,
Ind. Ag't.

The Secretary, Department of
Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1-1-3 Special.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

August 22nd, 1934.

820- Kitamaat Mission B C.

Memo for File:

Miss Ruth Nelson has been appointed teacher of the Kitamaat Indian Day School for the academic year 1934-35, with salary at the rate of $750 a year.

Approved 1.
Memo to Minister
dated August 14/34
on File 162-15-1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-3

162-15-1

COPY

Ottawa, August 22, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th ultimo, regarding a teacher for the Kitamaat Indian Day School, I beg to say that, on the nomination of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada, the Department is approving the appointment of Miss Ruth Nelson as teacher for the academic year 1934-35. She will be allowed salary at the rate of $75 a teaching month. Please give her every possible assistance.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola,
B. C.

Memo to Treasury Branch
placed on No. 3 of
Bella Bella Sch.
Accts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-15-1

Ottawa,
December 28, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kitimat Indian Day School
No. 820

The Department has appointed Mr. Gordon Robinson as teacher of this school, effective December 5, 1944, at a salary of $100 a teaching month. I enclose T.D. 1 form, cost-of-living bonus form and copy of letter of appointment. Staff questionnaire will be forwarded to you in the near future.

Unless further advised by this Branch, Mr. Robinson should be paid from December 5, 1944, to June 30, 1945.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Miss Davis

162-15-1

Ottawa, January 9, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

On the nomination of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada, the Department has approved the appointment of Mrs. Ann W. Evans as teacher of the Kitamaat Indian Day School.

It should be definitely understood by all parties concerned that Mrs. Evans is to be considered the senior teacher of this school and Mr. Robinson as the assistant. You were advised of Mr. Robinson's appointment in official letter of November 23, 1944.

Mrs. Evans has had teaching experience in Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Ontario. She also served on the staff of the Coqualeetza Residential School. We are informed that if, later on, Mrs. Evans finds that she can handle the whole school, you are of the opinion that Mr. Robinson's services might be discontinued. If this is your recommendation, we will expect to hear from you whenever you consider such action timely. We are further advised that Mrs. Evans is the wife of Mr. A.H.J. Evans, who is the author of a couple of novels and who also writes for magazines. Mr. Evans intends to accompany his wife to Kitamaat.

I enclose the usual forms, which you should have Mrs. Evans complete and return at the earliest possible date.

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

Ottawa, January 9, 1945.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Mrs. Ann W. Evans as teacher of the Kitamaat Indian Day School at a salary of $100.00 a month, plus bonus. I note that it is your wish to have Mrs. Evans considered as principal of this school, and our officials will be informed accordingly.

At the time of Mr. Robinson's appointment, we were not aware that you intended appointing a second teacher. Consequently, we informed our officials that he would be allowed salary of $100.00 a month. No doubt, they have already advised him, and under the circumstances I feel that we should let his salary stand at that rate.

Yours sincerely,

for Deputy Minister.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2B, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

820-10-4

3

Ottawa, October 19, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Kitamaat Indian Day School. No. 820.

Mr. Gordon Robinson has given up duties as teacher of this school and no further payment of salary should be made to him.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 162-15-2
3

Ottawa, 5th November, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kitamaat Indian Day School
No. 820

The Department has appointed Miss Elizabeth Evans as teacher of the second classroom in this school at a salary of $95.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective October 15th, 1945.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment, T.D.I. form and Cost of Living Bonus form. The Staff Questionaire will reach you shortly.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-3

Ottawa, April 9, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Kitamaat Indian Day School, No. 820.

Owing to a decrease in attendance, it will not be necessary to employ a second teacher at this school during the months of May and June. Consequently, we have decided to dispense with the services of Miss Elizabeth Evans, effective May 1, 1946, and no further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1 (WT 1)

Ottawa, April 22nd, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Kitamaat Indian Day School No. 820.

Mr. John Shaw has been temporarily appointed as teacher of the Kitamaat Indian Day School at a salary of $112. a month. His appointment is effective from March 18th, 1947, and his name should continue on the pay list until you are further advised by this office.

I enclose staff questionnaire. As Mr. Shaw is an Indian teaching on his home reserve, he is, therefore, not liable for income tax.

for Deputy Minister.

FP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1 (WT.1).

Ottawa, March 6, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER.

Re: Kitamaat Indian Day School
No. 820.

Please note that Mrs. Evans, teacher of the Junior Room at the above mentioned school has given up duties temporarily effective March 9th. She should be paid for the period she was in charge of the school in March but no further payment of salary should be made to her until you are further advised by this office.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 820-3 DORMANT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

KITAMAAT

DAY SCHOOL

SALARIES DORMANT

CROSS REFERENCE

162-15-3

FILE NO. 820-3

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
	PA	21/1	ES	ES	Reg		

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

222059

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 820-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6397)

File 820-5, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Kitamaat School - Building Maintenance - Supplies Accounts. 1912 - 1938
File 820-5, part 2	Bella Coola Agency - Kitamaat School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1942
File 820-5, part 3	Bella Coola Agency - Kitamaat School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1943 - 1949
File 820-11, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Kitamaat School - Vocational Training. 1941 - 1950
File 821-1, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School - General Administration. 1889 - 1935
File 821-1, part 2	Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School - General Administration. 1936 - 1949
File 821-3, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School - Teachers' Salaries. 1912 - 1947
File 821-5, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1926 - 1935
File 821-5, part 2	Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1948
File 821-5, part 3	Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

No. 10R-15-5

Department of Indian Affairs

19

820-5

Bella Coola

Building, a/c &c.

Kitamat School

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS

148

V02.1

23060

1911-1912.

Voucher No. 155 Vote No. 806

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

269

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Bella Coola AGENCY.

To Miss M. Armstrong

DATE.	DETAIL.	AMOUNT.
		$

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ivar Tougner
Indian Agent.

APPROVED,

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

132906

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 9 1912

58/B.

Bella Coola B.C.

March 25, 1912.

Sir:

I have the honor to enclose herewith voucher No. 155, $ 1.00 in favor of Miss M.J.Armstrong.

Your obedient servant,

Iver Tougner,

Indian Agent.

Sec., Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

O. H. M. S.

THE SECRETARY,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

132906-5

WITH CHEQUES

Ottawa, November 14th, 1921.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 24th ultimo, I re-enclose herewith official cheque number 4102 for $1.50 which was drawn in favour of M. J. Swann. I also transmit cheque No 2288 to replace cheque No 2470 in favour of Kate Robinson. No difficulty should be experienced in having these cheques cashed at the bank, and they should be presented for payment by M. J. Swann or by Kate Robinson if she paid Swann.

In this connection I have to inform you that when you hand to payees official cheques which you receive from the Department, you should advise them to have the same cashed promptly as delay in the matter results in inconvenience to bank employees and officials of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy & Secretary

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
BELLA COOLA, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

132906 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Bella Coola B.C.

Oct. 24th 1921

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 746/E.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

553578

Sir,—

I have the honor to report that on a recent visit to Kitimat an Indian woman, Kate Robinson, widow of a white storekeeper handed me the two cheques enclosed herewith, saying that she could not get them cashed, presumably because they are so old.

Enclosed please find Dft. in favor of Kate Robinson no. 2470, Feb. 10th 1911, for $2.25 issued by the Dept of Ind. Affairs and Cheque No. 4102, July 14th 1913, for $1.50 issued by Post Office Dept in favor of M. J. Swann.

If possible kindly return new cheques.

Your obedient servant
Ivor Tongue
Indian

Sec. Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Ask for Draft to redeem cheque for 2470 Kate Robinson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

1910-1911 Ottawa Feb. 10th 1911

No 2470
$ 2.25
Vote 25f

Pay to the order of Kate Robinson

Dollars

Two 25

Supplies for Kitimat Day School
Bella Coola Agency. Voucher 46

TO THE BANK OF [illegible] TREAL

J.D. Pujol
ACCOUNTANT

for DEPUTY OF THE SU. GEN. OF INDIAN AFF.

SCHOOLS

Departm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 26/51.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

Dem Vote

To C.E.Moore,

Kitimat, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Feb. 19	To glazing broken window, Kitimat Day School	1.50
	TOTAL,	1.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Fougner

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

132906 - 5

Sent?

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Bella Coola, B.C.

February 3rd. '22. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose herewith vouchers No. I/5I for $2I.00 in favor of Miss L.R.Nelson, Kitimat, B.C.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Sch note
Pay
[illegible]
21/2/22

The Secretary, Dep't of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. I/51.

Vote No. Sole Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Bella Coola AGENCY.

To Miss L.R.Nelson, teacher, Kitimat, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
Feb. 3rd.	Wash basin $1.00; Kettle $1.00; 3 Towels @ 50¢	$3.50	✓
	Authorized in letter of Nov. 8, No.I32906/4.		
	Wharfage for 5 tons of coal	5.00	✓
	Packing 5 tons of coal from wharf to Indian day school.	12.50	✓
		21.00	✓

3832
Sent Feb. 22/22.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ivor Tougher
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kitimat B.C.
Dec 5/31

The Indian Agent Local

Bought of General Store. Kitimat.

1	Wash Basin	1.00
1	Bottle	1.00
3	Tins @ 50	1.50
	Total	$ 3.50

Received payment with-
thanks for R. Naylor-

Miss S Atkinson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ititmat Mission
Jan 5/22 BC

Received from Miss L R Nelson
Indian Day School the sum
of five dollars for Wharfage
on 5 tons of coal at Ititmat
Wharf

Joe - Ballooe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Triplicate

Kitimat Mission B.C.

28th Dec 1921

Received from Miss L. K. Nelson
Kitamaat Indian Day School the
sum of Twelve Dollars and Fifty
cents for hauling 5 Ton Coal
from Kitamaat Wharf to School

$ 12.50

Samson Robinson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

132906 - 8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 21 1922
RECEIVED

Bella Coola, B.C.

January 9, '22. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 50.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

aK.F

R

Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose herewithm vouchers as follows:

No. 22/50 for $6.70 in favor of the Kaien Hardware Co. Prince Rupert.

No. 23/50 for $I7.00 in favor of the Mcclary Manufactoring Co. Vancouver.

No. 24/50 for $I0.I0 in favor of Iver Fougner, Bella Coola, B.C.

No. 25/50 for $I7.50 in favor of E.H.Edwards, Bella Coola, B.C.

See circular letter of June 27th. I92I, No. 505-265.

As to vouchers No. 25/50 I beg to explain that Mr.Edwards is the only white wood cutter supplying wood in this place. The Indians were not in position to supply the wood at the time.

Trusting these vouchers to be found in order;

Your obedient servant,

Iver Fougner

Indian Agent.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Jan 21/22

The Secretary, Dep't of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 858-S

THE McCLARY MANUFACTURING CO.

Vancouver, B.C. Dec. 28 19 21

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Address Ottawa, Ont.

Ship to Miss Ruth Nelson, Kitimat, B. C.

SOURCE OF ORDER | ORDER NO. 26894 | CONVEYANCE

All claims must be made within three days of receipt of goods

Customer's Order No.	Quantity	TERMS 2% 30 or 60 Days Net	Weight	Price	2%	NET	TOTAL
	1/12 Doz	Galv. Coal, Hods #700		11 21	93	✓	
		Less 7½/5%			11	✓	
					82	✓	
		Delivery		15	15	✓	
					97	✓ ✓	97
		Freight		70		✓	70
						1167	167

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 858-S

THE McCLARY MANUFACTURING CO.

Vancouver, B.C. Dec. 28 19 21

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Address Ottawa, Ont.

Ship to Rev. George Edgar, China. Hat, B.C.

SOURCE OF ORDER ORDER NO. 26893 CONVEYANCE Venture

All claims must be made within three days of receipt of goods

Customer's Order No.	Quantity	TERMS 2% 30 or, 60 Days Net	Weight	Price	2%	NET	TOTAL
	1	Only #28 A Herald Box Stove			13 33	✓	
		Crating			25	✓	
		Cartage			35	✓	
					13 93	✓	13 93 ✓
		Freight		1.40			1.40 ✓
							15 33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 23/50 REPORT NO. 5 Vote No. Sale vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Bella Coola AGENCY.

To The McClary Manf. Co. Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Jan 6	Stove, crating, cartage and freight, for China Hat Day School	15.33 ✓
	Coal Hod, with freight for Day School at Kitimat	1.67 ✓

The purchase of a new stove for China Hat was recommended by Mr. Cairn's, Inspector of Indian Schools.

The coal scuttle for the Day School at Kitimat was authorized in letter of Nov. 14th. '21. No. 132906/4.

3405 Sale 24/1/22

17.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Jules Tourigny

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. G. SCOTT | P.O. Box 1646 | 608 Third Avenue | Telephone 3 | W. SCOTT

Prince Rupert, B.C., Dec. 15th./21

Dept. Of Indian Affairs Canada

BOUGHT OF

Kaien Hardware Company

HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE
SPORTING GOODS

Builders' Supplies
Plumbers' Supplies
Ship Chandlery
Halibut Gear
Fishing Tackle
Monarch Malleable
"The Stay Satisfactory" Range

Rifles, Guns, Ammunition
Sheet and Plate Glass
Plate Glass Mirrors
Paints, Oils, Varnishes
Tinware
Graniteware
Martin Senour
"100 per cent. Pure" Paint

1 Only	Water Pail	1.00
1 "	Dipper	.70
1 "	Barrel Lime	5.00
		$6.70

F.O.B.China Hat

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT NO. 8.1

ISSUE NO.

Voucher No. 22/50

Vote No. Sch. Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Bella Coola AGENCY.

To Kaien Hardware Co. Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Jan.6	Material for the Day School at China Hat	6.70
		6.70

3408 Sent 2nd 1/22.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ian Tourner.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duplicate

Kitamaat - Indian Day School Dr
to C. E. Moore. Cr.

1922
Oct 17 To Replacing broken window $ 1.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5.

Ottawa, January 13, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th ultimo, enclosing a requisition from the teacher of the Kitamat Indian Day School for supplies for re-painting and repairing the school, and also requesting to have a small sand table made.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following material:

5 Gals. Mixed Sherwin-Williams Paint, Inside Use, No. 375, Yellow,
2 " " " " " ", No. 369, Blue,
3 Qts. " " " " " ", No. 393, Tobacco (Brown,
4 Window Panes, 18" x 36",
1 Lb. Putty,
12 Clothes Hooks,
1 Mortiсed Lock (for outside door),
1 Qt. Can Opaline Varnish (for desks),
12 Sheets Sand Paper,
2 - 4 Gal. Cans Imperial Floor Oil Spray,
2 Paint Brushes, (3" width),
1 Small, Round Paint Brush,
½ Pint Black Enamel (for desk irons).

The Department will approve of having a sand table made for the use of this school.

When the above supplies have been delivered and the sand table built, you should forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost. It is understood that the painting will be performed without expense to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Bella Coola,B.C.
December 24,1927.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 7 1928
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 10 1928

Records
Schools

Sir:

I enclose herewith Requisition for School Material from Mrs. Amy Glaspell,teacher of the day school at Kitimat. The teacher also asks permission to have a small sand table made for the school,as explained in her letter to this office,enclosed herewith.

Mrs. Glaspell is an elderly woman,and an experienced teacher that takes a motherly interest in her pupils.I believe she will make good use of any material with which she may be furnished.

Obediently yours,

J. Fougner,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,Dep't of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kitamaat Dec 15: 1927

Mr Rogers.
Bella Coola.

Dear sir.

Enclosed please find list of requirements for re-painting and repairing Kitamaat School.

I would like permission to have a small sand table made for my school. I could use it to great advantage in teaching many subjects even in my higher grades. With my junior pupils it is almost indispensable It could be made from lumber in stock here. An Indian who is a boat builder has agreed to make it for me if you think it is advisable He does not tell me what it would cost but he charges six dollars a day

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

for this kind of work. I do not think it would be very expensive.

Hoping that this and the enclosed list of requirements will meet with your approval

I remain

Yours faithfully

(Mrs) Amy Glaspell

Kitamaat

B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For Indian School on Kitamaat

Reserve in Bella Coola Agency.

Date Dec 16 1927.

ARTICLES	No. on Hand	Date of last Receipt	No. Required	No. Authorized	REMARKS
5 gal. mixed Sherwin-Williams Paint for inside use No 375: Yellow.					
2 gal mixed S.W. paint inside use. No 369. color blue.					
3 qts mixed. S.W. paint inside use. No 393 color tobacco brown					
Window panes. 18 inches by 36in			4 panes.		
Putty			1 lb.		
Clothes hooks			12		
Morticed lock for outside door			1 lock		
Can opaline varnish			1 qt.		for desks.
Sand paper			12 sheets		
Imperial floor oil Spray.			2. four gallon cans. (1 case)		
Paint brushes.			2		width 3 inches.
Paint brush			1		small. round.
Black enamel			1 half pint		for desk irons.

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name Mrs Amy Glaspell

School Kitamaat

Post Office (nearest) Kitamaat

Express Office (nearest)

Province B C

Number of Pupils on Roll

do in 1st Standard

do in 2nd do

do in 3rd do

do in 4th do

do in 5th do

do in 6th do

NOTE.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

BELLA COOLA DEC 21 19[illegible] AGENCY

Amy Glaspell
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

S. Tolmie.
Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.

Form No. 99.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5.

Ottawa, December 28, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, enclosing a requisition for school material from the teacher of the Kitamaat Indian Day School. In reply I beg to say that an order is being forwarded to the Government Stationery Office to send to the teacher's address the supply of classroom material considered necessary.

Relative to the single desks asked for, it is noted that some of the desks at present in use in the school are in a dilipidated condition and that the teacher asks that 12 desks of various sizes and 2 rear seats be supplied. Full particulars should be forwarded regarding the type of desk at present in use at this school. It should also be stated whether they are double or single desks and the name of the manufacturer should, if possible, be given, as it will be necessary in ordering new desks that they be of the same type in order to have uniformity in the seating arrangement. Full shipping directions should also be given. When we have full particulars as requested, consideration will then be given to placing the order for the supplying of the desks from here or authorizing you to do so.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

1 Returns
2 Schools

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 16 1927
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Bella Coola, B.C.
December 6th, 1927.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 28 1927

Sir:

I enclose herewith, Requisition for School Material (in duplicate) from Mrs. Amy Glaspell, Kitimat, B.C., also the same order transferred to The Clarke and Stuart Order Sheet.

I visited this school last October, and found some of the seats and desks in a dilapidated condition. Mrs. Glaspell is an elderly teacher, and with her experience should know the requirements of her school.

Obediently yours,

S. Fougner,
Indian Agent.

P.S. It would save time if the Carke and Stuart order was sent direct to the firm from Ottawa

The Secretary, Dep't of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For Kitamaat School on Kitamaat

Reserve in Bella Coola Agency.

Date November 14 1927.

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Single Rear Seat	0		1		size 1 height of desk Top 29"
Single Seat and desk	0		7		" " " " " "
" " " "	1		4	12	" 5 " " " 23"
Double Rear Seat	0		1		" 3 " " " 26"
" " "	0		1		" 4 " " " 24½"
Desk inkwells.	0		6		
~~Blackboard Moulding~~			16 ft		for hyloplate blackboard
~~Chalk Trough Moulding~~			ft		" " "
Chalk	1½ boxes		5 boxes		
Liquid Measures.	0		1 set.		tin
Ink.	½ gall		1 quart.		non freezing ink essence.
Writing Compendium	0		12		First year students
" "	0				Second " "
" "	0				Third " "
" "	0		6		Fourth & Fifth year "
Teachers Writing Manual	0		1		McLean's method
Shannon Perforator	0		1		
Regulation Correction Strap	0		1		
Blotters	0		1 packet		size 4 x 9½
Carbon Paper	0		1 box		black size 8" x 13"
Writing Tablets	0		1 dozen		size 5" x 8" ruled

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name Mrs Amy Glaspell

School Kitamdat

Post Office (nearest) Kitamaat

Express Office (nearest)

Province B.C.

Number of Pupils on Roll 24

do in 1st Standard 13

do in 2nd do

do in 3rd do 4

do in 4th do 4

do in 5th do 3

do in 6th do

Note—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

DEC 10 1927

Amy Glaspell Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

J. Fougner

Indian ~~Superintendent~~ Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.

Form No. 99.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Bella Coola, B.C.

July 13, 1926. 19

ACCOUNTANT JUL 27 1926 BRANCH
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS 26 1926 RECORDS

Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith voucher No. I/92 for $4.70 in favor of myself.

Brooms for Kitimat authorized in letter of May 18th, No. I62-15-4. I ordered two brooms instead of one, as the freight is the same for two as for one.

Obediently yours,

J. Fougner,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Dep't of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Day Schools.

Voucher No. 1/92.

Vote No. 1c/ Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Bella Coola AGENCY.

To I. Fougner, Ind. Agt., Bella Coola.

Prospectors' Supplies a Specialty

STATEMENT

P.O. Box 95

A. C. CHRISTENSEN & SON

Dealers in

DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE AND GROCERIES

ACCOUNT

LETTER | FOLIO

Bella Coola, B.C. June 30. 1926. 192

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs.

8 per cent interest on overdue accounts Ottawa. Terms-- Cash or thirty days

Highest prices paid for furs

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT AMT	DEBIT AMT	TOTAL
	Indian School Kitimat, B.C.				
June 21.	2 brooms @ 1.00			3.00 ✓	
	Paid freight			70 ✓	
				$ 2. 70 ✓	
	May - Wash. Day School at Bella Coola			2 00 ✓	
				$4.70	

Paid Journal Acc't

Form 11

J. Fougner.
Indian Agent.

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 13	Cleaning school house, Bella Coola, in May	2.00
	Tw brooms for Kitimat	2.70
		4.70

Sixty 12

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Jouquer.
Indian Agent.

Form II

found correct
J.W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

Bella Coola, B.C.

April IIth. I925.

APR 20 1925

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith vouchers No. I8/70 for $6.40 in favor of Mr. C.E.Moore, Kitimat, B.C.

Obediently yours,

J. Fougner,

Indian Agent.

EXAMINED and found correct.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-i

Kitimat Indian Day School Dr

to C.E. Moore

6.

1924.

Dec 27.	Installing New Stove in Schoolhouse	2.50
29	1. New 6" to 7" Taper	45
	1 " 7" to 8" "	95
	Cleaned Chimney	
	Packing Crate of Pipes from Wharf & Iron from Mission House for casing	50
	Wharfage on Stove	60
	Repairing School clock	1.40
		$ 6.40

Correct 534

Doris Dimmick teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Day Schools, 1924-25.

V[redacted] No. 13/20 Vote No. .....

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Bella Coola AGENCY.

To C.E.Moore, Kitimat, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Ap. II	Installing new stove etc. in day school at Kitimat	6.40
		6.40

Sent 27-4-25

534

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. Tougner

.....

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

10

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 12 1925
RECORDED

At Bella Coola, B.C.,

December 30th, 19 24.

Sir:

I have the honor to enclose herewith vouchers No. I5/70 for $50.I0 in favor of the Canadian Fishing Co. Ltd. Butedale, B.C.

As to this purchase I beg to explain, as follows:

When I visited Kitimat during the early part of this month, the teacher of the day school, Miss Dimmick informed me that the lining of the stove was burned out, making it unsafe. It was also too small to heat the room properly during cold weather, and the children had not been comfortable.

I examined the stove, and decided that a new one was needed immediately. Hence I ordered a new stove at Butedale cannery. There is only one store at this place, the nearest to Kitimat.

Trusting that my action will be approved, and the vouchers honored.

The Secretary, Dep't of
Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Obediently yours,

S. Tougner, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Butedale, B.C. Dec 20. /24

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

INVOICE No. .....

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE CANADIAN FISHING COMPANY LIMITED

BAIT—ICE—COLD STORAGE—FISHERMEN'S SUPPLIES
WIRELESS STATION

PLEASE MAIL ALL CHECKS TO HEAD OFFICE, VANCOUVER, B.C.

1	McClary #318 Boss Heater	48. 50
6	Lengths 6" Stove Pipe	1. 20
1	6" Stove Pipe Elbow	.40
		50. 10
	Shipped to Kitimat School, Kitimat, B.C.	

CERTIFIED CORRECT

ABOVE ITEMS AMOUNTING TO $.....

.....
(SIGNATURE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Day Schools
1924-25.

Voucher No. 15/70

Vote No. Sale

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Bella Coola AGENCY.

To The Canadian Fishing Co. Ltd, Lutedale, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Dec. 30	Stove and pipes for day school at Kitimat	50.10
	Sent 15-1-25	
	5151	50.10

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Fougner,
Indian Agent.

J.W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

ESTABLISHED 1895 — INCORPORATED 1921

BELLA COOLA, B.C. July 2nd. 1924

M K[illegible]at Day School,
[illegible]itimat, B.C.
Bella Coola Agency,

IN ACCOUNT WITH

B. BRYNILDSEN SONS, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

RAW FURS BOUGHT AND SOLD

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL ACCOUNTS AFTER 60 DAYS

July	2.		
		4.45	13.35
	3 dz. School Slates		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Day Schools.

162-15-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 25 1924

Vou[illegible] No. 5/70

R

Vote No. [illegible]

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Bella Coola AGENCY.

To B.Brynildsen Sons Ltd. Bella Coola

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Aug. I2	3 dz. Slates for Kitimat Day School @ 4.45	I3.35

ACCOUNTANTS
[illegible] 1924
AUDIT

Authorized in letter of April I2, I924

No. I62-I5-4.

Sent Aug 28/24
2370

I3.35

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Fougner,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1923-24. 162-15-5

Day schools.

Vote No. Sch

Voucher No. 10/69.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Bella Coola AGENCY.

To Miss L.R.Nelson., teacher, Kitimat, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Jan. 3rd.	Wharfage on 5 tons of coal	5.00
	Packing 5 tons of coal from wharf to school	12.50
	Janitor work, cleaning school, during 1923.	5.00

Kitimat Indian Day School D.
to C. E. Moore Esq

1923

May	To Cleaning & Lining	50
July	To painting School floor	
	2 coats	12.00
Dec.	To Changing & Windows	
	& putting in New Sash	
	Cords	2.00
		$ 14.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duplicate

Kitimat
B.C
Nov. 19/23

#5.00

Received from Miss
L. R. Nelson the sum
of five dollars. for
wharfage on five tons
of coal for Kitimat
Indian day School.
David Shum

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duplicate.

Kitimat
B.C
Nov 30/23

$12.50

Received from Miss
L. R. Nelson the sum
of Twelve dollars and
fifty cents for packing
five tons of coal from
wharf to Kitimat
Indian day school.

Albert Starr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

#5 Duplicate
Estimate of moneys
due School
Dist. No. Miss L. R.
Nelson for the
sum of five dollars
paid during 1923
for cleaning School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1923-24.

Indian day schools.

Voucher No. II/69. Vote No. 10h

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Bella Coola AGENCY.

To C.E.Moore, Kitimat, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Jan 3rd.	To cleaning chimney	.50
	" painting school floor, 2 coats	12.00
	" changing four windows	2.00
	Sent 18/1/24.	
	4920	14.50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ivan Tourigny

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162 - 15 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Bella Coola, B.C. 19

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 21 1923
RECORDS

May 10th. 1923.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 4/69
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

Sir,—

I beg to enclose vouchers No. 4/69 for $21.10 in favor of B.Brynildsen Sons Ltd. Bella Coola.

Obediently yours,

J. Tougner,

Indian Agent.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
ACCOUNTANT
9/5/23

The Secretary, Dep't of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

ESTABLISHED 1895 INCORPORATED 1921

BELLA COOLA. B.C. April 6th. 1925.

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.,

For Kitimat School,

IN ACCOUNT WITH

B. BRYNILDSEN. SONS. LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

RAW FURS BOUGHT AND SOLD

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL ACCOUNTS AFTER 60 DAYS

Apr.	6	2 Brooms	1.00	2.00
		1 Water Pail		1.00
		1 Paint Brush		1.00
		1 small Tin Paint		1.00
		2 gal. White Paint		14.00
		1¾# Sash Cord	1.20	2.10
				21.10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 4/69.

Vote No. Sale Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Bella Coola AGENCY.

To B.Brynildsen Sons Ltd. Bella Coola.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
May 10	Paint etc. for Kitimat day school	21.10

Sent May 23/23.

895

Authorized in letter of April 17th. No.132906-4.

21.10

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

I. Fougner

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

132906 - 5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 5 1923

Bella Coola, B.C.

February 19, '23. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith vouchers No. 25/5I for $20.50 in favor of Miss L.R.Nelson, and No. 26/5I for $1.50 in favor of Mr. C.E.Moore, both of Kitimat, B.C.

Yours obediently,

J. Fougner,

Indian Agent.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

The Secretary, Dep't of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

Kitimat Mission
B.C
26th Dec 1922

Kitimat Indian Day School
Dr
to Miss L. R. Nelson
for the sum of Three
Dollars ($ 3.00) paid to
children for cleaning of
school during 1922

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian day school
Metlakat Mission
B.C

Dec 2 1927

Received from Miss L. R.
Nelson the sum of $ 17.50
(seventeen dollars and
fifty cents) for packing
five tons of coal from
wharf to school.

Fred. Wesley.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 16b

Treaty No. Vote

No 21/51.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Miss L.R.Nelson, teacher,

Kitimat, B.C.

Kitimat, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Feb.	19	Cleaning Indian Day School for 1922	3.00
		Packing 5 tons of coal from wharf to school	12.50
		Wharfage on 5 tons of coal	5.00

Received of December 26 1922

Miss Nelson

Five

Dollars

wharfage on 5 Tons of coal

$ 5.00

W F Wilson

4 1 Rec'd 1/1

TOTAL, 20.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Fougner,

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5.

Ottawa, February 14, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, relative to the authority granted you to purchase paint and other materials for the purpose of repainting and repairing the interior of the Kitamat Indian Day School.

In this connection I beg to say that, in view of your report that the painting of this schoolroom would be quite an undertaking, and that it would be impossible to have the Indians do the work free of charge, the Department will allow you to obtain the labour in having the work done, but it is expected you will see that no unnecessary expense is incurred. You may forward a voucher covering the cost of the labour in having the painting carried out provided it is impossible to have the Indians do the work free of charge.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

FEB 11 1928

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

No. I62-I5-5.

Bella Coola, B.C.
January 3I, I928.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of I3th instant, I beg to say that I am asking for quotation of prices for the articles mentined.

As to the last sentence of the letter:

"It is understood that the painting will be performed without expense to the Department", I can say that the painting of this comparatively large shool-room (inside) is quite an undertaking; and as the teacher is an elderly lady, I do not like to ask her to do it, however willing she may be. I know that the Indians ought to be willing to help with such work, free of charge, but we cannot depend on that. I should like to get permission to pay for the work, if it cannot be done free. The work will likely be done during the next fiscal year.

SCHOOLS BRANCH FEB 14 1928

Obediently yours,

J. Fougner,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Dep't of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

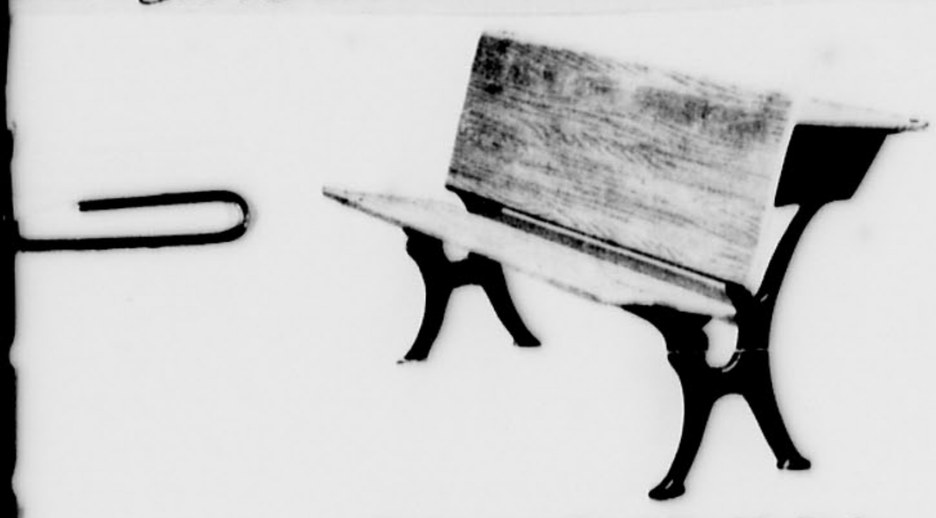
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Information regarding seating of
Kitamaat Indian School.
Kitamaat, B C.

There are at present in this school 26 double desks, which resemble in appearance the enclosed cut of Endurance rigid double desks. They are in sizes 3, 4 and 5. There are no rear seats.

The name of the manufacturer is Canadian O. & School Furniture Co. Preston, Ont.



Endurance Rigid Double Desks
Built for two pupils but seats are not separate.

There are also 1 single desk and 1 single rear seat size 5.

Ages of pupils are from 6 to 17.

It will be seen that there are at present no desks large enough to accomodate the larger boys and girls at present in attendance.

These are placed in four rows having larger seats at the back and making an uncomfortable combination where a small desk is placed before a larger seat.

Several of these desks are badly dilapidated.

There is a very wide aisle down centre of room.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Proposed arrangement is to have five rows of desks. one row comprising each of the following kinds:-
size 1 single ; size 3 double ; size 4 double; size 5' double ; size 5' single.

This would best utilize seats at present in the school, and allow the discarding of broken ones. Appearance of uniformity would not be spoiled by this combination of single and double desks and some of the pupils would have the advantage of single seating.

New seats required

size 1. 7 single desks. 1 single rear seat.
For this row of senior pupils I would like Endurance Rigid lifting top desk. (much superior to non lifting type for senior pupils.
See cut.



Endurance Rigid Lifting Top Desks

Made in single desks only, sizes 1, 2, 3 and 4. Especially adapted for commercial or high-school classes. Complete with inkwell. Shipped knocked down or set up.

size 3 0 desks. ✓ 1 double rear seat
" 4 0 " ✓ 1 " " "
" 5' 0 " ✓ 1 " " "
" 5' 5' single rigid non lifting top desks. 0 rear seat.

Ship by freight to Mrs. Amy Glaspell
School teacher Kitamaat B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162 - 15 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 31 1928
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Bella Coola, B.C.
March 17th, 1928.

No. I62-I5-5.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 2 1928

Sir:

With reference to your letter of December 28th,'27, I beg to enclose herewith information requested, furnished by the teacher of the day school at Kitimat. This I hope will be satisfactory.

I keep no copy of this information, and if you so desire, it may be better to order the desks from Ottawa. Kitimat is connected with Vancouver by monthly boat.

Obediently yours,

Jens Jorgen.

Indian Agent.

P.S. The teacher also asks that six desk inkwells, half round complete with glasses be included with the shipment, as the inkwells have been lost out of the old desks.

The Secretary, Dep't of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, ... 192.....

7 # 1 Single discs

1 # 1 " rear

---

5 # 5 Single discs

---

1 # 3 double rear

1 # 4 " "

1 # 5 " "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5.

Ottawa, April 2, 1928.

Gentlemen:

We require, for replacements, at the Kitamat Indian Day School, Kitamat, B. C., a number of Endurance Rigid Lifting Top Desks and also 3 Endurance Rigid Double Rear Desks. The number we require as follows:

7	No.	1	Single	Endurance Rigid	Lifting Top Desks.
1	"	1	"	" "	Rear to match above Desk.
5	"	5	"	" "	Non-lifting Top Desks.
1	"	3	Double	" "	Rear Seat
1	"	4	"	" "	" "
1	"	5	"	" "	" "

Please state if you can supply the above desks, and, if so, quote your lowest price, f. o. b. Kitamat, via Vancouver, B. C., Government Sales Tax included, for supplying same - all desks to be shipped knocked down and ink wells to be supplied. Kitamat is connected with Vancouver by monthly boat.

Yours truly,

Sgd F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Canada Foundries & Forgings, Ltd.,
Brockville,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS AND OTHER DELAYS BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Canada Foundries & Forgings, Limited

JAMES SMART PLANT, BROCKVILLE, ONT.
CANADA FORGE PLANT, WELLAND, ONT.
DROP FORGE PLANT, WELLAND, ONT.

SCHOOLS BRANCH APR 19 1928

BROCKVILLE, ONT. CANADA
April 16th, 1928

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 18 1928 OTTAWA

The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen:- Attention: Mr. F.H. Paget.

Acknowledging your esteemed favor of April 13th we are pleased to learn that our quotation for School Desks, to be delivered to Kitamat, B.C. has been accepted.

Special attention shall be paid to the remarks embodied in your letter regarding invoicing, etc. and for your information we hope to make shipment of the Desks tomorrow, April 17th, which we trust will be satisfactory.

Yours very truly,
A. Scott
SALES AND SERVICE.

AS/CP

ACCOUNTANTS APR 19 1928 O'H

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5.

Ottawa, April 13th, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th ultimo, enclosing information furnished by the teacher of the Kitamat Indian Day School as to the extra desks required. The manufacturer of the "Endurance" desk, which she requests, is the Canada Foundries & Forgings, Ltd., Brockville, and we are today placing an order with this firm to ship, addressed to Mrs. Amy Glaspell, Kitamat, Via Vancouver, B.C., the following school desks and rear seats, at the prices quoted: -

7	No. 1	Single	Endurance	Rigid	Lifting Top Desks	@ $9.50 -	$66.50,
1	No. 1	"	"	"	Rear	@ $6.70 -	6.70,
5	No. 5	"	"	"	Desks	@ 7.20 -	36.00,
1	No. 3	Double	"	"	Rear	@ $7.67 -	7.67,
1	No. 4	"	"	"	"	@ $7.67 -	7.67,
1	No. 5	"	"	"	"	@ $7.67 -	7.67,
							$132.21.

The above prices are net F.O.B. Kitamat, Government sales tax included.

The above firm have been requested to make early shipment and to forward their account, in duplicate, to you. Upon receipt of the desks, if in good condition, you should certify the account in the usual manner and send it to the Department in order that payment can be made.

These desks will be shipped in a knocked down condition, and when they arrive at Kitamat, you should arrange to have them assembled and set up in the classroom. It is hoped that they will be satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

I. Vougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 13th, 1928.

Sir:

Your quotation of the 7th instant for the school desks required for delivery at Kitamat, B.C., is accepted. I have to request that you will arrange to ship as soon as possible, addressed to Mrs. Amy Glaspell, Teacher, Indian Day School, Kitamat, Via Vancouver, B.C., the following desks and rear seats:

7	No. 1	Single	Endurance	Rigid	Lifting Top Desks, $66.50,
1	No. 1	"	"	"	Rear 6.70,
5	No. 5	"	"	"	Desks 36.00,
1	No. 3	Double	"	"	Rear 7.67,
1	No. 4	"	"	"	" 7.67,
1	No. 5	"	"	"	" 7.67.
					$132.21.

The above desks should be supplied at the price quoted, viz. $132.21, F.O.B. Kitamat, sales tax included. The desks are to be shipped knocked down, securely crated, and ink wells are to be supplied with each.

Please forward your account, in duplicate, to Mr. I. Fougner, Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C., who is being informed that the order has been placed with you, and requested, upon receipt of the desks, to certify the account and send it to the Department for payment.

I shall be pleased to have an acknowledgement of this order and the date when shipment will go forward.

Yours very truly,

Sgd F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Canada Foundries & Forgings, Ltd.,
Brockville,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS AND OTHER DELAYS BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

162-15-5

Canada Foundries & Forgings, Limited

JAMES SMART PLANT, BROCKVILLE, ONT.
CANADA FORGE PLANT, WELLAND, ONT.
DROP FORGE PLANT, WELLAND, ONT.

BROCKVILLE, ONT. CANADA
April 7th, 1928

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF. APR 10 1928 RECOT
ACCOUNTANT APR 12 19 AMOT

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen:- Attention: Mr. F.H. Paget.

In reference to your esteemed favor of April 2nd we have much pleasure in quoting you the following prices for School Desks for the Kitamat Indian Day School, Kitamat, B.C.

7 No.1 Single End. Rigid Lifting Top Desks	@	9.50	66.50
1 No. 1 " " " Rear	@	6.70	6.70
5 only No.5 " " " Desks	@	7.20	36.00
1 No. 3 Double End. Rigid Rear	@	7.67	7.67
1 No. 4 " " " "	@	7.67	7.67
1 No. 5 " " " "	@	7.67	7.67
			$132.21

The above prices are net F.O.B. Kitamat, via Vancouver.

We sincerely trust that the above prices will prove sufficiently attractive to secure your esteemed order.

Yours very truly,
A. Scott.
SALES and SERVICE.

AS/CP

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS AND OTHER DELAYS BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

162-15-5

Canada Foundries & Forgings, Limited

JAMES SMART PLANT, BROCKVILLE, ONT.
CANADA FORGE PLANT, WELLAND, ONT.
DROP FORGE PLANT, WELLAND, ONT.

BROCKVILLE, ONT. CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 7 1928
RECORDS

April 4th, 1928

Ref. 162-15-5

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 11 1928

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen:- Attention: Mr. F.H. Paget.

We beg to acknowledge and thank you for your favor of April 2nd, asking us for quotations on our School Desks for Kitamat, B.C.

We are inquiring regarding the rates to Kitamat, and it will be a couple of days before we will be able to forward you our quotations, which we trust will be satisfactory.

Meanwhile, we are enclosing a booklet descriptive of our Desks which, no doubt, will prove of interest to you.

Yours very truly,

SALES and SERVICE.

AS/CP
Inc.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Day Schools. 162-15-5

Voucher No. I3/II3 Vote No.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 9 1929 B.C.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Bella Coola AGENCY

To C.E.Moore, Kitimat, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Jan.IO	One table for day school at Kitimat	4.25
	6982	
	15-2-29.	4.25

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Jany

L. Lougheed,
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct.

J.W.Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGEN

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 10 1928
RECORDS

Bella Coola, B.C.
November 22, 1928.

Sir:-

I enclose herewith the following vouchers:

No. 5/II3 for $1.00 in favor of Indian Residential School, Kitimat.
" 6/II3 " 2.90 " C.E.Moore, Kitimat.

Obediently yours,

I. Fougner,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Dep't of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
NOV 11 1928
EHANOH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kitamaat Home
Kitamaat B C.
October 11th 1928

Paid E. Smith for
splitting wood for
Day School 1.05
3 hrs. work.

JWL

L Knudsen
Sec. Treas.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Day School,
Kitimat, B.C.

Voucher No. 5/113

Vote No. 1c1k

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Bella Coola AGENCY

To Residential School, Kitimat, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Oct. II	3 hrs work splitting wood for day school @ 33 1/3 ¢	1.00

first Dec. 13/28

5403

$1.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Fougner
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dr.

Kitimat Indian Day School

to E. Moore

1928.			
Oct 6.	To repairing lock on schoolhouse door		.50
	To cleaning chimney, obtaining material and making 1. 7 to 8' Galv. Taper Pipe		1.65
	1. 6" Pipe		.25
	1. 6" Elbow		.50
		$	2.90

Mary M. McRae
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Day School,
Kitimat, B.C.

Voucher No. 6/113

Vote No. 10h

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Bella Coola AGENCY

To C.E.Moore, Kitimat, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Oct. 6th	Repairing lock, cleaning chimney etc. for day school at Kitimat	$2.90

Rec'd Dec 13/28.

5404

$2.90

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. Fougner
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.W.Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 5 1928
RECORDS

Letter No. I7/III.

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

May 22nd. I928. *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. I7/II2 ,

amounting to $ I32.2I *in favour*

of Canada Foundries & Forging Ltd., Brockville, Ont.

for School desks for Kitimat.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I62-I5-5 *dated* April I3th, I928

ACCOUNTANT JUN 7 1928

Your obedient servant,

P. Tavernier.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Day Schools.

Vouc[redacted] No. 17/112

Vote No. Sch Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Bella Coola AGENCY

To Canada Foundries & Forging Ltd., Brockville, Ont.

ESTABLISHED 1854

Canada Foundries & Forgings Limited

JAMES SMART PLANT
Brockville, Ontario, Canada

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Customer's { Order No. and Date 4/14/28
Requisition No.

INVOICE DATE Apr. 20/28
Invoice No. 4010
Shipper's Order No. 3778 Dease

Shipped to Mrs. Amy Glaspell,
Destination Teacher Indian Day School Kitamat B. C.

For Use of Customer

P. A. Invoice No.
Voucher No.

SOLD TO
Terms
Net
Cash

Messrs. Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

CHECKED { With Order / F. O. B. Point / Price / Calculations / Transportation / Trans. Chg'd Back

Date Shipped 4/20/28 From Brockville F.O.B. Kitamat
Car. No. and Init.
How Shipped and Route C.P.R. PPD. VIA VANCOUVER. B.C.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
7 only	#1 Endee. Rigid Single Lift Top Desks	9.50	Net	66.50
1 "	#1 do Rear	6.70	"	6.70
5 "	#5 Endee. Rigid Desks	7.20	"	36.00
1 "	#3 do Double rear	7.67	"	7.67
1 "	#4 do	7.67	"	7.67
1 "	#5 do	7.67	"	7.67
				132.21

Knocked Down

Sales Tax Absorbed

JMS

Above Material received
Charge Account

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	April 20	Desks for Kitimat day school, delivered	132.21

Sent June 11/28.

1249

$132.21

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. Fougner.

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 5 1928
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Bella Coola, B.C.
May 23rd, 1928.

Sir:

I enclose herewith voucher No. I8/II2 for $49.00 in favor of Mrs. Amy Glaspell, Grand Forks, B.C. Expenditure authorized in letter No. I62-I5-5, dated February I4, I928. Mrs. Glaspell is leaving Kitimat; hence the changed address.

Voucher No. I9/II2 is also enclosed, amount $5.47 in favor of Miss Julia Follett, teacher, Bella Bella, B.C.

Obediently yours,

I. Fougner,
Indian Agt.

The Secretary, Dep't of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Day Schools.

Voucher No. 18/112. Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Bella Coola AGENCY

To Mrs. Amy Glaspell, teacher at Kitimat, adr. Grand Forks, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
April 24	Putting in lock, and glazing windows, Kitimat school	3.75
May 7th	90 hrs. work @ 50¢ painting day school, Kitimat	45.00
" 8th	Wharfage " " "	.25

Receipted bills, in duplicate, enclosed herewith

Sent June 13/28.

1287

$49.00 ✓

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

I. Fougner
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Bella Coola,B.C.
April I6th,I928.

No. I62-I5-5.

Sir:-

I enclose herewith voucher,
No. I5/II2 for $64.50 in favor of A.C.Christensen & Son.

Expenditure authorized in letter of January I3th,I928.

I asked for quotations of prices from B.Brynildsen Sons Ltd., and from A.C.Christensen & Son, both of Bella Coola. As will be seen by enclosed quotation from B.BrynildsenSons Ltd., A.C.Christensen & Son submitted the lower tender,and this was accepted. This voucher includes freight charges to Kitimat.

Obediently yours,

J. Fougner,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,Dep't of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Established 1895

Incorporated 1921

B. BRYNILDSEN, SONS, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

RAW FURS BOUGHT AND SOLD

Dry Goods
Groceries
Hardware
Footwear

Auto Accessories
Motor Boat Supplies
Electrical Goods
Radios, etc.

BELLA COOLA, B.C. February22, 1928.

Department of Indian Affairs

Bella Coola B.C.

Dear Sirs:-

We beg to quote the prices on the following F. O. B. Dock Vancouver.

5 Gals. #375 S-W Paint	25.00 ✓
2 Gals. #269 S-W Paint	10.00 ✓
3 Qts. # 293 S-W Paint	4.50 ✓
4 Window Lights 18" X 36" X 16 OZ.	6.00 ✓
1 # Putty	.20 X
12 Clothe Hooks	.25 ✓
1 Mortice Outside Lock	3.25 ✓
1 Qt. Opaline Varnish	2.00 ✓
1 Dz. Sand Paper	.20 ✓
8 Gals. Imperial Floor Oil Spray	12.00 X
2 Paint Brushes 3 inch.	1.50 ✓
1 Small Round Brush	.25 X
½ Pt. Black Miracle Enamel	.70 X ✓2
	65.85 ✓

a.e.c. to

Trusting you will find the above prices satisfactory, we, are

Yours truly

B. Brynildsen Sons, Ltd.

B Brynildsen

Order to A.E.C.
March 13th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Prospectors' Supplies a Specialty

STATEMENT

A. C. CHRISTENSEN & SON

Dealers in

DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE AND GROCERIES

Bella Coola, B.C. April 7. 1928. 192

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs;
Ottawa.

8 per cent Interest on overdue accounts — Terms-- Cash or thirty days — Highest prices paid for furs

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT AMT	DEBIT AMT	TOTAL
	Mrs. Glaspell. Kitimat. B.C.				
April 5.	5 gal. yellow paint @ 5.00/ 25.00			25.00	
	2 gal. Blue paint@ 5.00 / I0.00			I0.00	
	3 qts. brown paint @ I.50/ 4.50			4.50	
	4 window panes @ I.50/ 6.00 I# putty@I5/ I5			6.I5	
	I doz. cloth hooks @I.00/ I.00 I lock / 3.25			4.25	
	I2 sheets sand paper /40 8 gal floor spray@I.25/I0.00			I0. 40	
	2 paint brushes @75/ I.50 I paint brush / 20			I.70	
	½ pt. enamel / 50 Iqt. varnish / 2.00			2.50	
				$ 64. 50	

Jan 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Day Schools.

Vote No.

Sch Vote

Voucher No. I5/II2

Government of the Dominion of Canada

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Bella Coola Agency.

To A.C.Christensen & Son, Bella Coola, B.C.

Date	Detail	Amount
April 7th	Paint etc. for Day School at Kitimat	$64.50

Sent May 3/28.

717

$64.50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J.W.Shore

J. Fougner.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kitamaat Mission
B.C.

Kitamaat Indian Day School Dr
to J. E. Moore

ACCOUNTANTS
FEB 12 1929

1929
Jan 10th 1 Table 4:6" x 2:9"
Material & Labour $ 4.25

Jmoore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Day Schools.

Voucher No. 21/127 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Bella Coola AGENCY

To C.E.Moore, Kitimat, B.C.

Kitimat Mission Bk

Kitamaat Indian Day School D:

to C. E. Moore Cr

1929			
Nov.	New Bell rope and attaching same to Bell		.75
Dec. 16	To Wharfage on School Material and paint		.35
31	To labour painting school floor		6.00
		$	7.10

Hazel Guild (teacher)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jan.24	Painting floor of Day School,Kitimat, etc.	7.10

Sent 14-2-30.

7451

$7.10

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. Tougner
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

found correct

M. Glen 11/2/30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5.

Ottawa, February 10, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th ultimo, enclosing a requisition for school material from the teacher of the Kitamat Indian Day School.

In this connection I have to say that an order is being forwarded to the Government Stationery Office to send to the teacher's address the classroom material considered necessary.

Relative to the supplying of a teacher's desk, I have to say that our funds for the balance of the present fiscal year are entirely assigned and it will not be possible to authorise you to purchase the desk until after the 1st of April, next, when funds for next year will be available. After that date, however, you may place an order with the Clarke & Stuart Co., Vancouver, to supply a teacher's desk of the type mentioned by you. If a teacher's chair is required, you may also purchase same. You should keep this matter in mind and arrange for the purchase after the 1st of April, next.

You should obtain an account, in duplicate, and, after the above equipment has been supplied, you should certify the account in the usual manner and send it to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Bella Coola, B.C.
January 24, 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 8 1930
RECORDS

Sir:

I enclose herewith Requisition for School Material for the Day School at Kitimat, B.C.

The teacher asks for a new desk, and purchase can be recommended. The Clarke & Sturt Co. Vancouver has a suitable one for $23.50, with book rail.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 8 1930

In letter dated Jan. 13th the teacher writes:

" Our class room floor is now painted and it looks so much brighter, and more fit to live in; we are quite pleased with it.

The attendance of the village children now leaves nothing to be desired. They attend school every day. Your visit in December was most helpful, and I thank you."

Like most public officials, an Indian agent seldom gets thanks for what he does, or tries to do; and I hope the attendance at this school will keep up.

Obediently yours,

S. Tougner.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162 - 15 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 27 1930
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
RECORDS

Bella Coola,B.C.
January 8,1930.

Sir:

I enclose herewith vouchers No. I7/I27 for $.80 in favor of Alex.Mogee,Kitimat.

This is to pay freight on shipment to the Day School,vouchers No. I2/I27, Dece.24th.

Obediently yours,

L. Fougner.
Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN 27 1930

The Secretary,Dep't of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Day Schools.

Voucher No. 17/127.

Vote No. Sales

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Bella Coola AGENCY

To Alex. Mogee, Missionary, Kitimat, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
July 15	Freight on material for Indian Day School	.80

Sent 30-1-30.

7168

$ .80

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct. J. W. Shore

L. Fougner
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 4 1930
REGISTRY

Letter No. I27

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

December 24, 1929. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. I2/I27 ,

amounting to $ 55.20 *in favour*

of R. Brynildsen Sons Ltd., Bella Coola, B.C.

for the day school at Kitimat, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I62-I5-4 *dated* November I5, I929.

Your obedient servant,

J. Fougner

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Day Schools.

Voucher No. I2/I27 Vote No. 1cw

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Bella Coola AGENCY

To B.Brynildsen Sons Ltd., Bella Coola,B.C.

tablished 1895 *Incorporated 1921*

BELLA COOLA, B.C. Nov. 15th. 1929 192

M The Dep't. of Indian Affairs,

Bella Coola, B. C. "Kitimat School"

In account with

B. BRYNILDSEN, SONS, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

RAW FURS BOUGHT AND SOLD

Interest Charged on all accounts after 60 days

2 Dustbane Brushes	5.00	10.00
1 qt. Ocedar Polish		1.50
4 gal. Floor Paint	6.00	24.00
1 gal Varnish		7.00
½ gal Varnish		3.50
1 Brush		1.00
1 Brush		1.25
1 Brush		2.00
12 bars Soap		1.20
6 bx. Matches	.25	1.50
1 O'Cedar Duster		2.25
		55.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Nov.15	Brushes,paint etc. sold and delivered to the day school at Kitimat.	$55.20

Sent 8-1-30.

6463

$55.20

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. Fougner
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.R.Lord

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

Le[illegible] No.....

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 8 1930
RECORDS

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

Jan. 24, *19*30.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 21/122,

amounting to $ 7.10 *in favour*

of C.E.Moore, Kitimat, B.C.

for Painting floor of say school, Kitimat, etc.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 162-15-4 *dated* November 15, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

I. Fougner

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7168 — 80/100

Will to Bank
1st Opportunity Bob Fraser

Department of Indian Affairs

SIR,—

Inclosed you will find an official cheque of this Department in payment of the account or service shown upon its face. It should be presented at the Bank for payment as soon as it is received by the person in whose favour it is drawn. If any correspondence becomes necessary with reference to this payment, kindly refer to the number, amount and date of the cheque, and address your communication to "The Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa."

Your obedient servant,

Lo Hand Feb 13 30

J. D. McLEAN,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary

FORM No. 3

Sincere Thanks
Rev Alex Morgan D.D. A. P. Master
Kitamaat Mission

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Day School, Kitimat.
Year 1930-1931.

Voucher No. 26/127 Vote No. Sch

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Bella Coola AGENCY

To The Clarke & Stuart Co.Ltd., Vancouver.

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: TRINITY 1341 — 550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C

BLUE PRINTING

The Clarke & Stuart Co. Limited.
Wholesale and Commercial
STATIONERS
PRINTERS · ENGRAVERS · BOOKBINDERS
MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN MATHEMATICAL AND SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS DRAWING MATERIALS SCHOOL SUPPLIES
AGENTS FOR EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH

DATE Mar. 25/30

SOLD TO
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

ORDER NO.

FOLIO 2874

SHIP BY TO Miss Hazel Guild, Teacher, Kitimaat

1 Teacher's Desk #466	ea.	19.50
1 Teacher's Chair #21	ea.	6.75
		26.25

Sch

Sent 22-4-30.

$26.25

202

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

I. Fougere
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct

J.W.Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

April I	I Teacher's desk 19.50 ,I Chair, 6.75	26.25

Ans 22-4-30.

$26.25

202

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Fougues
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct

J.W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5.

Ottawa, May 28, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, relative to the desks required for the use of the Kitamat Indian Day School. As you have already been informed, we have no funds during the present fiscal year to provide for the cost of the desks, and the present seating arrangements will have to be continued until next year. You might draw this matter to the attention of the Department early in the Spring of 1931, giving full particulars as to the size and number of each size of desk required.

The Department is placing an order with the Government Stationery Office to forward to the teacher's address, Kitamat, Via Prince Rupert, a map of Canada, Europe and North America, mounted on rollers. You should inform the teacher accordingly and arrange with her to accept delivery when the maps arrive at Prince Rupert and have them taken to the school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

I. Vougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

No. I62-I5-5.

No. 8/255.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 29 1930

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Bella Coola,B.C.
May I6,I930.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 27 1930

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo,I beg to say that while a tilting chair for the teacher will not be required, I hope that new desks can be authorized for purchase next fiscal year.

You may ship a map of Canada, Europe, and North America, mounted on rollers,to Miss Hazel Guild,teacher,Kitimat,B.C.

Ordered on 1104 office

Sent by express

Obediently yours,

L. Tougner

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,Department of Indian Affairs,Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5.

Ottawa, April 30, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, requesting authority to purchase the material and arrange for the labour in installing a new floor in the Kitamat Indian Day School building, and giving an estimate of the cost of this work.

In reply I have to inform you that the Department will have no funds in its appropriation for the current fiscal year to provide for this expenditure, and the installing of the new floor will, therefore, have to stand over until next year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162 - 15-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

No. I78/236.

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 28 1930

Bella Coola, B.C.
April I7, 1930.

Sir:

I beg to report that the floor in the day school at Kitimat is old, and worn out; a new one is needed. The teacher, Miss Hazel Guild in letter of March 3Ist, asks for a new floor. Costs are estimated as follows, for a building, 35' x 25'.

Material ----------	$I40.00
Cartage in Vancouver ----------	2.50
Freight to Kitimat ----------	II.00
Wharfage at " ----------	2.00
Packing to school ----------	5.00
Taking up old, and laying new floor	50.00
	$2I0.50

This estimate is for 3rd grade maple I3/I6". If 2nd grade, the cost will be $240.00; if Ist grade, $250.00.

I believe it will pay to get the best material.

This school also needs a wood or coal shed, as there is none. The teacher asks for this also. The cost is estimated at $I00.00.

Obediently yours,

I. Fougner, Indian Ag't

The Secretary, Dep't of Indian
Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kitimat - Mission P.O.
15th Feb'y 1930

Estimate for new floor 35' x 25'

3rd Grade Maple 13/16".

Material	140.00
Cartage in Vancouver	2.50
Freight to Kitimat	11.00
Wharfage at "	2.00
Packing to school	5.00
Taking up old floor + laying new	50.00
	$ 210.50

Subject to changes in price of material.

C. E. Moore

as above but with

2nd Grade Maple	$240.00
1st " "	$250.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5.

Ottawa, April 26, 1930.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, enclosing a requisition from the teacher of the Kitamat Indian Day School for school desks and classroom supplies.

See no 4 of Feb 9th

In reply I have to say that an order is being forwarded to the Government Stationery Office to send to the teacher's address the quantity of classroom material considered necessary.

Relative to the single desks and teacher's tilting chair, I have to say that our funds for the present year are limited, and I regret that the supplying of this equipment will have to stand over for the present.

The Department is not prepared to supply a case of maps, but, if the teacher requires same, will send her a map of Canada, Europe, and North America, mounted on rollers. You might advise further as to the maps required.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

No.231.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 25 1930
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 26 1930

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

R

Bella Coola, B.C.
April 14, 1930.

Sir:

I enclose herewith Requisition for School Material for the Day School at Kitimat.

A teacher's chair has previously been authorized, and one sent, though not a tilting one.

I have no copy of this reqisition; hence if the Department authorizes the purchase of desks kindly give particulars. The old desks are in bad state of repairs.

Obediently yours,

I. Tougner,

Indian Agent

The Secretary, Dep't of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 14 1930
RECORDS

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

April 1, 1930. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 26/127 ,

amounting to $ 26.25 *in favour*

of The Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.,

for Desk & Chair, Day School at Kitimat, Yexr 1930-1931.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I62-I5-5 *dated* February 10, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

L. Fougner,

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
APR 15 1930

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Day Schools.

Voucher No. 13/128. Vote No. Sale

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Bella Coola AGENCY

To A.C.Christensen & Son, Bella Coola, B.C.

Prospectors' Supplies a Specialty

STATEMENT

P.O. Box 95

A. C. CHRISTENSEN & SON

Dealers in

DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE AND GROCERIES

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs; Ottawa.

Bella Coola, B.C., Sept 30. 1930. 192

8% Interest on overdue accounts

Terms—cash or thirty days

Highest prices paid for furs

*3858 24

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Indian School. Bitimat				
Sept 1	12 cakes soap @ 15/			1.80	
	8 window Blinds @ 2.00 /			16.00	
				$ 17.80	

Sale

4744

17.80

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

I. Fougner
Indian Agent

Form No. 18

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Day Schools.

Voucher No. 13/128.

Vote No. Sch

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Bella Coola AGENCY

To A.C.Christensen & Son, Bella Coola, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Sept.1	Material for day school at Kitimat	17.80

Sent 21-10-30.

4744

17.80

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

I. Fougner
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct.

J.W.Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

162-15-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Bella Coola, B.C.
October 2, 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 18 1930

Agr.

Sir:

I enclose herewith voucher No. 13/128 in favor of A.C. Christensen & Son, Bella Coola, B.C. amounting to $ 17.80

Letter authorizing this purchase arrived during my absence from the office; and unfortunately cannot now be found. It must have been mislaid.

Pay J.W.S.

Obediently yours,

S. Tourgeau

Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Dep't of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 22/I28 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Bella Coola AGENCY

To Mr. C.E.Moore,Kitimat,B.C.

Kitimat Mission B.C.
Oct 9th 1930.

Kitamaat Indian Day School B.C.
to C. E. Moore

1930.

Oct 9	1. 6 to 7 Taper Pipe	35
	" taking down old pipes and replacing with tiles from stock	65
	Hazel Guild (teacher)	$ 1.00

Examined and found correct.

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 22/I28 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Bella Coola AGENCY

To r. C.E.Moore,Kitimat,B.C.

		AMOUNT
Oct.9	I 6" to 7" Taper stove pipe	.35
	Replacing new stove pipes, day school, Kitimat	.65

Sent 23-12-30.

6455

$1.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

Correct.

H. Lamb

D. Teegner
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

162-15-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 20 1930
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

December 8, 1930 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 23/129 ,

amounting to $ .70 *in favour*

of Gault Bros. Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

for Freight on window shades for day school, Kitimat.
June order for school material.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

S. Tourigny,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Day Schools.

Voucher No. 23/128 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Bella Coola AGENCY

To Gault Bros.Ltd., Vancouver,B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Oct.10	Freight from Vancouver to Kitimat on window shades for day school.	.70

Sent 23-12-30.

6456

$.70

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

M. O'Connell 27/12/30

L. Fougner
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

162-15-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 20 1930
RECEIVED

Letter No.....

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

Acct

December 8, 1930 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 22 /128 ,

amounting to $ I.00 *in favour*

of Chas. E.Moore, Kitimat, B.C.

for stove pipes, Kitimat day school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

L. Fougner,

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS'

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Incorporated 1921

BELLA COOLA, B.C. Nov. 30th. 1930. 192

M The Dep't. of Indian Affairs,
Bella Coola, B. C. " Kitimat Day School" Acc't.,

In account with

B. BRYNILDSEN, SONS, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

RAW FURS BOUGHT AND SOLD

Interest Charged on all accounts after 60 days

2½ gals. Floor Enamel	6.00	15.00
1½ gals. Dark Oak Varnish Stain	7.00	10.50
1 O'Cedar Mop		2.00
1 qt. O'Cedar Oil		1.50
2 dz. Moulding Hooks	.15	.30
	$	29.30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Day Schools.

Voucher No. 28/128.

Vote No. 56h

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Bella Coola AGENCY

To B.Brynildsen Sons Ltd., Bella Coola,B.C.

Published	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Nov. 30	Floor enamel etc. for Kitimat day school	$29.30
	Sent 8-1-31.	
	6681	$29.30

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. Fougner
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. McShane

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No.....

162-15-5

Re

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 27 1930
RECORDS

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

December 15, 1930. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 28/128 ,

amounting to $ 29.30 *in favour*

of B.Brynildsen Sons Ltd., Bella Coola, B.C.

for Material for day school at Kitimat, B.C.

Pay Jnls.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I62-I5-4. *dated* October 29th, 1930.

ACCOUNTANTS
DEC 2[illegible] 1930
BRANCH

Your obedient servant,

L. Tougner,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY 162-15-5.

Original on 162-1-1.

Ottawa, January 27, 1931.

Reverend Sir:

I wish to acquaint you with the situation at the Kitamaat Indian Residential School and at the Day School there. There is a small boarding school, conducted by the Women's Missionary Society of the United Church. As the pupils of this boarding school receive their classroom instruction along with day scholars from the Indian village at the day school, the classroom has become very crowded. There are 52 enrolled at the present time and there will shortly be an additional four. I believe that the privilege granted to the pupils of the boarding school will have to be discontinued, and I have to request that the boarding school management provide a classroom and teacher in residence. The usual residential school per capita grant is paid at Kitamaat, and this should include all teaching services. Will you please, therefore, ask the W. M. S. to arrange, at their earliest convenience, for a separate classroom for the boarding school pupils and for a separate teacher. This will leave the day school building for the day pupils and the Department will continue meeting the expense of this separate activity.

Dictated by R. J. F.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

162-15-5.

Original on 162-15-1.

178/538.

Ottawa, January 27, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, relative to a communication which you received from the teacher of the Kitamaat Indian Day School, in which she states the seating capacity of the classroom is taxed to its utmost. In this connection I have to say that the Department is taking up with the authorities of the United Church of Canada, under whose auspices the residential school at this point is conducted, the question of their arranging to provide classroom accommodation and a teacher for the pupils of the residential school, separate from the present day school. If this is done, there would, no doubt, be ample accommodation at the day school for the pupils who would attend as day scholars. When the Department is informed as to the arrangements the church authorities can provide for classroom accommodation for the pupils of the residential school, you will be advised.

With reference to the installing of a new floor in the day school building, for which you submitted a detailed estimate of the materials and labour in your letter dated April 17th, 1930, I have to say that, no doubt, funds will be available for this improvement next spring. I would request that you again draw the matter to the attention of the Department at that time. It would be advisable that you give a new estimate, stating in detail the costs of the material, labour, etc. If the work is authorized, it could be carried out during the summer holiday period. It is further noted that a shed is required, in which to store the fuel. You might, at the same time, give particulars as to the size and type of shed you would recommend be erected and the cost of the material and labour.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5.

Ottawa, May 23rd, 1931.

Sir:

Mr. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools for British Columbia, in a report on his recent inspection of the Kitamaat Indian Day School, states that the schoolroom needs a new floor. He does not consider that an expensive hardwood floor is required, but states that a floor of edge grain fir would be suitable or even one of ordinary flooring. He further states that there are no toilets, and he recommends that two new toilets be provided previous to the opening of the school for next year. A small woodshed is also required. There is no water in the school and, at very little cost, the pipe that passes the school could be tapped and a pipe run the necessary 20' or so to the school.

Our funds this year are extremely limited and only the absolutely necessary repairs can be authorized at any of our schools. I would, however, request that you furnish a report regarding the above mentioned work. You should state the amount of the above work you consider to be absolutely necessary this year and give, in detail, the work required and the approximate cost of same. When we have full information as to the cost involved in the reflooring of the schoolroom, erection of toilets and woodshed, and extension of the water pipe to the school, consideration will then be given as to what portion of the work, if any, can be authorized this year.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162/15/5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 21 1931
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF G.H. BARRY, INSPECTOR OF INDIAN SCHOOLS, DATED APRIL 30, 1931, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE KITAMAAT INDIAN DAY SCHOOL. - Original on File 162-15-6.

The 20 double desks should be replaced as soon as possible by 40 single desks. There would, however, be no room for the single desks till such time as a second schoolroom is provided.

The schoolroom needs a new floor. I understand that a hard wood floor has been asked for. I do not consider that the school needs an expensive hard wood floor. One of edge grain fir would be quite suitable or even one of ordinary flooring.

There are no toilets. I would recommend that two toilets be provided previous to the opening of school for the next year. A small woodshed is also required. There is no water in the school. At very little cost, the pipe that passes the school could be tapped and a pipe run the necessary 20 feet or so to the school.

It is reported that the rain gets into the school porch. I can find no defect in the roof, and believe that the rain sometimes blows into the bell tower, and so finds its way into the porch.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 29 193[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 178/703.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Bella Coola, B.C.

May 13th, 1931. 19

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 23 1931
RECORDS

Sir,—

With refererence to your letter of January 27th, No. I62-I8-I (second paragraph) I beg to say that a new floor in the Kitimat day school is absolutely required, as requested by teacher. A detailed estimate of cost is enclosed herewith. A maple floor is asked for, costing $2I0.00. It is however thought that a floor of 3" edged grain fir would do just as well; and the cost of this would be $I25.80 and this is recommended.

SCIENCE LS BRANCH
MAY 27 1931

Then we have the matter of a coal bin, and two closets. As the building is on a hill close to a creek where Indians take water we cannot well have outside closets as with other day schools. As will be seen by enclosed sketch the teacher asks for an addition I8'x I0' at the back of the building, a lean-to, containg coal bin, and two water closets; a water pipe goes from the day school down to the Field Matron's residence from the Residential school. Even with a stove in this room I do not think that water closets could be kept from freezing in winter time; and for this reason, aside from the cost, cannot be recommended. Instead two Chemical closets might be bought, and installed for $I8.66 each.

125.80
97
222.80

A detailed estimate of material needed with cost of erecting the addition, total cost, $433.96 is enclosed herewith. It is prepared by Chas.E.Moore, an experienced, and reliable carpenter.

When replying to this letter kindly return estimates etc. enclosed, as I have no copy at this office. Captain Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools together with myself visited Kitimat last April, after these estimates had been sent. Kitimat has irregular, monthly mail service.

Obediently yours,

J. Tougue.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5.

178/703.

Ottawa, May 27, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant - which has crossed our communication to you of the 23rd instant in the mail - regarding the providing of a new floor for the Kitamaat Indian Day School, the erection of toilets and a coal bin and the building of an addition to the school and enclosing a detailed estimate, with cost of materials, of having the above work carried out.

Regarding the erection of the addition, I would point out that the Department has taken up with the authorities of the United Church of Canada the question of providing classroom accommodation for the children who attend the residential school. If this accommodation is provided, it would not be necessary to increase the classroom space for the pupils of the day school. In any event, we will have no funds this year to erect an addition.

With reference to the flooring of the classroom in the day school, it is considered that it would be satisfactory if edge grain fir was used. As you were informed in official letter of the 23rd instant, the Inspector of Schools stated that this material would be satisfactory. It is noted that you estimate the cost of the material and the labour in installing same to be $125.80. If you consider this work to be absolutely necessary this summer, you may arrange to have the new flooring installed. You should purchase the flooring as cheaply as possible, arrange for the labour and see that a satisfactory job is carried out.

Concerning the erection of a lean-to addition, 18 x 10 feet.

I. Pougnet, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

18 x 10 feet, at the back of the building, to contain coal bin and two closets, I have to say that the Department will approve of you arranging to have this work carried out - you to purchase the material required and arrange for the labour. If you consider that it would be better to install chemical closets in the toilets, rather than using water for flushing, purposes, you may arrange for the purchase and installation of two chemical closets at a cost not exceeding $18 each.

Our funds this year are extremely limited, and the Department will rely on you to see that the cost of all the above work is kept to the lowest possible point, having in view the carrying out of a satisfactory job. After the work has been completed, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of all materials and for the labour. This work could be carried out during the coming summer holidays.

I am returning herewith, as requested, the estimates of the materials and labour which you submitted.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Day School, Kitimat.

162-15-5 Schools Vote

Voucher 4/27.

Vote No.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 3 1931
RECORDS

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Bella Coola AGENCY

To Chas. E. Moore, Kitimat, B.C.

Duplicate

Kitimat Indian Day School B.C.
June 8th 1931.

Kitimat Indian Day School D.
to C. E. Moore, Cr.

May 6	To cleaning chimney and filling new paper.	$ 1.00

Hazel Guild (teacher)

Solde verte pour le

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 8 1931

JRC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Day School, Kitimat.

162-15-5 Sch Vote

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 3 1931
RECORDS

Voucher 4/27.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Bella Coola AGENCY

To Chas. E. Moore, Kitimat, B.C.

May 6	Cleaning chimney, day school, Kitimat	1.00

1662
Dept July 7.

$ 1.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. Fougner
Indian Agent

EXAMINED and found correct.
Raymond Lacerte
6/7/31.

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Day Schools.

Voucher No. I/28. Vote No. Schools

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Bella Coola AGENCY

To The Canadian Fishing Co. Ltd., Butedale, B.C.

FORM K1

Butedale, B.C. Sept 11th 31

Department of Indian Affairs
Bella Coola Agency

INVOICE NO.

Bella Coola, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE CANADIAN FISHING COMPANY LIMITED

BAIT---ICE---COLD STORAGE---FISHERMEN'S SUPPLIES

PLEASE MAIL ALL CHECKS TO HEAD OFFICE, VANCOUVER, B.C.

Sept 11	½ Gal Light Oak Stain	1 65
	3 Rolls Anchor Tar Paper	3 45
	1 Front Door Set	2 45
	2 Inside Door Sets	1.90
	2 Rim Lock Sets	1 70
	3 Prs 3½ x 3½ Butt Hinges	90
	2 Prs 3 x 3 " "	60
	2 Door Springs	60
		13.25 ✓

Above Goods Sent To C.E.Moore, Kitamat,
per Guy Williams. No charge for delivery.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

ABOVE ITEMS AMOUNTING TO $ 13.25 ✓

SIGNATURE

43044

$13.25

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Fougner,
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Day Schools.

Voucher No. I/28.

Vote No. Sch's

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Bella Coola AGENCY

To The Canadian Fishing Co. Ltd., Butedale, B.C.

FORM K'

Sept. II	Material for repair of day school, Kitimat	13.25

Sent Nov. 14/31

43044

EXAMINED and found correct. 10/-/31

Gerald M. Berry

$13.25

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Fougner,
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

162-15-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 15 1931
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the BELLA COOLA Indian Agency,

AUG 4 1931
AGENCY

.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. I2/27 & I3/27,

amounting to $ 292.04 & 28.I0 in favour

of Strathcona Lumber Co.Ltd., & A.C.Christensen & Son,

for Lumber etc., and chemical closets for day school at Kitimat,B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I62-I5-5 dated May 27,I93I.

Your obedient servant,

J. Fougner

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Day School, Kitimat.

Voucher No. 12/27. Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Bella Coola AGENCY

To Strathcona Lumber Co., Ltd., Vancouver.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
July 21	Lumber etc. for day school at Kitimat	$292.04

EXAMINED and found correct. 17/8/31
Gerard H. Henry

Sent 25-8-31

2431

$292.04

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Fougner,
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phones: Kerrisdale 1508 / Bayview 457

Night Calls: Kerrisdale 1672R

STRATHCONA LUMBER COMPANY, LTD.

LUMBER, LATH AND SHINGLES

No 10918

5657 West Boulevard, VANCOUVER B.C. Jul 21 st 1931

DELIVERED TO C E Moore . Kitimat B C. Your Order No. 178/758

DELIVERY SLIP

SOLD TO Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa Ont.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	LIN. FEET	FEET B.M.	PRICE	AMOUNT
	1100 ftb.m. 1 x 3 No 1 & 2 E G Fir Flooring		1100	40	44.00
	25 lbs 2½ finish nails				2.00
54	l.ft 6 x 6 com rgh fir No 1.		162	18	2.92
	2 x 12 No 1 C/S - 15/10,5/14,6/12		584	16	9.34
	2 x 4 No 1 C/S-3/8,8/10,17/12,3/14,1/18,7/12		302	16	4.83
	4 x 4 No 1 C/S - 1/18		24	23	.55
	2 x 6 No 1 C/S - 15/14		210	16	3.36
	955 ft 1 x 8 No 2 fir shiplap		955	12	11.46
	450 ft 1 x 6 No 1 & 2 fir Rustic Sdg		450	35	15.75
	1 x 8 No 1 C/S - 3/18, 3/10		56	16	.87
	1125 ft 1 x 4 No 1 & 2 Fir V. Joint Ceiling		1125	33	37.12
	1 x 12 No 1 C/S - 1/20		20		
	1 x 6 " 18/18		162	16	2.91
	2½M No 1 XXX R.C. Shingles			2.50	6.25
	2 rolls tar paper			1	2.00
	1 door 2.8x6.8x13/8th No 1 5Xpanel fir				4.00
	2 " 2.6 x 6.6 ditto cedar			3.75	7.50
	2 " 2.0 x 6.0. ditto "			3.40	6.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phones: { Kerrisdale 1508 / Bayview 457

Night Calls: Kerrisdale 1672R

STRATHCONA LUMBER COMPANY, LTD.

LUMBER, LATH AND SHINGLES

Nº 10919

5657 West Boulevard, VANCOUVER B.C. Jul 21 st 19 31

DELIVERED TO E Moore , Kitimat B C.

Your Order No. 178/758

DELIVERY SLIP

SOLD TO Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa Ont.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	LIN. FEET	FEET B.M.	PRICE	AMOUNT
	Forward				$ 161.66
4	I.S. door frames K.D.			1.25	5.00
1	O.S. ditto				4.00
3	sash 4lts 12 x 16			2.00	6.00
2	frames for above			2.75	5.50
16	lbs 28Ga 30 x 96 Galv iron				1.25
130	l.ft ¾" QR round	130		75	.98
120	ft b.m. 1 x 3 No 1 & 2 E.G Fir Flooring		120	40	4.80
2	gals Valspar O.S White paint			5	10.00
2	ditto I.S ditto			5	10.00
1	qt silver birch gray			5	1.25
½	gal turps				.90
½	gal boiled oil				.90
2	lbs putty				.25
5	gals green Creostain			2-	10.00
	Delivery to Union dock				10.00
	Pre-paid freight				59.55
	Total				$ 292.04

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Day School, Kitimat.

Voucher No. 13/27 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Bella Coola AGENCY

To A.C.Christensen & Son, Bella Coola.

Prospectors' ?	DETAIL	
July 27	2 Chemical closets for day school, Kitimat	$28.10

EXAMINED and found correct. 11/8/31
Gleanor M. Lemp.

25-8-31

2432

$28.10

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. Fougner.
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...plies a Specialty

STATEMENT

P. O. Box 95

ACCOUNT NO. LETTER | FOLIO

A. C. CHRISTENSEN & SON

Dealers in

DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE AND GROCERIES

Bella Coola, B. C., July 31. 1931. 193

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs:
Ottawa.

8 per cent. Interest on overdue accounts | Terms—Cash or thirty days | Highest prices paid for furs

DATE	C.E. Moore Kitimat B.C.	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
July27.	2 Chemical closets @ 11.00 / 22.00			22.00	
	30 ft. vent pipe @ 10/ 3.00 2 vent caps @ 30/ 60			3.60	
	2 tins Chemical powder @ 1.25 / 2.50			2.50	
				$ 28.10	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 7 1931
RECORDS

Letter No.....

BELLA COOLA
OCT 24 1931
AGENCY

Office of the .....*Indian Agency,*

.....*19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. I/28 ,

amounting to $ I3.25 *in favour*

of The Canadian Fishing Co, Ltd, Butedale, B.C.

for Material for repair of day school, Kitimat.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I62-I5-5 *dated* May 27, I93I.

Your obedient servant,

J. Fougere.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kitimat - Mission B.C.

31st October 1930

Dept. of Indian Affairs Dr.

to G. E. Moore

1931.			
Sept 7 Oct 2	To building addition to Kitimat Indian Day School for 2 toilets and Coal bin 19 3/2 hours @ 50 cts	9	75
	To packing lumber and shingles from Wharf to School 30 hours.	15	00
	To supplying 17 Cedar Posts.	5	00
	" " 5 lbs. Gal. Single Nail.		50
	5 " 4" Nails		40
	25 " 2" & 3" "	2	00
	10 " 2½ Finish "	1	00
		$ 120	65

120.65
39.00
$159.65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kitimat Mission B.C.

31st Oct. 1931.

Dept. of Indian Affairs D.

Re E. E. Moore E.

A/c Kitimat Indian Day School

1931

Sept.	To unscrewing desks, taking up old floor, laying new floor on tar paper, putting desk back into place 58 hours @ 50cts	29.	00
	To packing flooring from Wharf to school 10 hours @ 50cts	5.	00
	To staining and oiling new floor 2 coats 10 hours " "	5.	00
		39.	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Day School, Kitimat.

Voucher No. 2/28.

Vote No. Sch

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Bella Coola AGENCY

To Chas. E. Moore, Kitimat, B.C.

			AMOUNT	
Sept. '31.	To building addition to day school, Kitimat, and laying new floor in school-room.		I59	65
			$ I59	65

EXAMINED and found correct.

Dec. 1/31.

4699

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Fougner.
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Butedale, B.C.
~~Vancouver~~, *Canada* Nov 24th 1931

Dept of Indian Affaits, Kitamat School
Bella Coola Agency
Bella Coola , B.C.

THE CANADIAN FISHING CO. LTD.

WHOLESALE FISH DEALERS

Nov	19	1 Auto Stove	9	50
		6 6" Stove Pipes	1	20
		1 6" Galv Cap		40
		1 6" Roof Plate 1/3		90
		1 24x24 Stove Board	1	85
		2 3" Galv Elbows		80
		1 6" Damper		20
		Freight To Kitamat		80
			15	65 ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

Shipper's No.....

BILL OF LADING

Agent's No.....

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Bill of Lading,

Butedale B.C. Nov 19th 31

from Canadian Fishing Co Ltd

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted, (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if a port of call, or so near thereto as the ship may safely get, from the ship's deck, where the ship's responsibility shall cease.

Nature, Weight, Quantity, Measure, Gauge, Quality, Grade, Condition, Brand, Contents and Value unknown, and the shipowner not accountable for same notwithstanding any written description.

(This space not for Shipper's use)

Freight Charges.....

Surcharge Account Assessment, Vancouver Harbour Cargo Rates.....

RECEIVED PAYMENT
UNION STEAMSHIPS LTD.

Per .....

Consigned to Kitamat Residential School, (C.E.Moore)

Destination Kitamat, B.C.

Route Union Vessel Cardena

Check Column	No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT SUBJECT TO CORRECTION	Measurement SUBJECT TO CORRECTION
	1	Stove Crated		
	1	Stove Board		
	1	Ctn Stampedware.		

Canadian Fishing Co Ltd Shipper

Per .....

UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

Per .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Day Schools.

Vote No. 16h

Voucher No. II/28

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Bella Coola AGENCY

To The Canadian Fishing Co.Ltd., Butedale, B.C.

	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Nov.24	Material for Day School at Kitimat	$15.65
		$15.65

27-1-32

6164

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D. Tougas
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

/62-15-4

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

No. I59/9I7.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 6 1932
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Bella Coola,B.C.
December 28,I93I.

Sir:

I enclose herewith voucher No. 9/28 for $I0.50 in favor of Rev. W.M.Burton, Missionary,Kitimat, B.C.

In explanation of this expenditure I beg to advise that the Missionary and the tacher of the day school at Kitimat have started a night school for young Indians. The enrollment is thirty-two. The teacher writes:" The young men seem intersted in the night class,are regular in attandance and respectful in their bearing; and though there is of course added work,I am glad that we have started these classes." This is very commendable ,and the teacher, sent to the Provincial Free Text Book Branch for some needed supplies, in the belief that they would be free. This explains the $6.00 C.O.D. expenditure.

The two brooms were authorized in letter of Nov.I7th, No. I62-I5-4.

I trust the Department will honor this voucher.

I also enclose Requisition for School Material from the teacher, Mrs. N.O.Bertram,Kitimat,B.C. The gazoline, mantles ,and brooms have been bought locally,as per bills on voucher herewith enclosed.

Obediently yours,

I. Fougner.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,Department of
Indian Affairs,Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Day Schools.

Voucher No. 9/28.

Vote No. Sch

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Bella Coola AGENCY

To Rev. T. M. Burton, Missionary, Kitimat, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Nov. 17th	Copy Books ent C.O.D by Provincial Free Text Book Branch, as per attached statement	6.00
Dec. 1	1 case gasoline & 1 doz. mantles	3.00
" 17	2 Brooms @ 75¢	1.50
	Detailed receipted bills attached to original voucher.	

14-1-32

Approving

5781

$10.50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. Fougner.
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

No. I78/874.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Bella Coola,B.C.
November I4th,I93I.

Sir:

Referring to your letter of May 27th, No. I62-I5-5, I enclose herewith vouchers:

No. 2/28 for $I59.65 in favor of Chas.E.Moore, Kitimat.
" 3/28 " 89.25 " Richard Morrison, (Chief) Kitimat.

Relating to this matter I beg to report that Kitimat was visited by me last week. I found that a new floor had been laid in the day school and entry. An addition as specified had been made (a lean-to at the back of the school), painted inside and outside. In this addition there were two partions, each with a chemical closet; here was also a coal been partioned off. All the work has been well, and carefully performed.

A small coal stove will be required in this addition to create a draft for the two closets,and to keep them from freezing,during extreme cold weather. To this end I have taken the liberty to order a small coal stove to be later installed.

Obediently yours,

J. Fougner,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,Department of
Indian Affairs,Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kitimat Mission B.C.

31st Oct. 1931.

Dept. of Indian Affairs Dr

to R. Morrison Cr

A/c Addition to Indian Day School.

1931				
Sept 7 Oct	To labour 136½ hours @ 50cts	$	68	25

CF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kitimat Mission B.C.

31st October 1931

Dept. of Indian Affairs

To Rev. Morrison

c/o Kitimat Indian Day School.

1931.			
Sept.	To laying new floor in school. 38½ Lineal 50¢	19.	25
	To screwing down desks 3½ . . .	1.	75
		21.	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Day School, Kitimat.

Voucher No. 3/28.

Vote No. 56

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Bella Coola AGENCY

To Richard Morrison (Indian chief) Kitimat, B.C.

Sept. '31.	To labor in building addition to day school, Kitimat, and laying new floor in school	$ 89	25

Dept. Dec. 1/31.
4698

$ 89 25 ✓

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Fougner
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 23 1932
Records

EX'L.

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

January 14, 1932. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. II/28 ,

amounting to $ 15.65 *in favour*

of The Canadian Fishing Co. Ltd., Butedale, B.C.

for Material for day school, Kitimat, B.C.

The stove is to supply heat and ventialtion for sanitary closet.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I62-I5-5 *dated* May 27th, I93I.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5.

Ex

Ottawa, March 9, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd ultimo, enclosing a voucher to the amount of $30 in payment for two double gasoline lamps obtained from the Church at Kitamaat for use in the Indian day school.

In reply I have to say that, in view of the recent orders for strict economy, the Department will have no funds to provide for the purchase of these lamps. The voucher which you submitted is returned herewith. The lamps, if at present in the school, should be returned to the Church.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC.

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

No.I78/988.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Bella Coola,B.C.
February 22,1932.

Sir:

I enclose herewith voucher No. I5/28 for $ 30.00 in favor of Rev.W.M.Burton,Missionary, Kitimat,B.C.

In explanation of this voucher I beg to report that during the winter months the Day School teacher and the Missionary at Kitimat have been conducting a night school at this place for a number of young Indians. The classes have been well attended, and the work appreciated by the Indians.

I understand that this night school, while using the day school building, has been lighted by lamps belonging to the Church; and by last mail I received a letter from the Missionary, informing me that electric lights have been installed in the church, and asking the Department to purchase two gasoline lamps for $30.00, the money to be used in repairing the church. It is understood that the lamps are in good condition,and originally cost $20.00 each.

Obediently yours,

I. Tourgeau,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,Department
of Indian Affairs,Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 5 1932

ACCOUNTANTS MAR 7 1932

SCHOOLS BRANCH MAR 8 1932

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kitimat Mission B.C.
Feb'y 17th 1932.

Department of Indian Affairs Dr
to C. E. Moore Cr
A/c. Kitimat Indian Day School.

1931.		
N. D. Bertram (Miss) Teacher 2	To fixing bell-rope	.25
O.K.	" making book shelves for 4 desks.	.85
	" putting new lock to front door	.50
	" repairing table drawer	.50
	" putting up coat-hooks	.25
	" fix panel in book-case in place of glass.	
	" repairing broken desk and moving two desks.	1.00
	" making moulding to hold black-board. Solid and putting same in place	1.15
	" fixing padlock to book-cupboard	.35
	" " per elbow to school stove pipe	.25
	" Sandpapering and painting black-board. 2 coats	2.00
	1 fir panel	.35
	14¼ lineal 50 cts 7.10 .35 1 fir Panel " 7.45	$ 7.45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kitimat Mission B.C.
17th Feb'y 1932.

Department of Indian Affairs Dr.
to C.E. Moore
A/c Kitimat Indian Day School.

1931 Aug.	To wheelbarrow at Kitimat re lumber & shingles for addition to Day School	$	5 50

Receipt attached to original Voucher. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kitimat Mission B.C.
17th Feb'y 1932.

Department of Indian Affairs. Ottawa.

re Kitimat Indian Day School.

1931.			
Dec'r	To setting up stove (in addition for toilets) making 2 taper pipes, cutting hole in roof and fitting roof plate, connecting 2 vent pipes from chemical closets to stove pipe, covering disused vent pipe hole in roof, and hanging galvanized iron over stove pipe for fire protection 18 hours @ 50c	9	00
	To taking off old single finish boards from basement, lining up with double boards from material on hand with tar paper between, making window frame, door frame and door 50½ hours @ 50c	25	25
	To 1 Sash & Lights 14×10	3	25
	" grading in basement to make headroom to store 2 cords wood and gathering up loose coal 3½ hours @ 50c	1	75
		39	25
	Less Contra. 315 feet B.M. 1×8 T & G Joints left over from addition and taken over by D.E. Moore	13	45
		25	80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 18/28.

Day School, Kitimat.

Vote No. 1ch

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Bella Coola AGENCY

To C.E.Moore, Kitimat, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Aug. - Dec.	Work etc. in connection with building addition to day school at Kitimat, as per bills attached.	$38.75

Examined

Sept 2 - 4 - 32

7511

$38.75

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Fougner

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 26 1932
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

March 17th, 1932 *19*.....

Sir,

EX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 18/28 ,

amounting to $ 38.75 *in favour*

of Chas. E. Moore, Kitimat, B.C.

for Work etc. in connection with day school, Kitimat.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Sch pay

Letter No. I62-I5-5 *dated* May 27, I93I.

ACCOUNTANT
MAR 28 1932

Your obedient servant,

J. Fougner.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 32/32.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Miss Ruth Nelson, Teacher,

Kitimat, B.C.

DATE 1934		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	25	To 4 lengths stove pipes & I elbow for day school at Kitimat. Detailed bill attached	$ I	80
		New stovepipes were needed as old ones were destroyed by rust.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Vouchers and receipts detached [illegible]		
		5-4-31		
		TOTAL,	$ I	80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

I. Fougner
Agent

Form 52

(207 File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 21/32.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To C.E.Moore.

Kitimat,B.C.

DATE 1934	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct. 25	To minor repairs to day school at Kitimat, as per detailed statement attached	$ 4	40

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher [illegible] detached
for [illegible]

5-1-35

KITAMAAT SUPPLY CO.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

GROCERIES - DRY GOODS - HARDWARE

WE TRY TO SATISFY

Kitamaat, B.C., Oct 21 193

M

Miss Ruth Nelson

	1	50

Kitimaat Mission B.C.
22nd Nov' 1934.

Kitimaat Indian Day School Dr
to C. E. Moore Co

1934.				
		Days.		
Oct 25.	To cleaning class room chimney and stove pipes	1		40
	To taking down stove pipes in addition; obtaining new pipes and elbows from store, making up 3 pipes 2 rivets each and putting up same, making galvanized chimney cap and fitting Gale' pipes to roof plate.	4	1	60
	To Glazing 1 light 36x18, putting padlock on Basement door and new door on Lester store	2½	1	00
	1. 6" Galvanized stove pipe 30"			55
	1. 7/6 " Taper.			65
	Putty.			10
	Galvanized Iron			10
		$	4	40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 25 1934

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 21 1934
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

Sept. 12th, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7/32,

amounting to $ 11.45 *in favour*

of A.C.Christensen & Son, Bella Coola.

for Material for day school at Kitimat.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 162-15-4 *dated* July 19, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

J. Fougner.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. 7/32. Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To A.C.Christensen & Son,

Bella Coola, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1934 Aug.	18	Material for day school, Kitimat	11	45

Vote 176

School Number 820

Allot 287

E. R. No. 2372

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate attached

for Accountant to pay. 25-9-34

TOTAL, $ 11 45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Forgues
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bella Coola, B.C., Aug 31/34 193

M Dept of Indian Affairs

Bella Coola B.C.

In Account with

A. C. Christensen & Son

General Merchants

Aug	18	Teacher, Indian Day School, Kitimat B.C.			
		1 only Stove Door No 318 for Boss Stove	1	75	
		2 only Good Quality Brooms @ 90/	1	80	
		2 tins Walyte Chemical powder for closet @ 1.25	2	50	
		3 light Glasses 18 X 36 @ 1.35/	4	05	
		1 Gallon Floor Oil 1.35	1	35	
			11	45	11 45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5.

Ottawa, November 16, 1933.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, I beg to say that the account which you submitted in favour of Mr. Moore for repairs at the Kitamaat School is being paid.

You should point out to the teacher, however, that expenditures for which the Department is expected to pay should not be made without receiving our authority.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BR... C...
NOV 15 1933

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 10 1933

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Bella Coola,B.C.
October 27,1933.

Sir:-

I enclose herewith voucher No. 22-30 for $6.50 in favor of C.E.Moore, to pay for repairs to windows etc., day school,Kitimat.

Explanatory letter from Mr.Moore is enclosed. Window panes and sash cord were bought last spring, with the approval of Capt.Barry, Indpector of Indian schools.

Obediently yours,

I. Fougner.
Ind.Ag't.

The Secretary,Dep't of
Indian Affairs,Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kitimat, Mission B.C.
30th Sept 1933.

Mr. J. Fougner
Indian Agent
Bella Coola B.C.

Dear Sir

Enclosed please find my account in triplicate for work done at the Kitamaat Day School.

As there was plenty of work could I expected to put coats to all the windows, but upon opening the weight boxes, I found that many of the weights had not been put in when the School was built.

I remember having seen a number of weights around the Mission House but was unable to locate any at this late date.

I found one 9 lb weight on the beach and obtained an 8 lb weight from the 'Home' which I put on to sashes that had a weight on one side only.

Yours truly,
H. E. Moore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
NOV 21 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Kitimat Mission B.C.
30th Sept 1933

Department of Indian Affairs Dr
to C. E. Moore Cr

Kitimat Indian Day School.

Aug 8.	To taking out broken glass & replacing 3 Lights 36×18 putting in New Sash Cord.		
	12 hours @ 50 cts	6	00
	To hanging Axe		25
	2 lbs Putty		25
		6	50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Day Schools.

Voucher No. 22/30 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Bella Coola AGENCY

To C.E.Moore, Kitimat.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
933			
Sept.30	To replacing broken window panes etc., day school Kitimat, as per detailed statement hereto attached.	6	50
		6	50

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay

Vote..... 188
School Number..... 830
Allot..... 273
E. R. No..... 969

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Fougner
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 1933
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Alberni School *Indian Agency,*

June 15, 1933 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5/30 ,

amounting to $ 1.25 *in favour*

of The Canadian Fishing Co., Clayoquot, B.C.

for Material for day school, Ahousat.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 162-15-4 *dated* February 24, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

J. Fougner.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM K1

Department of Indian Affairs
Bella Coola Agency

Bella Bella May 18th 1933

IN ACCOUNT WITH

INVOICE NO.

THE CANADIAN FISHING COMPANY LIMITED

BAIT---ICE---COLD STORAGE---FISHERMEN'S SUPPLIES

PLEASE MAIL ALL CHECKS TO HEAD OFFICE, VANCOUVER, B.C.

1	gal	Iron Oil	.75	
2		Brooms	1.20	
				1.95

Delivered to Chas Todd

ABOVE ITEMS AMOUNTING TO $ 1.95

CERTIFIED CORRECT

SIGNATURE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Day Schools, 1933-'34.

Voucher No. 5/30

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Bella Coola AGENCY

To The Canadian Fishing Co.Ltd., Butedale, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
May 15	1 gla. floor oil .75; 2 brooms, 1.20 for day school at Kitimat	I	95
		I	95

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

VOTE 188

AGENCY

SCHOOL NUMBER 820

ALLOT 287

ENCUMB. REQ'N. No. 236

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JUN 27 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. Tougner.
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

DEPART[illegible] OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
[illegible]CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 31 1933
RECORDS

Bella Coola, B.C.
March 30, 1933.

Sir,-

With reference to the latter paragraph of your letter No. 162-15-4, I beg to explain that the Indian day school is situate on the bank of a small stream from which the Indians get drinking water. Hence we can have no outside closets here; and chemical closets have been placed in an addition to the school building. To be used here, toilet paper and chemical powder are requested. I presume the teacher wanted a thermometer in this additonal room to test the temperature, as it is not well that these closets freeze. Your letter was dated February 24th, 1933.

Obediently yours,

J. Fouquet,

Indian Agent.

W/

P.S. In looking at the Requisition I find that the teacher wanted the thermometer for the class room.

The Secretary, Department of
Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No.....

R 162-15-4

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 25 1932
REGISTRY

Office of the BELLA COOLA Indian Agency,

OCT 14 1932
AGENCY

.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9/29,

amounting to $: 15 (3.15) in favour

of A.C.Christensen & Son, Bella Coola

for Stove pipes for day school, Kitimat.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I62-I5-4 dated July I8th, I932.

Your obedient servant,

J. Fougner.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Prospectors' Supplies a Specialty

STATEMENT

P. O. Box 95

ACCOUNT NO. LETTER | FOLIO

A. C. CHRISTENSEN & SON

Dealers in

DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE AND GROCERIES

Bella Coola, B. C., Sept 30/32 193

Sold to Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

8 per cent. Interest on overdue accounts — Terms—Cash or thirty days — Highest prices paid for furs

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Sept 30	The Indian Day School at Kitimat B.C.				
	8 joints of 7 inch Stove Pipe @ 35/ 2.80			2 80	
	I - 7 inch Elbow			35	
				3 I5	3 I5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 2/22 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Bella Coola AGENCY

To A. C. Christensen & Son, Bella Coola.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
Sept. 30	Stove pipes for day school at Kitimat	3	15
		3	15

VOTE 38
AGENCY 162
ALLOT 785

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Fougner
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

JAN 5 1935
RECORDS

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 6 1935

December 22, 1934 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 21/32 & 22/32,

amounting to $ $4.40 & 1.80 *in favour*

of C.E. Moore & Miss Ruth Nelson

for Stove pipes & repairs to day school, Kitimat.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

J. Fougere,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kitamaat B.C.
May 17/35-

Dear Mr. Faigner;-

I was sorry not to have seen you last week but am glad to report that I have been "on the job" this week. This requisition looks rather formidable but with the new "Readers" etc is larger than usual.

As to the chimney I shall ask Mr. Moore the next time he is over and write you again. I am anxious to have this requisition in in time so that the supplies will come earlier than last year, so am sending it on the expected mail and shall write again about the chimney. The present one was put up I believe in 1922.

Hoping you had a pleasant trip home I am

yours sincerely
Ruth Nelson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~5.~~ 162-15-5

Requisition for School Material

Date May 17 1935

For Kitamaat School Bella Coola Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 10 1935
RECORDS

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Pail			1		
Looking Glass			1		
Towels			6		
Brooms		Oct '34	2		
Floor Oil			2 cans		
Coal Shovel (Large)			1		
Grate for McClary Stove "Cuth" No. 380			1		
Desks					
Fronts No. 5			6		
Backs . 3			3		
Desk Sections . 3			2		
Coat Hooks			2 doz.		
Chimney					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Ruth Nelson

School "Kitamaat Day"

Post Office (nearest) Kitamaat

Express Office (nearest) ~~Kitamaat~~ Vancouver.

Province B.C.

Ruth Nelson
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

I. Finger
Indian Agent.

BELLA COOLA
MAY 23 1935
AGENCY

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

JUN 6 1935
RECORDS

Bella Coola, B.C.
May 14, 1935.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 10 1935

Sir:

I beg to inclose herewith Requisition for School Material for the day school at Kitimat.

When at Kitimat this month I noticed that the terra cotta chimney was badly cracked, and dangerous. I gave authority to have this mended temporarily. A new brick chimney ought to be built in this school.

If this office is requested to buy some of the material kindly furnish description as on Requisition, as I have no copy. Kitimat has steamship service from Vancouver once a month.

Yours obediently,

J. Hougner,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Department of
Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

162-15-5

Bella Coola, B.C.
July 23, 1935.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 3 1935
RECORDS

AUG 7 1935

Sir:

Referring to your letter of 10th instant, No. 162-15-5 I beg to say that I have now heard from Kitimat to the effect that Mr. C.E. Moore can build the chimney for the school. I also learn that the chimney has to rest on a cement foundation, etc. Thus I am afraid that the work will cost more than $50.00, and shall be glad if $75.00 be allowed.

I have ordered 143 ft.b.m. lumber, 2 sacks cement, 1 bbl. lime, and 375 red bricks to be sent to Kitimat for the abive named work.

Yours obediently,

S. Fougner,
Ind. Ag't.

The Secretary, Department of
Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 10, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, giving an estimate of the cost of building a brick chimney at the Kitamaat Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding approximately $50 in the purchase of the brick and other material and for the labour in erecting the chimney. You should purchase the materials and make the best arrangements you can for the labour in having the work satisfactorily carried out. All costs should be kept within your estimate.

After this chimney has been erected to your satisfaction, you should forward accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of the materials and for the labour . It should be definitely stated the number of days or hours employed in the work and the rate paid.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

16z-15-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 8 1935
RECORDS

Bella Coola, B.C.
June 26,1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter No. 16Z-15-5 of 10th instant, I beg to say that the school material mentioned in the second paragraph is being ordered.

The cost of building a brick chimney, material and labour, should cost about $50.00, provided we can get the work done by a local man. There is no brick-layer at Kitimat. But here is a handy man,Mr.C.E.Moore,who has done repair work, principally carpenter work for the Residential school . Most likely he will be able to do the work.

Kitimat has monthly mail service from Vancouver.

Yours obediently,

J. Hougner.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,Department of Indian
Affairs,Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5.

Ottawa, June 10, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th instant, enclosing a requisition for school material from the teacher of the Kitamaat Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following: 1 pail, 1 looking glass (inexpensive), 6 yards towelling, 2 brooms, 2 cans floor oil, 1 large coal shovel, 1 grate for McClary's stove, "Auto", No. 380, and 2 dozen coat hooks. You should obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost, which you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

The Department is not prepared at the present time to supply the extra desks asked for by the teacher.

Regarding the condition of the chimney, it is noted that you have authorized temporary repairs. I would request that you give an estimate of the cost of the material and labour required in the erection of a brick chimney and state how you would recommend having the work carried out in the erection of same. When we have this information, consideration will be given as to whether funds for the purpose can be provided or not.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie.
Secretary.

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5.

Ottawa, August 7, 1935.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo, with reference to the chimney at the Kitamaat Indian Day School. It is noted that this chimney will cost approximately $75. You may incur the expenditure necessary.

E.R. 3590

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bella Coola, B.C., July 31/35 193

M Dept of Indian Affairs

Bella Coola B.C.

In Account with

A. C. Christensen & Son

General Merchants

July	I5	Goods supplied Miss Ruth Nelson, Teacher at Kitimat B.C.				
		6 yds towelling 40/ 2.40; 2 brooms 90/I.80		4	20	
		2 gall Floor Oil I.35/2.70; I only pail I.00		3	70	
		I mirror .50; 2 doz coat hangers I.25/ 2.50		3	00	
		I med wt. shovel 50;			50	
		I only Fire Grate #380 at I.35		I	35	
				I2	75	I2 75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. I5/73. Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To A.C.Christensen & Son

Bella Coola B.C.

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935				
July	I5	To goods supplied to the day school at Kitimat, as per detailed invoice attached-	$ I2	75
		Authorized in letter No. I62-I5-5 of June I0, I935.		

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

10-8-35

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, $I2 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Fougner, Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I.

Kitimat Division BC.
10th Sept 1935

Department of Indian Affairs Dr.
to C. E. Moore Cr.

Kitamaat Indian Day School Chimney.

1935		Hours
Aug	Making Mortar box & Making Lime	2/2
9th	Getting Sand & Gravel from river	
Sept	& packing to school	7 3/4
	Packing Lime, timber cement & bricks	
	from Wharf to school	3 3/4
	Taking out old chimney & supports	
	& making concrete foundation	11
	Opening up partition, strengthening	
	with 4"x6" & 6"x6" fir & rebuilding	8 1/4
	Obtaining 4 cedar posts, putting	
	in place with caps under joists,	
	filling between joists & floor with	
	6"x6" blocks	6/2
	Enlarged opening through ceiling & roof	3/4
	but hole through ceiling in cloakroom	
	to gain access to space between ceiling	
	& roof, framed ceiling joists, made	
	trap-door & put on finishing strips	2
	Made 7" thimble of Galv. Iron	1/2
	For	45 1/2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kitimat Division B.C.
10th Sept 1935

Department of Indian Affairs D.r
to H. E. Keene Co.

Kitamaat Indian Day School & Convent

1935		Lots.		
Aug & Sept	For Mixed Mortar cut flashings & laid bricks	45½		
	cleaned up	31½		
		3		
		80		
	80 lbs. @ 50 cents		40	00
	Galvanized Iron 4'x2:6" for flashings			55
	W. Lathage on Timbers			15
	" " Cinchement & Bricks		1	30
		8	42	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kitimat Mission B.C.

12th Sept 1935

Department of Indian Affairs Dr.
to C.C. Moore Cr.

Kitamaat Indian Day School.

1935.			Amount.	
Sept 7	Nailed Galv'd Iron plate under stove			
	Cut 6" to 8" Taper pipe to fit 7" pipe			
	Fitted 3 new lengths 7" pipe	1½		
12.	Repaired basement steps &			
	made up form to use on deck	1½		
		3 @ 50cts	1.	50
	3 lengths 7" stove pipe	@ 25c.		75
June 27	Cut 2 lights out of broken glass & put in basement window	2 @ 50c	1.	00
		8	3	25

O.K. L. R. Nelson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the ..... Indian Agency,

BELLA COOLA AUG 3 1935 AGENCY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 17 1935 RECORDS

..... 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. I5/73,

amounting to $ 12.75 in favour

of A.C.Christensen & Son.

for Material for day school, Kitimat.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I62-I5-5 dated June I0, I935.

Your obedient servant,

J. Fougner,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kitamaat
B. C.
Sept. 11/35

Mr. O. Forgner
Bella Coola
B.C.

Dear Mr. Forgner:-

The chimney has been built at the school and gives the place quite a different appearance. When Mr. Moore was working at it he told me that the shingles on the far side would have to be re-nailed or a heavy snow might displace them. To do the re-nailing would take five pounds of 1¼" galvanized shingle nails. Perhaps you could bring them with you when you come in October and give permission to have it done.

The attendance at school has reached 43 and as yet all families have not returned.

yours sincerely
Ruth Nelson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 24/73.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To A.C.Christensen & Son,

Bella Coola, B.C.

DATE 1935	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
August	To material supplied for building brick chimney for Indian day school at Kitimat, as per detailed invoice attached hereto-	$ 30	95
	Expenditure authorized in letter No. I62-I5- of August 7, 1935.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 8-10-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL,	$ 30	95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Fougner
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bella Coola, B.C., Sept I/35 193

M Dept of Indian Affairs

Bella Coola B.C.

In Account with

A. C. Christensen & Son

General Merchants

Sept	I	Supplied to Miss Ruth Nelson at Kitimat B.C.					
		375 common Bricks at 5¢ each/			18	75	
		2 sks Cement at I.40			2	80	
		I barrel of Lime			4	00	
		4 pieces of Lumber 4 x 6 x 10' at 75 ea			3	00	
		I " Lumber 6 x 6 x 6 at 80/				80	
		I " " 6 x 6 x 7				80	
		I " " 6 x 6 x 8				80	
					30	95	30 95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 23/73. Vote No. ....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To C.E.Moore,

Kitimat,B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935			
August Sep.	To labour in building a brick chimney for day school,Indian village,Kitimat,as per detailed bills attached, with receipts for wharfage paid on material-	$ 45	25
	Expenditure authorized in letter No. I62-I5-5 of August 7,1935.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 8-10-35		
	TOTAL,	$ 45	25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Fougner.
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kitimaat Mission BC.
16th Dec 1935

Department of Indian Affairs Dr
to C. E. Moore Cr

Kitamaat Indian Day School

1935		hours		
Nov 23	To cleaning stove pipe Backroom			
to 29	& putting damper in Schoolroom pipe	1½		75
	1 6" Damper			25
	To altering form so that it can be used as a desk	1		50
	To retailing shingles & patching roof	21¼	10	62
	To 15 lbs Galvanized Shingle Nails		2	25
			14	37

8

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5.

Ottawa, October 8, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th ultimo, enclo vouchers covering the cost of erecting a brick chi at the Kitamaat Indian Day School, together with a c unic ation which you received from the teacher, dra attention to the condition of the shingles on one ide of the roof. The accounts which you forwarded wi be paid in due course.

You may incur an expenditure of approximately $1 0 for labour and material in fastening the shingles on he side of the roof. I would request that you arr ge to have this work carried out before the extreme co weather sets in, and you should forward itemized ac unts, in triplicate, properly certified, covering t cost of the material and labour. Regarding the v cher for the labour, you should state definitely t number of days or hours employed and the rate paid.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5.

Ottawa, October 8, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th ultimo, enclosing vouchers covering the cost of erecting a brick chimney at the Kitamaat Indian Day School, together with a communication which you received from the teacher, drawing attention to the condition of the shingles on one side of the roof. The accounts which you forwarded will be paid in due course.

You may incur an expenditure of approximately $15.00 for labour and material in fastening the shingles on the side of the roof. I would request that you arrange to have this work carried out before the extreme cold weather sets in, and you should forward itemized accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of the material and labour. Regarding the voucher for the labour, you should state definitely the number of days or hours employed and the rate paid.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Bella Coola, B.C.
Sep.20, 1935.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 4 1935
RECORDS

Sir:

I enclose herewith vouchers,

No. 23/73 for $45.25 in favor of C.A.Moore, Kitimat.
" 24/73 " 30.95 " A.C.Christensen & Son,

to pay for material and work in putting up a brick chimney in the day school at Kitimat.

As will be seen from letter inclosed, written by Miss Nelson, the teacher, the shingles are loose on one side of the roof, and should be fastened. Five pounds of 1¼ " shingles nails will be required. Cost of this with labor required should not exceed $15.00.

Yours obediently,

J. Fougner,
Ind. Agt.

The Secretary, Department of
Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. I2/74.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... C. E. Moore, ...

..... Kitimat, B.C. .....

.....

DATE I935		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	I6	To renailing shingles, patching roof etc. day school Kitimat, B.C. as per detailed bill attached-	$ I4	37
		Expenditure of $I5.00 authorized.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 14-1-36 Voucher [illegible] detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL,	$ I4	37

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Youngness
..... Agent

FORM No. 506

DEC 27 1935 AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5.

EX'D.

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. G. H. BARRY, INSPECTOR OF INDIAN SCHOOLS, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE KITAMAAT INDIAN DAY SCHOOL **** Date of Inspection April 29, 1936.

Original on No. 162-15-6.

The following desks are required as soon as there are available funds:

SINGLE CROWN DESKS ... Six Front Sections, No. 5,
Two Back Sections, No. 3,
Two Desk Sections, No. 3.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

162-15-5

No. / I557

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 10 1936
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
RECORDS

Bella Coola,B.C.
December 27,I935.

R

Sir:

I beg to inclose herewith voucher,

No. I2/74 for $I4.37 in favor of C.E.Moore, Kitimat,B.C.

The Department has authorized the expenditure of $I5.00 to renail shingles on the roof of the day school at Kitimat. The letter must have been misplaced at this office;unfortunately it cannot be found at present,and that is regretted.

Yours obediently,

J. Fougner
Ind.Ag't.

The Secretary,Department of
Indian Affairs,Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

~~Requisition for School Material~~

Received

Date May 18 **1936.**

For Kitamaat Day **School** Bella Coola **Agency**

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Desk Fronts No. 5			6		Using home made desks.
Backs . 3			3		
Desk Sections . 3			2		
Brooms			2		
Floor Oil			3 cans		
Basin			1		
Coal Scuttle			1		
Long-handled Spade			1		
Fire Pot and Ash Pan for Stove (Boss No. 318)					McClary, London
Bell Rope 1/4"			40'		
Quarterly Return Forms			50		These can be sent from the Indian Office
Requisition Forms			12		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Miss Ruth Nelson

School Kitamaat Day

Post Office (nearest) Kitamaat

Express Office (nearest)

Province B.C

Ruth Nelson
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Gillett
Indian Agent.

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
27-162

162-15-5

SEP 11 1936
RECEIVED

EX'D.

BELLA COOLA AGENCY INSPECTION REPORT NO.7, AUGUST 11th, 1936.
X X X

Kitimat Day School.

I found that 60 children are sometimes in class at the day school. Too many for the room and too many for one teacher, Miss Nelson. There were 32 on the day of my visit. The classes as a whole appeared good, though Grade 1A was a bit slow. Again, here a two roomed school is required and two teachers.

x x x

Schools, General

One thing has struck me in connection with the day schools in this agency and that is the large increase in attendance, really beyond the accomodation we have and the number of teachers.

However, this agency is not alone in this as I have found the same large increase in nearly all the day schools I have visited this year. Day school accomodation is now one of the most pressing and urgent necessities before the Department.

x x x

Geo. S. Pragnell.
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

HXD.

Ottawa, July 27, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to requisition, dated the 18th of May, last, for supplies for the Kitamaat Indian Day School, you may purchase the following articles:-

2 brooms
3 cans floor oil
1 basin
1 coal scuttle
1 spade
1 fire pot & ash pan for stove
40 feet bell rope

Owing to lack of funds, the Department is not prepared to supply the new desks requested this year.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

Read

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM NO. 81. 15M.-4-36

STORES:
VICTORIA · VANCOUVER
NANAIMO · CHILLIWACK
NEW WESTMINSTER

EUROPEAN OFFICE:
ROXBURGHE HOUSE
287 REGENT STREET
LONDON, W. 1, ENGLAND

TORONTO OFFICE:
69 YORK, TORONTO 2,
ONTARIO

DAVID SPENCER
LIMITED
VANCOUVER, B C.

CABLE ADDRESS: "DESPENCER"
CODES: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
WESTERN UNION

Mr. J. Gillies,
OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT,
BELLA COOLA, B. C.

ACCOUNT NO.....

DATE Sept. 1936

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Miss Ruth Nelson. Indian Day School. Kitimaat, B. C.				
Sep. 24	1 Galvanized Coal Hod		.90		
	2 Brooms		1.00		
	1 Enamel Wash Basin		.40		
	1 Spade		1.19		
	40 Ft. Rope		.40		
	3 1 Gal. Cans Spencer Floor Oil Dressing		3.75		
	1 Fix Pot for Stove		12.50		20.24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sub-allot. 243

11/75

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To David Spencer Ltd.,

Vancouver, B.C.

BELLA COOLA AGENCY

DATE 1936-37		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	24	To hardware, floor oil etc. supplied to the Kitimaat Day School	$ 20	14

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

15-10-36

		TOTAL.	20	14

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gillett

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

CANADA

Letter No. 1751

EX'D.

Office of the Bella Coola Indian Agency,

Bella Coola, B.C. Oct. 8 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 11/75,

amounting to $ 20.14 in favour

of David Spencer Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

for hardware and floor oil supplied to Kitimaat Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 162-15-5 dated July 27/36

Your obedient servant,

J. Gilatt

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM NO. 151. M.-4-36

[redacted]

VICTORIA · VANCOUVER
NANAIMO · CHILLIWACK
NEW WESTMINSTER

EUROPEAN OFFICE:
ROXBURGHE HOUSE
287 REGENT STREET
LONDON, W. 1. ENGLAND

TORONTO OFFICE:
69 YORK, TORONTO 2.
ONTARIO

DAVID SPENCER
LIMITED
VANCOUVER, B C.

CABLE ADDRESS: "DESPENCER"
CODES: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
WESTERN UNION

ACCOUNT NO.....

DATE OCT. 1936

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
Mr. J. Gillett, Indian Agent,
BELLA COOLA, B. C.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Oct. 21	Freight chges. on goods shipped Oct.20.36 on Bill 12662		1.20		1.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sub Allot 243

Voucher No. 80/75

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... Mr. C. E. Moore, ...

Kitamaat, B.C. .....

Bella Coola Agency .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936-37			
Nov.	10	To labour and material in connection with repairs, Kitsmeat Indian Day School as per bill.	$ 5 15

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
28.12-36
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, $ 5 15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gillett .....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kitimat Mission
B.C.
10th Nov. 1936

Kitamaat Indian Day School D. C.
to C. E. Moore

1936 Dr.

Aug 31.	To Glazing 1 Light	1			50
Oct 8.	To cleaning stove pipes in back room & making 6" Galv. Chimney Cap	2/4		1	15
	2 new 6" stove pipes.				50
Nov 7	To taking down heater & putting in new fire pot, cleaning chimney & stove pipes	5		2	50
	1 new 6" Elbow				35
	Furnace cement				25
			$	5	25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5-5

CANADA

Letter No. 1016

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

Bella Coola, B.C., Dec. 11, 1924.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 12/75 & 13/25 ,

amounting to $ 5.00 & 1.00 *in favour*

of Miss Ruth Nelson, Kitamaat, B.C. and David Spencer Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

for drayage and freight on material for Kitamaat Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sub Allot. 290

Voucher No. 18/75

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Miss Ruth Nelson,

Kitamaat, B.C.

Bella Coola Agency

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936-37			
Oct.	26	To dreyage on coal from the dock to Kitamaat Indian Day School (60 sacks)	$ 6 00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
29.12.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, $ 6 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. G. Gillett
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sub Allot. 290 — 19/75

Voucher No.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To David Spencer, Ltd.,

Vancouver, B.C.

Bella Coola Agency

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936-37		
Oct. 28	To freight charges on material for Kitamaat Indian Day School.	$ 1 20

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
29-12-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

No. _____ October 26 *19* 36

Received from Miss Ruth Nelson

Six-- x/100 *DOLLARS*

For packing Coal to the Day School, Kitamaat, B.C.

$ 6.00 Robert. Smith

TOTAL, $ 1 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gilcot

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

CANADA

Letter No. 1851

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

Bella Coola, B.C. Dec. 11 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 70/75 ,

amounting to $ 5.25 *in favour*

of Mr. C.E. Moore, Kitamaat, B.C.

for labour and material in connection with Kitamaat Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Received Feb 22nd 1957

from R Nelson.

the sum of five ——— Dollars

Advance $4.00 on coal. 4 S.S. Schools

$5.00 Edwin Wesley

S.D.B.&W. LTD.

No. ———— February 22 1957

Received from Ruth Nelson

Four----------00/100 DOLLARS

Drayage on coal to Kitamaat Day School

$ 4.00 Edwin Wesley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

E.Y'D.

CANADA

Letter No. 2069

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

Bella Coola, B.C., Mar. 27 *19.* 32

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 44/76 ,

amounting to $ 9.45 *in favour*

of Miss R.Nelson,Kitimat, B.C.

for cash paid Edwin Wesley for drayage and wharfage xxx on coal and school supplies for Kitimat Indian Day School. The Kitimat Indians own the wharf and keep it in repair out of wharfage charges.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

J Gilett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUB ALLOT. 278

Voucher No. 44/76

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Miss R.Nelson,

Kitimat, B.C.

Bella Coola Agency

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936-37				
Feb.	22	To cash paid Edwin Wesley for drayage on coal from dock to Kitimat Indain Day School.	$ 4	00
"	"	" cash paid Edwin Wesley for wharfage on coal and school supplies, both for the Kitimat Indian Day School.	5	45
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 12-4-37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL,	$ 9	45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gillett
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM NO. 81—15M—8-37

STORES:
VICTORIA · VANCOUVER
NANAIMO · CHILLIWACK
NEW WESTMINSTER

EUROPEAN OFFICE:
ROXBURGHE HOUSE
287 REGENT STREET
LONDON, W. 1, ENGLAND

TORONTO OFFICE:
69 YORK, TORONTO 2,
ONTARIO

DAVID SPENCER
LIMITED
VANCOUVER, B. C.

CABLE ADDRESS: "DESPENCER"
CODES: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
WESTERN UNION

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
J. Gillett, Indian Agent,
BELLA COOLA, B. C.

ACCOUNT NO. .....
DATE SEP.1937

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Sep. 24	Freight chges. on goods shipped Sept.21.37 on Bill No.27657		1.20		1.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM NO. 51—15M—8-37

STORES:
VICTORIA · VANCOUVER
NANAIMO · CHILLIWACK
NEW WESTMINSTER

EUROPEAN OFFICE:
ROXBURGHE HOUSE
287 REGENT STREET
LONDON, W. 1, ENGLAND

TORONTO OFFICE:
69 YORK, TORONTO 2,
ONTARIO

DAVID SPENCER
LIMITED
VANCOUVER, B. C.

CABLE ADDRESS: "DESPENCER"
CODES: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
WESTERN UNION

MR. J. GILLETT, Indian Agent,
BELLA COOLA, B. C.

ACCOUNT NO. .....

DATE SEP. 1937

Miss Nelson, Kitimaat Day School,
Kitimaat, B. C.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Sep. 8	1 Corn Broom		1.50		
	1 Dustpan		.25		
	1 Water Pail		.89		
	1 Ash Can		1.50		
	1 Galvanized Stove Pipe and 3 Elbows 7.80 and 1.20		9.00		
	2 Dz. Hooks for Coats		1.50		
	2 Gals. Floor Oil		2.50		17.14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher 9/104

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO David Spencer Ltd.,

ADDRESS Vancouver, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE 1937-38		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	8	To Broom, dustpan, stove-pipe etc. for Kitimaat Indian Day School	17	14
"	24	" Freight prepaid on above	1	20
		5-11-37		
		TOTAL	18	34

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gibbs
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kitimat Mission B.C.
24th Nov. 1937

Dept of Indian Affairs Dr.
Ottawa Ont. Cr.

Kitimat Indian Day School.

1937		Hours		
June	To sharpening Axe	1/2		25
Oct 13	To cleaning brick chimney & stove pipes			
	To making 1. 6/7 Taper	2	1	00
14	Back addition stove,			
15	To taking down old stove pipes changing damper to new pipe, taking off old roof plate making new roof plate, Chimney Cap, & 1. 6/5 Taper Pipe,	11/2	5	75
	Enlarging 2 Elbows, cutting 3 odd length pipes, making connection from Clonical Closet to Stove pipes, cutting & fitting 3" pipe for closet, repairing closet seat.			
	Rate 50 cents per hour	14	8 7	00

I hereby certify that the above work has been done.
Ruth Nelson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOV 3 1937
RECORDS

Letter No. 2541

Office of the Bella Coola EX'D. Indian Agency,

Bella Coola, B.C. Oct. 27 37
19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9/104,

amounting to $ 18.34 in favour

of David Spencer Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

for broom, dustpan, stove-pipe etc. and freight on same, for Kitimaat Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... dated .....

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

18/104

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.

PAY TO..... Mr.C.E.Moore,

ADDRESS..... Kitimat,

..... B.C.

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937-38		Kitimat Indian Day School		
Nov.	24	To cleaning chimeny, repairs to stove		
		and closet etc as per bill.		
		14 hrs labour at 50¢ per hr.	$ 7	00
		24-12-37		
		TOTAL	$ 7	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J Gillett
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

JUN 25 1938
RECORDS

15/2/3919.

Commissioner's Office,
P.O. Box ~~666~~ 70

Vancouver, B.C., June 21, 1938.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter of request received from the Indian Agent, **Bella Coola** Agency, B.C., that authority be obtained for expenditure of the sum of $**61.64, Approx.** for the purpose indicated therein, the amount to be charged to the under-mentioned Vote:-

($61.64, approximately—f.o.b. Kitimat, B.C.)

General Vote:- **Education - 76-12-415.**

~~B.C.--Special Vote:--~~

The said request is approved for favourable consideration by the Department.
Prices were obtained from Anthes-Tait Foundry Limited, Vancouver, B.C., the manufacturers.

Your obedient servant,

D. M. MacKay.
~~Assistant~~ Indian Commissioner
for British Columbia.

H/AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

708-364

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3022

Bella Coola, B.C.
June 8th, 1938

Dear Sir,-

Captain Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools, recommends that the following desks be supplied to the Kitimaat Indian Day School.

6 Front sections Crown single desks No.5
2 Back " " " " " 3
2 Single desk sections No.3, Crown School desk

I recommend that these be supplied.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

J.Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Major D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver, B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JUN 13 1938
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3022

Bella Coola,B.C.
June 8th,1938

Dear Sir,-

Captain Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools, recommends that the following desks be supplied to the Kitimaat Indian Day School.

6 Front sections Crown single desks No.5
2 Back " " " " " 3
2 Single desk sections No.3,Crown School desk

I recommend that these be supplied.

Your obedient servant,

J.Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Major D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver, B.C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 13 1938
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 162-15-5

June 29 1938

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kitimaat Indian Day School

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Kitimaat, B. C.

Purpose for which required Desks for school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
2	Single Crown School Desks No. 3				
6	Fronts No. 5				
2	Rears No. 3				
	The desks at present in the school were purchased from the manufacturers, Anthes-Tait Foundry Limited, Vancouver, B.C. I recommend that the 2 single desks, also the 6 fronts and 2 rears be purchased from the same firm in order that all the equipment in the school may be similar. The cost of the above is estimated at $61.64, f.o.b. Kitimaat, B.C.				
	While we are requesting that the desks be shipped to J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Kitimaat, B.C., the account in triplicate should be forwarded to Mr. Gillett's Office address; namely, Bella Coola, B.C.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

Ottawa,
June 30, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant addressed to Indian Commissioner MacKay the Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure the desks for the Kitimaat Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO C.E.Moore Esq.,

ADDRESS Kitimat,

B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.		To repairs and setting up desks at Kitimat Indian Day School. 17½hours @ 50¢ per hr.	$ 8	87
		[illegible] 76-10-103		
		24-11-38		
		TOTAL	$ 8	87

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
(or Authority) to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Ker Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 249

DATE Nov. 14, 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kitimat Mission B.C.
Oct 1938

Department of Indian Affairs Dr.
to C. E. Moore Co.

A/c Kitamaat Indian Day School

1938		Hours	$	c
Sept 14.	Placed back door to fit & fixing 2 locks to lock, repairing damage caused by settlement of building.	1½		75
Oct 1.	cleaned Chimney & Stove pipes 2 flues	1½		75
5	Putting together new desks			
6	Mounting 2 fronts & 2 backs on runners	12¾	6	37
7	" 2 " " "			
	Screwing 6 " to floor			
5	Putting new Gals Iron top to Chimney Cap.	1		50
21	Repairing steps to organ bellows	1		50
	Late Hours	17¾		
		$	8	87

Approved
Ruth Nelson

ELL A COOK
NOV 12 1938
AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

Ottawa,
November 14, 1938.

EX'D.

Dear Doctor Cochrane:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 7th instant with reference to the letter you received from the Executive Secretary of the Women's Missionary Society with regard to the Kitamaat Day School and dispensary.

I regret that it was not found possible to include in our appropriation the amount that would be necessary to erect a new school and dispensary at Kitamaat.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. R.B. Cochrane, D.D.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. D. C. MacGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 9 1938
RECORDS

R.

1- Reserves
2- Schools

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

November 7th,
1 9 3 8.

My dear Mr. Hoey: Re: Kitamaat Dispensary

I am to-day in receipt of a letter from Mrs. Loveys, Home Mission Executive Secretary of The Woman's Missionary Society, The United Church of Canada, in which there is the following paragraph in reference to the Kitamaat dispensary:-

> "If the Department is giving consideration to the re-building of the dispensary and school at Kitamaat, we believe they will erect one building to house both the medical and educational work, and we should like to request that arrangements be made whereby a room may be available for the teacher in this building. The Home Missions Committee would be glad to have you present this request to the Department."

We trust that the Department will give serious consideration to this request of the Woman's Missionary Society. It seems a reasonable one.

Believe me,

Very sincerely yours,

RBC.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.

PAY TO David Spencer Ltd.,

ADDRESS Vancouver, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938-39				
Sept.	13	To brooms, floor oil, snow sovel & stove pipe etc.	$ 7	18
		Supplied to Kitimat Indian Day School		
		Freight from Vancouver to Kitimat	1	00
		76-02-289		
		27-10-38.		
		TOTAL	$ 8	18

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

D. Cullett
Agent

VOUCHER No. 203

DATE Oct. 14.1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM NO. 81—15M—11-27

STORES:
VICTORIA - VANCOUVER
NANAIMO - CHILLIWACK
NEW WESTMINSTER

EUROPEAN OFFICE:
ROXBURGHE HOUSE
287 REGENT STREET
LONDON, W. 1, ENGLAND

TORONTO OFFICE:
69 YORK, TORONTO 2,
ONTARIO

DAVID SPENCER
LIMITED
VANCOUVER, B. C.

CABLE ADDRESS: "DESPENCER"
CODES: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
WESTERN UNION

ACCOUNT NO. .....

DATE ..... ~~SEP.~~ 1938

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT.
W. J. Willett.
BELLA COOLA, B. C.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Miss Ruth Nelson, KITIMAAT, B. C.				
Sep. 13	2 Corn Brooms				
	2 Gals. Floor Oil		1.98		
	1 Snow Shovel		2.50		
	50' Stove Pipe Wire		1.00		
	4 Lengths 6" Galvanized Stove Pipe		2.00		
					7.18

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order Nº 7021

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

WMF/GMD

162-15-8

Receipt Form

File No. [illegible]

[illegible] Ottawa, August 26, 1938 19

[illegible], Vancouver, B.C.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

5

J. Gillett, Esq.,

Indian Agent, [illegible] Bella Coola, B.C.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
2 only	Single Crown School Desks No. 5		
6 "	Trunks No. 5		$38.25
2 "	Rulers No. 5		
	As made by Ashdown-Smith Foundry Ltd., Vancouver.		

Prices F.O.B. Kitimaat, B.C. as per your tender of Aug. 16th.

Shipping Instructions

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Kitimaat, B.C.

Vote 78

Allot. No. [illegible]

Encumbrance No. 1211

Date to be delivered:

Immediately

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch:

Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 162-15-5

June 29 1938

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 2226

Order No. 7021

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kitimaat Indian Day School

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Kitimaat, B. C.

Department of Mines & Resources OTTAWA JUN 30 1938 PURCHASING OFFICE

Purpose for which required Desks for school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
2	Single Crown School Desks No. 3				
6	Fronts No. 5				
2	Rears No. 3				
	The desks at present in the school were purchased from the manufacturers, Anthes-Tait Foundry Limited, Vancouver, B.C. I recommend that the 2 single desks, also the 6 fronts and 2 rears be purchased from the same firm in order that all the equipment in the school may be similar. The cost of the above is estimated at $61.64, f.o.b. Kitimaat, B.C.				
	While we are requesting that the desks be shipped to J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Kitimaat, B.C., the account in triplicate should be forwarded to Mr. Gillett's Office address; namely, Bella Coola, B.C.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— P. Phelan

APPROVED— Harold Howell Director

Form 37—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R.Y.D. NOV 23 1938 RECEIVED

Letter No. 3334

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

Bella Coola, B.C. Nov. 14 *19* 38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ~~XXX~~ 249,

amounting to $ 8.87 *in favour*

of Mr. C. E. Moore Esq., Kitimat, B.C.

for labour on repairs and setting up new desks etc.
at Kitimat Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5 CLOSED

FROM 25/3/12

TO 14/11/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6397)

File 820-5, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Kitamaat School - Building Maintenance - Supplies Accounts. 1912 - 1938
File 820-5, part 2	Bella Coola Agency - Kitamaat School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1942
File 820-5, part 3	Bella Coola Agency - Kitamaat School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1943 - 1949
File 820-11, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Kitamaat School - Vocational Training. 1941 - 1950
File 821-1, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School - General Administration. 1889 - 1935
File 821-1, part 2	Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School - General Administration. 1936 - 1949
File 821-3, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School - Teachers' Salaries. 1912 - 1947
File 821-5, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1926 - 1935
File 821-5, part 2	Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1948
File 821-5, part 3	Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOL. 1 CLOSED

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
No. 152-15
VOL. 2

820-5 VOL 2

KITAMAAT DAY SCHOOL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE: TRINITY 72

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Canada.

INVOICE NO.

Nicholls & Sons
VANCOUVER CANADA

327 SEYMOUR STREET
VANCOUVER.
CANADA

File 222364-15-38

PRINTING
EMBOSSING
AND—
STATIONERY
SALES SERVICE

YOUR ORDER NO. 7021

TERMS | OUR ORDER NO. 10316 | DATE Dec. 9 1938

2 Only Single Crown School Desks @3		
6 Only Fronts @6		
2 Only Risers @3	63	25

DEC 16 1938
AGENCY

NEW AND USED OFFICE EQUIPMENT AND CHEQUE WRITERS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Nicholls & Sons, Heywood St

Vancouver, B. C.

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug.	29	To school desks for Kitimat Indian Day school as per bill.	$ 63.	25
		76-09-618		
		TOTAL	$63.	25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER NO. 295

DATE December 19th, 1958.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,
Canada.

INVOICE No.

PHONE: TRINITY 724

Nicholls & Sons

327 SEYMOUR STREET
VANCOUVER.
CANADA

PRINTING
EMBOSSING
AND—
STATIONERY
SALES SERVICE

File #22264-15-38

YOUR ORDER NO. 7021

TERMS

OUR ORDER NO. 13095

DATE Aug. 29 1938

2 Only Single Crown School Desks #3		
6 Only Fronts #5		
2 Only Rears #3	63	25

BELLA COOLA
DEC 16 1938
AGENCY

NEW AND USED OFFICE EQUIPMENT AND CHEQUE WRITERS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Nicholls & Sons Seymour

ADDRESS Vancouver, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug.	29	To school desks for Kitimat Indian Day school as per bill.	$ 63.	25
		76-09-9618		
		29.12.38		
		TOTAL	$63.	25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 295

DATE December 19th, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3340

REC'D.

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

Bella Coola, B.C. Dec. 19 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 295 ,

amounting to $ 63.25 *in favour*

of Nicholls & Sons

for school desks for Kitimat Indian Day school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 162-15-5 *dated* June 30th., 1938.

Your obedient servant,

J. Wilson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

PRINTING EMBOSSING AND STATIONERY SALES SERVICE

327 SEYMOUR STREET

PHONE TRINITY 72

Nicholls & Sons

December 31st 1938

Comptroller of the Treasury
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir,

re Purchase Order #7021.

Re the above Order calling for Desks to be shipped to J.Gillett Esq, Indian Agent , Bella Coola, B.C.

Same was immediately shipped on receipt of Order, and Invoices mailed with shipping Bills as Instructed,dated and mailed Vancouver 29th 1938,as per our Records.

On December 16th, not having yet received payment, we sent a letter to Mr.Gillett,advising him that we had not received our Cheque, and owing to the Account being overdue nearly 4 Months, we would charge Interest as is customary with our commercial accounts, and asking him to advise us as to why the delay.

Today we received the following reply;-

Dated Bella Coola December 29th, 1938

Messrs,
Nicholls & Sons,
Vancouver B.C.

Paid # 63268 Jan 5th 1939 Voucher R. Jan 3rd

Dear Sirs,

In reply to your letter of December 16th, relative to Invoices for Desks, I may say that I did not receive them until Dec 16th althoug they may have arrived here on Dec 1st or 8th as I was away from t Office for twom weeks. Evidently they had been misplaced somewhere, either at Vancouver or the local office. The only post office Stamp on the Envelope was Vancouver August 29th. They were transmitted to Ottaw for Payment on December 22nd.

I regret this delay but doubt if the Department would be willin to pay interest charges as it was not the fault of this Department. I wish to state also that it was not your fault as the Post mark showed yo posted it Aug 29th .

Yours very truly,
(signed) J.Gillett.
Indian Agent.

Now sir the poit is who is responsible for this long over due account. In Business we have to pay carrying charges on our overdue Accounts, and the Manufactures are holding me responsible.

You know what happens with the Government if we fail to pay our Taxes etc on the Due Date, well we see no reason why the Governmen should't do the same. If we are one day late with our sales Tax we are penalized.

We shall in due course send you an Overdue charge upto the Date of receiving your Cheque.

We shall be glad to hear from you regarding this matter.

Yours truly Nicholls & Sons

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

Ottawa,
February 8, 1939.

EXD.

Gentlemen:

With further reference to your letter of December 31 the following report has been received from Indian Commissioner MacKay:

"Mr. Gillett states that he received the letter on December 16th, although it may have arrived at his office on December 1st or 8th, mail days on which he was absent from Bella Coola, and noticed the Vancouver Post Office mark on the envelope bearing the date August 29th. The date of receipt of the letter at Bella Coola Post Office is difficult, if not impossible, to determine, as the incoming mail is not stamped at that office. Mr. Levelton was in the Agency Office when the mail was opened and his attention was drawn by Mr. Gillett to the difference in the dates of posting the letter in question in Vancouver and receipt at Bella Coola. It would appear from the information I have been able to secure that the Indian Office at Bella Coola is not responsible for delay in dealing with the account beyond possibly the period December 1st to 8th during which time Mr. Gillett was absent from his office visiting Reserves."

In view of the above information it is considered that cheque in payment of this account was issued within a reasonably satisfactory period following receipt of the account at our Bella Coola office.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Messrs Nicholls & Sons,
327 Seymour Street,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/2/7811.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 1, 1939.

Dear Sir: Re Your File 162-15-5.

I have to refer to your letter of January 7th with enclosures regarding the delay in submitting vouchers covering accounts for school desks supplied by Nicholls & Sons, 327 Seymour Street, Vancouver, in satisfaction of Purchase Order No. 7021.

The transaction was not handled through this office, the purchase order being sent direct to Nicholls & Sons from the Department.

Mr. Gillett states that he received the letter on December 16th, although it may have arrived at his office on December 1st or 8th, mail days on which he was absent from Bella Coola, and noticed the Vancouver Post Office mark on the envelope bearing the date August 29th. The date of receipt of the letter at Bella Coola Post Office is difficult, if not impossible, to determine, as the incoming mail is not stamped at that office. Mr. Levelton was in the Agency Office when the mail was opened and his attention was drawn by Mr. Gillett to the difference in the dates of posting the letter in question in Vancouver and receipt at Bella Coola. It would appear from the information I have been able to secure that the Indian Office at Bella Coola is not responsible for delay in dealing with the account beyond possibly the period December 1st to 8th during which time Mr. Gillett was absent from his office visiting Reserves. Under the circumstances I cannot see where Nichols & Sons have any just claim for interest on accounts which were dealt with by the Agent within six days of their receipt by him.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

DM/AC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

Ottawa,
January 7, 1939.

Gentlemen:

Re: Purchase Order #7021

Your letter of the 31st ultimo addressed to the Comptroller of the Treasury in connection with the above has been brought to my attention.

Indian Commissioner MacKay is being written to and requested to investigate the matter with a view to ascertaining why there was such a delay in forwarding your voucher.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Messrs Nicholls & Sons,
327 Seymour Street,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

Ottawa,
January 7, 1939.

Dear Sir:

In August last the Purchasing Agent ordered 2 single Crown school desks, also 6 fronts and 6 rears of the same make of desk from Nicholls & Sons, 327 Seymour Street, Vancouver, B.C.

For your information I enclose a copy of their letter of December 31 which has just reached the Department. I might add that a voucher covering the cost of the desks was received here on December 28 and a cheque was issued on January 5.

It is regretted that there was such a delay in forwarding the voucher and it would be appreciated if you would investigate the matter further and ascertain if possible who was responsible.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

FILE NO. 162-15-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE

Ottawa, January 6, 1939.

MEMORANDUM: SUPERINTENDENT OF WELFARE AND TRAINING.

Purchase Order No.7021

May we invite your attention to Messrs. Nicholls and Sons' letter hereunder, dated December 31, 1938, and our reply thereto of even date in respect to the above noted.

You will observe that we have advised this firm that you will correspond with them in connection with the delay in payment of their account.

F. W. McCutcheon

Chief Treasury Officer.

ADW/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 6, 1939.

Dear Sirs,-

Purchase Order No.7021

Your letter dated December 31, 1938, addressed to the Comptroller of the Treasury regarding the above noted has been referred to this Division.

Our records indicate that the voucher was received in this office on January 3, 1939, and paid on January 5, 1939, by cheque No.63268, in the amount of $63.25. No doubt the cheque has now reached you.

In regard to your inquiry as to who is responsible for the delay in payment I would advise that this is referred to the Administrative Branch and no doubt they will communicate with you on this point in the near future.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Messrs. Nicholls & Sons,
327 Seymour Street,
VANCOUVER,
B.C.

ADW/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

Requisition for School Material

Dept. of Mines & Resources
JUL 13 1939

Date June 17 *19*39

For Kitamaat Day *School* Bella Coola *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Brooms		Sept/38	Two		
Floor Oil		"	2 gal.		
Wash Basin		" /37	Two		
Stove Pipes					
Galvanized 7" length			Two		
Taper 6"to 7"			One		
~~Coal~~			~~5 tons~~		
~~Wood~~			~~1 cord~~		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Miss Ruth Nelson

School Kitamaat Day School

Post Office (nearest) Kitamaat, B.C.

Express Office (nearest)

Province

Ruth Nelson
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J Gillett
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

Ottawa, July 14th., 1939

Dear Sir:

With reference to your requisition of the 13th. ultimo, you may purchase the following articles for use at the Kitamaat Day School:

2	brooms
2	gal. floor oil
2	stove pipes, galvanized 7" length.
1	taper 6" to 7".

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM NO. 81—15M—3 39

STORES:
VICTORIA · VANCOUVER
NANAIMO · CHILLIWACK
NEW W[redacted]MINSTER

EUROPEAN OFFICE:
ROXBURGHE HOUSE
287 REGENT STREET
LONDON, W. 1, ENGLAND

TORONTO OFFICE:
69 YORK, TORONTO 2,
ONTARIO

DAVID SPENCER
LIMITED
VANCOUVER, B. C.

CABLE ADDRESS: "DESPENCER"
CODES: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
WESTERN UNION

INDIAN AGENT,
Mr. Wm. Christie,
BELLA COOLA, B. C.

ACCOUNT NO. .....

DATE .....

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Sept. 13	To Freight Charge, Bill #04540		.70		.70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM NO. 81—15M—3 39

STORES:
VICTORIA · VANCOUVER
NANAIMO · CHILLIWACK
NEW WESTMINSTER

EUROPEAN OFFICE:
ROXBURGHE HOUSE
287 REGENT STREET
LONDON, W. 1, ENGLAND

TORONTO OFFICE:
69 YORK, TORONTO 2,
ONTARIO

DAVID SPENCER
LIMITED
VANCOUVER, B. C.

CABLE ADDRESS: "DESPENCER"
CODES: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
WESTERN UNION

ACCOUNT NO. .....

DATE .....

Dept. of INDIAN AFFAIRS,
Mr. William Christie,
Indian Agent,
Bella Colla, B. C.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	For Indian Day School, Kitimaat, B. C.				
Sept. 9	2 Brooms		1. 58		
	2 Gals. Floor Oil		2. 50		
	2 Stove Pipes Gal. 7" Length		1. 50		
	1 Taper 6 to 7"		.35		
			5. 93		
					5. 93

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO David Spencer Ltd.,

ADDRESS Vancouver, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	To Brooms, Oil, etc. supplied to Kitimat Indian Day School.	$ 5.93
	To freight on above.	.70
		$6.63
	76-02-615 3.11.39.	
	TOTAL	$6.63

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA VANCOUVER, B.C.

W. Christie
Act, Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 755

DATE Oct. 10th, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

Ottawa, July 4, 1940.

Dear Major MacKay:

Your letter of June 21 has been brought to my attention. For your information I may say that it has been decided to communicate with the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada with a view to arranging for the closing of the Kitamaat Indian Residential School. I am inclined to feel that the United Church will approve this action, but it may not be possible to have the school formally closed until the end of June, 1941.

In the second paragraph of your letter you state that you have discussed the situation at Kitamaat with Inspector Barry, who now states there is no need for a new school at this point.

Mr. Barry's opinion at the present time is totally opposite to that expressed in his report to you of July 6, 1939, in which he wrote as follows:- .

> "The erection of a new Indian day school with a teacher's residence at Kitamaat - in the Bella Coola Agency - The present Indian day school there is the property of the United Church of Canada and is crowded with the children from the Kitamaat Indian Residential School so that the village children do not get the attention they certainly deserve. The present school should be used exclusively for the children from the Kitamaat Indian Residential School, of which it forms almost a part by being located on the same property -

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

property. The children suggested to be returned to Kitamaat from Coqualeetza make the provision of a village school at Kitamaat very necessary".

Indian Agent Christie, in forwarding his report for the month of March, wrote regarding the day schools in his agency as follows:-

"Most of these schools are filled to capacity now and the Kitamaat Day School is overcrowded with 60 pupils on the register".

The amount of $6,500 has been provided in the current year's appropriation for the erection of this school. Due to the present unsettled conditions, it is doubtful if funds can be obtained next year, if we do not build the school this year.

I would therefore appreciate it if you would review the whole matter and let me have your recommendation at the earliest possible date.

Yours very truly,

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 320-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA
[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/2/6268.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 26 1940
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 21, 1940.

Dear Sir: Your File 162-15-5.

I beg to forward herewith for the information of the Department a copy of a petition passed by the Kitimat Indians regarding the continuation of the Residential School at that point. No doubt the petition has already been forwarded to the United Church of Canada for consideration by the Committee of the Church administering this school.

The question of the proposed new Day School at Kitimat has been further discussed with Inspector Barry, who has informed me that there is no need for a new school this year at that point, so that if the Department requires funds, as your letter of June 12th, file 159-36-5, would indicate, the amount set aside for Kitimat could be made available for other purposes. Inspector Barry also agrees that no construction should be undertaken at Kitimat until the question of the continuation of the Residential School there has been disposed of.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
7AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 22/6851

Bella Coola, B.C.,
June 12th, 1940.

Dear Sir:-

On my recent trip to Kitimat accompanied by Capt. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools, a meeting was held with the Kitimat Council. Copy of the minutes is enclosed, and also a petition signed by various members of the Band. The petition requests the retention of the Elizabeth Long Memorial Home at Kitimat, and states that information regarding the discontinuation of the Home was obtained from a responsible officer of the Indian Department. I could not find out the name of this officer, but I am convinced that the information was supplied by the missionary, Mr. McConnell who may possibly have heard the question discussed at the Conference.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JUN 20 1940
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Meeting of the Kitimat Council held on June 4th,1940 to discuss the school situation and particularly the future disposition of the Elizabeth Long Memorial Home.

The Indian Agent opened the meeting at 10 A.M. The Chief and all the members of the Council were present, except Joe Gray, the Secretary.

Richard Morrison, Tim Starr, Mike Shaw, James Clarkson, Ed Wesley and Don Grant present.

Tim Starr presented a petition from the Kitimat people asking for the continuance of the Elizabeth Long Memorial Home, pointing out the nomadic habits of these people and their mode of obtaining a livelihood, necessitating them to go long distances on their trap-lines; on logging operations and oolachan fishing.

The Agent pointed out that similar difficulties are prevalent in all the villages,and that in Bella Coola,very few of the women now accompany their men folks on trap-lines, etc.

Tim Starr moved and Mike Shaw seconded "That the Agent write the Department of Indian Affairs requesting their favourable consideration to the retention of the Elizabeth Long Memorial Home." Carried unanimously.

The question of a site for the proposed new Indian Day School was discussed and it was moved by Richard Morrison and seconded by Donald Grant:

"That the Kitimat Indian Band agree to surrender one acre of land situated on and adjacent to the site of the old Kitimat Royal Temperance Society between David Grant's residence and Red Wood's residence, to the Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources for school purposes." Carried Unanimously.

Due to the urgency of this matter, the Council agreed to take the resolution in the form of a petition around the village for signatures by authorized voters.

The question of Indian labour on the proposed new school building was discussed and it was agreed that providing the Sockeye season is not profitable, the Indians are prepared to go to work in July, but if there is a fair price for Sockeye, they do not wish to commence working until August 1st.

It was also suggested that the work is distributed so that in the event of a poor fishing season, as many people as possible will benefit from this work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Some discussion took place regarding the distribution of potatoes, since the Agent had addressed four sacks direct to Herbert McMillan in addition to one sack which he had received in the Band distribution. It was pointed out by the Agent that since Herbert had over half an acre of ground ready for planting and wished to concentrate more of his activities on farming. Since seed has had to be supplied to the Band for a number of years, it was desirable that this seed be produced by the Indians themselves, or at least by some member of the Band, so that seed will not be required from outside sources in future.

It is also desirable that encouragement is given to Agricultural pursuits, as the fishing industry is becoming overcrowded, and has not in late years been very profitable.

Moved By Don Grant and seconded by Tim Starr, that the meeting adjourn. Carried.

Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent.

For Sec. of Indian Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The people of Kitimat have heard with concern from a responsible officer of the Indian Department that there is some likelihood that the Elizabeth Long Memorial Home will be closed in the near future. Before any action is actually taken we desire to record our protest that such action be taken at all by presenting our views on the situation.

In the first place we feel that the removal of the "Home" from the village will be a blow to the social and moral standards to which we have so far attained. Any person with insight into the standards in Indian homes and in the social life in the villages who makes more than a casual study and comparison between villages where there has never been the direct influence of a "Home" within or near the village and villages where there has been this influence over a period of years can arrive at only one conclusion. The influence of the "Home" towards better standards of living found in those places fortunate enough to have "Homes" in their midst has been a large determining factor in the whole life of those villages. No person making such observations or comparisons could fail to realize how much we would lost if the Elizabeth Long Memorial Home were removed from Kitimat. We could not hope to find this influence elsewhere. Nor would our children meet but little of such influence even in the best of day schools.

While the following conditions pertain to some degree in every Indian village, we feel that Kitimat is peculiar in being forced to live a far more nomadic life than many others. There are some thirty two trap lines owned within the Band, to the furthest of which is seventy-five miles. We estimate that the average distance for all the lines would be over thirty miles. With a four months season for marten and mink and two months trapping beaver and otter following consecutively, it can be seen that the amount of travelling that we have to do is far more than the average and that it is not possible to go out for short periods and return to the village on account of the expense of travel. Nor are we economically able to support two houses, one on the trap-line and the other in the village. Besides, in the months immediately after the New Year we get very considerable quantities of our native dried fish while trapping at the same time and our women must necessarily accompany us to take their part in its preparation. In April each year we spend three weeks at least in the preparation of our oolachan oil. We could not hope to transport the fish to the village for processing even three miles so our families must have to go to the fishing grounds. While we are at oolachans we are also at our gardens which are not available in the home village. There is also a month in the fall when we have to get our dried salmon when we must go where the fish are in order to get sufficient quantity. If we could be able to make sufficient money to eliminate so much wandering in search of food then in a settled life our children would be able to take advantage of a school life which they are now able to receive through the facilities of residence in the "Home."

We are very much aware of all the benefits received at the hands of the Government and the Church. We cherish the progress we have made in all the Departments of life. We humbly petition that what we now have will not be taken from us to our detriment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY OF PETITION SIGNATURES

Joe Gray
Mrs. Joe Gray
Ernest Grant
Mrs. Ernest Grant
Rufus Gray
Richard Morrison
Simon W. Hall
Heber Amos
J.J. Ligaike
Ed Smith
Henry Stewart
Heber Maitland
Robert Stewart
Horace Bolton
Chris Robinson
Emilie Paul
Amy Wilson
Saul McKay
Walter Bolton
Emsley Stewart
Henry Amos
Katherine Green
Fred Williams
Moses Williams
George Amos
Joseph Nelson
Chester Maitland
Mrs. Fred Williams
Mrs. Simon Hall
Mrs. Sam Robinson
Mrs. Richard Morrison
Mrs. Charlie Williams
Mr. Charlie Williams
Mr. Matthias Robinson
Norman Stewart
Mrs. Norman Stewart
Mr. Johnson Grant
Mrs. Johnson Grant
Mrs. Alex Gray
Annabelle Woods
Mrs. Kelly Stewart
Mrs. J. Atkins
Johnny Shaw
Eli Grant
Tom Robinson
Jonathan Morrison
Victor Amos
Harry Amos
Allan Starr

Mr. Alex Gray
Miss Lillian Henry
Mr. Louie Morrison
Mr. Albert Walker
Mr. Arthur Cross
Mr. Abel Paul
Mrs. Ed Smith
Mrs. Arthur Grant
Mr. Wilfred Wilson
Mr. Jacob Grant
Mr. Job Paul
Mrs. Jonathan Morrison
Miss Rhoda Williams
Mrs. Guy Williams
Miss Hannah Morrison
Mr. Gordon Robinson
Mr. Edwin Wesley
Mr. Edgar Amos
Mrs. Roderick Bolton
Mr. Roberick Bolton
Mrs. T. Starr
Mr. Samson Robinson
Mr. Willie Walker
Mr. G.R. Williams
Mr. Chas S. Wilson
Mr. James Green
Mrs. James Green.
Mr. Robert Smith
Mr. Stanley Shaw
Mr. George F. Wilson
Mrs. Paul Price
Mrs. Chris Walker
Mr. Chris Walker
Mrs. Donald Grant
Mr. Tom Nyce
Mrs. Tom Nyce
Mr. Mike Shaw
Miss Phyllis Shaw
Mr. David Shaw
Miss Irene Grant
Mr. Richard Wilson
Mrs. Richard Wilson
Mr. Donald Grant
Mr. Tim Starr
Mr. Leonard Bolton
Mrs. Len Bolton
Mr. Clarence Shaw.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
May 24, 1940.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, also your letter dated "May 28, 1940", with reference to the proposed Indian day school at Kitamaat. I have carefully noted the contents of your letter and under the circumstances no further action will be taken until I hear further from you. Please keep the matter in mind and let me hear from you as soon as you have had an opportunity of discussing the matter with Inspector Barry. It is quite possible that in the meantime I will hear from Dr. Dorey.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/2/5734.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Dept. of Mines & Resources
MAY 24 1940
REGISTERED

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

162-15-5.

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. May 28, 1940.

Dear Sir: Your File 162-15-5.

With further reference to your letters of April 27th and May 15th regarding the proposed Indian Day School at Kitamaat I have now received a letter from Mr. Christie to the effect that if the Department wishes construction of the school to proceed this summer that it is doubtful if suitable Indian labour could be provided, as the Indians who would ordinarily qualify for such work would not forego fishing for such employment as the returns from fishing would be considerably more than what they could earn on the proposed building. If construction of the school were delayed until the late fall we would be confronted with increased costs because of the handicap of the continuous wet weather. Mr. Christie further observes that in view of the isolated character of the Reserve that he could not give the project constant supervision.

Under these circumstances it would appear that if the Department decided to proceed with the construction of the school by day labour it would be necessary to employ possibly two or three white carpenters, one of whom would be the foreman in charge who could hire such Indians as he required from the local inhabitants available. Mr. Christie did not supply the information requested in respect to what white carpenters were available in his Agency for such work, and I am writing to him again for information on this point. When all things are considered it might be as well to build the school by contract if it could be done in this way for the amount provided.

You will recall that the question of the continuation of Kitamaat as a residential school was referred to in my report of May 1st as a result of certain observations made by you in your letter of April 12th. This matter was briefly dealt with yesterday during a short visit by Dr. Dorey to this office.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dr. ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dr. Dorey promised to discuss the subject with the particular division of the United Church operating the Kitamaat School. No doubt the Department will be advised in due course of the views of the Church in the matter. It seems to me that it would be best to await the decision of the United Church authorities regarding the future of the Kitamaat Residential School before taking action with respect to the proposed Day School, as the Church's decision might have a very definite bearing on the size and type of school that we should provide at that point. It is just possible also that a new United Church school is more urgently needed on the West Coast of Vancouver Island than at Kitamaat in order to take care of surplus pupils for whom there will be no room in the new Residential School at Alberni, but this is a point that I should prefer to give more definite information on after reviewing the matter with Inspector Barry on his return from the north in mid-June.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/AC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/2/5592
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

162-15-5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 18 1940
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

May 15, 1940.

AIRMAIL

Dear Sir: Your File No. 162-15-5.

Replying to your letters of the 27th ultimo and 15th instant with reference to the erection of a new day school at Kitimaat in the Bella Coola agency, I would advise that in order to secure the information requested in your letter of the 27th ultimo it was necessary to communicate with Mr. Agent Christie at Bella Coola, which has the worst mail communications of any agency in this Province and to date no reply has been received.

Mr. Inspector Barry is at present absent on an inspection trip in northern British Columbia and not expected to return until June, but in regard to the inclusion of a teacher's residence in the school, I would quote from his "Building Programme" for the fiscal year 1940-41 in connection with his report of July 6, 1939 re Coqualeetza Indian Residential School as follows:

"Project 8".

> The erection of a new Indian Day School with a teacher's residence at KITAMAAT in the Bella Coola Agency. The present Indian Day School there is the property of the United Church of Canada and is crowded with the children from the Kitamaat Indian Residential School so that the village children do not get the attention they certainly deserve. The present school should be used exclusively for the children from the Kitamaat Indian Residential School of which it forms almost a part by being located on the same property. The children suggested to be returned to Kitamaat from Coqualeetza make the provision of a village school at Kitamaat very necessary.'

from which it will be evident that the teacher's quarters are necessary.

The Secretary,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 320-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pending receipt of the information requested from Mr. Christie, I would express the opinion, in the absence of Mr. Commissioner MacKay, that a two room school combined with Teacher's quarters could be erected within the $6,500.00 appropriation if the work is carried out in the same manner as the recently erected Boothroyd day school where a white foreman was employed, if it is found possible to secure satisfactory Indian labor available at Kitamaat; particularly if the Boothroyd foreman could be engaged for the job as he was found to be very competent and able to handle Indian labor quite successfully.

I will advise you further immediately I hear from Mr. Christie.

Yours faithfully,

For D. M. McKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

:GR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

Ottawa,
May 13, 1940.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to my letter of April 27 with reference to the erection of a new day school at Kitamaat.

In that letter I advised you that we were considering the erection of a combined school and teachers' residence. However, in Inspector Barry's report which you forwarded with your letter of May 1 it is noted that he makes no mention of a teachers' residence but simply recommends two class rooms. Presumably other arrangements can be made for the teachers' living quarters.

I should, therefore, appreciate your advising if a suitable two-room day school with basement could be erected at Kitamaat for the amount of $6500.00 which is provided in this year's appropriation. I feel that it is almost unnecessary for me to state that this is the total amount that can be provided.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

Ottawa,
April 27, 1940.

EXD.
AS

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

Provision is being made in the estimates for the current fiscal year for an amount of $6,500.00 for the erection of a new day school and teacher's residence at Kitamaat.

It is our desire that this building be erected by day labour in charge of a competent foreman. Please let me know if there are any Indians capable of being employed for this work or will white labour have to be secured exclusively. In the latter event you should state the number of white men required and their trades. I should appreciate receiving any recommendation that you care to make with regard to the erection of this building.

In providing for the erection of this building the Department had in mind the report that we had received that its construction would obviate the necessity of pupils at Kitamaat going to the Alberni Residential School as they did in the case of the Coqualeetza Residential School. In replying you might state whether one class room or two class rooms are necessary. It must be kept in mind that $6,500.00 is all that is provided and due to present conditions it is impossible to consider expending any larger amount.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

WEL[redacted]ND TRAINING
SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa,
October 25, 1939.

Gentlemen:

The Department is in receipt of your account of September 9 amounting to $5.93 covering supplies for the Kitimaat day school. These were shipped to Mr. Wm. Christie, Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C. Attached to this account is a second account for 70¢ covering a freight charge on the shipment (bill 04540). Before payment of the item of 70¢ can be made it will be necessary for us to have a receipt from the transportation company. Please forward this to me.

Yours truly,

PREPAID FREIGHT CHARGE ENCLOSED

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

David Spencer, Ltd.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

Ottawa,
October 25, 1939.

Gentlemen:

The Department is in receipt of your account of September 9 amounting to $5.93 covering supplies for the Kitimaat day school. These were shipped to Mr. Wm. Christie, Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C. Attached to this account is a second account for 70¢ covering a freight charge on the shipment (bill 04540). Before payment of the item of 70¢ can be made it will be necessary for us to have a receipt from the transportation company. Please forward this to me.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

David Spencer, Ltd.,
Vancouver, B. C.

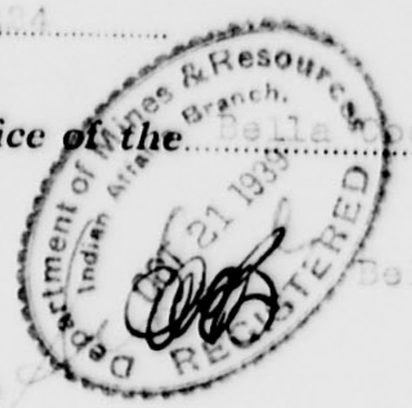
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

/62-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 6284



Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

Bella Coola, B.C. Oct. 10th. *19* 39

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 75F,

amounting to $ 6.45 *in favour*

of David Spencer Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.,

for Brooms, Oil, etc. supplied to Kitimat Indian Day School, plus freight.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 162-15-5 *dated* July 14th. 1939.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. Christie
acty *Indian Agent*

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa



Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O.Box 444
Vancouver, B.C.

July 10th 1940.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

I have read Departmental letter 162-15-5 dated July 4th last with regard to the need for a new Indian day school at Kitamaat.

With special reference to Paragraph 2 of the above letter I may say that my opinion with regard to the need for a new school at Kitamaat has never varied from that quoted by Dr. McGill and expressed in my report of July 6th 1939.

When you discussed this matter with me about June 21st I said that a new Indian day school was more needed at Ahousaht than at Kitamaat, if the residential school was to be retained there for another year. You will remember that you suggested that the available funds for one school might be transferred to the other.

As it appeared from correspondence that the Department wished me to limit my recommendations for further expenditure I agreed that should the new Ahousaht day school be erected the proposed day school at Kitamaat might well be left over for another year.

In agreeing with your suggestion to have the school at a different place erected before the new Kitamaat day school was undertaken I did not change any opinion previously expressed with regard to the eventual need for a day school at Kitamaat.

The Director states that the amount of $6,500.00 is available for a new Kitamaat school now and that it might be difficult to obtain such a sum next year. I wish also in this connect ion to remind you that it has recently been decided not to erect a new day school at Ahousaht this year.

In view of the above facts I would strongly advise the erection of the proposed Indian day school at Kitamaat.

As the Department has now decided to close the present Kitamaat Indian Residential School I would further recommend that the new Kitamaat Indian day school consist of at least two classrooms and accommodation for two resident teachers, manual training shop etc. in the basement, which need not be entirely cement.

The two rooms now recommended become necessary through the decision to close the present residential school.

I trust that the above explanation will be satisfactory to you.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barry.

GHB.

Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

162-15-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/2/7336.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 22 1940
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 20, 1940.

AIRMAIL

Dear Sir: Your File 162-15-5.

I have to refer to your letter of July 4th and subsequent correspondence regarding the proposed Indian Day School at Kitimat.

After careful consideration of our requirements it is felt that a building similar to that at Bella Bella should be provided at Kitimat. The question of costs of such a structure has been gone into thoroughly with experienced carpenter builders, and my information is that it is extremely doubtful if such a building could be constructed by day labour under $7700 which amount includes $397 for electric wiring. It is understood that the contract price for the Bella Bella School, which was built nearly two years ago, was $7250, and when considering the increase in the cost of lumber, hardware and other building materials, which could be conservatively placed at 15%, and the heavier transportation costs involved because of the remoteness of Kitimat as compared with Bella Bella, which is on the direct steamship route, it will be seen immediately that the estimate of $7700 is not excessive, even considering slight changes intended to lessen costs. I could not give any assurance that the school could be constructed by day labour for less than this amount, and unless a very capable foreman carpenter is employed and very careful and constant supervision provided, the chances are the costs would be greater.

The services of Mr. Ira C. Jones, who built our schools at Pemberton and Shalalth, would be available for this work, but as he lives outside the Skeena constituency his employment might not be favorably considered. Mr. Jones has a reputation for good work and is thoroughly reliable. The contractors who built the Bella Bella School might also be available to undertake the work by day labour, but my opinion is that in any case the costs would not be less than $7700.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

In ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In view of the many difficulties involved in constructing a building of this magnitude by day labour, it might be well for the Department to favorably consider the calling of tenders. Should the Department, however, decide to proceed with construction by day labour, I consider it desirable that the carpenter foreman entrusted with the task be authorized to visit the site in order to fully acquaint himself with conditions and lay his plans accordingly. In view of the approaching rainy season the work, irrespective of how it is undertaken, should be proceeded with at the earliest possible date.

I should appreciate an early reply, and also the receipt of a copy of the specifications for the Bella Bella Indian Day School, which was requested but was not forwarded by the Department with the plans.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/AC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

Ottawa,
August 5, 1940.

EX'D.
G

Memorandum:

MR. MILLS

Surveys & Engineering Branch

With reference to your memorandum of the 1st instant I wish to acknowledge with thanks the receipt of one set of blue print plans of the Bella Bella Indian Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

AJB

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

IN REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
SERVICE

QUOTE FILE IA 1756-6

OTTAWA August 1st, 1940.

Memorandum:

Mr. Phelan

Re: Indian Day School,
Bella Bella Reserve
British Columbia.

In compliance with your telephone request, we have today forwarded, by messenger, one set of blue prints of the plans of the above building. It is understood that this set is to be forwarded to Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, at Vancouver.

T.D. Mills
Chief Engineer.

P.N.L. Phelan, Esq.,
Chief Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 320-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

Ottawa,
August 2, 1940.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo a plan of the Bella Bella Indian Day School was sent to you yesterday and should reach you by Monday at the latest.

It is possible that the foreman whom you intend to employ for the erection of this school could make some slight changes in the plan so as to bring the cost within the amount available.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/2/6966.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 1 1940
REGISTERED

162-15-5.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

AIRMAIL.

P.O.BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 30th July, 1940.

Dear Sir:- **Your File 162-15-5.**

Replying to your letter of the 26th instant, advising that $6,500.00 will be available for the erection of an Indian Day School at Kitimat similar, if possible, to that at Bella Bella, I would advise that I have no plans or specifications of the Bella Bella School, and it would be appreciated if you would kindly forward to me a duplicate copy as soon as possible, as this information will be necessary in order to determine whether or not a school of this size can be built for the amount appropriated, which is highly problematical in view of the cost of the Bella Bella School. The Bella Bella School was at a regular port of call for boats, whereas Kitimat is much more remote and has not the same wharfage facilities so far as I am aware.

However, on receipt of the plans and specifications, I will be able to go into the matter in more detail.

Yours faithfully,

:HN

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Air Mail

162-15-5

July 26, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 11th instant with reference to the erection of a new Indian day school at Kitimat. It is noted that you consider a building similar to the new school at Bella Bella, with teachers' quarters, will meet the requirements.

The Minister's authority has now been secured for you to make the necessary arrangements for the erection of this school at the earliest possible date. You may purchase the materials required from firms on the approved list. It is understood that Indian labour will be employed as much as possible and that the total cost of the building will not exceed $6500.00 which is the amount available in the current year's appropriation.

An accountable advance for wages will be forwarded to you next week. It would be appreciated if you would give this matter your immediate attention.

Yours truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 23 1940
REGISTERED

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

162-15-5

Ottawa, July 19, 1940.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER:

Re: Kitimat Indian Day School,
Bella Coola Indian Agency,
Electoral District of Skeena, B. C.

Dr McGill
Minister approves
[illegible]

In the current year's estimates an amount of $6,500.00 is provided for the erection of a new day school and teacher's residence attached, at Kitimat.

The present day school is not sufficiently large to accommodate the number of pupils that should attend it and, in addition, some of the children from Kitimat, who have been attending the Coqualeetza Residential School, will remain on that reserve during the coming academic year.

I recommend that Indian Commissioner MacKay be authorized to make the necessary arrangements for the erection of this school at the earliest possible date and that authority be granted to him for the purchase of the materials required, from firms on the approved list.

Indians will be employed to do part of the labour, but a competent carpenter-foreman and possibly some other tradesmen may be required. I would appreciate being advised who should be employed.

Harold McGill

Director.

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 320-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXD.
4.

Ottawa, July 19, 1940.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER:

Re: Kitimat Indian Day School,
Bella Coola Indian Agency,
Electoral District of Skeena, B. C.

In the current year's estimates an amount of $6,500.00 is provided for the erection of a new day school and teacher's residence attached, at Kitimat.

The present day school is not sufficiently large to accommodate the number of pupils that should attend it and, in addition, some of the children from Kitimat, who have been attending the Coqualeetza Residential School, will remain on that reserve during the coming academic year.

I recommend that Indian Commissioner MacKay be authorized to make the necessary arrangements for the erection of this school at the earliest possible date and that authority be granted to him for the purchase of the materials required, from firms on the approved list.

Indians will be employed to do part of the labour, but a competent carpenter-foreman and possibly some other tradesmen may be required. I would appreciate being advised who should be employed.

H. W. McGill
- Director.

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA
[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/2/6621.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

162-15-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 15 1940
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 11th July, 1940.

Dear Sir:- Your File 162-15-5.

Replying to your letter of the 4th instant, with reference to the construction of a new Indian Day School at Kitimat, I am enclosing herewith a memorandum dated the 10th instant from Mr. Inspector Barry, which covers fully his apparent change of opinion in respect to the urgency of this School, from which it will be observed that he considered the Ahousaht School requirements more pressing, but, as this has now been met by the decision to use the existing building at that point, it is desirable to proceed with the Kitimat construction. He expressed the opinion that a building similar to the new School at Bella Bella, with teachers' quarters, would meet the requirements, if it can be constructed within the amount appropriated. I am communicating with Mr. Indian Agent Christie on this point and will advise you immediately on receipt of his reply.

I am of the opinion that the erection of the Kitimat School should be undertaken as soon as the necessary arrangements can be completed.

Yours faithfully,

:HN

For D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, August 23, 1940.

Re: Construction Kitimat School.

Dear Major MacKay:

I have for acknowledgment your Air Mail letter of the 20th instant, in which you submit additional information with respect to the construction of the above noted school.

I have today discussed with the officials of the Surveys and Engineering Branch the desirability of using the Bella Bella plans for the construction of the building at Kitimat. They have intimated that there are certain modifications in these plans that they would like to make but that these are minor modifications and can be adjusted in the course of a few hours. They have promised that they will send forward a statement of these modifications and the specifications of the Bella Bella School requested by you, just as soon as they can possibly do so.

I have also discussed the construction of this school with the Chief Executive Assistant. You are already aware that we have only $6,500 for the construction of the building. However, we can secure an additional amount by simply refusing to undertake repairs at a number of other schools where it was our intention to do such work as painting and provide certain equipment. Mr. Jackson feels that if this school is to be constructed by day labour the best possible carpenter-foreman should be secured and that construction of the building should be given capable and constant supervision. He is rather disposed to accept your recommendation that Mr. Ira C. Jones be employed to undertake this work, despite the fact that he is not a resident of the Skeena constituency.

I shall send forward to you, by Air Mail, the modified plan and specifications, just as soon as they reach me. In the meantime I have been wondering if it would be possible for you to discuss the matter with Mr. Jones and reach an understanding with him whereby he will be able to proceed with the work at the earliest possible date. I agree with Inspector Barry that the construction of this school at Kitimat and the closing of the so-called residential school now operated by the United Church will mean a substantial step forward in the education of the Indian population of that district.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

Ottawa, August 22, 1940.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH.

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for British Columbia, in which he states that in his judgment it would be desirable to use the plans of the Bella Bella Indian Day School for the construction of an Indian day school at Kitamaat. While no decision has been reached, it is just possible that the construction of this school may be undertaken by day labour.

A copy of the plans of the Bella Bella Indian Day School were sent forward to Major MacKay a few days ago. He now asks that a copy of the specifications of the Bella Bella School be forwarded to him.

It would be appreciated if you could send forward a copy of the specifications requested by Major MacKay and also any suggestions you may have to offer with respect to minor modifications that might be made in the original plan of the Bella Bella School.

H. McGill
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5. part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA
[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/2/7596
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

162-15-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

SEP 3 1940
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 31, 1940.

AIRMAIL

Dear Sir: Your File 162-15-5.

Replying to your letter of the 23rd instant with reference to the construction of a school on Kitimat Indian Reserve, I would advise that this matter has today been discussed at some length with Mr.I.C. Jones and he has expressed his willingness to proceed with construction immediately if authorized to do so, either by contract or by day labour as carpenter foreman.

To date the amended plans and specifications to be prepared by the Surveys & Engineering Branch have not been received.

As it is proposed to duplicate the Bella Bella Day School, I would point out that after construction it was found necessary to provide a door between the two entrance lobbies to the class rooms in order to overcome the necessity of going down stairs and through the teacher's quarters, or outside the building, to go from one class room to the other, and also to provide alternative exits in case of fire. It was also found that the joint between the plate of the wall framing and the concrete foundation was unsatisfactory and permitted water draining down the outside wall to enter the basement class rooms.

I would appreciate the Department's decision and instructions re employment of Mr. Jones if day labour is decided upon.

Yours faithfully,

D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DCM

DIRECTOR
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING
SEP 3 1940

IA-1756-6

September 3rd, 1940.

Memorandum:

Mr. Wardle

Re - Plans for Bella Bella School

With reference to your memorandum of the 27th ultimo requesting a copy of the Bella Bella School specifications and modifications of the plans for use by the Indian Affairs Branch in the erection of a day school at Kitamaat, British Columbia, I may say that since the Bella Bella school was planned for unusual site conditions, namely, rock about two feet below the grade, it is not considered by our architects as the best plan to use under normal site conditions. As you are aware a school of similar accommodation was planned for Maria last year, and since it is considered that this plan would be more suitable, the matter was discussed with Mr. Hoey of the Indian Affairs Branch by telephone on the 28th ultimo.

Mr. Hoey concurred with our opinion in the matter and agreed to the use of the Maria School plans and specifications. I am therefore forwarding herewith for transmission to the Indian Affairs Branch, three sets of blue prints of plan No.741 together with one copy of the specifications for these plans.

With regard to classroom accommodation, it is understood that the school should accommodate about 70 students. Since the plan No.741 was prepared for 60 students, we have indicated on the plans the manner in which the classrooms can be extended to provide the accommodation desired.

Encl.

Respectfully submitted,

F. H. Mills

Chief Engineer.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 7 1940
REGISTERED

162-15-5

Ottawa, October 2nd., 1940.

Dear Sir:-

Construction, Kitimat Indian Day School.

I have your letter of September 30th., returning our cheque for $2,000.00 which was made payable to the Bella Coola Indian Agency Trust Account. This cheque is being replaced by one for a similar amount payable to the B.C. Indian ~~Agency Trust~~ Account and will go forward by Air Mail to-day.

Encumbrance Requisition No. 1058 for $6,500.00 to which you refer has this advance of $2,000.00 as a charge against it.

Yours truly,

L.W. McCutcheon.
Chief Treasury Officer.

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver, B.C.

JHF/D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
25M—6-39

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....

FYLE NO. 162-15

TREAS. NO. .....

DÉPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE Oct. 2nd., 1940.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	B.C. Indian Agency Trust Account	2,000.00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (*a*) STANDING ADVANCE, (*b*) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (*c*) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (*d*) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Construction of a new Indian Day School at Kitimat, B.C. (Labour)

No. 820.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 76 ENC. NO. .....
ALLOTMENT 13-191
SUB-ALLOTMENT .....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

J.H. Gill
HEAD OF BRANCH

Lurke
TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 320-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt $2000 00 Dept ch 2356 returned to Department of Mines & Resources deposited

Date OCT 2 1940 19

Entered Journal No. Folio

Treasury
Schedule

Dept. Receipt No.

820-76-13-997

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 7 1940
REGISTERED

INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECEIVED
OCT 2 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/2/8101.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 7 1940
REGISTERED

BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 30, 1940.
AIRMAIL

Dear Sir: Your File 162-15-5.
Construction, Kitimat Indian Day School.

The enclosed cheque for $2000 , being advance for labor in connection with the marginally noted project, is being returned for cancellation, as it is made out to the Bella Coola Indian Agency Trust Account instead of the B.C. Indian Trust Account.

Instructions for this project have been issued to me and arrangements made for the purchase of material and the payment of labor through this office.

Mr. Christie's Agency Trust Account happens to be in Vancouver as there is no branch of a chartered bank in Bella Coola, which is a small isolated village off the shipping routes. Considerable delay and confusion could only result from Mr. Christie's handling of the project now, after most of the arrangements have already been made by this office.

Encumbrance Requisition No.1058, dated September 20th, for $6500 has been received, which amount, it is presumed, includes the $2000 which is being allowed for labor but I should like to be advised on this point.

It would be appreciated if the necessary instructions could be issued for the issue and despatch of a cheque for $2000 payable to the B.C. Indian Trust Account at the earliest possible date.

/AC
Encl 820-7-13-998

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

91.

File

Sept. 28, 1940.

RADIOGRAM

To the Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

REFERENCE MR. HOEY'S LETTER 162-15-5 of SEPTEMBER TWENTIETH CONSTRUCTION KITIMAT SCHOOL (STOP) ADVANCE NOT RECEIVED PLEASE EXPEDITE.

D. M. MacKAY
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Confirmation of message phoned to
Bay. 3511 at 1 P.M. Sept. 28,1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGE

DAY LETTERS

NIGHT MESSAGES

NIGHT LETTERS

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

CANADA

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE—OTTAWA, CANADA

162-15-5

TELEGRAPH, CABLE AND RADIO CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

NUMBER	SENT TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS ON THE BACK HEREOF :—

CONFIRMATION

Ottawa September 30 1940

MAJOR D M MacKAY
Indian Commissioner
Vancouver British Columbia

CHEQUE TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS FOR KITAMAAT

MAILED TWENTY FIFTH

R A Hoey

Phoned to a.B.

Phoned by E.M.

Time 3.20 P.M.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

D.—G. F. 4c.
500—1-39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA 162-15-5

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGE

DAY LETTER

NIGHT MESSAGES

NIGHT LETTERS

CONFIRMATION

CANADA

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE OTTAWA, CANADA

TELEGRAPH, CABLE AND RADIO CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 1 1940
REGISTERED

12 VEL BR 23 NBW

VANCOUVER SEPT 28 1300

SECTY INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

REFERENCE MR HOEYS LETTER ONE SIX TWO DASH FIFTEEN DASH FIVE OF SEPT TWENTIETH CONSTRUCTION KITIMAT SCHOOL STOP ADVANCE NOT RECIVED PLEASE EXPEDITE

D M MACKAY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER

1411 NR 29

ROYAL CANADIAN SIGNALS
SEP 1940
Ottawa Radio Station

N.D.—G. F. 4 (a)
2500 pads of 100-4-40 (4586)
H.Q. 82-20-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-18-5

1. read
2. Schools

Radio received September 30.



From Vancouver, Major D.M.MacKay.

To Secretary, Indian Affairs.

Reference Mr. Hoey's letter 162-15-5 September 20 construction Kitilat school advance not received please expedite.

Cheque two thousand dollars for Kitamaat
~~dollars~~ ~~thousand~~ ~~for Kitamaat~~
~~dollars~~ ~~thousand~~ thousand
twenty-five.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

(CONFIRMATION)

15/15/7941.

Sept. 19, 1940.

RADIOGRAM

To The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER SEPTEMBER FOURTH RE PROPOSED SCHOOL AT KITIMAT (STOP) BUILDING ACCORDING TO MARIA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL PLAN WILL COST APPROXIMATELY ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS MORE THAN BELLA BELLA PLAN (STOP) BELLA BELLA PLAN ALSO MORE SUITABLE FOR EXISTING SITE (STOP) RECOMMEND PLAN OF BELLA BELLA SCHOOL BE FOLLOWED WITH CERTAIN MINOR IMPROVEMENTS ALREADY NOTED ESPECIALLY POSITION OF STRUCTURE ON FOUNDATION (STOP) SITE BEING CLEARED AND QUOTATIONS ON MATERIALS BEING SECURED. PLEASE FORWARD TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS FOR LABOUR AND E.R. TO COVER COSTS OF MATERIALS.

D.M. MacKAY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

Ottawa,
September 20, 1940.

AIR MAIL

SPECIAL DELIVERY

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your radiogram of the 19th instant in connection with the proposed new Kitimat Indian Day School.

The architect of the Surveys & Engineering Branch recommended that we use the plan of the Maria Day School rather than the Bella Bella Day School in view of the fact that the Maria School cost approximately $1500.00 less than the Bella Bella School.

However, as you apparently prefer the Bella Bella School with some slight changes the Department has no objection to your using this plan.

I note that you are securing quotations on the material and as you have already made arrangements for the foreman it is presumed that construction of this building will proceed at once.

An encumbrance requisition is being secured for $6,500.00 and an accountable cheque for $2,000.00 for labour will be forwarded at once. As soon as we obtain the encumbrance requisition number you will be advised and all vouchers should be accompanied by copy of your purchase order.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
25M—2-38

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FYLE NO. 162-15-5

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTM[redacted] MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE September 20, 1940.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	Bella Coola Indian Agency Trust Account Send cheque to: Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.	$2,000	00

Sept 21/40 # 2351

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Construction of a new Indian day school at Kitimat, B.C.

(Labour)

#820

CHARGE TO
VOTE 76 ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGE

DAY LETTER

NIGHT MESSAGES

NIGHT LETTERS

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

CONFIRMATION

CANADA

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE—OTTAWA, CANADA

162-15-5

TELEGRAPH, CABLE AND RADIO CONNECTIONS OF THE WORLD

Dept. of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 21 1940
REGISTERED

ROYAL CANADIAN SIGNALS
SEP 19 1940
Ottawa Radio Station

83 VEL MZ DN 80 NBW

VANCOUVER BC SEPTEMBER 19-40 1540

AGNT/ SECRETARY INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

REF YOUR LETTER SEPTEMBER FOURTH RE PROPOSED SCHOOL AT KITIMAT BUILDING ACCORDING TO MARIA INDIA BAY SCHOOL PLAN WILL COST APPROXIMATELY ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS MORE THAN BELLABELLA PLAN BELLABELLA PLAN ALSO MORE SUITABLE FOR EXISTING SITE RECOMMEND PLAN OF BELLABELLA SCHOOL BE FOLLOWED WITH CERTAIN MINOR IMPROVEMENTS ALREADY NOTED ESPECIALLY CONDITION OF STRUCTURE ON FOUNDATION SITE BEING CLEARD AND QUOTATION ON THE MATERIAL BEING SECURED PLEASE FORWARD TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS FOR LABOR AND E R TO COVER COST OF MATERIAL

2052/19

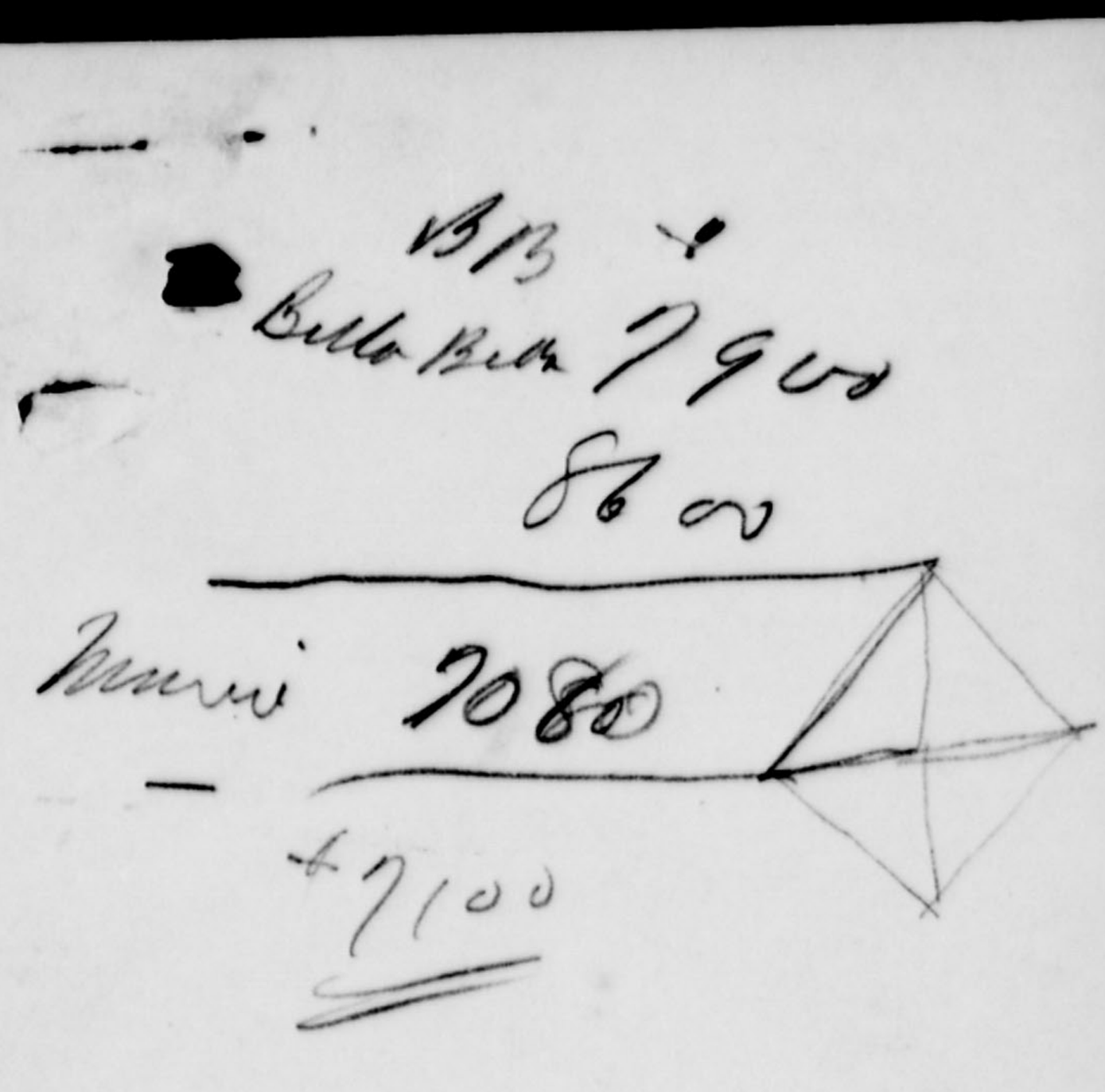
D M MACKAY INDIAN COMMISS ONER
VANCOUVER

N.D.—G. F. 4 (a)
2M pads of 100—12-39 (3137)
H.Q. 82-20-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RADIOGRAM

dated: Sept. 19)/40
rec'd: Sept. 20 /40
time: 0945 D.S.T.
Phoned by: E.B.
Rec'd. by: J.M.

FROM: V A N C O U V E R B. C.

TO: Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER SEPTEMBER 4 RE PROPOSED SCHOOL AT KITIMAT BUILDING ACCORDING TO MARIA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL PLAN WILL COST APPROXIMATELY ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS MORE THAN BELLA BELLA PLAN stop BELLA BELLA PLAN ALSO MORE SUITABLE FOR EXISTING SITE RECOMMEND PLAN OF BELLA BELLA SCHOOL BE FOLLOWED WITH CERTAIN MINOR IMPROVEMENTS ALREADY NOTED ESPECIALLY CONDITION OF STRUCTURE ON FOUNDATION SITE BEING CLEARED AND QUOTATION ON THE MATERIAL BEING SECURED stop PLEASE FORWARD TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS FOR LABOUR AND E. R. TO COVER COST OF MATERIAL

(sgd) D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
Vancouver.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

Ottawa,
September 4, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of the 31st ultimo with reference to the construction of a school on the Kitimat Indian Reserve.

While the Department had intended to forward plans of the Bella Bella School the Surveys & Engineering Branch stated that in their opinion it would be preferable to build the Kitimat School on the same plan as a school built on the Maria Indian Reserve last summer. I, therefore, enclose three sets of blue prints of the plan of this school together with one copy of the specifications for these plans.

These plans were drawn for a school to accommodate 60 pupils. If accommodation for 70 pupils is required at Kitimat you will note that an indication has been made on the plans as to the manner in which the class rooms can be extended to provide for 70 instead of 60.

As you were informed in the last paragraph of Mr. Hoey's letter of the 23rd ultimo the Department approves the employment of Mr. I.C. Jones to supervise the construction of this school.

Yours truly,

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF[redacted]F THE
.TOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

September 3, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 4 1940
REGISTERED

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.

In reply to your memorandum of August 22, relative to plans and specifications of the Bella Bella Indian Day School, to be used for the construction of an Indian Day School at Kitamaat, I am enclosing three sets of blue prints of Maria School plan No. 741, and one copy of the specifications for these plans, together with a copy of a covering memorandum from Mr. Mills dated September 3.

You will note that Mr. Mills states that the plans for the Bella Bella School were prepared for unusual site conditions and were not considered suitable for a normal site. It is for this reason that the blue prints of the Maria School have been substituted for those of the Bella Bella School.

It will also be noted that indication has been made on the plans as to the manner in which the classrooms can be extended to provide for seventy instead of sixty students.

I concur in Mr. Mills' suggestion that the Maria School plans rather than the Bella Bella School plans should be used for the Kitamaat.

J. P. Wardle

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BAYVIEW 4608-9

1606 WEST 1ST AVENUE

EMPIRE SHEET METAL WORKS LTD.
HALE BROS.

TERMS: CASH

8 PER CENT INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

ESTIMATE FORM

NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR DELAYS BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

PRICES SUBJECT TO INCREASE IN SALES TAX.

Re Kitimat School

Commissioner
Indian Affairs Branch
Box 70
Vancouver

Sept. 23, 1940

To Mr. Ira C. Jones,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Sir:

We herewith submit our tender in the amount of $628.00 (Six Hundred and Twenty-eight Dollars) including a #4170 McClary wood-burning furnace, all necessary smoke pipe, warm air pipe and cold air pipe, registers and grilles, also 200 lineal feet window flashing.

This price is based on all material crated, ready for shipping, f.o.b. Vancouver and fare for one man for one trip and board in the amount of $14.00 for the one man on the job. If a size smaller furnace should be used, you may deduct the sum of $63.00 (Sixty-three Dollars), but in our estimation the larger size furnace should be used.

Hoping we may have the pleasure of serving you, we are,

Yours very truly,

EMPIRE SHEET METAL WORKS, LTD.

per F. J. Hale
Manager
per pro

FJH:W

6397 Continuation

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E. E. ELLIOTT
RES. PHONE FAIRMONT 0104 L

PHONE MARINE 6821

S. J. ANDERSON
RES. PHONE WEST 1089 L

CENTRAL SHEET METAL WORKS
LIMITED

CONDITIONED AIR HEATING
VENTILATION

UNDERWRITERS' LABEL DOORS
SKYLIGHTS AND CORNICE
EAVE TROUGHS AND CONDUCTOR PIPE

METAL CANOPIES

TAR AND GRAVEL ROOFS

STOKOL AUTOMATIC COAL STOKERS
DOMESTIC & COMMERCIAL MODELS

1067 RICHARDS STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

HOTEL, INSTITUTION, BAKERY,
RESTAURANT AND DAIRY SUPPLIES
AND EQUIPMENT

STEAM TABLES

MONEL METAL WORK

BOAT TANKS

SHEET METAL WORK OF ALL
DESCRIPTIONS

FESS AUTOMATIC OIL BURNERS

26th Sept 1940

Mr Ira C Jones.
1131 West 16th Ave.

Indian affairs Branch
Box 70 Ottawa Ont
Kitimat School House.
Kitimat B C.

Dear Sir.

As requested, we are pleased to submit the following tender and specification for the heating of the new school at Kitimat.

Supply and install one No 54 Fawcett wood furnace, double cased in 24g galv iron and bright tin, and connected to chimney with 22g galv iron smoke pipe.
The rest of the installation to be similar in every respect to the system installed by us in February 1939 in the Bella Bella Indian School.
All cutting and making good to be done by General Contractor and a helper provided for our installing mechanic as required.
Freight charges to be borne by the General Contractor.
The whole installed complete and left in proper working order for the sum Six hundred & forty seven dollars ($647.00).
It is understood that board and lodging will be provided for our mechanic at a cost not to exceed $1.50 per day.
If this order is placed today early, we will endeavour to have our material ready for shipment Lst October.

Yours truly.
Central Sheet Metal Works Ltd.
per . E E Elliott .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

Ottawa,
October 31, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am returning the attached voucher marked "Credit Voucher No. 26-A". Before we can accept this to be credited against the advance it will be necessary to attach to it a receipt from Jones acknowledging payment of this amount by you.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
October 16, 1940.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant with reference to the heating unit for the Kitimat Indian Day School. Your action in securing this unit is approved and you should issue purchase order for $483.00 and attach same to the account. The cost of installation, labour etc. can be made from the cash advance.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/2/8294
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
P.O. Box 66
VANCOUVER, B.C.
OCT 15 1940
REGISTERED

October 12, 1940.

Dear Sir: Re Your File 162-15-5
New Kitamaat School

I beg to enclose quotations received from the under mentioned firms for the heating unit and installation of same at the marginally noted school:

1.	Empire Sheet Metal Works Ltd.	$628.00
2.	Central Sheet Metal Works Ltd.	647.00

You will note that the Empire Sheet Metal Works tender is the lowest and includes complete installation. The cost of the furnace and materials from the Empire Sheet Metal Works is $483 and labor, $145, a total of $628 as quoted.

As it was imperative to get action immediately, owing to the difficulties in securing transportation to Kitamaat, I instructed the Empire Sheet Metal Works to proceed to get the supplies out because their tender was the lowest and the goods offered considered superior. I should appreciate covering authority for this expenditure.

Purchase order in the amount of $483 could be issued here and the costs of installation, labor, etc., paid from the cash advance. Otherwise, a purchase order for $628, chargeable to E.R.1058 will be required from the Department. Please let me have a reply by airmail.

Yours faithfully,

D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO B. C. INDIAN TRUST ACCOUNT.

ADDRESS Vancouver, B.C.

Cr Vr

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
~~1940~~				
Oct.	19	To moving material from scow to school site,		
		Kitimat Indian Day School, Bella Coola		
		Agency, B.C.	200	00
		AUTHORITY:- E.R. 1058, Vote 76, Allotment 13-491.		
		18.11.40		
		Voucher in order for payment		
		for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	200	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

D. M. MacKay, Indian Comnr. for B.C. Agent

Cr

VOUCHER No. 13nb

DATE Nov. 15th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO B. C. INDIAN TRUST ACCOUNT.

ADDRESS Vancouver, B.C.

C/V

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1940		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	21	Clearing and excavating site for Indian Day School, Kitimat, B.C., Bella Coola Agency.	200	00
	"	Clearing site and moving rocks and stumps to land scow with material for Kitimat Indian Day School, E.R. 1058. 76-13-491.	46	00
		TOTAL	246	00

19-11-40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

D. M. MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C. — Agent

CR. VOUCHER No. 42-A

DATE Nov. 13/40.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO ..B. C. INDIAN TRUST ACCOUNT.....

ADDRESS ..Vancouver, B. C.....

C/ Kr

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
~~1940~~				
Oct.	21	To wages in connection with construction of Kitimat Indian Day School, Bella Coola Agency, B.C., for weeks ended October 18th and 19th, 1940,	141	60
		AUTHORITY:- I.R.1058 - 76-13-491.		
		19.11.40		
		TOTAL	141	60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

C/

VOUCHER NO. 44-Ac

D. M. MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C.

DATE Nov. 13th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE: BAYVIEW 3551
OFFICE AND FACTORY
2775 ARBUTUS STREET

Arbutus
SASH & DOOR CO. LIMITED

VANCOUVER. B. C.

Sept. 20th, 1940.

M Ira C. Jones.

Job Address Indian School Job

TERMS: NETT CASH

ESTIMATE

2x4 studs.
shiplap 2.s.
½"wallboard.

12 Sash, 6 lt, 9 x 12 2w.3h.
6 Mull. frames.

2 Sash, 6 lt, 8 x 10 2w.3h.
2 single frames.

1 Sash, 4 lt, 10 x 12.
1 single frame.

4 Wds. 8 lt, 10 x 12.
2 Mull. frames. Unique balances.

8 Wds. 12 lt, 12 x 14.
2 Mull.frames. Unique hdwe.
4 single frames. " "

37 windows

2 Wds. 6 lt, 9 x 18.
2 single frames. Unique hdwe.

8 Wds. 12 lt, 12 x 16.
4 Quadruple frames. Unique hdwe.

1 circle sash 24" diam. 9 lt.
1 circle frame.

Storm Sash required for all sash & Wds.
50% of D.H. with vents.

2 doors 3'0 x 7'0 x 1¾ 2 pan. top 9 lt. 36" glass.
2 O.S.Frames. open out. D.Reb.jamb 1⅝"
with fluted pilasters and head cap to detail.

17 Doors

2 doors 2'10 x 6'10 x 1¾ top 9 lt. 34"glass.
2 " 2'8 x 6'8 " " 9 lt. 36" " obscure.
1 " 2'10 x 6'10 " #109 flush l.s. for tin.
2 " 2'6 x 6'8 " #109

Upstairs. 3 " 2'10 x 6'10 " "
2 " 2'6 x 6'6 " "
3 " 2'4 x 6'6 " "

4 C.C.Doors 16 x 48 x ¾ panel.
4 " " x 24 " "
1 counter top 6' 6" + 20" extra 4/4 S2S

Quotation

PRICE DELIVERED TO SCOW VANCOUVER. $489.65

Four hundred and eighty-nine dollars 65¢

DELIVERY BY SATURDAY Sept. 28th, 1940.

489.65
3.00
492.65

NOTICE—Kindly check this estimate, as we agree to furnish items on this list ONLY, and we are not responsible for clerical errors or errors of ommission. Carefully checking the above will save you time and money.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SIGURDSON MILLWORK CO. LTD.

TELEGRAMS:
"MILLWORKS-VANCOUVER"
TELEPHONE:
BAYVIEW 7223

MILLWORK ESTIMATE

1275 WEST SIXTH AV
VANCOU

Name Ira C. Jones, *Date* Sept. 20,

Address 1131 W. 16th Avenue.

Destination F.O.B. Barge, Vancouver, B. C.

DESCRIPTION	PRICE
12 Sash 9x12 - 6 lts. 1⅜ 2W3H	
6 Mullion Casement Frames	
12 Storm Sash, slat vent	
2 Sash 8x10 - 6lts.	
2 Casement Frames	
2 Storm Sash	
1 Sash 10x12 - 4	
1 Casement Frame	
1 Storm Sash	
4 Windows 10x12-8 lts.	
2 Mullion Frames, Unique Balance	
4 Storm Sash	
8 Windows 12x14 - 12 lts.	
2 Mullion Frames, Unique Balance	
4 Window Frames " "	
8 Storm Sash	
2 Windows 9x18 - 6 lts.	
2 Window Frames, Unique Balance	
2 Storm Sash	
8 Windows 12x16 - 12 lts.	
2 Quadruplicate Frames, Unique Balance	
8 Storm Sash	
1 Circle Sash 24" diameter, 9 lts.	
1 Frame	
1 Storm Sash	
2 Doors 3-0x7-0x1 3/4 2 Panels 9 lts. 36" Glass	
2 O.S. Frames, open out	
Double Rabbeted Jamb, Fluted Pial & Detail Head	
2 Doors 2-10x6-10x1 3/4 top 9 lts. 34" glass	
2 Doors 2-8x6-8x1 3/4 " " " 36" glass obscure	
1 Door 2-10x6-10x1 3/4 No. 109 Flush 1 side(For Covering)	
2 Doors 2-6x6-8x1 3/4 No. 109	
3 Doors 2-10x6-10x1 3/4 No. 109	
2 Doors 2-6x6-6x1 3/4 "	
3 Doors 2-4x6-6x1 3/4 "	
4 Cupboard Doors 1-4x4-0x3/4 1 Panel	
4 " " 1-4x2-0x3/4 "	

Note - Frames 5" Jambs, 2½" B.N. Stop,
Casing 1"x4½, Weather Bar in sill.

F.O.B. Vancouver

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 320-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 8232

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 29924 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Arbutus Sash & Door Co. Ltd. Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 1st 1940.

2775 Arbutus St., Vancouver, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to D.M. MacKay,

Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	To sashes, windows, etc. for use in construction of new Kitimat Indian Day School, as per attached account,		$493	65

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Scow. as per your of

Shipping Instructions: Deliver to scow at Evans, Coleman and Evans.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for Indian Education.

Vote 78 Primary 13-491.

Encumbrance No. 1058.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D.M. MacKay, Indian Comm. for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 8233

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 29924A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Arbutus Sash & Door Co. Ltd. Vancouver, B.C., Oct. 1st 1940.

2775 Arbutus St., Vancouver, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to D.M.MacKay,

Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	To sashes, windows, etc. for use in construction of new Kitimat Indian Day School, as per attached account,		$492 6

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. scow, as per your of

Shipping Instructions: Deliver to scow. at Evans, Coleman and Evans.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for Indian Education.

Vote 76 Primary 13-491.

Encumbrance No. 1058.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D.M.MacKay

D.M.MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 320-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE BAY 131

OFFICE AND FACTORY
2775 ARBUTUS STREET

VANCOUVER, B. C., October 1st, 1940

M DOMINION OF CANADA,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Box 70, Vancouver. B.C.

ARBUTUS SASH & DOOR CO., LTD.

TERMS: NET CASH

Kittimat Indian School,

833.

12	Sash, 6 lt, 9 x 12.	1.82	21.84
6	Mull. frames. (iron weather bar)	4.02	24.12
12	storm sash.	1.82	21.84
2	Sash, 6 lt, 8 x 10.	1.44	2.88
2	Storm sash.	1.44	2.88
2	frames. (weather bar)	2.01	4.02
1	Sash, 4 lt, 10 x 12.		1.22
1	storm sash.		1.22
1	frame. (weather bar)		2.01
4	Windows, 8 lt, 10 x 12.	2.45	9.80
4	storm sash.	2.45	9.80
2	Mullion frames.	4.80	9.60
4	sets Unique hardware.	2.50	10.00
8	Wds. 12 lt, 12 x 14.	4.24	33.92
8	storm sash.	4.24	33.92
2	Mull.frames.	5.76	11.52
4	single "	2.88	11.52
8	sets Unique hardware.	2.50	20.00
2	Wds. 6 lt, 9 x 18.	1.60	3.20
2	single frames.	2.40	4.80
2	sotorm sash.	1.60	3.20
2	sets Unique. hardware.	2.50	5.00
8	Wds. 12 lt, 12 x 16.	4.56	36.48
8	storm sash.	4.56	36.48
2	Quadruple frames.	11.52	23.04
8	set Unique hardware.	2.50	20.00
1	circle sash.		4.50
1	circle frame.		6.50
add for vents on 11 storm Sash.		.25	2.75
2	doors 3'0 x 7'0 x 1¾ 2 panel. top 9 lt.	6.16	12.32
2	O.S.frames. double rebtd.	2.80	5.60
2	sets fluted heads and pilasters.	4.00	8.00
2	doors 2'10 x 6'10 x 1¾ top 9 lt.	6.16	12.32
2	" 2'8 x 6'8 " " obscure	7.20	14.40
1	" 2'10 x 6'10 " #109 flush.1.side.		5.72
2	" 2'6 x 6'8 " #109	3.32	6.64
3	" 2'10 x 6'10 " "	3.72	11.16
2	" 2'6 x 6'8 " "	3.32	6.64
3	" 2'4 x 6'6 " "	3.04	9.12
4	C.C.Doors 16 x 48 x ¼ panel.	1.25	5.00
4	" " x 24 " "	1.00	4.00
			478.98
	Crating.		4.67
	Cartage to scow		6.00
1	counter top 20 x 78 x 1⅛.		

I hereby certify that these accounts are correct, and goods received in good order.
Oct 4th Schedule Opened
Mr A.J. Sellers

81036

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 320-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO B. C. INDIAN TRUST ACCOUNT.

ADDRESS Vancouver, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1940		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	14	Wages paid re construction of new Kitimat Indian Day School, Bella Coola Agency, B.C., for weeks ended October 26th and November 2nd, 1940, as per paylist attached,	169	20
		Authority:- M.R. 1068. Vote 76-13-491.		
		TOTAL	169	20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

D. M. MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C. Agent

VOUCHER No. 59mA

DATE Nov. 14th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Evans, Coleman & Evans, Ltd.,

ADDRESS Foot Columbia Ave.,

Vancouver, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1940		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	4	Mails, cartage and freight, as per attached account,	11	35.
		(Mails for use in connection with construction of new Kitimat Indian Day School)		
		20-11-40		
		AUTHORITY:- L. R. #1058 of Dept. 30/40 (Dept. File 162-15-5) . 76-13-491.		
		TOTAL	11	35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

D. M. MacKay, Indian Commr. for B. C. Agent

VOUCHER NO. 58-A.

DATE Nov. 14th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 10 15M 7-38

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited.

ESTABLISHED 1888

BUILDING SUPPLIES, REINFORCING STEEL, RAILS AND ACCESSORIES.
COKE, BLACKSMITH'S COAL, SALT, ETC.
WELLINGTON, ANTHRACITE AND GALT SOOTLESS HOUSEHOLD COALS.

TELEPHONE SEY 2988
BRANCH EXCHANGE

FOOT COLUMBIA AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B.C.

NOV. 4TH 1940

Sold to M

DOM GOVT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
BOX 70
VANCOUVER B C

PRICES
SHIPPED TO — EX WHARF VIA
IRA C JONES, KITIMAAT B C
TERMS — NET CASH
UNION S.S.

INVOICE NO. 13295
DELY. SLIP 56867
ORDER NO.

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY.
INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

2	KEGS 2 1/4" COMMON NAILS	PER KEG	4.95	9.90
		PREPAID FREIGHT		1.00
		CARTAGE		.35
			$	11.25

GOODS RETURNED WILL NOT BE CREDITED UNLESS DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER ARE GIVEN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Arbutus Sash & Door Co. Ltd.,

ADDRESS 2775 Arbutus Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE 1940	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct. 1	Sashes, windows, doors, etc. for use at the new Kitimat Indian Day School, in the Bella Coola Agency, B.C., as per attached account,	492	65

AUTHORITY:- E.R.1058 of Sept. 30/40 - Dept. file 162-15-5 - Vote 76-13-491, and Purchase Order No. 39924-A of Oct. 1st, 1940.

19.11.40

Recommended

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

TOTAL 492 65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

D. Christie
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 54-A.

DATE Nov. 14/40.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. M. BAILEY
PURCHASING AGENT

Sheet 1

File 15/2.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Brandram-Henderson of B.C. Ltd., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Granville Island, Vancouver, B.C. Req. ..... File .....

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b. Vancouver, B.C. Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole.

Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return one copy in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.

All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon, ...

D.M.MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C. Purchasing Agent

Indian Commissioner for B.C., **TENDER**

To the ~~Purchasing Agent~~, P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. Date September 26, 1940

Department of Mines and Resources, ~~Ottawa~~

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. .....(a)..... on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within ..two..(b).. days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? ..Canadian..(c)..

NOTE:—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

BRANDRAM-HENDERSON (Incorporated) of B.C. Limited

Signature Geo C Mahon

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Vancouver, B. C. Brandram-Henderson of B.C. Ltd. Sept.26/40

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES

T E N D E R

				per gal.	net
25	gal.	Red for Roof Stain (B-H)	(bbls.)	1.10	27.50
8	"	Brown for Wall Stain (B-H)	4's	1.20	9.60
400	lbs.	of 40 - 60 Paste (B-H Paste White)	per cwt.	12.00	48.00
200	"	of Sonox (covers well & spreads easily)	"	13.00	26.00
24	gals.	Boiled Oil	(bbls.)	1.00	24.00
12	"	Turpentine	4's	.89	10.68
3	"	Coal Oil	"	.40	1.20
8	"	Tungal (Floor Varnish, wooden floors)	1's	2.95	23.60
2	"	Clear Varnish (woodwork)	"	2.35	4.70
5	lbs.	Putty	cwt.,(T.I.)	9.50	.48
1	gal.	Oil Stain for Door inside Clear (Lt. Oak)	1's	2.45	2.45
2	"	Colbalt Drier	"	2.00	4.00
6	"	Craftsman White Semi-Gloss (Eggshell)	"	2.95	17.70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon, ...

D.M.MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C. Purchasing Agent

Indian Commissioner for B.C., **TENDER**

To the ~~Purchasing Agent~~ P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. Date September 26, 1940

Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. .....(a)..... on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within ...two...(b)... days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? ...Canadian...(c)... BRANDRAM-HENDERSON of B.C. Limited

NOTE:—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

Signature Geo C Mahon

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Vancouver, B. C. Brandram-Henderson of B.C. Ltd. Sept.26/40

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES

T E N D E R

Invitation

				per gal.	net
25	gal.	Red for Roof Stain (B-H)	(bblss)	1.10	27.50
8	"	Brown for Wall Stain (B-H)	4's	1.20	9.60
400	lbs.	of 40 - 60 Paste (B-H Paste White)	per cwt.	12.00	48.00
200	"	of Sonox (covers well & spreads easily)	"	13.00	26.00
24	gals.	Boiled Oil	(bbls.)	1.00	24.00
12	"	Turpentine	4's	.89	10.68
8	"	Coal Oil	"	.40	3.20
8	"	Tungal (Floor Varnish, wooden floors)	1's	2.95	23.60
2	"	Clear Varnish (woodwork)	"	2.35	4.70
5	lbs.	Putty	cwt.,(T.I.)	9.50	.48
1	gal.	Oil Stain for Door inside Clear (Lt. Oak)	1's	2.45	2.45
2	"	Colbalt Drier	"	2.00	4.00
6	"	Craftsman White Semi-Gloss (Eggshell)	"	2.95	17.70
2	"	White Shellac	"	3.35	6.70
15	lbs.	Raw Sienna (on hand given credit)		.29	4.35
10	"	Glue Size	(T.I.)	.21	2.10
					$215.06

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vancouver, B. C. Brandram-Henderson of B.C. Ltd. Sept.26/40

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES

TENDER

				per gal.	net
25	gal.	Red for Roof Stain (B-H)	(bblss)	1.10	27.50
8	"	Brown for Wall Stain (B-H)	4's	1.20	9.60
400	lbs.	of 40 - 60 Paste (B-H Paste White)	per cwt.	12.00	48.00
200	"	of Sonox (covers well & spreads easily)	"	13.00	26.00
24	gals.	Boiled Oil	(bbls.)	1.00	24.00
12	"	Turpentine	4's	.89	10.68
8	"	Coal Oil	"	.40	3.20
8	"	Tungal (Floor Varnish, wooden floors)	1's	2.95	23.60
2	"	Clear Varnish (woodwork)	"	2.35	4.70
5	lbs.	Putty	cwt.,(T.I.)	9.50	.48
1	gal.	Oil Stain for Door inside Clear (Lt. Oak)	1's	[illegible]45	2.45

Affaires (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vancouver, B. C. Brandram-Henderson of B.C. Ltd. Sept.26/40

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES

T E N D E R

				per gal.	net
25	gal.	Red for Roof Stain (B-H)	(bblss)	1.10	27.50
8	"	Brown for Wall Stain (B-H)	4's	1.20	9.60
400	lbs.	of 40 - 60 Paste (B-H Paste White)	per cwt.	12.00	48.00
200	"	of Sonox (covers well & spreads easily)	"	13.00	26.00
24	gals.	Boiled Oil	(bbls.)	1.00	24.00
12	"	Turpentine	4's	.89	10.68
8	"	Coal Oil	"	.40	3.20
8	"	Tungal (Floor Varnish, wooden floors)	1's	2.95	23.60
2	"	Clear Varnish (woodwork)	"	2.35	4.70
5	lbs.	Putty	cwt.,(T.I.)	9.50	.48
1	gal.	Oil Stain for Door inside Clear (Lt. Oak)	1's	.45	2.45
2	"	Colbart White			
6	"	Craftsman White Semi-Gloss (Eggshell)	"	2.95	17.70
2	"	White Shellac	"	3.35	6.70
15	lbs.	Raw Sienna (on hand given credit)		.29	4.35
10	"	Glue Size	(T.I.)	.21	2.10
					$215.06

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AYRES VARNISH & PAINT COMPANY 26th Sept.1940
Division
General Paint Corp'n of Canada Ltd

TENDER FOR PAINT FOR KITAMAAT SCHOOL

1 bbl	G.P.Red Oil Stain	25 gals	1.00	25.00
8 gals	" Brown Oil Stain 4s		1.10	8.80
400#	" 40-60 Paste White		12.50	50.00
200#	" Zanox Paste White		12.50	25.00
1 bbl	Boiled Linseed Oil	24 gals	1.05	25.20
12 gals	Turpentine 4s		.86	10.32
8 "	Coal Oil 4s		.40	3.20
8 "	Tungall 1s		2.60	20.80
2 "	G.P.Clear Varnish		2.60	5.20
5 lbs	Putty		9.50	.47
1 gal	G.P.Lt Oak Oil Stain		2.10	2.10
2 "	Cobalt Drier		1.97	3.94
6 "	G.P.Craftsman Satin White		3.00	18.00
2 "	White Shellac		3.10	6.20
15 lbs	Raw Sienna in Oil		.22	3.30
10 "	Glue Size		.25	2.50
				$210.03

AYRES VARNISH & PAINT CO,
Div.General Paint Corp'n of Canada Ltd,
per

Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O.Box #70,
Vancouver.B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AYRES VARNISH & PAINT COMPANY 26th Sept.1940
Division
General Paint Corp'n of Canada Ltd

TENDER FOR PAINT FOR KITAMAAT SCHOOL

1 bbl	G.P.Red Oil Stain	25 gals	1.00	25.00
8 gals	" Brown Oil Stain 4s		1.10	8.80
400#	" 40-60 Paste White		12.50	50.00
200#	" Zanox Paste White		12.50	25.00
1 bbl	Boiled Linseed Oil	24 gals	1.05	25.20
12 gals	Turpentine 4s		.86	10.32
8 "	Coal Oil 4s		.40	3.20
8 "	Tungall 1s		2.60	20.80
2 "	G.P.Clear Varnish		2.60	5.20
5 lbs	Putty		9.50	.47
1 gal	G.P.Lt Oak Oil Stain		2.10	2.10
2 "	Cobalt Drier		1.97	3.94
6 "	G.P.Crafteman Satin White		3.00	18.00
2 "	White Shellac		3.10	6.20
15 lbs	Raw Sienna in Oil		.22	3.30
10 "	Glue Size		.25	2.50
				$210.03

AYRES VARNISH & PAINT CO,
Div.General Paint Corp'n of Canada Ltd,
per

Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O.Box #70,
Vancouver.B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 8328

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 29925 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

General Paint Corporation of Canada Ltd.,
35 Hastings St. W., Vancouver, B.C.

Vancouver, B.C. Sept. 25th 1940.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	To paint, varnish, etc. Shop use in connection with new Indian Day School at Kitimat, Bella Coola Agency, B.C., as per attached account.		211	95

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Scow. as per your of

Shipping Instructions: Deliver to scow at Evans, Coleman and Evans dock.

Chargeable to Appropriation for Indian Education.

Vote 76 Primary 18-[illegible].

Encumbrance No. 1088.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered: Immediately.

D. M. MacKay, Indian Comm. for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 6269

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 29925 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

General Paint Corporation of Canada Ltd., 53 Hastings St. W., Vancouver, B.C.

Vancouver, B.C. Sept. 25th 19 40.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	To paint, varnish, etc. for use in connection with new Indian Day School at Kitimat, Bella Coola Agency, B.C., as per attached account,		211	95

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. scow. as per your of

Shipping Instructions Deliver to scow. at Evans, Coleman and Evans dock.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for Indian Education.

Vote 76 Primary 15-992.

Encumbrance No. 1058.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D. M. MacKay (Issuing Officer)

D. M. MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONES
HIGH 0270-0271

GENERAL PAINT CORPORATION OF CANADA LIMITED

CITY SALES OFFICE:
33 HASTINGS STREET W.
PHONE SEY. 2281

NULAK VARNISHES AND ENAMELS
PAINT, VARNISH AND LACQUER MANUFACTURERS

HEAD OFFICE
950 RAYMUR AVENUE
VANCOUVER, CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs
Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

INVOICE No. E-2433-4 ORDER No. TERMS: DATE: Sept. 26/40.

Material for Kitanat Indian School
As per Tender Ayres Varnish & Paint Div.
General Paint Corporation

1	Bbl. G.P. Red Oil Stain. 25 gals. @	1.00	25 00	
8	Gals. G.P. Brown Oil Stain (4's)	1.10	8 80	
400	Lbs. 40-60 Paste	12.50c	50 00	
200	Lbs. Zanox			
1	x 4 Gals. White Gas	12.50c	25 00	
1	Bbl. Boiled Linseed Oil. 24 Gals @	.40	1 60	
12	Gals. Turpentine (4's)	1.05	25 20	
8	Gals. Coal Oil (4's)	.86	10 32	
8	Gals. Tungal (1's)	.40	3 20	
2	Gals. G.P. Clear Varnish	2.60	20 80	
5	Lbs. Putty	2.60	5 20	
1	Gal. G.P. Lt. Oak Oil Stain	9.50c	47	
2	Gals. Cobalt Driers		2 10	
6	Gals. G.P. Craftsman Satin White	1.97	3 94	
2	Gals. White Shellac	3.00	18 00	
15	Lbs. Raw Sienna in Oil (5's)	3.10	6 20	
10	Lbs. Glue Size	.22	3 30	
	6 Caps.	.25	2 50	$211 63

D/d to Scow, Alberta Lumber Co.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

SALES TAX NOT INCLUDED IN PRICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO.....General Paint Corporation of Canada Ltd.,

ADDRESS.....25 Hastings St. West,

.....Vancouver, B.C.

DATE 1940	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept. 26	Paint, varnish, etc. for use at new Indian Day School at Kitimat, B.C., in the Bella Coola Indian Agency, B.C., as per attached account,	211	68
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to sign. 20.11.40		
	AUTHORITY:-		
	E.R. #1058 of Sept. 20/40 (Dept.File 162-15-5)		
	Vote 76-13-491. Purchase Order #29935-A of Sept. 25/40.		
	TOTAL	211	68

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

D.M.MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C. Asst

VOUCHER No.....56-A.....

DATE.....Nov. 14/40.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 8288

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 29933A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Smith, Davidson & Wright, Ltd.,
1198 Homer Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Oct. 3 1940.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For new Kitimat Indian Day School:-		
8 sheets	Minster Board, green, 4 x 8, 256 sq. ft.	.33 sq. ft.	$84 48

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Scow. as per your of

Shipping Instructions: Deliver to scow at Evans, Coleman & Evans.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 13-491.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D. M. MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 8322

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 29933A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Smith, Davidson & Wright, Ltd., 1166 Homer Street, Vancouver, B.C.

P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C., Oct. 3 1940.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to D. M. MacKay, Esq.,

Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For New Kitimat Indian Day School:-			
8 sheets	Minster Board, green, 4 x 8, 256 sq. ft.	.33 sq. ft.	$84	48

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Coew. as per your of

Shipping Instructions: Deliver to crew at Evens, Coleman & Evens.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 13-471.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D. M. MacKay, Indian Comm'r. for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS
AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

WE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS SENT BY MAIL
OR FOR ENCLOSURE

PHONE SEY. 1431

SMITH, DAVIDSON & WRIGHT, LIMITED

WHOLESALE STATIONERS AND PAPER DEALERS

SOLD TO

1198 HOMER STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Vancouver, B. C. Box #70

Oct. 3, 1940.

ACCOUNT No.

TERMS A-K

CONVEYANCE Net 30 days.

~~P.O.B. Snow Alberta Lumber Co.~~

8 shts.	Minster Board	Green	4x8	256 sq. ft. .3¢ sq/ft.	$4.48

I hereby Certify that the foregoing is correct, prices fair & just, and goods received in good condition
Thos Labrosse Capt
per J9 Tenellier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO B. C. INDIAN TRUST ACCOUNT

ADDRESS Vancouver, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1940	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Refund of boat fares, Vancouver to Kitimat, Ira C. Jones, L. F. Lowe, and T. Watson, to Kitimat Indian Day School, as per receipts attached.	67 00
	TOTAL	67 00

20. 11. 40.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

D. M. MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C. — Agent

VOUCHER No. 61

DATE 14th Nov., 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Smith, Davidson & Wright, Ltd.,

ADDRESS 1198 Homer Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1940		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	3	8 sheets of Minster board, green, 4 x 8, 256 sq. ft. @ 33¢ sq. ft. for blackboard use at the new Indian Day School at Kitimat, B.C., in the Bella Coola Agency, B.C., as per attached account.	84	48
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in 20.11.40 Not Accountable Form Attached		
		AUTHORITY:- E.R. #1058 (Dept.File 162-15-5) and Purchase Order No. 29933-A. 76-13-491.		
		TOTAL	84	48

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. 57-A

D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DATE Nov. 14/40.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 8357

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 29923A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd., Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 1st 1940.

99 East Cordova Street, Vancouver, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to D. M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	To hardware, etc. for use in construction of new Indian Day School, Kitimat, B.C., in Bella Coola Agency, as per attached account.		158	79

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. [redacted] as below, as per your [redacted] of [redacted]

Shipping Instructions [redacted] Deliver to scow at Evans, Coleman & Evans.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 18-491.

Encumbrance No. 1058.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D. M. MacKay, Indian Comm. for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 8323

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 29923 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd., Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 1st 19 40.

99 East Cordova Street, Vancouver, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to D. M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	To hardware, etc. for use in construction of new Indian Day School, Kitimat, B.C., in Bella Coola Agency, as per attached account,		155	79

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. [redacted] as per your [illegible] of [illegible]

Shipping Instructions [redacted] Deliver to scow at Evans, Coleman & Evans.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 13-491.

Encumbrance No. 1058.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D.M. MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
511 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
90 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MArine 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
P.O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

OCT. 1/40

IRA C. JONES
% ALBERTA LBR. CO.
790 W. 6TH AVE.

Vancouver, B. C.

Your Req. No.

Shipped or Taken By

NET

Terms:

% Cash Discount

If Paid By

of Following Mont

80983

Except Items Marked NET.

D22-50M-7-40—12817

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest At 6% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Quantity	Unit		Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		4 FRONT DOORS						
3	PR.	241F - 4 X 4 BUTTS			.48	PR.		1.44
2	Doz	EA702-3R6 CYLINDER SETS			4.64	EA.		9.28
2	Doz	2005 X 6" CABIN HOOKS			7.95	Dz		1.33
		2 INTERIOR DOORS						
2	PR.	241F - 3½ X 3½ BUTTS			.35	PR.		.70
2	Doz	EA702 - 326 CYLINDER SETS			4.64	EA.		9.28
		13 INTERIOR DOORS						
13	PR.	241F - 3½ X 3½ BUTTS			.35	PR.		4.55
13	Doz	EA602-048 LOCKSETS			1.16	EA.		15.08
1½	Dz	111 DOOR STOPS			.46	Dz		.69
½	Dz	PR. 609 X 6" TEE HINGES & SCRS.			3.20	Dz PR		.80
½	Dz	EA3367 RIM LOCK SETS			10.15	Dz		2.54
½	Dz	PR. 209 X 6" STRAP HINGES & SCS.			3.91	Dz PR.		.98
1½	Dz	EAT01829 SASH FASTS			1.28	Dz		1.92
3	Dz	EA03308 SASH LIFTS			.38	Dz		1.14
1	Dz	EAT03168 CASEMENT FASTS			2.78	Dz		2.78
2	Dz	PR. 8040 - 3 X 3 BUTTS			4.48	Dz PR.		8.96
2	Dz	EAT03186 SASH SOCKETS			1.45	Dz		2.90
1/6	Dz	EAT03196 SASH POLE HOOKS			3.70	Dz		.62
2	Dz	427 STORMSASH HANGERS			1.68	Dz		3.36
5	Dz	4 X 1½" JAP. BUTTONS & SCS.			.13	Dz		.65
5	Dz	2½" STEEL GATE HOOKS & EYES			.24	Dz		1.20

Shipping carton must accompany goods returned for credit. Invoice must state reason for return. Goods returned after 30 days not accepted.

C. K. Ira C. Jones

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH № 80983

ESTABLISHED 1889

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

CONTINUED

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 5% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
2/3	Dz	PR. EA03048 CUP. TURNS			1.75	Dz		1.17
1	Dz	EA01366 DRAWER PULLS			.70	Dz		.70
8	Dz	J22 HAT & COAT HOOKS			1.65	Dz		13.20
1	Dz	08102 DO			.93	Dz		.93
2	HANKS	№ 6 PIONEER SASH CORD			1.10	HANK		2.20
2	Only	B12 STEEL SCREW EYES			.10	Dz		.02
½	Dz	071 X 1½ SCREW PULLEYS			2.25	Dz		1.13
1/6	Dz	737 X 4½ GALV. CLEATS			6.38	C.		.13
50	Lbs	2" FIN. NAILS			7.35	C.Lbs	XXX	3.68
50	Lbs	2½" DO.			7.25	"		3.62
25	Lbs	3" DO.			6.85	C.Lbs		1.71
25	Lbs	1½" DO.			8.25	"		2.06
1	Lbs	1" X 17 BRADS			10.15	C.Lbs		.10
80	Lbs	1½" GALV. SHINGLE NAILS			10.31	C.Lbs		8.25
1½	QR.	№ 1 SAND PAPER			.30	QR.		.45
1½	QR.	1½ DO			.35	QR.		.53
½	Lb	BLUE CARP. CHALK			3.75	GRO.		.15
200	FT.	№ 18 WHITE CHALK LINE	1/6 Dz		2.25	GRO.		.03
1	Dz	997S CARP. PENCILS			10.20	GRO.		.85
½	Dz	997H DO						.43
		EXTRAS						
10	Lbs	2½ FIN. NAILS			7.00	C.Lbs	XX	.70
1	PCE.	6 X 6 MESH SAND SCREEN 24 X 48"			1.32	LIN.YD.		1.76
1	PCE.	6 X 6 MESH BRASS SCREEN 12 X 36"			.85	SQ.FT.		2.55
1	PT.	LE PAGES GLUE № 32	1/2 Dz		14.66	Dz		1.22

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly.
This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-50M-4-40—12030

ESTABLISHED 1859

INDIAN AFF[illegible] McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

CONTINUED

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1	Dz	TALL C. B. LANTERN GLOBES			1.05 Dz			.93
1	Dz	½" R. B. HOSE NOZZLE			.84 EA			.84
1	Only	3404 R.H.20 X 42 SINK			26.00 EA.			26.00
1	Only	½" DURHAM TEE			.68 EA.			.68
1	Only	½" BLACK PLUG			.07 EA.			.07
2	Only	½" DURHAM 90° LLS			.45 EA.			.90
1	Only	½" X 10" GALV. NIPPLE			.45 EA.			.45
1	Only	½ X ½ M.P. SLIP JOINT NUT			.40 EA.			.40
1	PCE.	½" GALV. PIPE 3" LONG TOE						1.20
1	Only	½" X 4" GALV. NIPPLE			.20 EA.			.20
			DELIVERY					.50
6	Only	100W I.F. LAMPS			.20 EA.			1.20
6	Only	150W. I.F. 10			.30 EA.			1.80
								153.79

O.K Jno

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly.
This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO B. C. INDIAN TRUST ACCOUNT.

ADDRESS Vancouver, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1940		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		RE: NEW KITIMAT INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.		
Nov.	14	For painting and carpenter work - wages to Mr. L. F. Lowe, for weeks ended October 26th and November 2nd, 1940, as per paylist attached,	80	00
		20.11.40		
		AUTHORITY:- E. R. 1038. 76-15-491.		
		TOTAL	80	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

D. M. MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C. / Agent

Cr VOUCHER No. 60-A.

DATE Nov. 14th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/2/8800.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 15th Nov., 1940.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to the attached Voucher No. 55-A dated November 14th, I beg to advise that the firm of McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd. was the only one in the City on the approved list in a position to supply the materials required in time to meet our shipping arrangements; hence tenders from other firms were not secured.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

AHN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 19 19[illegible]
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd.,

ADDRESS 99 East Cordova Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1941	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 1st	To hardware, sand paper, etc. supplied for new Kitimat Indian Day School, Bella Coola Agency, B.C., as per attached account.	153 79
	AUTHORITY:- E. R. #1058 of Sept. 20/40 - (Dept. File 162-15-5) Vote 76-13-491 and Purchase Order #29923-A of Oct. 1st, 1940.	
	TOTAL	153 79

20-11-40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

D.M.MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. Agent

VOUCHER No. 55-A

DATE Nov. 14th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 8353

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 29929A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Ltd., P.O. Box 70,
Foot Columbia Ave., Vancouver, B.C.

Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 25th 1940.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Comsr. for B.C., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Material for use in construction of new Kitimat Indian School, in the Bella Coola Agency, B.C. and towing of material to Kitimat, as per attached account.		$440	56

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Kitimat, B.C. as per your ..... of .....

Shipping Instructions: Kitimat wharf, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 15-401.

Encumbrance No. .....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D. M. MacKay, Indian Comsr. for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 8283

SERIES

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 29929

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN O
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICE

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Ltd., P.O. Box 70,
Foot Columbia Ave., Vancouver, B.C. Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 25th 19 40.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commr. for B.C., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Material for use in construction of new Kitimat Indian School, in the Bella Coola Agency, B.C. and towing of material to Kitimat, as per attached account,		$440

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Kitimat, B.C. as per your of

Shipping Instructions Kitimat wharf, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 13-491.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D. M. MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 10 15M-7-38

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited.

ESTABLISHED 1888

BUILDING SUPPLIES. REINFORCING STEEL. RAILS AND ACCESSORIES.
COKE. BLACKSMITH'S COAL. SALT. ETC.
WELLINGTON. ANTHRACITE AND GALT SOOTLESS HOUSEHOLD COALS.

TELEPHONE SEY. 2988
BRANCH EXCHANGE

FOOT COLUMBIA AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B.C.

OCT. 7TH 1940

Sold to

DOM GOVT DEPT MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
C/O INDIAN COMMISSIONER P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER B C

PRICES
SHIPPED
TERMS

EX WHARF
CAPTIMAAT SCHOOL
NET CASH
ROOM

VIA

INVOICE NO. 11554
DELY. SLIP 39165
ORDER NO.

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY.
INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

KEGS 2½" COMMON NAILS	PER KEG	4.35	17.40
KEGS 3" " "	PER KEG	4.25	12.75
LBS INSUL BOARD NAILS	PER LB	.10	5.00
SHEETS 3' X 8' X 10½ OZ GALV IRON		1.60	54.40
SHEETS 3' X 8' X 26GA GALV IRON		1.40	8.40
ROLLS 3 PLY RED BAND ROOFING 65#	PER ROLL	3.23	6.46
ROLLS 15# ASPHALT FELT 65#	PER ROLL	3.26	32.60
ROLLS TAR PAPER	PER ROLL	1.00	15.00
FT 12 X 12 FLUE LINING	PER FT	1.05	31.50
FT 8 X 8 " "	PER FT	.45	13.50
FT 4" AGR. TILE	PER FT	.07	14.00
FT 3" AGR. TILE	PER FT	.06	9.60
ONLY 4" AGR. BENDS	EA	.25	1.50
ONLY 3" AGR. BENDS	EA	.25	1.25
TOWING & INSURANCE			217.00
			$ 440.36

GOODS RETURNED WILL NOT BE CREDITED UNLESS DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER ARE GIVEN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 8283

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 29926 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Alberta Lumber Co. Ltd., P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 30th 19 40.

790 West 6th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	To lumber for use in construction of new Kitimat Indian Day School, in the Bella Coola Agency, B.C., as per attached account,		$450	10

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Scow as per your of

Shipping Instructions Scow at Evans, Coleman & Evans dock.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 13-491.

Encumbrance No. 1058.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D.M. MacKay (Issuing Officer)
D.M. MacKay, Indian
Commr. for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 8323

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 29926A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Alberta Lumber Co. Ltd., P.O. Box 70,
700 West 6th Ave., Vancouver, B.C. Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 30th 19 40.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to D. M. MacKay, Indian

Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	To lumber for use in construction of new Kitimat Indian Day School, in the Bella Coola Agency, B.C., as per attached account,		$450	10

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Scow as per your of

Shipping Instructions Scow at Evans, Coleman & Evans dock.

Chargeable to Appropriation for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 13-491.

Encumbrance No. 1088.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered: Immediately.

D. M. MacKay, Indian Comm. for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Evans, Coleman and Evans, Ltd.

ADDRESS Foot Columbia Ave.,

Vancouver, B.C.

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE 1941	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 7th	Nails, iron, etc. for use in construction of new Indian Day School at Kitimat, in the Bella Coola Agency, B.C., as per attached account. (and towing of material)	440 36
	AUTHORITY:- P.C. 1058 of Sept. 20th, 1940 - Dept. File 162-18-5. Vote 76-13-491. and Purchase Order No. 29929-A of Oct. 7th, 1940.	
	20.11.40	
	The only firm in Vancouver in a position to supply all this material when wanted and tow it to Kitimat.	
	TOTAL	440 36

Recommended, [signature]
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

[signature]
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 47-A, Vote 76-13-491. DATE Nov. 14th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TRADE MARK REGISTERED

"CUSTOMER'S CONFIDENCE" OUR MOTTO

CABLE ADDRESS: "ALEC"
CODES: ACME, BENTLEY'S, PRIVATE

4M. 10-39. C.B.S.

PHONE: FAIR. 0097
PRIVATE EXCHANGE CONNECTING ALL DEPARTMENTS

790 WEST 6TH AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B. C. September 30th, 1940.

M. Indian Affairs Branch,

NO. B-221-B con't.

Ottawa, Ont.

Dr. to **Alberta Lumber Company,** Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF
DOUGLAS FIR, HEMLOCK, CEDAR AND SPRUCE LUMBER
SHINGLES, FINISH, MOULDINGS, ETC.

ALL BILLS PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER EXCHANGE

- 2 -

THIS IS THE ONLY ITEMIZED ACCOUNT THAT WILL BE RENDERED

#1 Common Fir Boards.			
1 x 8 - 5/8 5/12 8/14 9/16 8/18 2/20	500	21.00	10.50
150 Pcs., 1 x 4 - 8 #2 Common	600	18.00	10.80
22 " 2 x 8 - 14 #1 Common Fir S4S	411	21.00	8.63
#2 Common.			
1 x 2 - 10/8 5/10 10/12 5/14 5/16	67	21.00	1.41
#1 Common Fir S4S.			
1 x 6 - 8/14 4/15 5/20	256	21.00	5.38
B.N. Barn Block.			
1x6 - 1/6 1/6 2/8 3/11	31	45.00	1.40
#1 Fir Novel Siding. - RED DAUB			
1 x 6 - 6/10 4/12 3/14 1/16 1/18 (4)	328	27.00	8.86
200 Lineal Feet 1x6 B.N. Window Stool	180	.04½	9.00
300 " " 2" Bed Mouling	95	.01	3.02
	16,111'		480.10

C. & Inc

I hereby certify that these accounts are true and correct
prices just, and goods received in good condition

Asst. Secretary
Ind. Agent
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TRADE MARK REGISTERED

A

"CUSTOMER CONFIDENCE"
OUR MOTTO

CABLE ADDRESS: "ALEC"
CODES: ACME, BENTLEY'S, PRIVATE

PRIVATE EXC...
ALL BRA...

790 WEST 6TH AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B. C. ...September 30...

NO.....

M. Indian Affairs Branch.

Vancouver, B. C.

Re: to **Alberta Lumber Company,** Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF
DOUGLAS FIR, HEMLOCK, CEDAR AND SPRUCE LUMBER
SHINGLES, FINISH, MOULDINGS, ETC.

...L BILLS PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER EXCHANGE

THIS IS THE ONLY ITEMIZED ACCOUNT THAT WILL BE RENDERED

...r Order #772 Shipped: Per Scow (Kitimat School)

...0 Pcs., 2 x 6 - 20 #1 Common Fir Sized	800	24.00		
" - 18 "	720	"	38.46	
" - 22 "	396	26.00	10.30	
...pcs 1½ x 7 #1&2 D.D. Fin. 1x6½ (2/3 4/7)	198	45.00	8.91	
" 1½" B.M. Window Stop 8/6 16/14 (1 Bal.)	45	.01	2.72	
...cs., 1 x 5 - 6 B.M. Casing	120	45.00		
" - 7 "	12	"		
...2/3 16/20 (4 Bdls.,) 200 Lineal	88	"	11.45	
...Bdls.				
...6 - 1/3 3/12 1/18 (4) - 252 Lineal	126	45.00	6.79	
000 Lineal Feet ½" Quarter Round	83	.06	5.02	
302 " " 2" Picture Moulding	34	.01	2.02	
Pcs., 8 x 10 - 21 Select Common Fir 345	280	26.50	7.42	
" 8 x 8 - 8 "	85	25.00		
" 4 x 8 - 3 "	80	"	4.25	
14 x 6 - 12 #1&2 D.D.	36	45.00		
- 16 "	20	"		
14 x 5 - 16 "	17	"		
14 x 8 - 10 "	28	"		
14 x 5 - 10 "	21	"		
- 12 "	25	"		
...Bdls.				
...- Fin., 1x1 - 2/16 4/17 - 100 Lineal	13	.01		
3 Pcs., 1½x10-20 #1&2 D.D.	60	48.00		
2 " - 20' 3" Crown Moulding	15	2.25		
2 " - 8' ¾" Full Round - 1 Bdl.	1	.01		
...Better Fir Bevel Siding FN Edge. (4)				
1 x 8 - 15/8 31/10 31/12 22/14 15/16 5/18	2,600	35.00		
6 Pcs., 1 x 10 - 16 B.M. Base	80	45.00		
4 " 1½ x 6 - 14 #1&2 D.D.	36	45.00		
4 " 1½ x 5 - 16 E.G.	27	55.00		
100 Lineal Feet ½" Quarter Round	8	.01		
...Bdls. (6)				
1 x 4 - 1/7 2/10 1/16 4 Bdls., - 252 Lineal	83	45.00		
3 Pcs., 3' Rabbitted Nosing) 1 Bundle	8	3.75		
2 " 4' ")	5	3.75		
000 Lineal Feet ½" Cove	17	.01		
...Bdls.				
...- 2/8 3/9 1/10 2/11 5/12 2/15 1/17 1/18	200	53.00		
...x 5 - 1/10 1/14 1/16 (6)				
...x 4 - 1/8 1/10 1/12 (6)				
...x 5 - 1/16 1/16 (6)				
...x 6 - 1/8 1/10 1/12 (4)				
...x 8 - 1/8 1/11 2/12 1/13 2/17	300	37.		
...Bdls.				
4 Pcs., 1½x30-4' Clear Fir 345 to 1x9¼"	35	100		
200 Pcs., 2 x 4 - 10 #1 Common Sized	1,667	2		
24 " - 22 "	352			
24 " - 20 "	320			
400 " - 8 "	2,400			
1 x 4 ...1/16 29/20	1,600	25.		
8 Pcs., 3 - 12 Select Common Fir 345	48	24.		
4 " - 14 "				
...- 1/13 1/14 1/16 1/18-504 L...				

...we accounts are
...just and proper
...Kitimat School
...Apr. 30 1951

Indian Affairs. (...10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 8323

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 29931 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Ltd.,
Foot Columbia Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 27th 1940.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commr. for B.C., P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Material for new Kitimat Indian Day School, in the Bella Coola Agency, B.C., and towing, etc. on material to Kitimat, B.C. as per attached account,		$396 18.

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Kitimat, B.C. as per your of

Shipping Instructions: Kitimat wharf, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 15-491.

Encumbrance No. 1058.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D.M.MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 8323

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 29931A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Ltd.,
Post Columbia Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 27th 1940.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Comsr. for B.C., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Material for new Kitimat Indian Day School, in the Bella Coola Agency, B.C., and towing, etc. on material to Kitimat, B.C. as per attached account,		$296	12.

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Kitimat, B.C. as per your ..... of .....

Shipping Instructions: Kitimat wharf, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for INDIAN EDUCATION.
Vote 76 Primary 15-491.
Encumbrance No. 1058.
Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:
Immediately.

D. M. MacKay, Indian Comsr. for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Alberta Lumber Co. Ltd.,

ADDRESS 790 West 6th Ave.,

Vancouver, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1940	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept. 24	To shiplap, moulding, etc., supplied for construction of new Indian Day School at Kitimat, B.C., Bella Coola Agency, as per attached account.	494	98

29.11.40

AUTHORITY: E.R. 1058 of Sept. 30/40 - Dept. File 162-15-5; Vote 76-13-491, and Purchase Order No. 29237-A of Sept. 24th, 1940.

Recommended [signature] Indian Commissioner for B. C.

TOTAL 494 98

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

[signature]
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 51-A

DATE Nov. 14th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TRADE MARK REGISTERED

"CUSTOMER'S CONFIDENCE" OUR MOTTO

CABLE ADDRESS: "ALEC"
CODES: ACME, BENTLEY'S, PRIVATE

4M. 10-29. C.B.S.

PHONE: FAIR. 0097
PRIVATE EXCHANGE CONNECTING ALL DEPARTMENTS

790 WEST 6TH AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B. C. September 30th, 1930.

No. B-251-A

M. Indian Affairs Branch,

Vancouver, B.C.

Dr. to **Alberta Lumber Company, Limited**

MANUFACTURERS OF
DOUGLAS FIR, HEMLOCK, CEDAR AND SPRUCE LUMBER
SHINGLES, FINISH, MOULDINGS, ETC.

ALL BILLS PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER EXCHANGE

THIS IS THE ONLY ITEMIZED ACCOUNT THAT WILL BE RENDERED

Our Order #778 Shipped: Per Scow (Kitimat School)

#1 Common Fir Shiplap, 1 x 6 - 357/12 205/16 270/18 154/18 99/20	14,013	21.00	294.27
B.M. Empire Mouldings (20) 1 x 2 - 3/8 6/8 3/10 4/11 1/12 1/13 1/14 3/15 4/16 2/18 - 6000 Lineal (24 Bdls.)	1,000	.01	60.00
B.M. Base (3) 1 x 6 - 1/8 1/9 1/10 1/11 1/13 1/14 2/15 2/16 1/18 - 450 Lineal (12 Bundles)	306	45.00	13.77
B.C. Fir Stepping, 1 x 12 - 3/8 5/12 3/15 1/18 - 126 Lineal (Cut to 42 Pcs., 3')	158	78.00	12.32
44 Pcs., 1 x 8 - 3 #1&2 Fir D.D. - 3 Bdls.,	88	40.00	3.52
6 " 2 x 12 - 16 Select Common Fir S4S	192	27.00	5.18
14 " - 14 "	392	25.00	9.80
80 " 2 x 8 - 14 #1 Common Fir Sized	933	21.00	
" - 8 "	640	"	
" - 8 "	448	"	
2 x 8 - 2/12 4/16 4/18 2/20	267	"	
2 x 2 - 3/8 7/10 15/12 4/14 2/16	121	"	60.
124 Pcs., 2 x 6 - 16 #1 Common Fir Sized	1,264	25.00	45.
	20,542'		494.

C.F. Ina E Jones

I hereby certify That the above accounts are correct. Lumber fully received in good condition.

Wm. Bentley
Ind. Agt.
Nov 12 1930

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 8388

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 29927A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Alberta Lumber Co. Ltd.,
790 West 6th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.

Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 24th 1940.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Comnr. for B.C., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	To lumber for use in construction of new Kitimat Indian Day School, in the Bella Coola Agency, B.C., as per attached account,		$494	98

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Seow. as per your of

Shipping Instructions: Deliver to seow.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 15-491.

Encumbrance No. 1058.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D. M. MacKay, Indian Comnr. for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 8283

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 29927A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Alberta Lumber Co. Ltd.,
790 West 6th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.

Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 24th 19 40.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to D. M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commr. for B.C., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	To lumber for use in construction of new Kitimat Indian Day School, in the Bella Coola Agency, B.C., as per attached account,		$404	98

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Scow. as per your of

Shipping Instructions: Deliver to scow.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 13-401.

Encumbrance No. 1058.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D. M. MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Alberta Lumber Co. Ltd.,

ADDRESS 790 West 6th Ave.,

Vancouver, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1940		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	30	To lumber supplied for use in construction of Kitimat Indian Day School, in the Bella Coola Agency, B.C., as per attached account.	450	10
		AUTHORITY:- E.R. #1058 of Sept. 20/40 - Dept. File 162-15-5; Vote 76-13-491, and Purchase Order No. 29936-A of Sept. 30th, 1940.		
		20.11.40		
		Recommended [signature] Indian Commissioner for B.C.		
		TOTAL	450	10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

[signature]
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 82-A.

DATE Nov. 14th. 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 10 15M 7-38

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited

ESTABLISHED 1888

BUILDING SUPPLIES, REINFORCING STEEL, RAILS AND ACCESSORIES.
COKE, BLACKSMITH'S COAL, SALT, ETC.
WELLINGTON, ANTHRACITE AND GALT SOOTLESS HOUSEHOLD COALS.

TELEPHONE SEY 29[illegible]
BRANCH EXCHANGE

FOOT COLUMBIA AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B.C.

OCT. 10TH 1940

Sold to: DOM GOVT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
C/O INDIAN COMMISSIONER P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER B C

EX WHARF

PRICES
SHIPPED TO KITIMAAT SCHOOL
TERMS NET CASH SCOW
VIA

INVOICE NO. 39166
DELY. SLIP
ORDER NO.

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY.
INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

12	PCS GYPROC WALLBOARD	4 X 10			
70	PCS "	4 X 8			
28	PCS "	4 X 7			
	3504 SQ FT	PER M SQ FT	46.00	161.18	
	TOWING & INSURANCE			~~112.00~~	
				$ ~~273.18~~	

Dra C Jones

I hereby certify that this account is correct, prices fair & just, and goods received in good condition

Wm Christie Agent
per J.P. Sinclair

GOODS RETURNED WILL NOT BE CREDITED UNLESS DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER ARE GIVEN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Evans, Coleman & Evans, Ltd.,

ADDRESS Foot Columbia Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE 1940.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sat.	10	To wallboard for use in construction of the new Indian Day School at Kitimat, B.C., and towing of material to Kitimat wharf, as per attached account.	296	18
		The only firm in Vancouver in a position to supply all this material when wanted and tow it to Kitimat.		
		20.11.40		
		AUTHORITY:- E.R. 1058 of Sept. 20th, 1940 - Dept. File 162-15-5; Vote 76-13-491, and Purchase Order No. 29931-A of 10th Oct.,1940.		
		TOTAL	296	18

Recommended .....
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

W. Christie
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 49-A

DATE Nov. 14/40.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 8283 V

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 29930 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Ltd.,
Foot Columbia St., Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C. Sept. 26th 19 40.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Material for use in construction of new Indian Day School at Kitimat, and towing of material to Kitimat, as per attached account,		$463	20

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Kitimat as per your of

Shipping Instructions Kitimat wharf, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 18-491.

Encumbrance No. 1059.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D. M. MacKay, Indian Comm. for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 8393

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 29930 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Ltd.,
Foot Columbia St., Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C. Sept. 26th 19 40.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Material for use in construction of new Indian Day School at Kitimat, and towing of material to Kitimat, as per attached account,		$465	20

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Kitimat as per your of

Shipping Instructions: Kitimat wharf, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 15-491.

Encumbrance No. 1058.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D. M. MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 10 35M-5773-11-39

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited.

ESTABLISHED 1888

BUILDING SUPPLIES, REINFORCING STEEL, RAILS AND ACCESSORIES.
COKE, BLACKSMITH'S COAL, SALT, ETC.
WELLINGTON, ANTHRACITE AND GALT SOOTLESS HOUSEHOLD COALS.
FOOT COLUMBIA AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TELEPHONE SEY. 2988
BRANCH EXCHANGE

OCT. 7TH 1940

Sold to

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
C/O INDIAN COMMISSIONER, P. O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER B C

PRICES	EX WHARF
SHIPPED TO	KITIMAAT SCHOOL
TERMS	NET CASH
VIA	SCOW

INVOICE NO	11553
DELY SLIP	39164
ORDER NO	

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY.
INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

250	SACKS "ELK" BRAND CEMENT	PER SK	.73	182.50
2	BBLS LIME	PER BBL	3.20	6.40
1800	ONLY HANEY COMMON BRICK	PER M	26.00	46.80
2	ONLY M.T. LIME BARRELS	EA	.25	.50
	TOWING & INSURANCE			227.00
				$ 463.20

I hereby certify that this account is correct prices fair & just. and goods received in good condition.

Hon Agent.
per LG Fuellon

C.T. Dec 6 [illegible]

GOODS RETURNED WILL NOT BE CREDITED UNLESS DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER ARE GIVEN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Evans, Coleman and Evans, Ltd.

ADDRESS Foot Columbia St.,

Vancouver, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1940	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	7th To cement, lime, etc. supplied for new Kitimat Indian Day School, in the Bella Coola Agency, B.C. and towing of material to Kitimat wharf, B.C., as per attached account.	463 20
	20-11-40	
	AUTHORITY:- E.R.1058 of Sept. 30th, 1940 - Dept. File 162-15-5 - Vote 76-13-491. and Purchase Order No. 29930-A of Oct. 7th, 1940.	
	The only firm in Vancouver in a position to supply all this material when wanted and tow it to Kitimat.	
	TOTAL	463 20.

Recommended [signature] Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature] Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 48-A.

DATE Nov. 14th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 8383

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 29932 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Ltd.,
Post Columbia St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C. Sept. 28th 1940.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to D. M. Mackay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C. P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Material for use in connection with new Kitimat Indian Day School, in the Bella Coola Agency, B.C., and towing of material to Kitimat, B.C., as per attached account.		$492 77	

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Kitimat, B.C. as per your ..... of .....

Shipping Instructions: Kitimat wharf, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for INDIAN EDUCATION.
Vote 76 Primary 15-491.
Encumbrance No. 1058.
Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:
Immediately.

D. M. MacKay, Indian Comm. for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 6289

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 29932A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Ltd.,
Foot Columbia St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C. Sept. 28th 1940.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C. P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Material for use in connection with new Kitimat Indian Day School, in the Bella Coola Agency, B.C., and towing of material to Kitimat, B.C., as per attached account,		$492	77

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Kitimat, B.C. as per your of

Shipping Instructions: Kitimat wharf, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 13-491.

Encumbrance No. 1058.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D. M. MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited.

ESTABLISHED [illegible]8

BUILDING SUPPLIES, REINFORCING STEEL, RAILS AND ACCESSORIES.
COKE, BLACKSMITH'S COAL, SALT, ETC.
WELLINGTON, ANTHRACITE AND GALT SOOTLESS HOUSEHOLD COALS.

TELEPHONE SEY
BRANCH EXCHAN

FOOT COLUMBIA AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B.C.

OCT. 10TH 1940

Sold to M
[illegible] GOVT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
C/O INDIAN COMMISSIONER P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER B C

PRICES
SHIPPED TO EX WHARF KITIMAAT SCHOOL
TERMS NET CASH
BOOM

VIA

INVOICE NO.
DELY. SLIP 39167
ORDER NO.

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY.
INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

11	SHEETS 4 X 6 INSUL BOARD				
11	SHEETS 4 X 7				
66	SHEETS 4 X 8				
33	SHEETS 4 X 9				
5	SHEETS 4 X 10				
20	SHEETS 4 X 12				
	[illegible] SQ FT	PER M SQ FT	59.00	227.77	
	TOWING & INSURANCE			125.00	
				[illegible]	

I hereby certify that these accounts are prices fair and just, and goods received in good condition

Wm. Christie Agent
per J.A. Fullerton

GT Ina E A

GOODS RETURNED WILL NOT BE CREDITED UNLESS DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER ARE GIVEN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Evans, Coleman & Evans, Ltd.

ADDRESS Foot Columbia Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1940	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 10	For lumber supplied for new Kitimat Indian Day School, in the Bella Coola Agency, B.C., and towing of material to Kitimat wharf, B.C., as per attached account.	403 77.
	The only firm in Vancouver in a position to supply all this material when wanted and tow it to Kitimat.	
	AUTHORITY:- E.R. 1068 of Sept. 20/40 - Dept. File 162-15-5; Vote 76-13-421, and Purchase Order No. 39052-A of Oct. 10th, 1940.	
	20-11-40	
	TOTAL	403 77

Recommended [signature] Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 50-A.

[signature] Agent

DATE Nov. 14th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 8253

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 29928 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Alberta Lumber Co. Ltd.,
790 West 6th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 16th 1940.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to D. M. MacKay,
Indian Comnr. for B.C., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	To shingles, etc. for use in construction of new Kitimat Indian Day School, in the Bella Coola Agency, B.C., as per attached account,		$459	50

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Scow. as per your of

Shipping Instructions: Deliver to scow.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for INDIAN EDUCATION.
Vote 76 Primary 15-492.
Encumbrance No. 1088.
Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:
Immediately.

D. M. MacKay, Indian Comnr. for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 8213

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 29928A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Alberta Lumber Co. Ltd., P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 16th 19 40.
790 West 6th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commr. for B.C., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	To shingles, etc. for use in construction of new Kitimat Indian Day School, in the Bella Coola Agency, B.C., as per attached account,		$459 50

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Scow. as per your of

Shipping Instructions: Deliver to scow.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 13-491.

Encumbrance No. 1058.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D. M. MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4M. 10-39. C.&S.

TRADE MARK REGISTERED

"CUSTOMER'S CONFIDENCE" OUR MOTTO

CABLE ADDRESS: "ALEC"
CODES: ACME, BENTLEY'S, PRIVATE

PHONE: FAIR. 0097
PRIVATE EXCHANGE CONNECTING ALL DEPARTMENTS

790 WEST 6TH AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B. C., September 16th, 1940.

No. V-281

M. Indian Affairs Branch.

Ottawa, Ont.

Dr. to **Alberta Lumber Company, Limited**

MANUFACTURERS OF
DOUGLAS FIR, HEMLOCK, CEDAR AND SPRUCE LUMBER
SHINGLES, FINISH, MOULDINGS, ETC.

ALL BILLS PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER EXCHANGE

THIS IS THE ONLY ITEMIZED ACCOUNT THAT WILL BE RENDERED

Your Order #778 Shipped: Per Smee (Fishing School)

32.Co.. 6 ¼	#1 XXXX Shingles (128 Bundles) #1 XXX " 32 "		3.50 3.50	112.00 28.00
1 pc - 3/8 1/10 5/10 6/11 3/12 1/13 5/14 2/15 1/16 2/18	1 Cedar Fir Lumber (6)	700	32.00	22.40
1 pc - 66/8 132/10 104/12 72/14 67/16 16/18 22/20	1 Cedar Fir Sizes	3005	21.00	63.06
1 pc - 3/4 8/6 12/6 15/7 33/8 21/9 35/10 16/11 25/12 6/13 18/14 10/16 5/18	1 Cedar Fir Flooring (6)	3801	45.00	129.04
1 pc - 85 Loads	1 Cedar Fir Sizes	8000	21.00	105.00
		11704		$459.50

C F Inv & Journ

I hereby certify that the above accounts are correct, and prices fair & just, and goods received in good condition.

Hon Secretary

Ind. Agent
per [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Alberta Lumber Co. Ltd.,

ADDRESS 730 West 6th Ave.,

Vancouver, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1940		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	16	Shingles, fir flooring, etc. supplied for use in construction of new Kitimat Indian Day School, in the Bella Coola Agency, B.C., as per attached account,	459	50

20.11.40

AUTHORITY:- E.R. #1058 - Sept. 20/40 - Dept. File 162-15-5 - Vote 76-13-491, and Purchase Order No. 29928-A of Sept. 16th, 1940.

Recommended [signature]
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

TOTAL 459 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

[signature]
Agent

VOUCHER No. 58-A.

DATE Nov. 14th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/2/9072
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 2 1940
REGISTERED

P.O.Box 90
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 29, 1940.

AIRMAIL

Dear Sir: Re New Kitimat Indian Day School.

I have to refer to your file 162-15-5 regarding the marginally noted construction.

A complete tabulation of the costs of the project has been made and indicates that a further sum of $1,500 will be required to complete the building. In my letter to the Department of August 20th, my file 15/2/7336, I estimated the costs of this construction at not less than $7,700 and observed that unless the conditions generally were very favorable the costs would be greater.

I would, therefore, request that a further sum of $1,500 be encumbered for this project, divided as follows:

Material	$700.00
Labor	$800.00

A copy of the encumbrance requisition should be forwarded at the earliest possible date, together with a cheque for $800 payable to the B.C.Indian Account to cover the costs of labor.

The latest reports would indicate that good progress is being made with the construction of this school.

Yours faithfully,

D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/GR

1058
1321

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

26-13-491

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRI[illegible] COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 15/2/8801
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
[illegible]ES AND RESOURCES

162-15-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 19 1940
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 15, 1940.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re New Kitamaat Indian Day School
Your File 162-15-5.

I am forwarding herewith the following accounts of Vancouver firms on the approved list for materials purchased for the marginally noted construction as a charge against E.R.1058, dated September 20, 1940:

Evans, Coleman & Evans

Voucher	47A,	dated November	14, 1940	$440.36
	48A,	" "	14, 1940	463.20
	49A,	" "	14, 1940	296.18
	50A,	" "	14, 1940	492.77

Alberta Lumber Co.

Voucher	51A,	Dated November	14, 1940	$494.98
	52A,	" "	14, 1940	450.10
	53A,	" "	14, 1940	459.50

The Alberta Lumber Co. was the only firm manufacturing lumber in this city in a position to furnish what was required in time to meet our shipping arrangements.

The firm of Evans, Coleman & Evans was the only one in the city who could provide both materials and transportation.

Owing to the absence of proper wharf accommodation at Kitamaat to land heavy supplies, it was found necessary to arrange to have most of the materials required for the school shipped at one time by tug and scow. Evans, Coleman & Evans undertook to do this work for us. The materials were safely landed on the beach at Kitamaat and raised by highrigging equipment over the bluffs to a position where they could be transportated by hand to the school site.

R.A.Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Covering purchase orders accompany each account and although in the case of the accounts of Evans, Coleman & Evans two are dated October 7th and two, October 10th, the orders were placed on the dates as per purchase orders and the goods actually shipped prior to the dates appearing on these accounts. I trust the Department will see its way clear to consider these accounts separately and the covering purchase orders sufficient to pass same for payment. In cases where firms were in a position to meet our delivery requirements, quotations were secured. It was only on condition that the scow would be loaded ready to leave Vancouver by a specified time that Evans, Coleman & Evans undertook to transport the materials to Kitamaat for us, and the placing of orders was made to meet this requirement.

To undertake any construction of importance by day labor in such a remote area as Kitamaat from this office is no easy task. However, latest reports indicate that good progress is being made with the construction of the school, despite many handicaps, not the least being continuous heavy rains during the last two weeks in October and the first week of this month.

Yours faithfully,

D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/GR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO B. C. INDIAN TRUST ACCOUNT.

ADDRESS Vancouver, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1940	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Wages paid in construction of new Kitimat Indian Day School, Bella Coola Agency, B.C. for weeks as follows:-		
	T. Watson - paylist Oct. 5th to Nov. 16th, 1940.....	292	00
	L. F. Lowe - paylist for weeks ended Nov. 9th and 16th..	76	80
	Paylist for weeks ended Nov. 9th and 16th, 1940, for various workmen.....	72	80
	6 Y 3 \ 40		
	AUTHORITY:- N.R. 1058. Vote 76-15-491.		
	TOTAL	$441	60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

D. M. MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C. — Agent

CR. VOUCHER No. 64-A

DATE Nov. 28th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE BAYVIEW 3146

IRA C. JONES

BUILDER AND CONTRACTOR

1131 WEST 16TH AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sept 17
1940

Indian Affairs Branch
Box 70 Ucluelet BC

Expense account Trip & return to Re Returned School

Boat Fare	31.05
Ucluelet Bella Coola	2 00
" " Bella	2 00
	35.05

Left Sept. 10 from Sept 10
Back " " " 17

1940

RECEIVED PAYMENT.
Ira C. Jones
Ira C. Jones.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE BAYVIEW 3146

IRA C. JONES

BUILDER AND CONTRACTOR

1131 WEST 16TH AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sept 19
1940

Indian affairs Branch
Box 70 Ocean Bc.

Expense acc on Trip to Tutemat Bc
Re tutimat School.

Boat Fare	$31.05.
Hotel at Bella Coola	2 00
" " " Bella	2 00
	$35.05

Left Sept. 10 from Sept 10
Back " " " 19

1940

RECEIVED PAYMENT.
Ira C. Jones
.....
Ira C. Jones.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

Ottawa,
December 5, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo an additional encumbrance of $1500.00 is being secured in order that you may complete the Kitimaat Indian Day School. An accountable cheque for $800.00 will go forward to you under separate cover.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
25M—19-6-36

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....

FYLE NO. 162-15-5

TREAS. NO. .....

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE December 5, 1940.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	B.C. Indian Trust Account Send cheque to: Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.	$800	00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

Accountable advance for labour at Kitamaat Indian Day School #820

CHARGE TO

VOTE 76 ENC. NO. .....

ALLOTMENT 13-491

SUB-ALLOTMENT .....

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Main Electric.

ADDRESS 247 Hastings St. East.

Vancouver, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1940		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	30	For electrical switches, etc. and work in connection with same at the Kitimat Indian Day School, in the Bella Coola Agency, B.C., as per attached account.	334	66
		AUTHORITY:- M.R. 1058, Vote 76-13-422, and Purchase Order No. 29260-A of Nov. 4th, 1940.		
		162 - 15 - 8 Dec. 5. 40		
		23.12.40		
		TOTAL	334	66

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 87-A

D. M. MacKay, Indian Comm. for B.C.

DATE December 4th, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MAIN ELECTRIC
247 Hastings St. East,
Vancouver, B.C.

Date....Nov..30th,.1940.

DOM. Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Vancouver, B.C.

---

33. Ceiling outlets
16. Single Pole Switches
6. 3.Way Switches
1 Plug

Made up as follows:-

	Lights	S.P.Switches	3.Way Switches	Plugs
Ground Floor	20.	12.	3.	1.
First Floor	13.	4.	3.	-
	33	16	6	1

The above work in conduit at price of $334.66, Vancouver.

The above work has been carried out to my satisfaction and I hereby certify this as a charge against the building of the new Kitimat Indian Day School.

Inc. C. Jones
.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 8283

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 29950A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Main Electric, P.O. Box 70,
247 Hastings St. East, Vancouver, B.C. Vancouver, B.C. Nov. 4th 1940.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to Indian Commissioner's Office, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
35	Ceiling outlets		
16	Single Pole Switches		
6	3 Way Switches		
1	Plug.		
	Made up as follows:-		
Ground Fl.	Lights 20, S.P. Switches 12, 3. Way Switches 3, Plugs 1		
1st Floor.	Lights 15, S.P. Switches 4, 3. Way Switches 3, Plugs -		
	35 16 6 1		
	The above work in conduit.....		$354. 66

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver. as per your of

Shipping Instructions: Kitimat Indian Day School, Kitimat, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 15-491.

Encumbrance No. 1058.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered: Immediately.

D. M. MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 8208

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 29950A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Main Electric, P.O. Box 70,
247 Hastings St. East, Vancouver, B.C. Vancouver, B.C. Nov. 4th 1940.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to Indian Commissioner's Office, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
55	Ceiling outlets			
16	Single Pole Switches			
6	3 Way Switches			
1	Plug.			
	Made up as follows:-			
	Ground Fl. Lights 20, S.P. Switches 12, 3.Way Switches 5, Plugs 1			
	1st Floor. Lights 35, S.P. Switches 4, 3.Way Switches 1, Plugs -			
	Lights 55, S.P. Switches 16, 3.Way Switches 6, Plugs 1			
	The above work in conduit.....		$334.	00

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver as per your ..... of .....

Shipping Instructions: Kitimat Indian Day School, Kitimat, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 15-491.

Encumbrance No. 1038.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered: Immediately.

D.M. MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 15/2/9392.

Office of the Indian Commr. for B.C. ~~Indian Agency~~,

Vancouver, B.C., Nov. 4th 19 40.

Sir,

I enclose herewith CREDIT Vouchers Nos. 73-A, Allot. #76-13-491,

amounting to $ $56.00 in favour

of B. C. Indian Trust Account, Vancouver, B.C.

for paid for 28 yds. of gravel and sand in connection with construction of Kitimat Indian Day School, Bella Coola Agency, B.C. - material purchased from Richard Morrison.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

E.R.
~~Letter~~ No. 1058. dated

Your obedient servant,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
~~Indian Agent~~

HN

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 23 1940
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO B. C. Indian Trust Account.

ADDRESS Vancouver, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1940		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	29th	Paid for 30 yds. of gravel and sand in connection with construction of Kitimat Indian Day School, Bella Coola Agency, B.C., as per attached account.	56	00
		AUTHORITY:- E.R. 1056. Allot. 70-13-421.		
		23.12.40		
		TOTAL	56	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

D. M. MacKay, Indian Comr. for B.C. Agent

C.F. VOUCHER No. 75-4

DATE Nov. 4th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RICHARD MORRISON,
Kitimat, B.C.

Oct. 29th, 1940.

In account with:

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Vancouver, B.C.

To Purchase of 28 yds. of gravel and sand (re new Kitimat Indian Day School)	$2.00 per yd.	$56.00

Paid Richard Morrison
Witness Ira C Jones

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 8288

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 29963A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Richard Morrison, Esq., P.O. Box 70,
Kitimat, B.C. Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 22nd 1940.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to Indian Commissioner
for B.C., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchase of 28 yds. of gravel and sand for Kitimat Indian Day School,	$2.00	56 00

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Kitimat School as per your ..... of .....

Shipping Instructions: On instruction from Contractor.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 13-491.

Encumbrance No. 1058.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D. M. MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 5223

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 29963 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Richard Harrison, Esq.,
Kitimat, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 22nd 1940.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Purchase of 28 yds. of gravel and sand for Kitimat Indian Day School.	$2.00	56	00

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B Kitimat School site as per your of

Shipping Instructions: On instruction from Contractor.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 15-402.

Encumbrance No. 1050.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D.M. Hamilton, Indian Agent, Issuing Officer. For B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 15/2/9391.

Office of the Indian Commr. for B.C. ~~Indian Agency,~~

Vancouver, B.C., Dec. 17th 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith/Vouchers Nos. CREDIT 72-A. Allot. #76,-13-491,

amounting to $ 119.20 in favour

of B.C. Indian Trust Account, Vancouver, B.C.,

for wages paid re construction of new Kitimat Indian Day School, Bella Coola Agency, B.C. for weeks of Nov. 23rd, Nov. 30th and Dec. 7th, 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
~~Indian Agent~~

HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 23 1940
REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 7038

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO B. C. INDIAN TRUST ACCOUNT.

ADDRESS Vancouver, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
~~1940~~				
Dec.	17	Wages paid re construction of new Kitimat Indian		
		Day School, Bella Coola Agency, B.C., for weeks		
		ended November 23rd, November 30th and Dec.		
		7th, as per payliststtached.	119	80
		AUTHORITY:- A.R.#1058		
		Vote 76-13-432.		
		28:12:40		
		TOTAL	119	80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D. M. MacKay, Indian Comsr. for B.C. Agent

DATE Dec. 17th, 1940.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 72-A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 15/2/9143-A.

Office of the Indian Commr. for B.C. ~~Indian Agency.~~

December 4th, *19*40.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 68-A, ,

amounting to $ 483.00 *in favour*

of Empire Sheet Metal Works, Ltd., 1606 West First Ave., Vancouver, B.C.,

for supply cast iron wood-burning furnace, etc. for Kitimat Indian Day School, Bella Coola Agency, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

E.R. 1058; Dept. Letter No. 162-15-5 of ~~Oct. 16th~~ Dec. 5, 1940
~~*Letter*~~ *No.* *dated*
and Purchase Order No. 29951-A of Oct. 11th, 1940.

162-15-5
Dec. 5. 40

Your obedient servant,

-HN

Indian Commissioner for B.C.
~~Indian Agent~~

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 23 1940
REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 7038

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Empire Sheet Metal Works, Ltd.,

ADDRESS 1606 West First Avenue,

Vancouver, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1940		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	11	To supplying cast iron wood burning furnace, casings, pipes and fittings, registers and grilles, for the Kitimat Indian Day School, Bella Coola Agency, B.C., as per attached account, 28-12-40	483	00
		AUTHORITY:- Departmental Letter No. 163-15-5 of ~~Oct. 10~~ Oct. 5, 1940. and Purchase Order No. 39961-A of Oct. 11th, 1940.		
		TOTAL	48300	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

D.H. MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C.

VOUCHER No. 68nb

DATE Dec. 4th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE: BAYVIEW 4608 - 9

HALE BROS.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

EMPIRE SHEET METAL WORKS, LTD.

CONDITIONED AIR HEATING

Sheet Metal Workers and Roofers

1606 WEST FIRST AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B. C.

REPAIRS
VENTILATORS
CORNICE
SKYLIGHTS
RESTAURANT, DAIRY AND BAKERY SUPPLIES
UNDERWRITERS FIRE DOORS

SHEET COPPER, BRASS, TIN AND IRON WORK
WARM AIR HEATING
SMOKESTACKS CYCLONES

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
OCT 11 1940
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Oct. 11, 1940

SOLD TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

TERMS: Net 10 Days - 7% Interest on Past Due Accounts | Your Order No. | Invoice No. 6424

Re Indian School, Kitimat, B.C.

To supplying cast iron wood burning furnace, casings, pipes and fittings, registers and grilles $483.00

O K Ina C Jones

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
DEC 3 1940
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 8328

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 29951A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Empire Sheet Metal Works, Ltd., P.O. Box 70,
1606 West First Avenue, Vancouver, B.C. Vancouver, B.C. [illegible] 19 40.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
1	Cast Iron Wood-Burning furnace, casings, pipes and fittings, registers and grilles.....	485.00	485	00

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Kitimat, B.C. as per your of

Shipping Instructions Kitimat Indian Day School, Kitimat, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 13-421.

Encumbrance No. 1058.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D.M. MacKay, Indian Comm. (Issuing Officer)
for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 5333

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 29951A

Empire Sheet Metal Works, Ltd., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

1606 West First Avenue, Vancouver, B.C. 40. 19

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
1	Cast Iron Wood-Burning furnace, casings, pipes and fittings, registers and grilles	[illegible].00	[illegible]	00

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Kitimat, B.C. as per your of

Shipping Instructions: Kitimat Indian Day School, Kitimat, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 13-491.

Encumbrance No. 1058.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D.M. MacKay, Indian Comm. (Issuing Officer)
for D.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 15/2/9393.

Office of the Indian Commr. for B.C. ~~Indian Agency~~

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C. Dec. 18th *19*40.

Sir,

I enclose herewith CREDIT *Vouchers Nos.* 74-A, ,

amounting to $ 10.25 *in favour*

of B. C. Indian Trust Account, Vancouver, B.C.,

for fare, berth and meals of Mr. Sawyer, electrician of Main Electric, from Butedale to Kitimat, B.C. - re electrical work at Kitimat Indian Day School.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

~~E.R.~~ No. 1058. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
~~Indian Agent~~

HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 23 1940
REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 7653

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO B. C. Indian Trust Account.

ADDRESS Vancouver, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1940		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	17	To fare, berth and meals, of Mr. Sawyer, electrician of Main Electric, from Butedale to Kitimat, B.C. - re electrical work at Kitimat Indian Day School, Bella Coola Agency, B.C., as per attached account,	10	35
		23-12-40		
		AUTHORITY:- E.R.1058 - Vote 76-13-491.		
		TOTAL	10	35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

D. M. MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C. / Agent

Cr. VOUCHER NO. 74-A

DATE Dec. 18th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM NO. 8. 50M. 8-40

TELEPHONE: TRINITY 1321

Vancouver, B. C., 22.11.1940 *19*

*M*_____

_____

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

S S" Cardena Trip NO 732

Received from Mr Sawyer the sum of	10.25	10. 25
being fare. Berth & Meals from Butedale to		
Kitamatt .B.C.		

Received Payment

Purser S S" Cardena"

UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED
NOV 22 1940
S. S. CARDENA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

160

Letter No. 15/2/8402.

Office of the Indian Comm. for B.C. ~~*Indian Agency,*~~

Vancouver, B.C., October 22nd 40.

Sir,

I enclose ~~herewith~~ CREDIT *Vouchers Nos.* 26-A, ,

amounting to $ 35.05 *in favour*

of B. C. Indian Trust Account, Vancouver, B.C.,

for expenses in connection with building of Kitimat Indian Day School, in the Bella Coola Agency, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

~~Xxxxxxx~~ E.R. 1058 *dated* Sept. 20th, 1940.

Vote 76, Sub-Allotment 13-~~491~~.

Your obedient servant,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
~~Xxxxxxxxxx~~

-HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 26 1940
REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO B. C. INDIAN TRUST ACCOUNT.

ADDRESS Vancouver, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	19	Expenses in connection with building of new Kitimat Indian Day School, as per attached account.	35	05
		20-12-40		
		AUTHORITY:- E. R. 1058 of Sept. 20th, 1940, Vote 76 - Sub-Allot. 13-491.		
		TOTAL	35	05

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

D. M. MacKay, Indian Agent
Comnr. for B.C.

Cr. VOUCHER No. 36-A.

DATE Oct. 22/40.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 15/2/9139.

Office of the Indian Commr. for B.C. ~~Indian Agency~~,
Vancouver, B.C.,

December 4th *19* 40.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 67-A.,

amounting to $ 334.66 *in favour*

of Main Electric, 247 Hastings St. East, Vancouver, B.C.,

for electrical supplies and work in connection with same at the Kitimat Indian Day School, Bella Coola Agency, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
E. R. 1058, Vote 76-13-491, and Purchase Order
~~Letter No.~~ No. 29950-A *dated* 4th November, 1940.

162-15-5
Dec. 5. 40

-HN

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner for B.C.
~~Indian Agent~~

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch. DEC 23 1940 REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EMPIRE SHEET METAL WORKS, LTD.
Sheet Metal Workers and Roofers

1606 West First Avenue
Vancouver, B.C.

To labour installing furnace at Kitimat Indian Day School, in accordance with conditions of contract dated September 23rd, 1940.....$145.00.

CERTIFIED that the above work has been completed in accordance with conditions of contract and is satisfactory.

Ira C Jones
.....
Ira C. Jones.

RECEIVED CHEQUE NO. 89925
in full payment of above account.

$145.00.....Jnl.
Empire Sheet Metal Works, Ltd.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
DEC 3 1940
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO B. C. Indian Trust Account.

ADDRESS Vancouver, B.C.

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1940	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	Paid for labour in connection with installation of furnace at Kitimat Indian Day School, Bella Coola Agency, B.C., as per attached account.	145	00
	Authority:- E.R.1058 - Vote 76-13-491.		
	24.12.40		
	TOTAL	145	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

D. M. MacKay, Indian Comm. for B.C. Agent

C.P. VOUCHER No. [redacted]

DATE Dec. 19th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- 162-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 24 1940
REGISTERED

Letter No. 15/2/9426.

Office of the Indian Commr. for B.C. ~~Indian Agency~~,

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Dec. 19th *1940.*

Sir,

CREDIT

I enclose herewith/Vouchers Nos. 77-A, ...,

amounting to $ 145.00 ..... *in favour*

of B.C. Indian Trust Account, Vancouver, B.C., ...

for paid for labour in connection with installation of furnace at Kitimat Indian Day School, Bella Coola Agency, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

E. R. 1058.
~~Letter No.~~ ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
~~Indian Agent~~

-HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM NO. 9 50M. 5-40

TELEPHONE: TRINITY 1321

Vancouver, B.C., 22.11.1940 19

M Department of Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs Branch ..Ottawa

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

S S" Cardena Trip NO 732

P.8633	Return Passage Mr Albert Sawyer from Vancouver to Butedale	38.70	38. 70

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
DEC 23 1940
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Union Steamships Limited,

ADDRESS Vancouver, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1940.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	22,	To transportation from Vancouver to Butedale, B.C., of Albert Sawyer, electrician, for electrical work in connection with the new Indian Day School at Kitimat, B.C., as per attached account,	38.70
		Charge to E.R. 1058.	
		30. 12. 40	
		TOTAL	$38.70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 76-13-491. 79-A

Indian Commissioner for B.C. / Agent

DATE December 24, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

CANADA

Letter No. 15/2/9492.

B.C. 60

Office of the Indian Commissioner for ~~Indian Agency,~~

Vancouver, B.C., December 24, 1940.

Sir,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 30 1940
REGISTERED

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 79-A,

amounting to $ 38.70 in favour
of The Union Steamships Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

for Transportation of an electrician, from Vancouver to Butedale, en route to Kitimat, B.C. to do electrical work in connection with the new Indian Day School there.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental E.R. 1058.

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
~~Indian Agent.~~

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO B. C. Indian Trust Account,

ADDRESS Vancouver, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

1940		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	28.	To wages paid re construction of new Kitimat Indian Day School, Bella Coola Agency, B.C., for weeks ended November 23 and 30, and December 7, 14 and 21, 1940, as per paylists attached,	472.00
		O. R.	
		Authority:- E.R. #1058.	
		Vote 76-13-491.	
		3.1.41	
		TOTAL	$472.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

CREDIT VOUCHER No. 80-A

Indian Commissioner for B.C. Agent

DATE December 30, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

EXD.

CANADA

Letter No. 15/2/9551.

Office of the Indian Commissioner for ~~Indian Agency,~~ B.C.
For Bella Coola Agency.

Vancouver, B.C., Dece. 30th, 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 80-A,

amounting to $ 472.00 in favour

of B.C. Indian Trust Account, Vancouver, B.C.

for Wages paid re construction of new Kitimat Indian Day School, Bella Coola Agency, for the weeks ended November 23 and 30, and December 7, 14 and 21, 1940,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

E.R. #1058.

Letter No. ..... dated .....

76-13-491.

Your obedient servant,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
~~Indian Agent.~~

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 9018

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Kitimat Indian Day School. on Kitimat Reserve

for weekending .....

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses		Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL Days	PRICE PER Day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Ira C. Jones,	Week ending	1940. Sept. 28,	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	10.00	60.00	Ira C Jones	
Builder.	"	" Oct. 5,	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	10.00	60.00	Ira C Jones	
	"	" " 12,	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	10.00	60.00	Ira C Jones	
	"	" " 19,	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	10.00	60.00	Ira C Jones	
	"	" " 26,	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	10.00	60.00	Ira C Jones	
	"	" Nov. 2,	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	10.00	60.00	Ira C Jones	
	"	" " 9,	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	10.00	60.00	Ira C Jones	
	"	" " 16,	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	10.00	60.00	Ira C Jones	
	"	" " 23,	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	10.00	60.00	Ira C Jones	
	"	" " 30,	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	10.00	60.00	Ira C Jones	
	"	" Dec. 7,	1						1	10.00	10.00	Ira C Jones	
											$610.00		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
Ira C Jones
FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO B. C. Indian Trust Account,

ADDRESS Vancouver, B.C.

Credit Vancouver

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

1940	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	Paid to Ira C. Jones, Builder, for wages in connection with new Kitimat Indian Day School, Bella Coola Agency, B.C. for weeks ended Sept. 28th/40, Oct. 5, 12, 19 26, Nov. 2, 9, 16, 23, 30, and Dec. 7th, 1940, as per attached paylist.	610 00
	15-1-41	
	AUTHORITY:- H. Q. #1068. Vote 76-13-491.	
	TOTAL	610 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DATE Jan. 4th, 1940.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

CREDIT VOUCHER No. 82-A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 15/2/9624.

Office of the Indian Comnr. for B.C. ~~Indian Agency~~,
Vancouver, B.C.,

January 4th *19* 41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 82-A,

amounting to $ 610.00 *in favour*

of B.C. Indian Trust Account, Vancouver, B.C.,

for wages paid to Ira C. Jones, builder, re construction of Kitimat Indian Day School, in the Bella Coola Agency, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
E. R. 1058.
Letter No. ..... *dated* .....
Vote 76-13-491.

Your obedient servant,

D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
~~Indian Agent.~~

-HN

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 33

TERMS: NET CASH

VANCOUVER, B.C.

FREIGHT DEBIT NOTE

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Indian Commissioner's Office,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

December 30th, 1940.

(W. Christie, Indian Agent, Bella Coola, BC)

FREIGHT PREPAID INVOICE DATE December 23rd, 1940.

INVOICE NO. 95944-45 .70

UNION

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JAN 2 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 28

Zenith
THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE. AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO. DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

VANCOUVER, B.C.

INVOICE NO. 95944-45
ORDER NO.
TERMS:

Indian Commissioner
P.O. Box 70
City

Dec. 24, 1940.

c/o W. Christie Esq.
Indian Agent.
Bella Coola, B.C.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE AC

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1/6 doz.	5# Railroad picks	8.75	1.46	
1/6 "	Standard RR Pick handles	5.50	.92	
				2.38

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JAN 6 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Marshall-Wells B. C. Ltd.
JAN 6 - 1941

COPY

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 7 Nov. 20th 1940 19

M Indian Agent (Bella Coola BC)

DR. TO **UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED**
VANCOUVER, B. C.

For Freight and Charges by S.S. Cardena Voy. No. 732 Freight No. 12 9V

Shipped by Indian Agent / Bella Coola Consigned to Ira C Jones / Kitamaat B C

Marks	No. Pkgs.	Description	Feet	Lbs.	Rate	Freight	Handling Charges	Vancr. Hbr. Tax	Total
	1	bdl Picks & Handles	1		Mn	.50		...	$. 50

UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED
JAN 6 - 1941
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Certified Correct

Received Payment

TOTAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO H. C. INDIAN TRUST ACCOUNT.

ADDRESS Vancouver, B.C.

Credit Vancouver

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1940		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	30	To freight on 2 picks and handles for use at Kitimat School, Bella Coola Agency, from Bella Coola to Kitimat, as per attached receipted account.		50
Dec.	24	Paid for railroad picks and handles, as per and freight on same, attached receipted accounts. (2.38) (.70)	3	08
		13-1-41		
		AUTHORITY:- I.A.-72056. 76-13-491.		
		TOTAL	3	58

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

CREDIT
VOUCHER No. 34-A

D. M. MacKay, Indian Comsr. for B.C.

DATE Jan. 6th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

in account with

IRA C. JONES
Contractor & Builder.

To rent on builder's equipment,

ladders, tarpaulins, tanks,
stoves, etc.

September 21 to December 21	$47.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 9018

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Kitimat Indian Day School on Kitimat Reserve

for week ending .....

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL Days	PRICE PER Day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
	1940.											
Ira C. Jones,	Week ending Dec. 7,		1	1	1	1	1	5	10.00	50.00		
Builder,	" " " 14,	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	10.00	60.00		
	" " " 21,	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	10.00	60.00		
										$170.00		

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

Ira C Jones
FOREMAN

Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
Indian Commissioner for B. C. AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Ira C. Jones, Esq.,

ADDRESS 1131 - W. 16th,

Vancouver, B.C.

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE 1940		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Wages in connection with construction of new Kitimat Indian Day School, for weeks ended Dec. 7th, 14th and 21st, as per attached payllst.	170	00
Dec.	24	Cartage on building equipment re above School.	4	50
Nov.	29	Paid for nails re above School, per attached receipt		75
Dec.	22	Paid for 3 fares for three men (builder, foreman and carpenter) Kitimat to Vancouver,	72	00
Dec.	23	Paid for freight on equipment, etc. from Kitimat to Vancouver, as per attached receipt,	5	20
Dec.	19	Paid for wharfage charges re new Kitimat School.	1	99
Dec.	21	Paid for connecting iron pipe to sink.	1	00
Nov.	29	Paid for transportation charges from Kitimat to Butedale, B.C. for Mr. A. Sawyer, electrician, as per attached receipt.	18	00
		Rental on builder's equipment, ladders, etc. from Sept. 21st to Dec. 21st.	47	50
		21.2.41		
		AUTHORITY:- M.R. #1038. Vote 76-13-491.		
		TOTAL	320	94

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 83-Ag

D.M. MacKay

D.M. MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C.

DATE Jan. 4th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jan. 6/41.

COST OF CONSTRUCTING KITSAT INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, 1940.

Encumbrance Requisition No. 1058 $6500.00
Addition authorized by Dept. Letter
No. 169-15-5 of Dec. 5/40..... 1500.00 $8000.00

MATERIALS:-

Vo.	37-A	- Evans,Coleman & Evans..	440.56
"	48-A	- " " " ..	466.50
"	49-A	- " " " ..	396.18
"	50-A	- " " " ..	492.77
"	51-A	- Alberta Lbr. Co.	494.98
"	52-A	- " "	450.10
"	53-A	- " "	459.50
"	54-A	- Arbutus Sash & Door....	492.65
"	55-A	- McLennan,McF.& Price...	155.79
"	56-A	- General Paint Corp. ...	211.65
"	57-A,-	Smith,Davidson & Wright.	54.45
"	58-A	- Evans,Coleman & Evans..	11.25
"	67-A	- Main Electric.....	354.66
"	68-A	- Empire Sheet Metal.,...	486.00
"	79-A	- Main Electric (fare)...	32.70
"	81-A	- Richard Morrison(wood).	48.00
"	83-A	- Ira C.Jones (wages,&c.)	320.84

TOTAL MATERIAL..... $5276.09.

WAGES AND SUNDRIES:-

Cr.Vo.	38-A,	Ira C.Jones expenses.		$55.05
" "	42-A,	A.R.Morrison(clearing		240.00
" "	43-A,	Moving material.....		200.00
" "	44-A,	Wages.....		141.60
" "	59-A,	"		169.20
" "	60-A,	"		80.00
" "	61-A,	Refund of fares.....		67.00
" "	64-A,	Wages.....		441.60
" "	72-A,	"		113.20
" "	73-A,	Sand and Gravel.....		56.00
" "	74-A,	Electrician's fare...		10.25
" "	77-A,	Installing Furnace...		145.00
" "	80-A,	Wages.....		472.00
" "	82-A,	" Ira C.Jones...		610.00
" "	84-A,	Picks,&c. & fee....		5.12

TOTAL CREDIT VOUCHERS..... $2796.48

$2072.57

Balance yet to be authorized..... $72.57

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jan. 6/41.

COST OF CONSTRUCTING KITIMAT INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, 1940.

Encumbrance Requisition No. 1058	$6500.00	
Addition authorized by Dept. Letter No. 162-15-5 of Dec. 5/40.....	1500.00	$8000.00

MATERIALS:-

Vr. 47-A - Evans,Coleman & Evans..	440.36	✓
" 48-A - " " "..463.20		✓
" 49-A - " " "..296.18		✓
" 50-A - " " "..492.77		✓
" 51-A - Alberta Lbr. Co. 494.98		✓
" 52-A - " " 450.10		✓
" 53-A - " " 459.50		✓
" 54-A - Arbutus Sash & Door....492.65		✓
" 55-A - McLennan,McF.& Prior...153.79		✓
" 56-A - General Paint Corp. ...211.63		✓
" 57-A,- Smith,Davidson & Wright. 84.48		✓
" 58-A - Evans,Coleman & Evans.. 11.25		✓
" 67-A - Main Electric.....334.66		✓
" 68-A - Empire Sheet Metal.....483.00		✓
" 79-A - Main Electric (fare)... 38.70		✓
" 81-A - Richard Morrison(wood). 48.00		✓
" 83-A - Ira C.Jones (wages,&c.)320.84		✓
TOTAL MATERIAL.....		$5276.09.

WAGES AND SUNDRIES:-

Cr.Vr. 26-A, Ira C.Jones expenses.	$35.05	✓
" " 42-A, A.R.Morrison(clearing	246.00	✓
" " 43-A, Moving material.....	200.00	✓
" " 44-A, Wages.....	141.60	✓
" " 59-A, "	169.20	✓
" " 60-A, "	80.00	✓
" " 61-A, Refund of fares.....	67.00	✓
" " 64-A, Wages.....	441.60	✓
" " 72-A, "	119.20	✓
" " 73-A, Sand and Gravel.....	56.00	✓
" " 74-A, Electrician's fare...	10.25	✓
" " 77-A, Installing Furnace...	145.00	✓
" " 80-A, Wages.....	472.00	✓
" " 82-A, " Ira C.Jones...	610.00	✓
" " 84-A, Picks,&c. & frt.....	3.58	✓
TOTAL CREDIT VOUCHERS.....	$2796.48	
	$8072.57	
Balance yet to be authorized.....	$72.57	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/2/588.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

AIRMAIL.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 28 1941
REGISTRY

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 26th Feb., 1941.

Dear Sir:-

I have again had an enquiry from Mr. Ira C. Jones, as to his cheque for wages while building the Kitimat Indian Day School.

This cheque should have been issued to cover my Voucher No. 83-A of January 4th, 1941.

Cheque- 1916
Feb. 26-41

Yours faithfully,

for D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

Ottawa,
February 25, 1941.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letters of the 7th ultimo and 6th instant in connection with the new day school at Kitimat. All accounts have now been paid including the amount due Mr. Ira C. Jones.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/2/215.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 8 1941
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

February 6, 1941.

AIRMAIL

Dear Sir:

Please refer to my Voucher No.83-A, of January 4, 1941, in favor of Ira C. Jones, wages,etc., for construction of the new Day School at Kitimat. This voucher amounted to $320.84 and was forwarded to you on January 6th, last. I am today informed by Mr. Jones that he has not received payment for this voucher. Kindly let me know if the cheque has been issued, and, if so, on what date it was sent to Mr. Jones. His address is 1131 West 16th Avenue, Vancouver, B.C.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

BANK RECEIPT No. [redacted]

Amt. $10.25 Dept ch 675-20 (Returned

Date JAN 13 1941 19

Entered Journal No. Folio 265

Treasury

820-76-13-491 ✓ Dept. Receipt No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/2/9665.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P. O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 7th Jan., 1941.

Dear Sir:-

I have received Cheque No. B 067520 for $10.25 in favour of the B. C. Indian Trust Acct. The slip accounting this Cheque shows it as in payment of my Voucher No. 74-A.

The forwarding of this Cheque would appear to be in error, as my Voucher No. 74-A was a Credit Voucher and was marked as such, and was to be a charge against the cash advance of E. R. #1058, for the building of the Kitimat Indian Day School.

I am returning your Cheque herewith.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

JAN 13
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BR[redacted] COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/2/9676.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 13 1941
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 7, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Re Your 162-15-5.
New Kitimat Indian Day School.

I beg to submit herewith a statement of the costs in connection with the construction of the marginally noted school together with Voucher No. 83-A for $320.84 and Credit Vouchers Nos. 82-A and 84-A for $610.00 and $3.58, respectively.

The Department authorized $8000.00 for this construction as follows:

E.R. 1058, dated Sept.20,1940, -	$6,500.00
Dept. Letter 162-15-5, dated Dec.5, 1940. -	1,500.00

(No copy of E.R. received for this authorization)

The total cost to date is $8072.57, which is $72.57 in excess of the amount authorized. Considerable local Indian labor was used by the contractor at the rate of 40¢ per hour. Taking this into consideration, together with the many many difficulties in connection with constructing a school in such a remote area and the increase in the price of materials, the cost is not excessive.

The school has been completed and it is not expected that there will be any further expenditures, with the possible exception of a small amount for water pipe to connect the school with the existing system. It will be necessary, however, to clear up and level the school grounds, and some fencing may also be required. The Agent is being instructed to furnish an estimate of the cost of these improvements for the information of the Department.

The school will be visited the first opportunity by Inspector Coleman or myself and a report made on the quality of the work performed and the materials used in the construction.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In order to close the account insofar as Mr. Ira C. Jones is concerned, a cheque for $320.84 covering Voucher No. 83-A should be forwarded to him at 1131 West 16th Avenue, Vancouver, B.C. Early action in this respect would be appreciated.

Please arrange to have the attached statement checked, and advise if the vouchers listed have all been received.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
/AC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Office Specialty Mfg. Co.,

ADDRESS 536 Howe Street,

Vancouver, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
August	30	To one desk and chair for the Kitimat Indian		
		Day School.	44	40
		Authority: Dept. Letter No. 162-5-5		
		Dated August 8, 1941.		
		19-9-41		
		TOTAL	$44	40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

Wm. Christie
Agent

VOUCHER No. 601

DATE September 6, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 370

THE OFFICE SPECIALTY MFG. CO. LIMITED

HOME OFFICE & FACTORIES: NEWMARKET, CANADA

MANUFACTURERS OF

DESKS, CHAIRS, FILING CABINETS, SAFES, SHELVING, LOCKERS, PARTITIONS, FILING AND INDEXING SYSTEMS AND SUPPLIES

VANCOUVER RETAIL STORE—536 Howe Street, Phone MArine 0735

YOUR ORDER No

DATE August 30, 1941.

INVOICE No. 2717

BR. REG. No. 6463

H. O. BILLING No.

SOLD TO

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

SHIPPED TO Kitimat Indian Day Shhool, Kitimat, B. C.

VIA Union S. S. Cardina.

TERMS NET CASH

QUANTITY SHIPPED	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	#950 Oak Desk		35.75	
1	#111 Oak Chair		5.50	
				$41.25
	Freight prepaid			3.15
				$44.40

SALES TAX INCLUDED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

Ottawa,
September 17, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

Indian Agent Christie has forwarded to us a voucher for $292.52 in favour of McLennan, McFeely & Prior covering the cost of furnishings purchased for the Kitamaat Indian Day School. These were apparently secured on your purchase order No. 2839A. A copy of this purchase order did not accompany the voucher and I should appreciate it if you would forward same to me in order that the account may be paid.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 4-11-2

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

August 29, *19* 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 593 ,

amounting to $ 292.52 *in favour*

of McLennan, McFeely & prior, Ltd. Vancouver, B.C.

for furnishings for the Kitimat Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 162-15-5 *dated* June 30, 1941

Purchase Order No. 2839 A

Your obedient servant,

W. Christie

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 15 1941
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 3420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd.,

ADDRESS Vancouver, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
August	22	To furnishings for the Kitimat Indian Day School	$292	52
		Authority:- Dept. Letter No. 162-15-5 dated June 30, 1941.		
		Purchase Order No. 2859-A		
		29.9.41		
		TOTAL	$292	52

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. Christie
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER NO. 593

DATE August 29, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN, McFEELY & McLEOD, LIMITED

HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

2839A

NEW WESTMINSTER
311 COLUMBIA STREET

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

DOM GOVT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
W. CHRISTIE
INDIAN AGENT
BELLA COOLA BC

KITIMAT INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
KITIMAT BC.
PREPAID FOB KITIMAT

Vancouver, B. C.
Your Req. No.
Shipped or Taken By
Terms: 5451
If Paid By
% Cash Discount
of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

D22-50M-7-41—13502

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME [illegible] Overdue Accounts.

Quantity	Unit		Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price		Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
15									
1	Dz	Nº 14 DUFF G ALV WATER PAILS			5 12	Dz			85
					7 91	Dz			66
	Dz	B BROOMS			14 30	Dz			1 19
	Dz	Nº 03 EUREKA GALV WASH TUBS			1 75	SET			88
	Dz	EA Nº 2 SPEC KNIVES & FORKS Nº 7558			1 67	Dz			84
	Dz	Nº 220 DESSERT SPOONS			1 05	Dz			52
	Dz	Nº 210 TEA SPOONS			2 01	Dz			33
	Dz	Nº 230 TABLE SPOONS			18 71	SET			18 71
1	SET	52 PC HOS TESS DISHES Nº 4643 GREEN			9 55	EA			9 55
1	Only	Nº 6510 9'X9" LINO RUG			11 65	Pr			23 30
2	Pr	LN42 72X84 WHITE WITH COL BORDER BLANKET			35	Pr			1 40
4	Pr	PLAIN PILLOW SLIPS			2 65	Pr			10 60
4	Pr	MED FULL SIZE SHEETS			5 95	EA			11 90
2	Only	Nº N5000 COMFORTERS			64 50	ALL			64 50
1	Only	Nº 32-19 EXTENDED GOOD CHEER RANGE WITH RESERVOIR AND RED HANDLES			2 10	Dz			17
	Dz	Nº 1 ACME FRY PANS			2 73	Dz			23
	Dz	Nº 3			13 70	Dz			1 14
	Dz	Nº 03 EMERALD I & R DBLE BOILERS			9 60	Dz			80
	Dz	Nº 400 EMERALD I & R COVS AU CEPANS			17 68	Dz			1 47
	Dz	Nº 6500 TEA KETTLES			15 27	Dz			1 27
	Dz	Nº 30 H GEM TEA POT			9 10	Dz			76
	Dz	SHEET IRON ROAST PANS							

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES ESTABLISHED 1890 54411

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

CONTINUED VANCOUVER, B.C.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1	Ea	N° 305 CORE OIL LAMPS COMPLETE WITH WICKS AND GLASS & BURNER			7 24	Ea		1 [illegible]
1	Ea	SUNSET REVERSIBLE MOPS			6 93	Ea		[illegible]
1	Only	N° 160 COLEMAN OIL BURNING LAMP			6 27	EA		6 27
2	Only	N° 1407/1 CHAIRS.			1 29	EA		2 58
1	[illegible]	N° 941 KITCHEN TABLE.			4 90	EA		4 90
1	SET	N° 1693 TABLE & FOUR CHAIRS.			29 65	EA		29 65
2	[illegible]	N° 601 FIBRE CHAIRS.			2 80	EA		5 60
2	[illegible]	N° 1 M 2 X 34'6" BEDS.			7 15	EA		14 30
2	[illegible]	4'6" MATTRESSES BREAKDRIFT			143.75	EA		27 50
2	[illegible]	4'6" SUNSET SPRINGS.			6 95			13 90
1	[illegible]	N° 945 DRESSER			17 00	EA		17 00
34	[illegible]	2 PR. EASY REST PILLOWS.			2 40	EA		9 60
2	[illegible]	A 12 WALNUT FIN. TABLE.			2 25	EA		4 50
		BALING			2 00			2 00
								292 52

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly.
This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-N-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 4-11-2

Office of the Bella Coola Indian Agency,

August 1, 19 41

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 16 1941
REGISTERED

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 566,

amounting to $ 13.10 in favour

of Gordon & Belyea Ltd. Vancouver, B. C.

for material supplied for installation of a water system at Kitimat Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 162-15-5 dated June 30, 1941

Your obedient servant,

W. Christie

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Gordon & Belyea Ltd.,

ADDRESS 101 Powell Street,

Vancouver, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	22	To material supplied for installing a water system in Kitimat Indian Day School.	$13	10
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 162-15-5 dated June 30, 1941.		
		76-13-491		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 25-E-45 Voucher to be detached for accountant to pay		
		TOTAL	$13	10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

W. Christie
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 568

DATE August 1, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 15. 50M-3-41

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE:
PACIFIC 4244

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools, Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.

INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.

DATE JULY 22/41

SHIPPED TO KITIMAT INDIAN SC.
KITIMAT B C

SHIPPED VIA

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
C/O MR WILLIAM CHRISTIE, INDIAN AGENT
BELLA COOLA B C

OUR INVOICE NO. 38022

YOUR ORDER NO. 15/2/2962

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

TERMS: 30 DAYS NETT

PC	1¼" GALV WROT STEEL PIPE	6	21 15 C FT	1 27		
	1 CUT AND 2 THREAD ON 1¼" PIPE		FOR	36		
45 FT	¾" GALV WROT STEEL PIPE	45	10 82 C FT	4 87		
PC	¾" DO 17'6"	17-6	10 82 C FT	1 89		
"	¾" DO 6'10"	6-10	10 82 C FT	74		
"	¾" DO 12"	12"	10 82 C FT	11		
	4 CUTS & 6 THREADS ON ¾" PIPE		FOR	60		
ONLY	1¼X1¼X¾" GALV TEE	1	34 EA	34		
"	¾-45° GALV ELBOW	1	14 "	14		
"	¾"90° GALV ELBOW	2	09 "	18		
"	¾" FIN. BRASS COMP BIBB	1	95 "	95		
PC	1¼" GALV WROT STEEL PIPE	5 FT	21 15 C FT	1 06		
	1 CUT AND 2 THRDS ON 1¼" PIPE		FOR	36		
ONLY	1¼" 90° GALV ELBOW	1	23 EA	23		13 10

F O B KITIMAT B C
SALES TAX INCLUDED
TERMS NETT 30 DAYS

NET GOODS ON THIS INVOICE ARE NOT SUBJECT TO CASH DISCOUNT.

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

E.D.

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, August 8, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, you may make the best possible purchase of the teacher's desk and chair for the Kitamaat Indian Day School. When submitting the account, copy of your purchase order should be attached.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

C

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/2/3401
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 6, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 8 1941
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith Purchase Order No. 7997 for desks issued in favor of Walter Cline, Western Manager of the Globe Desks, Vancouver, together with Mr. Cline's letter of the 23rd ultimo advising that owing to an advance in price his firm was unable to furnish the articles except at a cost of $41.34, unless we were prepared to order a portion of the school desks from him. However, the order for the desks has been placed with Anthes-Tait Foundry by Purchase Order No. 7996. Consequently, Mr. Cline was requested to return the purchase order to this office.

Other quotations received at the time these were requested were from the Office Specialty Manufacturing Company on June 13th for $41.25, and a telephone quotation from McLennan, McFeely & Prior for $34.50.

I would suggest that I be authorized to make the best possible purchase of these articles and as the balance of the equipment is leaving Vancouver on the 19th of August on the monthly boat, it would be appreciated if this authority could be granted by air mail.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE SEYMOUR 1558

1140 HAMILTON STREET

WALTER CLINE

WHOLESALE FURNITURE AND MANUFACTURERS' AGENT

OFFICE AND SCHOOL DESKS, ASSEMBLY CHAIRS, THEATRE
AND OPERA CHAIRS, CHURCH SEATING, ETC.

VANCOUVER, B. C.

July 31st, 1941

Mr. D.M.MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir;-

Re purchase order No.7997 your File No.15/2/3312 refered to in your letter of the 30th, owing to circumstances over which I have no control, I will not be able to accept and fill same and am therefore returning same herewith,

Yours sincerly

W. Cline

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
AUG 4 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No. 7997

PURCHASE ORDER

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 39,530-15-38

Ottawa, July 5, 1941

Walter Cline,
Western Manager, Globe Desks,
1140 Hamilton St., Vancouver, B.C.

Please forward the following to the address given below, and charge to account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 **copies to** The Teacher, Kitimat **when goods are shipped.**

Indian Day School, Kitimat, B.C.

R 9729

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Desk #121, Solid Oak, Golden (Teacher's)		$30.09
1	Chair #1562 " " " "		6.50
			$36.59

Cancelled

WMW/HC

Prices F.O.B. Kitimat, B.C. **as per your** quot. **of** 14th ult.

Shipping Instructions The Teacher, Kitimat Indian Day School, Kitimat, B.C., Via Vancouver, B.C., and Union S.S.

Vote 76 **Primary** 12-415

Encumbrance No.

Certified in accordance with Section 29 of the Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act, 1931.

For Comptroller of the Treasury

Date to be delivered

Ten days after receipt of this order.

W. M. BAILEY
Purchasing Agent.

ORIGINAL

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15/2/3044

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, July 17, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $100.00 at the Kitamaat Indian Residential School in order to extend the water pipe into the school and remove the earth slide from the rear of the building.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/2/3044
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

162-15-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
17 [illegible]
REGISTERED

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 15, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Your File 162-15-5.

Dear Sir:

I have to refer to your letter of June 30th approving of the purchase of certain furnishings and equipment for the Kitimat Indian Day School.

In my letter of June 26th making application for the requisite authority covering these expenditures, I omitted to include an item to cover the costs of labor which will be involved in extending the water pipes into the school and the removal of an earth slide from the rear of the school to fill in part of the area in front of the building. It is difficult to estimate closely the costs of this combined work but I should appreciate your approval of an expenditure up to $100.00 for the purpose.

Yours faithfully,

D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No. 799

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 37,000-10-30

Victoria, July 8, 1941

Western Manager, Globe Desks,
1140 [illegible]

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

5 The Teacher, Kitimat

Indian Day School, Kitimat, B.C.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	EX'D. G			
1	Desk #1/2, Solid Oak, Golden (Teacher's)		$30.00	
1	Chair #1503 " " " "		6.50	
			$36.50	

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
JUL 10 1941

Blue slips sent to Major Hackay July 10-41

Prices F.O.B. Kitimat, B.C. as per your quot. of 1401 ult.

Shipping Instructions The Teacher, Kitimat Indian Day School, Kitimat, B.C., Via Vancouver, B.C., and Union S.S.

Vote 70 Primary 10-435

Encumbrance No. 5-64

Date to be delivered: Ten days after receipt of this order.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No. 799

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 30,650-15-0

Ottawa, July 5, 1941.

[illegible] Foundry Ltd.,
4000 Hemlock Road,
Vancouver, B.C.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

S The Teacher, Kitimat

Indian Day School, Kitimat, B.C.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
18	No. 6 Dock Sections, single	7.00	126.00
10	No. 4 " " "	7.40	74.00
20	No. 3 " " "	7.00	140.00
10	No. 2 " " "	7.70	77.00
2	No. 3 Fronts "	6.27	12.54
2	No. 2 Fronts "	6.50	13.00
			$442.54

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
JUL 10 1941

Prices F.O.B. Kitimat, B.C. as per your quot. of 30th ult.

MV/EB

Shipping Instructions: The Teacher, Kitimat Indian Day School, Kitimat, B.C., Via Vancouver, B.C. and Union S.S.

Vote 70 Primary 10-435

Encumbrance No. 564

Date to be delivered: Five days after receipt of this order.

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch..... Date..... .....
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 162-15-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 39520

Order No.

June 30 19 41

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kitimat Indian Day School

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO The Teacher, Kitimat Indian Day School, Vancouver, B.C.,
then by Union S.S.

Purpose for which required Desks for school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
18	No. 5 Single school desks					
10	No. 4 " " "					
20	No. 3 " " "					
10	No. 2 " " "					
2	No. 3 Fronts					
2	No. 2 "					
	Note: Indian Commissioner MacKay has secured quotations on these desks from the Anthes-Tait Foundry Company and Walter Cline. I attach these quotations for your information. You will note that Anthes-Tait do not quote on the teacher's desk and chair.					

Department of Mines & Resources OTTAWA JUL 2 1941 PURCHASING OFFICE

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— P. Phelan

APPROVED— Director

Form 87—Req. 193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
July 8, 1941.

HXD.
C

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I desire to refer to requisition of June 30 for desks for the Kitimat Indian Day School.

Please add to this requisition the following items:

1 Teacher's desk
1 Teacher's chair

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D.
A.a

Ottawa,
June 30, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th instant the Purchasing Branch is being requested to secure the pupils' desks also teacher's desk and chair.

You may purchase furnishings for the residence at an approximate cost of $300.00. You may also buy a sewing machine and have the water pipes extended at the prices mentioned in your letter. A list of suitable tools will be forwarded to you later.

As I have previously informed you the Department is not prepared to give favourable consideration to the last paragraph of Inspector Barry's letter; namely, the transfer of the electric light plant from the present residential school to the day school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 162-15-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

June 30 1941

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kitimat Indian Day School

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO The Teacher, Kitimat Indian Day School, Vancouver, B.C., then by Union S.S.

Purpose for which required Desks for school

NOTE:--Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
18	No. 5 Single school desks					
10	No. 4 " " "					
20	No. 3 " " "					
10	No. 2 " " "					
2	No. 3 Fronts					
2	No. 2 "					
	Note: Indian Commissioner MacKay has secured quotations on these desks from the Anthes-Tait Foundry Company and Walter Cline. I attach these quotations for your information. You will note that Anthes-Tait do not quote on the teacher's desk and chair.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 87—Req. 193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/2/2778.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

162-15-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

AIRMAIL.

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 26th June, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 28 1941
REGISTERED

Dear Sir: Re: Kitimat Indian Day School.

With reference to your letter of June 16th, your file 162-15-5, I beg to advise that the following equipment and furnishings, etc. will be required for the marginally-noted School and residence. The prices shown were secured from local sources of supply and represent a very close estimate in each case.

School desks: (as per quotations attached).....	$452.20
Teacher's desk and chair.....	34.50
Furnishings for residence..... (This estimate based on costs of furnishings provided in similar cases, making allowance for increase in prices)	300.00
Water pipes (to extend system into the School)....	14.00
Sewing Machine (Singer).....	39.75.

Accommodation has been provided in the building for instruction in Vocational Training but Inspector Barry considers that the purchase of the equipment required for this purpose should be deferred until we know that an instructor is available, or until after the first inspection of the School, early in the new school year. A copy of Inspector Barry's letter to me on the subject is attached, for your information.

I should appreciate being advised as to the Department's wishes with respect to the placing of orders for the above-mentioned equipment and furnishings.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

/HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O.Box 444,
Vancouver, B.C.

June 12, 1941.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

With reference to the equipment required at the new Kitamaat Indian Day School, I would refer you to my letter of May 13th last, with which was forwarded a report on the present Kitamaat Day and Residential Schools.

There are two rooms in the basement of the new school building. Floors are of cement, and during the cold part of the winter the rooms may not be suitable for classes in Manual Training and Girls' Vocational Work. Some of the girls' work could of course be carried on in the academic classrooms, sewing and knitting for instance.

If the Manual Training is to be started immediately the school is opened some four to six double benches or at least wood for their construction would be needed, as well as twelve sets of simple tools for the boys and a set of tools for the instructor. Mr Doucet of the Department has I believe prepared a list of suitable tools but I have not as yet been supplied with a copy of this list. If it is not available later I could no doubt prepare a list of suitable tools for this particular school.

A Singer sewing machine will be required at the opening of the school for the use of the older girls. Later wool carders, weaving frames, and a spinning machine similar to those used in the Cowichan Agency may be needed.

It is very difficult for me to state in a definite way just what equipment is required now for the Manual Training and Vocational Rooms, as so much depends on the staff of the school. Nominations will lie in the hands of the United Church officials no doubt, and I have no idea whether itb is their intention to nominate a married man as senior teacher and Manual Training Instructor with a girl as Primary Teacher, or whether the school will be placed in the charge of two girls. In the latter case the immediate provision of Manual Training tools would not appear to be necessary.

The teachers' residence consists of two small bedrooms, a small living room and a small kitchen. If a married man were to be appointed as Principal, I do not know whether the Primary teacher would live in the school or have to board and room in the Mission House.

In any case we should provide the minimum necessary furniture for the teachers' rooms in the new school building.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The furniture for the teachers' rooms might well be similar to that provided for the Boothroyd Day School, except that at Kitamaat we shall have to include a kitchen stove and some living room furniture.

In my letter of May 13th I suggested that the furniture for Kitamaat would cost about $300.00 and as prices are going up all the time I am not able to in any way reduce this provisional estimate.

The numbers of each size of desk needed for the classrooms were given in my previous letter on this subject, and I may say that it is essential that the arrangement of desks in the two rooms outlined in that letter be followed in detail so that full use can be made of the existing desks in the present Kitamaat School.

In conclusion I would suggest that for the present the necessary desks,and furniture for the teacher's rooms, be provided, the electric light plant taken over from the present Kitamaat Indian Residential School if it is possible to obtain possession of it, water brought into the new building from the near pipe line, and the Singer sewing machine supplied, while the provision of Manual Training tools, lumber, etc., be deferred till we know that an instructor is available, or till after the first inspection of the school, probably early in the 1942-42 Fiscal Year.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barry.

GHB. Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JUN 13 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
June 11, 1941.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant I have been advised by Indian Commissioner MacKay that there are living quarters at the new Kitamaat Day School for two teachers.

We have not yet bought the furnishings for the teachers' quarters but I recently wrote to Commissioner MacKay requesting him to let me have detailed information with regard to what is required.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

162-15-5

Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey

June 6th,
1 9 4 1.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re - Kitamaat Indian School

I have had an enquiry concerning Kitamaat, as to whether there are quarters for the teachers in the new school and, if so, whether they are furnished. I presume that, if there are quarters, they will be sufficient to accommodate two teachers.

The Woman's Missionary Society is closing the residential school and, consequently, there is a certain amount of equipment available. Further, if no living quarters are provided in the school, these could be arranged for in connection with one of our buildings.

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT

Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 9 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

Ottawa,
June 10, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the Kitamaat Indian Day School I should appreciate receiving from you detailed information regarding the equipment that is required and an estimate of its probable cost. Is there a room in this building in which instruction in elementary domestic science could be given? If so, some equipment for this room should be included in your requisition for the furnishings.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No. 162-15-5

Credit Advice

MEM[illegible]

April 12th, 1941.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent D. M. MacKay at Indian Commissioner for B.C.

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 18

Amount $ 3.52

Agency Receipt No. .... dated ....

Payer on account of unexpended balance

advance - Kitimat School - 820-76-13-998.

APR 22 1941

Dept. of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch REGISTERED OTTAWA APR. 24 1941

For Treasury Branch.

C. T. 251
5M—23-1-40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-V

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-162

BELLA COOLA AGENCY

AGENT'S REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH 1941.

Bella Coola, B.C.
April 3, 1941.

Dear Sir;

x x x

The new school at Kitimat presents a very satisfactory looking job, with the exception that some of the red shingle stain has run off during a rain storm before getting properly dry and stained the wall under the eaves near one of the porches. The siding was painted before it was put on and is quite satisfactory. Considerable excavation will be necessary still from the rear of the school where it is almost possible to step from the teacher's bedroom window on the hillside.

x x x

Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 84/7501

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

March 5 *1941*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 359 *,*

amounting to $ 4.50 *in favour*

of C. E. Moore, Kitimat, B. C.

for repair of Indian Day School roof.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Old Day School Kitimat

Your obedient servant,

W. Lamb

Indian Agent

EXD

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, MAR 29 1941 REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 3420

INDIAN COMMISSIONER MAR 10 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER MAR 21 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

PAY TO C. E. Moore,

ADDRESS Kitimat, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	27	To repair of Kitimat Indian Day School roof.	
		seven hours work and materials.	$4 50
		76-10-691	
		Old Day School	
		31-3-41	
		TOTAL	$4 50

Recommended [signature] Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature] Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 559

DATE March 5, 1941.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER VANCOUVER B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16z-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 4-11-2

Office of the Bella Coola Indian Agency,

September 6, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 601,

amounting to $ 44.40 in favour

of Office Specialty Mfg. Co., Vancouver, B. C.

for one teacher's desk and chair for the Kitimat Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 162-15-5 dated August 8, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

W. Christie
Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 17 1941
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8429

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
EASY BOROUGHS
MARINE BUILDING

VICTORIA
1008 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN

DOMINION GOVT. DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES

R. CHRISTEE, INDIAN AGENT

BELLA COOLA B.C.

AUG. 27/41

2839A

KITIMAT INDIAN SCHOOL
KITIMAT B.C.

Vancouver, B.C.

Your Req. No.

Shipped or Taken By

Terms: 2 20 % Cash Discount

If Paid By 82344 of Following Mont

Except Items Marked NET.

D22-50M-7-41—13502

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		TO UNDERCHARGE IN INV. 54411 AUG. 22/41						
1/2		Nº 2 SPECIAL KNIVES. & FORKS. Nº 755S						
		SHOULD BE	1 SET		1 75		1 75	
		CHARGED AS	1/2 "		1 75		.88	
		DIFFERENCE						.87

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 2839 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.,
99 E. Cordova St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., July 9th 1921.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to Wm. Christie, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Linoleum Rug 9' x9' Pattern #6510	9.55	9 55
1	" " 7'6" x 9' Pattern #6510	8.05	8 05
2	Chairs #1407.	1.29	2 58
1	Kitchen Table #941.	4.90	4 90
1 set	#1693 Table and Four Chairs.	29.65	29 65
2	#901 Fibre Chairs.	2.80	5 60
2	Beds 4'6" No. 182	7.15	14 30
2	4'6" Dreamdrift Mattresses.	18.75	37 50
2	4'6" Sunset Springs.	6.95	13 90
1	#[illegible] Dresser	17.00	17 00
4	(2 pr.)Pillows, Easy Rest.	2.40	9 60
2	A12 Table - Walnut Finish.	2.25	4 50
2 pr.	Blankets, White with col. border 72 x 84	11.65	23 30
4 pr.	Pillow Slips, plain.	.35	1 40
4 pr.	Sheets, Med. Quality, full size.	2.65	10 60
1	#1 Acme Fry Pan. doz.	2.10	17
1	#3 " " " "	2.75	23
1	#53 Emerald 1 & R Dble Boiler "	13.70	1 14
1	#400 " " Cov'd Saucepan "	9.60	80
1	#6500 " " Tea Kettle "	17.68	1 47
1	#50 " " Tea Pot "	16.[illegible]	1 37
1	Sheet Iron Roast Pan. "	9.10	75
3	Coal Oil Lamp #[illegible]B complete with wicks and glass. "	7.24	1 81
2	#14 Dufferin Galv. Water Pails. "	5.12	85
1	B Broom. "	7.91	65
1	#1105 Reversible Mop. "	6.95	58
1	#05 Eureka Galv. Wash Tub. $	14.30	1 19
1	set Dishes, 52 pcs. Hostess, #4645 Green.	18.71	18 71
1 doz.	cash #2 Spec. Knives & Forks (7558) set	1.75	1 75
"	Dessert Spoons #220. doz.	1.67	84
"	Tea Spoons #210. "	1.05	53
2 only	Table Spoons #230. "	2.01	34
1	8-lb. Single Bit Axe, Climax. "	15.15	1 26
1	#32-19 Extended "Good Cheer" range with reservoir and red handles, high shelf, with [illegible] pipe including [illegible]	64.50	64 50

Note the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

CARRIED FORWARD $[illegible]

Prices F.O.B. [illegible], B.C. as per your [illegible] of [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PAGE 1.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order No. 2339-A

McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.,
99 E. Cordova St.
Vancouver, B.C.

July 9th, 1941.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Quantity	Description	Unit	Total
	BROUGHT FORWARD.....		$951.39
2	#1015 Comforter	5.95	11.90
1	Coleman oil burning lamp, #160.	6.37	6.37
			$969.46

RE: YOUR QUOTATION NO. 2355L.

Shipping Instructions: Ship to Kitimat Indian Day School, Kitimat, B. C. Must be shipped on "Cardena" leaving Vancouver August 19th.1941.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Must be shipped on "Cardena" leaving Vancouver on Aug. 19th.1941.

D. M. MacKay
(Issuing Officer)

D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commr. for B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 2839 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

[redacted] Williamson, McNeely & Pyles Ltd.,
99 E. Cordova St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., July 9th 1942

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to Wm. Christie, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
1	Linoleum Rug 9' x9' Pattern #6510	9.55	9	55
1	" " 7'6" x 9' Pattern #6510	8.05	8	05
2	Chairs #1407.	2.20	4	40
1	Kitchen Table #941.	4.80	4	80
1 set	#1695 Table and Four Chairs.	24.50	24	50
2	#998 Fibre Chairs.	1.50	3	00
2	Beds 4'6" No. 1MB	7.15	14	30
2	4'6" Dreamlift Mattresses.	12.75	25	50
2	4'6" Sunset Springs.	6.50	13	00
1	#998 Dresser	17.00	17	00
4	(2 pr.) Pillows, Navy Rest.	1.40	5	60
2	Ali Table - Walnut Finish.	2.25	4	50
2 pr.	Blankets, White with col. border 72 x 84	12.65	25	30
4 pr.	Pillow Slips, plain.	.65	2	60
4 pr.	Sheets, Med. Quality, full size.	2.65	10	60
1	#1 Agate Fry Pan. 4qu.	2.10	2	10
1	#8 " " " "	1.70	1	70
1	#13 Emerald 2 & 2 Hole Boiler	2.75	2	75
1	#1C0 " " Cov'd Saucepan	2.50	2	50
1	#25C0 " " Tea Kettle	3.85	3	85
1	#20 " " Tea Pot	2.75	2	75
1	Sheet Iron Roast Pan.	2.10	2	10
1	Coal Oil Lamp #695 complete with wicks and glass.	7.25	7	25
1	#14 Dufferin Galv. Water Pails.	2.15	2	15
1	Broom.	1.75	1	75
1	#1C6 Reversible Mop.	1.50	1	50
1	#26 Empress Galv. Wash Tub.	3.50	3	50
1 set	Dishes, 52 pce. Rexlene, #4648 Green.	12.75	12	75
1	Smith #2 Spec. Knives & Forks (VCSS)	1.75	1	75
1	Dessert Spoons #880. 4qu.	1.65	1	65
1	Tea Spoons #2L0. "	1.65	1	65
1	Table Spoons #880. "	1.65	1	65
1	3-lb. Single Elt Arm, Climax.	15.25	15	25
1	#32-19 Extended "Cook Chief" Range with reser- [illegible] shelf with [illegible]		1	

NOTE: [redacted] the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa. 94.50 94 50

CARRIED FORWARD [illegible]

Prices F.O. [redacted] Hilgimet, B.C. as per your [redacted] letter of July, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs.

Purchase Order No. 2259-A

To

Williams, McTaggart & Fyfe Ltd.,
98 E. Cordova St.
Vancouver, B.C.

July 9th, 1941.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Quantity	Description	Unit Price	Total
	AMOUNT FORWARD.....		$321.20
2	#1218 Comforter	5.98	11.96
1	Coleman oil burning lamp, #100.	6.57	6.57
			$339.73

RE: YOUR QUOTATION NO. 32321.

Shipping Instruction: Ship to Kitimat Indian Day School, Kitimat, B. C. Must be shipped on "Cardena" leaving Vancouver August 12th, 1941.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 ... Primary 12-425.

Encumbrance No.....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:
Must be shipped on "Cardena" leaving Vancouver on Aug. 12th, 1941.

D. M. MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commr. for B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15/2/2867.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Messrs. McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd. P.O. 70, Vancouver, B.C., July 3, 1941.
99 E. Cordova St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Req. File

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below: prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b. Kitimat, B.C. Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole.

Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return two copies submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon July 8, 1941.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

TENDER

Major D.M.MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.
To the Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

Date

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. KITIMAT on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within Immediate (a) days after receipt of your order. (b)

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? YES (c)

NOTE—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

Signature McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	please quote Unit Price	Extension
	1	Linoleum Rug 9' X 9' Pattern 6510	9.55 ea.	9.55
	1	" " 7'6" X 9' Pattern 6510	8.05 ea.	8.05
	1	Chairs # 1407	1.29 ea.	1.58
	1	Kitchen Table #941	4.90 ea.	4.90
	1	set # 1693 Table and Four Chairs	29.65 ea.	29.65
	2	# 201 Fibre Chairs Sub. 601	2.80 ea.	5.60
	2	Beds 4' 6" No 1M2	7.15 ea.	14.30
	2	4'6" Dreamdrift Mattresses	13.75 ea.	27.50
	2	4'6" Sunset Springs	6.95 ea.	13.90
	1	#900 Dresser Disc. Sub 945	17.00 ea.	17.00
	2	Pr. Easy Rest Pillows 4 only	2.40 ea.	9.60
	2	A12 Table - Walnut Finish	2.25 ea.	4.50
	2	pr. Blankets White with col. border 6'4" X 84" x M1/42 72 x 84	11.65 pr.	23.30
	4	pr. Pillow Slips, plain	.35 pr.	1.40
	4	pr. Sheets, Med. Quality, full size.	2.65 pr.	10.60
	1	#1 Acme Fry Pan	2.10 dz.	.17
	1	#3 Acme Fry Pan	2.71 dz.	.23
	1	#53 Emerald I & R Dble Boiler	13.70 dz.	1.14
	1	#400 " " Cov'd Saucepan	9.60 dz.	.80
	1	#6500 " " Tea Kettle	17.68 dz.	1.47
	1	#30 " " Tea Pot	15.27 dz.	1.27
	1	Sheet Iron Roast Pan	9.10 dz.	.76
	3	Coal oil lamp #60B complete with wicks and glass	7.24 dz.	1.81
	2	# 14 Dufferin Galv. Water Pails	3.12 dz.	.85
	1	B Broom	7.91 dz.	.66
	1	#1105 Reversible Mop	6.92 dz.	.58
	1	#03 Eureka Galv. Wash Tub	14.30 dz.	1.19

SUBJECT TO IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND MARKET FLUCTUATIONS.
ALSO ANY NEW GOVERNMENT TAXES THAT MAY APPLY.

Form No. 406
Regn. No. 186

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION — Sheet 2.

Quantity	Description	Unit	Total
1	Hostess set Dishes 52 pieces #4643 Green	18.71 ea.	18.71 ea.
½ doz.	each #2 Spec. Knives & Forks (755S)	1.75 Set.	1.75
½ doz.	Dessert Spoons #220	1.67 Dz.	.84
½ doz	Tea Spoons #210	1.05 Dz.	.53
2 only	Table Spoons #230	2.01 dz.	.34
1	3 lb Single Bit Axe Climax	15.13 dz.	1.26
1	32-19 Extended Good Cheer Ra nge with Reservoir and red handles high shelf with smoke pipe including elbow	64.50 ea.	64.50
2	#1015 Comforter	5.95 ea.	11.90
1	Coleman oil burning lamp #160	6.27 ea.	6.27
			299.46.

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED
JUL 8 1941

QUOTATION NO. 2355L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 4-11-2

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

September 10, *19*41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 610 ,

amounting to $ .87 *in favour*

of McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

for undercharge in Invoice 54411, August 22, 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-15-5 *dated* June 30, 1941.

Indian Educ. — 76 - 12 - 415.

Your obedient servant,

W. Latimer

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

4Dec.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
SEP 15 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.,

ADDRESS 99 East Cordova, Vancouver, B. C.

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug.	To and Tohange in Invoice 54411, August 22, 1941.		87
	Authority:- Dept. Letter No. 162-15-5		
	Dated June 30, 1941.		
	Purchase Order No. 2032-A		
	Indian Educ.		
	76-12-415		
	28-9-41		
Recommended	Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL	87¢

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER SEP 15 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

W. Christie
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 810

DATE September 10, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/2/4260.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

162-15-5

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 20th Sept. 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 25 1941
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:- Your File 162-15-5.

With reference to your letter of September 17th, regarding an account for $292.52, in favour of McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd., Vancouver, which was forwarded direct to the Department instead of to this Office, I beg to enclose herewith covering Purchase Order, No. 2839-A, as requested.

Bella Coola Voucher No. 610 dated September 10th, 1941, for 87¢, in favour of McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd., Vancouver, is also enclosed, and is a charge against the above Purchase Order.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

/HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 400

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 2842 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Singer Sewing Machine Co., 768 Granville St., Vancouver, B.C. P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C., July 27th, 1942.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to Mr. Christie, Esq., Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
1	#127-B-8 Drop Head Sewing Machine	99.75	99	75
			plus 5%	

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Kitimat, B.C. as per your ..... of .....

Shipping Instructions: Ship to Kitimat Indian Day School, Kitimat, B.C. Must be shipped on "Cardena" leaving Vancouver August 19th, 1942.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 98 Primary 29-425.

Encumbrance No. .....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Must be shipped on "Cardena" leaving Vancouver on August 19th, 1942.

.....
(Issuing Officer)

Supt. D. M. Mackay.
Indian Canneries, for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 469

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 2842 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Singer Sewing Machine Co.,
742 Granville St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., July 17th 1941.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to Wm. Christie, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
1	#127-3-2 Drop Head Sewing Machine	39.74	39 plus frt.	74

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O. Kitimat, B.C. as per your of

Shipping Instruction: Ship to Kitimat Indian Day School, Kitimat, B.C.
Must be shipped on "Cardena" leaving Vancouver August 19th, 1941.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:
Must be shipped on "Cardena" leaving Vancouver on August 19th, 1941.

D.M.MacKay (Issuing Officer)
Per D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commr. for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 550 (937)

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHOP AT 742 Granville St. Vancouver. B C. 19

August 19 1941.

M Messrs Dept of Mines & Resources.

P O Box 70. Vancouver. B C.

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

NO. 2962 L Wm Christie Esq. Indian Agent. Bella Coola. B C.

1.	127-3-2 Drop Head Sewing Machine	39.	74 net
	Freight Charges.	3.	15
			42.89

Indian Day School. Kitimat. B C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Singer Sewing Machine,

ADDRESS 748 Granville St.,

Vancouver, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
August		One only Head Sewing Machine plus freight,		
		supplied to Kitimat Indian Day School.	342	82
		Authority:-Dept. Letter No. 16-1-6		
		dated June 30, 1941.		
		Voucher No. 6240-A		
		23-10-41		
		RECOMMENDED		
		H. M. Mackay		
		Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
		TOTAL	342	82

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER OCT 20 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

W. Christie
Agent

VOUCHER No. 639

DATE October 11, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 4-11-2

HXD

From the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

October 11 **19** 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 639 ,

amounting to $ 42.89 *in favour*

of Singer Sewing Machine Co. Vancouver B. C.

for one sewing Machine plus freight supplied to Kitimat Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 162-15-5 *dated* June 30, 1941.

Purchase Order No. 2842-A.

Your obedient servant,

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch OCT 24 1941 REGISTERED

W. Schmitt

Indian Agent

INDIAN COMMISSIONER VANCOUVER, B. C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 3420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ANTHES-TAIT FOUNDRY LTD.

CAST IRON SOIL PIPE AND FITTINGS - MISCELLANEOUS CASTINGS - SCHOOL DESKS

FOUNDRY AND OFFICE 4080 NANAIMO ROAD

VANCOUVER, B.C. Aug. 18 1941

BINDER NO.

LEDGER NO. 1498

INVOICE NO. ~~7921~~

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. 7996

TERMS Net

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa Canada.

VIA USS Boat Prepaid to the Teacher Kitimat B C

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
18	# 5 Crown School Desks	7.05	126 90	
10	# 4 " " "	7.40	74 00	
20	# 3 " " "	7.40	148 00	
10	# 1 " " "	7.76	77 60	
2	# 3 " " Fronts	6.27	12 54	
2	# 1 " " "	6.58	13 16	
				452 20

Tax Included.

ANTHES-TAIT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Anthes-Tait Foundry Ltd.,
1080 Nanaimo Rd.,

ADDRESS Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug.	Tox desks supplied the Kitimat Indian Day School.		
		$452	20
	76-12-415 · E.R. 564.		
	Dept. Serv. Order No. 7996 - July 5/41.		
	Dept. File 395-30-15-38-		
	1.11.41		
	RECOMMENDED		
	Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL	$452 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

W. Christie
Agent

VOUCHER No. 657

DATE October 17, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 4-11-2

Office of the Bella Coola Indian Agency,

October 17, 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 657,

amounting to $ 452.20 in favour

of Anthes-Tait Foundry Ltd., Vancouver, B. C.
4080 Manaimo Rd.,

for desks supplied to the Kitimat Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Purchase Order 7996 dated July 5/41
Note 76-12-415- ER. 564

Your obedient servant,

W. Christie

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 31 1941
REGISTERED

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
OCT 27
VANCOUVER, B.C.

N46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 8264

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Kitamaat Day School on Kitamaat Reserve

for week ending October 4, 1941

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER ...	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Hannah Morrison	Cleaning school	9	9	4				24	25	600	Hannah Morrison	M Dodd Field

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
.....
FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency Bella Coola
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W. Christie
AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Hannah Morrison,

ADDRESS Kitimat, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	4	To cleaning Kitimat Indian Day School, 24 hours @ 25¢, as per attached Return of Labour.	$6	00
		26-13-691		
		1.11.44		
		RECOMMENDED Secretary Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
		TOTAL	$6	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

W. Christie
Agent

VOUCHER No. 664

DATE October 17, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-11-2

162-15-5

Bella Coola, B. C.,
October 17, 1941.

Dear Sir:

In submitting the attached voucher No. 664 in favour of Hannah Morrison, I would like to point out that due to the mud and gravel brought in, in moving the furnishings and fixing up seats, desks, etc., it was necessary to have this new school at Kitimat given a thorough cleaning on completion of this work. Miss Leith was also asked to see that Hannah Morrison cleaned all the windows on some of which there had been some paint left when the school was painted.

The teacher was told, however, that only $4.00 per month was allowed for janitor services and it would be up to them to look after this work for the remainder of the season with the help of some of the older pupils.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 31 1941
REGISTERED

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
OCT 27 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Vancouver, B. C.

WC:MC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 4-11-2

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

October 17, *19* 41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 664,

amounting to $ 6.00 *in favour*

of Hannah Morrison, Kitimat, B. C.

for cleaning Kitimat Indian Day School, 24 hours @ 25¢.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 76-13-691 *dated*

Your obedient servant,

W. Christie

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
OCT 27 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Percy Wilson,

ADDRESS Kitimat, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	27	To installing water system in teacher's residence and removing slide from rear of school at Kitimat, B. C., 15½ hours @ 40¢, as per attached Return of Labour.	$6	20
Oct.	4	To removing slide from rear of school, 47½ hours @ 40¢, as per attached Return of Labour.	19	10
		Authority:- Dept. Letter No. 162-15-5 Dated July 17, 1941.		
		76-13-491		
		RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
		TOTAL	$25	30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

W. Christie
Agent

VOUCHER No. 661

DATE October 17, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO Walter Shaw,

ADDRESS Kitamaat, B. C.

.....

.....

.....

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug.	To transporting furnishings for teachers residence and desks etc. for new Indian Day School from wharf to school as per attached 'Return of Labour' 20hrs. @.40¢	8	00
Sept.	To transporting furnishings from old Day School to new Day School, assembling new desks and putting same on strips. 54 hrs. @.40¢	21	60
	76-13-491		
	1-11-41		
	RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
	TOTAL	$ 29	60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. Christie
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 654

DATE October 16th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Louis Morrison,

ADDRESS Kitimaat, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	To transporting furnishings from old Day School to new Day School at Kitimaat, assembling new seats and putting on strips, as per attached 'Return of Labour' 54hrs. @.40/	21.60
	76-13-491	
	1-11-41	
	RECOMMENDED	
	Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	TOTAL	$ 21.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

W. Christie
Agent

VOUCHER No. 655

DATE October 16th, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO George Amos,

ADDRESS Kitimat, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	4	To removing slide from rear of Kitimat Indian Day School, 35½ hours, @ 40¢, as per attached Return of Labour.	$14	30
		76-13-4-01		
		Authority:- Dept. Letter No. 162-15-5 Dated July 17, 1941.		
		1-11-41		
		RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
		TOTAL	$14	30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

OCT 27 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 663

E. Christie
Agent

DATE October 17, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Sam Robinson,

ADDRESS Kitimat, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	27	To installing water system in teacher's residence and removing slide from roof of School, at Kitimat, 15½ hours @ 40¢, as per attached Return of Labour.	$6	20
		Authority:-Dept. Letter No. 162-15-5 Dated July 17, 1941.		
		76-13-491		
		1-11-41		
		RECOMMENDED		
		Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
		TOTAL	$6	20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

W. Christie
Agent

VOUCHER No. 660

DATE October 17, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Richard Morrison.

ADDRESS Kitimat, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.		To installing water system into teacher's residence		
		and removing slide from rear of school as per		
		attached Return of Labour.	6	40
Oct.	4	To removing slide from rear of school, as per		
		attached Return of Labour, for week ending	19	10
		October 4, 194.		
		1.11.41		
		76-13-491		
		Authority:- Dept. Letter 162-15-5		
		Dated July 17, 1941.		
		RECOMMENDED		
		Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
		TOTAL	$25	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 658

OCT 27 1941 INDIAN COMMISSIONER VANCOUVER, B. C.

E. Christo
Agent

DATE October 17, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Roderick Bolton.

ADDRESS Kitimat, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	4	To removing slide from rear of Kitimat Indian		
		day School. 47½ hours @ 40¢. as per attached		
		Return of Labour.	19	10
		Authority:- Letter No. 162-15-5		
		Dated July 17, 1941.		
		76-13-491		
		1.11.41		
		RECOMMENDED		
		Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
		TOTAL	19	10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W Christie
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 662

DATE October 17, 1941.

OCT 27 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Fred Woods,

ADDRESS Kitimat, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	27	To installing water system in teacher's residence and removing slide from rear of Kitimat Indian Day School, 16 hours @ 40¢, as per attached Return of Labour.	$6	40
Oct.	4	To removing slide from rear of Kitimat School, 8 hours @ 40¢, as per attached Return of Labour.	3	20
		76-13 491 1-11-41		
		Authority:- Dept. Letter 162-15-5 Dated July 17, 1941.		
		RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
		TOTAL	$9	60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 659

W. Christie
Agent

DATE October 17, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 8264

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Kitamaat Day School on Kitamaat Reserve

for week ending September 27th 1941

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Richard Morrison	Installing					8	8	16	40	6 40 ✓	Richard Morrison	M Keith
Fred Woods	water system					8	8	16	40	6 40 ✓	Fred Woods	M Keith
Sam Robinson	in Teacher					7½	8	15½	40	6 20 ✓	Sam Robinson	M Keith
Percy Wilson	Residence					7½	8	15½	40	6 20	Percy Wilson	M Keith
	and sewing											
	slide from											
	new to											
	school											

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
.....
FOREMAN

Vote 76
Allotment 12-691
Payment Approved .....

Agency Bella Coola
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W. Christie
.....
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 8264

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Kitamaat Day School on Kitamaat Reserve.

for week ending October 4, 1941

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Richard Morrison	Removing	8	7¾	8	8	8	8	47¾	40	19 10 ✓	Richard Morrison	M Ifield
Fred Woods	slide from	8		E				8	40	3 20 ✓	Fred Woods	M Keith
Roderick Bolton	rear of	8	7¾	8	8	8	8	47¾	40	19 10 ✓	Roderick Bolton	M Keith
Percy Wilson	school.	8	7¾	8	8	8	8	47¾	40	19 10	Percy Wilson	M Keith
George Amos			7¾	4	8	8	8	35¾	40	14 30	George Amos	M Keith

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

.....
FOREMAN

Vote 76

Allotment 12-611

Payment Approved .....

Agency Bella Coola

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

D. Johnston
.....
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 826

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Kitwanga Day School on Kitwanga Reserve

for week ending August 20th 1941

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Walter Shaw	Transporting furniture coats and desks for new Day School from Depot	8	8	4				20	40	800	Walter Shaw	Mr Canfield

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
..... FOREMAN

Vote 46
Allotment 46-41
Payment Approved .....

Agency Bella Coola
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 8264

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Kitimat Dog ~~on~~ School Kitimat Reserve

for week ending September 27th 1941

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL hrs	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Walter Shaw	Taking	8	8	8	10	10	10	54	40	21 60	Walter Shaw	M Jackson
Louis Morrison	furnishing for the School for Col's Dog School and assisting in stripping	8	8	8	10	10	10	54	40	21 60	Louis Morrison	M Jackson

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs
NOV 4 1941
REGISTERED

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
.....
FOREMAN

Vote 16
Allotment 10,000
Payment Approved .....

Agency Bella Coola
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

(1) Retained
(2) [illegible]ining

162-15-51.

EXTRACT FROM REQUISITION DATED NOVEMBER 4th, 1941, FOR SUPPLIES FOR THE KITAMAAT INDIAN DAY SCHOOL - Original on No. 162-15-4.

The teacher of the Kitamaat Indian Day School requests the following:

3 coping saws with extra blades,
10 weaving frames,
16 small hand looms (1 heddle) 12" heddle,
5 Lbs. 4-ply firm wool,

Tools for manual training,
Lumber for manual training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM RG. 81

STORES:
VICTORIA - VANCOUVER
NANAIMO - CHILLIWACK
NEW WESTMINSTER

EUROPEAN OFFICE:
ROXBURGHE HOUSE
287 REGENT STREET
LONDON, W. 1, ENGLAND

DAVID SPENCER
LIMITED
VANCOUVER, B. C.

CABLE ADDRESS: "DESPENCER"
CODES: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
WESTERN UNION

ACCOUNT NO. .....

DATE .....

DEC 1941

THE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
Indian Agent,,
BELLA COOLA, B. C.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Kitimaat Indian Day School Kitimaat, B. C.				
Dec.16	1 Drum Dustbane		.35		
	5 Pkt. Needles		.25		
	12 Spl. Thread		1.20		
	12 Spl. Thread		1.20		
	25 Yd. Factory Cotton		4.75		
	2 Washbasins		.90		
	2 Brooms		1.70		
	1 Dustpan		.35		10.19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM NO. 81

STORES:
VICTORIA · VANCOUVER
NANAIMO · CHILLIWACK
NEW WESTMINSTER

EUROPEAN OFFICE:
ROXBURGHE HOUSE
287 REGENT STREET
LONDON, W. 1, ENGLAND

DAVID SPENCER
LIMITED
VANCOUVER, B. C.

CABLE ADDRESS: "DESPENCER"
CODES: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
WESTERN UNION

ACCOUNT NO. .....

DATE DEC 1941

THE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
BELLA COOLA, B. C.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Our W. P. & T. Bd. License #40325				
Dec.15	Freight chges. on goods shipped Dec.15,41 on Gill 18816		.70		.70
	COPY.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO David Spencer Limited.

ADDRESS Vancouver, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	16	To supplies for Kitimat Indian Day School as per the attached invoice.	$10 18
		76-02-289	
Dec.		To freight charges on supplies for Kitimat Indian Day School.	70
		Authority: Dept. Letter No. 162-15-4 Dated November 25, 1941.	
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE 5-3-42 Voucher in duplicate attached for ...	
		TOTAL	$10.88

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. Christie
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER NO. 757

DATE January 3, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 4-11-1(v)

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

January 3, *19*43

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 757,

amounting to $ 10.88 *in favour*

of David Spencer Limited, Vancouver, B. C.

for supplies shipped to Kitimat Indian Day School, and freight.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 162-15-4 *dated* November 25, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

W. Christie

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8420

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 15 1942
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

Ottawa,
January 17, 1942.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your voucher No. 757 covering the cost of supplies shipped to the Kitimat Indian Day School. Before this account can be paid it is necessary for us to have a receipt for the amount of 70¢ paid for freight. Please forward this as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

162-15-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-11-1

Bella Coola, B.C.
February 25, 1942.

Dear Sir: Your file 162-15-5 re Voucher 757

Enclosed herewith is freight receipt for goods shipped to Kitimat Indian Day School, by David Spencer Ltd, Vancouver, B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 5 1942
REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 24. 4-41

Butedale, B. C. March 27, 1941

KITAMAAT INDIAN SCHOOL,

c/o Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B. C.

INVOICE No.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The Canadian Fishing Company Limited

COLD STORAGE

BAIT - ICE - FISHERMEN'S SUPPLIES

PLEASE MAIL ALL CHECKS TO HEAD OFFICE, VANCOUVER, B.C.

45, Gals. Gasoline.	.23	$ 10 80	
~~4 only 1/2 X 6 Galv Lag Screws.~~	~~2/25~~	~~$ 11 50~~	~~22 50~~
		10 80	10 80

BELLA COOLA APR 10 1941 AGENCY

1 Empty Drum loaned. Returned

CERTIFIED CORRECT

ABOVE ITEMS AMOUNTING TO $ ~~11.50~~ 10.80 C.K.

SIGNATURE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Canadian Kodak Co., Ltd.

ADDRESS ..... Vancouver, B. C.

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 26	20 45 gal. gasoline supplied for lighting plant at Talmot Indian Day School.	$10 80
	78-05-903	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 22.4.42	
	Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to per.	
	TOTAL	$10.80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

W. Christie
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1

DATE April 11, 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 4-11-5

Office of the Bella Coola Indian Agency,

April 11, 19 42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1,

amounting to $ 10.80 in favour

of Canadian Fishing Co. Ltd., Vancouver, B. C.

for 45 gals. gasoline supplied for lighting plant at Kitimat Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

W. Christie

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 22 1942
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bella Coola, B.C., April 13. 1942/ 193

M Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

In Account With

A. C. Christensen & Son

General Merchants

April 13	17 only 50 Watt Mazda Lamps @ 40	6.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... A. G. Christenson & Son,

ADDRESS ..... Bella Coola, B. C.

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 13	2 17 lamps supplied for lighting plant in Alert Indian Day School, @ $8.00	16.00
	76-09-615	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 22.4.42. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	16 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. 11

DATE April 14, 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 4-11-1

Office of the Bella Coola Indian Agency,

April 14, 1942.

EX'D
A

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. M 11,

amounting to $ 6.80 in favour

of A. C. Christensen & Son, Bella Coola, B. C.

for 17 lamps for electric lighting plant in Kitimat Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Wm. Christie

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 22 1942

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

ORIGINAL ON
22-162

INSPECTION OF BELLA COOLA AGENCY

OCTOBER 1941.

x x x

KITIMAT INDIAN RESERVE NO.2

SCHOOL. The new day school is functioning very well and at present has about 47 children in the junior grade under Miss Wilson and about 35 in the senior grade under Miss Leith. Both of these teachers appeared competent and had their rooms under excellent control. The children appeared very happy, well dressed and nourished.

The new school appeared satisfactory in every respect, although it was observed that here, as at Bella Bella with a school of the same design, that the red roof paint had washed down with the rain over the white walls, marring the appearance. More than this, the condition suggested the necessity of some roof gutter along these sections of the eaves in order to prevent decay of that part of the building. It would not require more than about 50 feet of this gutter, the cost of which would be quite small.

There is no wood shed for the school and at present during the rainy season, it is necessary to store the wood in one of the basement class rooms. In order to construct a wood shed it would be necessary to level another piece of the school site but this should be done in order to give the fuel a chance to dry out;

x x x

Jas. Coleman,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

Ottawa,
May 4, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Excerpts from Inspector Coleman's report on his inspection of the Bella Coola Agency have just been brought to my attention and in this regard I desire to refer particularly to his report on the Kitimat School. You may arrange for the purchase and installation of the 50 feet of gutter recommended by the Inspector.

Regarding the necessity for supplying a new woodshed, please let me have an estimate of the cost of material and labour.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

Requisition for School Material

Date April 24, 1942. 19

For Kitamaat Indian Day School Bella Coola Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Brooms			2		
Dust Pan			12 drums		
Toilet Paper			3 Doz rolls		
Soap - toilet			12 cakes		
" for cleaning			12 bars		
Scrubbing brushes			4		
Terry towelling			40 yds		
Paper towels			2 pkgs.		
Crotchet cotton-white			30 large balls no. 30		
Factory cotton			1 bolt		
Sewing needles			3 pkgs		Size 3-7
Furniture glue			1 pt.		
Sandpaper			6 sheets		assorted
Material and tools for Mannual Training					
Window blinds			8		3¾ ft wide by 7 ft long.

Mrs deleted

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 29 1942
REGISTERED

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name The Principal

School Kitamaat Indian Day School

Post Office (nearest) Kitamaat

Express Office (nearest) Kitamaat

Province British Columbia.

M. Dorothy Lick
Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

I.G. Fowlton
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

Ottawa,
May 27, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated the 24th ultimo, you may purchase the following supplies for use at the Kitimat Indian Day School:

2 Brooms
12 Drums dust bane
3 Doz. rolls toilet paper
12 Cakes toilet soap
12 " laundry soap
4 Scrubbing brushes
40 Yds. terry towelling
2 Pkgs. paper towels
30 Large balls white crochet cotton, No. 30
1 Bolt factory cotton
3 Pkgs. sewing needles
1 Pt. furniture glue
6 Sheets sandpaper
8 Window blinds

With reference to the request for "Material and tools for manual training", please let me have more detailed information regarding what is required and an estimate of the cost.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. T.A. Levelton,
In Charge Indian Agency,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 15. 165-10-41

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE
PACIFIC 4244

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.

INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.

DATE MAY 21/42

SHIPPED TO

SHIPPED VIA

OUR INVOICE NO. 38241

YOUR ORDER NO. 2152-8242

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

SOLD TO
DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AGENT
BELLA COOLA BC

TERMS: 30 DAYS NETT 95 BAL 2%

50 Ft	12" EAVSTROUGH 5" AT TOP 28 GE SQ BEVL	50	10 30 CFt		5 15
2 Lb	2" GALV WIRE NAILS	2 Lb	9 65 CLB		19
					5 34
	PLUS PREPAID FREIGHT AS PER ATTACHED RECEIPT		NETT	70	
			NETT	25	6 29

Cartage

BELLA COOLA
JUN 1 1942
AGENCY

FOB WAREHOUSE
SALES TAX INCLUDED

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Gordon & Belyea Ltd.,

ADDRESS 101 Powell Street,

Vancouver, B. C.

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	To material supplied for roof gutter for the Kitimat Indian Day School, as per attached account.	$6 29
	Authority:-Dept. Letter No. 162-15-5 Dated May 4, 1942.	
	76-13-431	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Original in duplicate detached for Accountant to sign.	
	RECOMMENDED J. A. Glen Indian Commissioner for B.C.	
	TOTAL	$6 29

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER JUN 15 1942 VANCOUVER, B. C.

J. A. Lovell
Acting Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 49

DATE June 1, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

Ottawa,
October 8, 1942.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to $106.70, covering the cost of miscellaneous supplies purchased for the Kitimat Indian Day School. This is a two-roomed school with a large attendance and the Indian Agent definitely assures us that the supplies were required. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 820-76-12-489.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

Ottawa,
October 8, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, the Department will endeavour to pay the amount of $106.70 covered by your voucher No. 149. However, I would point out that in your letter of July 19 you requested 12 blinds, while the account submitted shows that you purchased 18. It is impossible for the Department to control expenditures if Indian Agents purchase more supplies than authorized.

With regard to the towelling and cotton, I feel that the Kitimat School should only have the quantity which they absolutely need. You can keep the remainder in your office and dispose of it as required, either at this school or other schools.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. T.A. Levelton,
Acting Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Schools

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

162-15-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-11-1

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 7 1942
REGISTERED

Bella Coola B.C.
September 29th.1942

Dear Sir;-

Attached herewith please find vouchers and accounts covering goods supplied to the Kitamaat Indian Day School, and in this connection I would draw your attention to two Items,which may be out of proportion to the amounts actually needed.The item for Terry Toweling has been exceeded by 18 yards,over the amount ordered,but as this was ordered from the wholesalers in Vancouver,they probably did not wish to cut the bolt,the same would apply to the Factory cotton, this bolt containing 61yards.

Of course these extra yards can always be used, but should the Department consider that this is to much, some of this material would possibly be taken over by the local dealer,through which these goods were purchased.

You will also note that ther is no Dustbane on this account,and the dealer informs me that he has not been advised why this article was not shipped with the order.

Yours truly
T.A.Levelton
T.A.Levelton
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept.Mines & Resources,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

September 29th *19* 42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 149 ,

amounting to $ 106.70 *in favour*

of A.C.Christensen & Son, Bella Coola B.C.

for Goods supplied to Kitamaat indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 162-15-5 *dated* May 27th, and July 18th.

Your obedient servant,

T.A. Sweetland

Acting *Indian Agent*

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
August 12, 1942.

AIR MAIL

EA D
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, arrangements are being made to forward to Acting Agent Levelton an accountable cheque for $125.00 covering the cost of labour for the erection of the woodshed at the Kitimat Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100M—10-40

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. 162-15-5

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE August 12, 1942.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Bella Coola Indian Agency Trust Account Send cheque to: Mr. T.A. Levelton, Acting Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C.	$125 00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (*a*) STANDING ADVANCE, (*b*) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (*c*) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (*d*) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Labour for repairs to woodshed at Kitimat Indian Day School, No. 820.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 76 ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-2-9661.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

162-15-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
AUG 11 19[illegible]
REGISTERED

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 5th Aug.,1942.

Dear Sir:- Your File 162-15-5

With reference to my letter of 15th July, 1942, enclosing letter from Mr. Acting Indian Agent Levelton, I wish to advise the material required for the woodshed will amount to approximately $125.00, for which authority was granted by Departmental letter No. 162-15-5 of July 21st, 1942.

Mr. Levelton, in the penultimate paragraph of his letter of the 11th ultimo, requests that $125.00 be set aside for labor, etc. in connection with the woodshed for the Kitimat Indian Day School, and it is requested that an additional amount of $125.00 be provided for this work. As the material has already been ordered for the woodshed, an early reply would be appreciated. The cheque in this instance could be forwarded to Mr. Acting Indian Agent Levelton, Bella Coola, B. C.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

:HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

Ottawa,
July 21, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, you may authorize an expenditure of $125.00 for the construction of a woodshed at the Kitimat Indian Day School. When forwarding the account you should attach a copy of your purchase order for any material supplied.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-2-9261.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

162-15-5

DEPUTY MINISTER
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JUL 20
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 15, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

I would refer to your letter of May 4th, your file 162-15-5 regarding the construction of a woodshed at Kitimaat Indian Day School and, to enclose herewith letter received from Mr. Acting Indian Agent Levelton, advising that the cost of such woodshed would amount to $125.00 if the roof is of corrugated galvanized iron.

It will be noted that this would also house the electric light plant for the school.

If funds can be provided for this amount I would recommend that the application be approved.

:M
Encl.

Yours faithfully,

James Coleman

For: D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

4-11-2

Bella Coola B.C.
July 11.1942.

Dear Sir:-

Referring to your letter of May 13th, No. 215-2-8291 re wood shed for the Kitamaat Indian Day School, would advise that I took this matter up on a recent visit to this village.

The size proposed by Mr. Christie was a shed,16 x 24 with an 8 foot high wall, this would be enclosing the power house in one corner.

The bill for material can probably be ascertained more readily from your office, as there is no place here where it can be purchased.

Would recommend putting a corrugated iron roof on this building, as it would lessen the fire hazard, and would be cheaper in the long run.

The space near the school is very limited, and a certain amount of excavation work will have to be done, as the buildings are on the side of a hill, and this will run up the labor costs, of construction. Would recommend that cement posts be put under sills, to make the job more permanent.

There is also the floor in the power house to be considered the present floor is only dirt, and this should be cemented, to prevent fire hazard. The power house is all covered in corrugated iron, with roof of same material.

The estimated cost of labor, erecting building, carrying material from dock, and putting in cement posts is $125.00.

Bill of material needed is enclosed, in triplicate.

Yours truly,
" T.A.Levelton"
Acting Indian Agent.

Major D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

Ottawa,
July 18, 1942.

EA'D.

Dear Sir:

A request has been received from the Acting Indian Agent at Bella Coola for fire extinguishers for the Kitimat Day School. It is not our usual practice to supply fire extinguishers to day schools, but possibly there is a need for them at Kitimat. I should, therefore, appreciate your purchasing and shipping two or three one-quart extinguishers to this school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
July 18, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, with reference to the Kitimat Indian Day School. You may secure the asbestos sheet and reducing stove pipe.

You may also purchase the material required for the ladders. Twelve blinds may also be secured.

With reference to fire extinguishers, it is considered that the one-quart size is sufficient and two of these will be ordered.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. T.A. Levelton,
Acting Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-11-1.

DEPARTMENT of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 17 1942
REGISTERED

Bella Coola, B.C.,
July 9th, 1942.

Dear Sir,

While at Kitamaat recently I noticed thatthere were several things needing attention around the new school. First, the cook stove in the teachers' residence is set close to the wall and there is no protection over the wall board behind the stove; found that the wall board was so badly charred with the heat that it was crumbling and there is a great danger of setting the building on fire. Would suggest that a heavy asbestos sheet 24" by 90" by ¼" thick be fitted on the wall behind the stove and pipe. Also needs a reducing stove-pipe 7" to 6".

Fire protection: there are no fire extinguishers in the building and while there I tried the water hydrant outside the building and found that there was insufficient pressure to bring the water up to the school. Would suggest that two large size Pyrene Fire Extinguishers be purchased and installed in the school.

Also noticed there are no ladders either on the roof on on the side of the building. Would therefore suggest that materialfor four ladders be purchased, two for the roof and two for the side of the building.

Would also suggest that roof should be painted as the first coat which was applied during the winter months when shingles were wet did not penetrate and consequently a large part of this has washed away.

Noticed also that there are no blinds for the teachers' residence. Amount needed, eight blinds 26x44inches, and four blinds 28x56 inches.

Yours very truly,
L.A. Lewellin
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

162-15-5

Your file # 162-15-5.

Bella Coola, B.C.,
July 9th, 1942.

Dear Sir,

Beg to acknowledge your letter of May 27th regarding supplies for the Kitimat Indian Day School.

The order for these has been placed locally with instructions for the goods to be shipped about September 18th, in time for school opening.

With reference to "Material and tools for manual training," I regret to say I was not able to contact the teachers before they left Kitimat, and am therefore unable to say what they had in mind when they asked for this material. We shall take the matter up with the new teachers this fall and comminicate with you further.

Yours very truly,
T.G. Swelton
Acting Indian Agent.

Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Sup't. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
JUL 17 1942
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
22
REGISTERED

Letter No. 4-11-2

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

June 1, *19* 42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 49 ,

amounting to $ 6.23 *in favour*

of Gordon & Belyea, Vancouver, B. C.

for material supplied for roof gutter at the Kitimat Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 162-15-5 *dated* May 4, 1942.

Your obedient servant,

H. G. Sewell
Acting **Indian Agent**

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JUN 15 1942
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

215-2-9505. 28th

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Alberta Lumber Co., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

790 West 6th, Vancouver, B. C. Req. File

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b. Union dock, Vancouver, B.C. Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole.

Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return one copy in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.

All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon 31st July, 1942.

James Coleman
For D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C. Purchasing Agent

TENDER

To the Purchasing Agent, Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70 Vancouver, B.C.
Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

Date

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. (a) on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within (b) days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? (c)

NOTE—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

Signature

QUOTATION ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
	2 pcs.	6x6x24 Cedar, rough.		
	2 "	6x6x16 " "		
	4 "	6x6x 8 " "		
	2 "	2x6x24 Fir "		
	18 "	2x6x16 " Sized.		
	26 "	2x6x12 " " fairly clear, for rafters.		
	50 "	1x6x16 " "		
	10 "	1x6x16 Fir Sized.		
	10 "	1x6x12 " " roof boards.		
	32 bdls.	No. 4X Shingles.		
	40 pcs.	1x4x16 ft. Fir.		
	40 "	1x4x12 " " roof boards.		

Regret unable to quote.
Alberta Lumber Co. Limited

INDIAN COMMISSIONER JUL 30 1942 VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

215-2-9505.

Sheet 1

28th July, 1942.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Reliance Lumber Co.,
95 West 1st,
Vancouver, B. C.

P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Req. ..... File .....

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b. Union dock, Vancouver, B. C. Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole.

Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return two copies in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.

All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon 31st July, 1942.

For D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

TENDER

To ~~the Purchasing Agent~~, P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. Date July 30, 1942

Department of Mines and Resources, ~~Ottawa~~

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. U. S. S. Dock, Vancouver (a) on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within About 1 Week (b) days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? Canadian (c)

NOTE—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

Signature [signature]

QUOTATION ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

	Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION				Unit Price	Extension
		2 pcs.	6x6x24	Cedar, rough.	# 1 Com.	144	29.50	4.25
		2 "	6x6x16	"	"	96	28.00	
		4 "	6x6x 8	"	"	96	28.00	5.38
		2 "	2x6x24	Fir	"	48	31.00	1.49
		18 "	2x6x16	"	Sized.	288	28.00	8.07
		26 "	2x6x12	"	" fairly clear, for rafters.	312	26.00	8.12
*		50 "	1x6x16	"	"	400	29.00	
*								
*		10 "	1x6x16	Fir Sized.		80	29.00	13.92
		10 "	1x6x12	" "	roof boards.	60	28.00	1.68
		32 bdls.	No. 4 X Shingles. #1 5 X.			800	4.65	37.20
		40 pcs.	1x4x16 ft. Fir.			214	28.00	6.00
		40 "	1x4x12 "	"	roof boards.	160	26.00	4.16
								90.27
							Cartage 1¼	3.37
								93.64

* We may be forced to substitue
Random lengths for this when shipping
If so deduct $1.56

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JUL 31 1942
VANCOUVER B.C.

Form No. 406
Reqn. No. 883

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

215-2-9505.

Sheet 1

28th July, 1942.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Valley Lumber Yards,
185 West 2nd,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Req. File

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b. Union dock, Vancouver, B. C.

Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole.

Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return two copies in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.

All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon 31st July, 1942.

For D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

TENDER

To ~~the Purchasing Agent~~, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

Date July 30th, 1942

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. (a) Union Dock, Vancouver B.C. on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within (b) 5 days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? (c) Yes.

Valley Lumber Yards Ltd.;

NOTE—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

Signature per

QUOTATION ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION		Unit Price	Extension
	8 pcs.	6x6x24	Cedar, rough. (or equal).		
	2 "	6x6x16	" "		
	4 "	6x6x 8	" " 336'	31.00	$ 10.42
	2 "	2x6x24	Fir #1 com. S4S 48	32.00	1.54
	18 "	2x6x16	" Sized. #1 288	29.00	8.35
	26 "	2x6x12	" #1 Com. fairly clear, for rafters. 312	27.00	8.42
	50 "	1x6x16	" (800 Lin. Random lengths) 400'	27.00	10.80
	10 "	1x6x16	Fir Sized. (Random lengths.)		
	10 "	1x6x12	" " " roof boards.) 140	27.00	3.78
	32 bdls.	No. 4 X Shingles. (8 sqs. #4 perfections		2.10	16.80
omit	40 pcs.	1x4x16 ft. Fir.	) Random		
	40 "	1x4x12 " "	roof boards. lengths. 374'	25.00	9.35
					$ 69.46
		Cartage to dock (Coy. truck).			3.37
					$ 72.83

Form No. 406
Reqn. No. 822

VANCOUVER, B.C. INDIAN COMMISSIONER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 600

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No. 7695 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Valley Lumber Yards, P. O. Box 70,
1255 West 2nd, Vancouver, B.C., Aug. 5th 1942.
Vancouver, B. C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send four copies to T. A. Levelton, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION			UNIT	TOTAL	
	For Kitimat Indian Day School woodshed:-					
2 pcs.	6x6x24 Cedar, rough.	144'				
2 "	6x6x16 " "	96'				
4 "	6x6x 8 " "	96'	336'	$1.00	$10	42
2 "	2x6x24 Fir #1 Com. S4S		48'	32.00	1	54
18 "	2x6x16 " " "		288'	29.00	8	35
26 "	2x6x12 "3rd/1 Com. fairly clear for rafters.		312	27.00	8	42
30 "	1x6x16 " "		400'	27.00	10	80
10 "	1x6x16 Fir 3rd.	80'				
10 "	1x6x12 " " roof boards	60'	140'	27.00	3	78
					$43	31
	Cartage to dock (Coy. truck)					
	Freight from Union dock, Vancouver to Kitimat, B.C.					

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Warehouse, Vancouver, B.C., as per your tender of 28th July/42.

Shipping Instructions MR. T. A. Levelton, Acting Indian Agent, Kitimat, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 78 Primary 13-491.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D. M. McKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 40

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 7695 A

Valley Lumber Yards,
185 West 2nd,
Vancouver, B. C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Aug. 5th 42.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send four copies to T. A. Levelton, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION			UNIT	TOTAL
	For Kitimat Indian Day School woodshed:-				
2 pcs.	6x6x24 Cedar, rough.	144'			
2 "	6x6x16 " "	96'			
4 "	6x6x 8 " "	96'	336'	$1.00	$10 42
2 "	2x6x24 Fir #1 Com. S4S		48'	32.00	1 54
18 "	2x6x16 " " "		288'	29.00	8 35
26 "	2x6x12 "Szd#1 Com. fairly clear for rafters.		312	27.00	8 42
50 "	1x6x16 " "		400'	27.00	10 80
10 "	1x6x16 Fir Szd.	80'			
10 "	1x6x12 " " roof boards	60'	140'	27.00	3 78
					$43 31
	Cartage to dock (Coy. truck)				
	Freight from Union dock, Vancouver to Kitimat, B.C.				

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Warehouse, Vancouver, B.C. as per your tender of 28th July/42.

Shipping Instructions: Mr. T. A. Levelton, Acting Indian Agent, Kitimat, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for INDIAN EDUCATION.
Vote 76 Primary 13-491.
Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:
Immediately.

James Coleman
For D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bella Coola, B.C., Sept 22. 1942. 193

M Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
~~Kitamaat Day School~~
Kitamaat B.C.

In Account With

A. C. Christensen & Son

General Merchants

Goods supplied to Kitamaat Day School. Kitamaat B.C.

Sept 22/36 Rolls Toilet Paper@IO/3.60		3.60
4 scrubbing brushes@ 35/	I.40	I.40
2 pk. paper towels@ @25/50		50
6 pk. sand paper@/ I5 I pt. F. glue	I.25	I.40
I stove pipe reducer/ 40 2 brooms@90/	I.80	2.20
I pc. asbestos 42X 48 ½ in thick		5.00
I2 cakes Laundry soap@ I0/	I.20	I.20
I2 cakes Toilet soap@ I0/	I.20	I.20
		I6.50
8 Window blinds 26 X 44 @	I.50	I2.00
2 Window Blinds 28 in by 56 in @	3.95	3.50
8 Window Blinds 46 inX 84 in @	3.50	28.00
58 yds Terry Towling @ 40/	23.20	23.20
6I Yds Cotton @ 25/	I5.25	I5.25
3 bx Crochet Cotton @	2.75	8.25
		$ I05.70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO A.C.Christensen & Son.

ADDRESS Balla Coola B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 29	To goods supplied to the Kitamaat Indian Day school, equipment for the school rooms, and the Teachers residence.	106.70
	Authority, Departmental letter, May 27th. No. 162-15-5, and July 18th. No. 162-15-5	
	76-02-282	
	21.10.42.	
	TOTAL	106.70

IMPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to sign.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

I.G. Lewellton
Acting Agent

VOUCHER No. 143

DATE September, 29th. 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 1487

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 15-0

Ottawa, October 9, 1942.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Invoices already received

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Emergency Purchase Window blinds, toweling, soap, etc., purchased by Acting Indian Agent, T.A.Lovelace, Hollis Doole Agency, for Kitimat Indian Day School As per account dated Sept. 22nd, 1942. Voucher No. 140		$106.70

Prices F.O.B. as per your ~~~ of

Shipping Instructions Already received.

Vote 70 Primary 10-602

Encumbrance No. 844

Date to be delivered:

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
October 8, 1942.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to $106.70, covering the cost of miscellaneous supplies purchased for the Kitimat Indian Day School. This is a two-roomed school with a large attendance and the Indian Agent definitely assures us that the supplies were required. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 820-76-12-489.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HEAD OFFICE:
P. O. DRAWER 1070
NEW WESTMINSTER

INVOICE

SHOWROOM & ORDER OFFICE:
317 COLUMBIA ST.
NEW WESTMINSTER

VALLEY LUMBER YARDS LIMITED

OPERATING RETAIL LUMBER YARDS AT

HOPE — CHILLIWACK — LADNER — LANGLEY PRAIRIE
MISSION — NANAIMO — VANCOUVER — NEW WESTMINSTER

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
To: T.A. Levelton, Acting Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

New Westminster, B. C.
August 12th, 19 42

TERMS:- SETTLEMENT REQUIRED BY 10th OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE

YOUR REQ. NO. 7695-A SHIPPED VIA OUR INV. NO. 28380

	6 x 6 #1 Rough Cedar - 2/24;2/16;4/8.	336'		10.42
2 pcs.	2 x 6 - 24' #1 Common	48		1.54
18 "	2 x 6 - 16' #1 "	288		8.35
26 "	2 x 6 - 12' #1 "	312		8.42
	1 x 6 #1 Common	540		14.58
				43.31
	Cartage (Company Truck)			2.29
				45.60
	Freight (as per attached receipts)			13.40
				$ 59.00

BELLA COOLA
OCT 1 1942
AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

PAY TO Valley Lumber Yards Ltd.

ADDRESS P.O.Drawer 1070

New Westminster,B.C.

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	3	To material supplied to wood shed at Kitamaat Indian Day School,plus cartage and freight.	59.00
		Authority,dept.letter No.162-15-5 dated July 21st 1942, Purchase Order No.7695 A. of aug. 5/42	
		Charge Indian Education,76-13-491	
		125-00 59 / 66.00	
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE 21-10-42 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to sign	
		RECOMMENDED	
		Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL 59.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J.A. Pouliot

.....Acting Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 151

DATE October 3rd.1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-B-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 30 1942
REGISTERED

Alert Bay B.C.
October 17th.1942

Dear Sir;-

Re Voucher No. 149, Kitamaat School.

Referring to your letter of October 8th, re the above, I would beg to point out that Eight blinds were requisitioned for on requisition of April 24th from M.Isobel Leith, principal of the school. + your letter of May 27th, autherized this.

My letter of July 9th, asked for 12 blinds for use in the teachers residence, and your letter of July 18th authorized this purchase.

As for the Towelling and cotton, this will be taken to this office, and used as needed in other schools in the Agency.

Yours Truly,
T.A. Levelton
T.A. Levelton
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 14 1942
REGISTERED

Letter No. 088

Office of the Alla Coola *Indian Agency,*

October 3rd. 1942 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 151,

amounting to $59.00 *in favour*

of Valley Lumber Yds Ltd. New Westminster, B.C.

for Material supplied to wood shed at Kitamaat Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 162-15-5 *dated* July 21st. 1942

76-13-491 P.O. 7695A, of Aug 5/42

Your obedient servant,

I. G. Sweeton

acting *Indian Agent*

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

'INVOICE

H.J. WELLS LUMBER CO. LIMITED

HIGH GRADE LUMBER — BUILDING MATERIALS

175 EAST 2nd AVE. — PHONE FAir. 6651

Vancouver, B.C.

SOLD TO Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

October 27th, 1942.

YOUR ORDER No.

CAR No.

OUR ORDER No. 2181

INITIALS

SHIPPED TO Kitimaat Indian Day School, Kitimaat, B.C.

F. O. B.

SHIPPED VIA U.S.S.

ROUTE

TERMS

4 Pcs.	2x3 - 20'	#3 D.D.	40' @ $60.50	$2.42
4 "	" - 16'	do	32' 58.25	1.87
4 "	1x3 - 18'	do	18' 54.50	.98
4 "	" - 16'	do	16' 53.25	.86
				$6.13
			Cartage	.75
			Freight	.70
				$7.58

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO H.J.Wells Lumber Co.Ltd.

ADDRESS 175 East 2nd.Ave.

Vancouver,B.C.

EX'D. A

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct	27	To material supplied for Kitamaat Indian Day	
		School,for ladders on roof and sires.	7.58
		(Freight and cartage included)	
		Departmental letter No.162-15-5,dated	
		July 18th.1942	
		76-13-491 21/11/42 Cheque	
		TOTAL	7.58

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

T.O. Loverton
acting Agent

VOUCHER No. 190

DATE November,13th.1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 10 30M-395-2-42

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited.

ESTABLISHED 1888

BUILDING SUPPLIES. REINFORCING STEEL. RAILS AND ACCESSORIES.
COKE. BLACKSMITH'S COAL. SALT. ETC.
WELLINGTON. ANTHRACITE AND GALT SOOTLESS HOUSEHOLD COALS.

FOOT COLUMBIA AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TELEPHONE MARINE 317
BRANCH EXCHANGE

Sold to
DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS
P. O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

OCTOBER 22ND 1942.

PRICES — EX WHARF
SHIPPED TO — INDIAN AGENT, KITAMAAT,
TERMS — NET CASH
VIA — UNION S.S.

INVOICE NO. 12208
DELY. SLIP 1783
ORDER NO. 215/2/633

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY.
INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

PREPAID FREIGHT ON CEMENT
SHIPPED OCT. 17/42 OUR INVOICE NO. 11925. $ 3.95

GOODS RETURNED WILL NOT BE CREDITED UNLESS DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER ARE GIVEN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 10 30M-395-2-42

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited.

ESTABLISHED 1888

BUILDING SUPPLIES. REINFORCING STEEL. RAILS AND ACCESSORIES.
COKE. BLACKSMITH'S COAL. SALT. ETC.
WELLINGTON. ANTHRACITE AND GALT SOOTLESS HOUSEHOLD COALS.
FOOT COLUMBIA AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TELEPHONE MARINE 3171
BRANCH EXCHANGE

Sold to DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
P. O. BOX 70
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
VANCOUVER, B.C.

OCTOBER 19TH 1942.

PRICES EX WHARF
SHIPPED TO INDIAN AGENT KITAMAAT
TERMS NET CASH
VIA UNION S.S. CO.

INVOICE NO. 11929
DELY. SLIP 88532
ORDER NO. 215/2/603.

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY.
INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

10	SKS "ELK" BRAND CEMENT	2½ BBLS	2.88	$ 7.20
		CARTAGE		.75
				$ 7.95

GOODS RETURNED WILL NOT BE CREDITED UNLESS DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER ARE GIVEN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Evans Coleman & Evans Ltd.

ADDRESS Vancouver, B.C.

EXD

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct 19	To ten sks cement supplied for wood shed and light plant, Kitamaat B.C.	7.95
Oct 22	To prepaid freight on cement for Kitamaat.10 sks.	3.95
	Purchase order No. 7696 K.	
	Charge .76-13-491	
	66.00 11.90 5.11.10	25.11.42
	Blank To. 10-691	
	RECOMMENDED [signature] Indian Commissioner for B.C.	TOTAL 11.90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

J.G. Sweelton
Acting Agent

VOUCHER No. 185

DATE November, 12th. 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jlle 162-15-1 75-162

Bella Coola Agency

Bella Coola B.C.
November 19th, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

x x x

The school situation at Kitamaat is not very satisfactory, owing to the large number of children, who live at Butedale Cannery, with their parents, during the herrin canning season, leaving only about one quarter of the children of school age in the village. Took up the matter of school with the Manager at Butedale, but unfortunately the regular Manager was away on his holidays, and the man in charge was there only temporarily, he did however get in touch with the head office in Vancouver, but upon my return from Kitamaat, he had not had any reply.

Miss Vermilyea, sent to Kitamaat to teach the Junior room was sick upon my arrival, and she informed me that she had sent in her resignation to the W.M.S. and under the circumstances, it was probably just as well, as there were not enough children attending school, to warrant two teachers, mrs Waywell seemed to be very efficient, and she had the best control in the class room, that I have seen in any Indian day school, so hope that she makes a success of her work there.

x x x

Your obedient servant,
T.A.Levelton,
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 162-15-1

75-162

Bella Coola Agency

Bella Coola B.C.
November 19th, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

x x x

A stay of six days at Kitamaat was necessary, owing to the late arrival of the monthly boat, and as there was some material for the kitmaat woodshed aboard, I had to await the arrival of the boat.

The Ground for the woodshed was leveled out, and holes for the foundation posts were dug, and the forms for cement posts were placed, and cement poured in the corner posts before left. Cold weather set in at the time, and it is doubtful if anything could be done with the floor in the power house, as there was a possibility that the cement would freeze before setting

x x x

Your obedient servant,
T.A. Levelton,
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Bella Coola Indian Agency Trust Account

ADDRESS c/o Indian Agent,

Bella Coola B.C.

Credit Voucher

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1942		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct	31	Wages paid,in connection the construction of woodshed at the Kitamaat Indian Day School, for week ending October,31st.1942,to the following Indians.	
		Heber Amos,- -26hrs. @50¢hr.- - - -$13.00	
		Richard Wilson,16 " " " - - - - 8.00	
		David Shaw- - 8 " 60 " - - - - 4.80	
		as per attached return of labor sheet.	$25.80
Nov.	7	Wages paid,as above, for week ending Nov.7th.1942	
		David Shaw,-- 40 hrs.- @ 60¢ Hr.- - $24.00	
		Heber Amos,-- 36 " 50¢ " - - 18.00	
		Richard Wilson,36 " " 50¢ " - - 18.00	
		as per attached return of Labor Sheet.	$60.00
Nov.	14	Wages paid,as above,for week ending Nov.14th.1942	
		David Shaw,- - 16hrs. - @ 60¢ Hr.- -$ 9.60	
		Heber Amos,- - 20 " " 50¢ " - - 10.00	
		Richard Wilson,20 " " 50¢ " - - 10.00	
		as per attached return of Labour Sheet.	$29.60
		12.40 / 11.40 / 9.60	
		14-12-42	
		RECOMMENDED	
		Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL $115.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

I.G. Tweedie

Acting Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

Vote,76-13-491

or VOUCHER No.209

DATE November,28th.1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 8264

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Woodshed on Ilalmaat Reserve

for week ending October 31st. 1942

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Heber Amos	labour				8	8	10	26	.50	13,00	Heber Amos	M. Wagnell
Richard Wilson	labour				8	8	-	16	.50	8.00	Richard Wilson	M. Wagnell
David Shaw	Carpenter					8		8	.60	4.80	David Shaw	M. Wagnell

Total. 25 80

Cheque No. P 022070
Balance 99.20
T.A. Gueldon
FOREMAN

Vote 76
Allotment 13-491
Payment Approved

Agency Belcher Islands
E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

T.A. Gueldon
acting AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 8264

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Woodshed on Kilamaat Reserve

for week ending Nov. 7th 1942

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
David Shaw	Carpenter	8	8		8	8	8	40	.60	24 00	David Shaw	M. Wagnell
Heber Amos	Laborer	8	4		8	8	8	36	.50	18 00	Heber Amos	M. Wagnell
Richard Wilson	Laborer	8	4		8	8	8	36	.50	18 00	Richard Wilson	M. Wagnell

BELLA COOLA
NOV 27 1942
AGENCY

Total 60 00

Cheque No. B 022070
Balance 39.20
FOREMAN

Vote 76
Allotment 13-491
Payment Approved

Agency Bella Bella
E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J.G. Sendlton
Acting AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 8264

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Woodshed on Kitamaat Reserve

for week ending Nov. 14 1942

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
David Shaw	Carpenter				8	8		16	60	960	David Shaw	M. Wagwell
Heber Amos	Laborer				8	8	4	20	50	10 00	Heber Amos	M. Wagwell
Richard Wilson	Laborer				8	8	4	20	50	1000	Richard Wilson	M. Wagwell

BELLA COOLA
NOV 27 1942
AGENCY

Total 29 60

Cheque No. B.022070
Balance 9.60
FOREMAN

Vote 76
Allotment 13.491
Payment Approved

Agency Bella Coola
E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

I.A. Lewellon
Acting AGENT

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.

NEW WESTMINSTER
511 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
60 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MArine 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

SEPT 22 48

DOM GOVT DEPT OFMINES & RESOURCES
T A LEVELTON
ACT INDIAN AGENT
BELLA COOLA B C

7696 A — Your Req. No.
Vancouver, B. C.
Shipped or Taken By

T ALEVELTON
ACT IND AGT
KITIMAT B C

Terms: 2% % Cash Discou
If Paid By 20th of Following Mon
Except Items Marked NET.

D22 IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. 59561

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUN
4	ONLY	⅜"X12" MACHINE BOLTS	15	60C		36%		40
11	Lb	2" LEAD HEADED NAILS		12	85CLB	NET		1 41
8	Lb	3½" COMMO WIRE NAILS		4	95CLB	NET		40
25	Lb	2½"		5	15CLB	NET		1 29
30	LIN FT	GALV IRON RIDGE ROLL 10" GIRTH		10	85CLIN FT			3 26
		DELIVERY						35
		BOXES						10
		NET	3 10					7 21
JS		2% 20TH OF FOL MON	4 11					

BELLA COOLA
OCT 13 1948
AGENCY

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO McLennan McFeely & Prior Ltd.

ADDRESS 99 East Cordova St.

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 22	To hardware, nails bolts etc. supplied for woodshed at Kitamaat Indian Day School	7.21
	Vote 76-13-491	
	~~Purchase order No. 5026-A~~	
	14.12.42.	
	54.10 7.21 46.89	
	RECOMMENDED [signature] Indian Commissioner for B.C.	TOTAL 7.21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

L.G. Fuelton
Acting Agent

VOUCHER No. 187

DATE November, 27th. 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19821 A

Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd.,
Telegraph Cove, B. C.

P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 18th 42. 19

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send three copies to T. Lovelton, Esq., Acting Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Woodshed at Kitimat Indian Day School:-		
8M	#1 SX Shingles, 10 squares.	$.00 sq.	80 00
	1x6 Sheathing 20/6 35/8 40/10 21/12 6/14 3/16 1/18 1/20, 600 f.b.m.	23.00	13 80
	Tax on $13.80		1 10
			$94 90
	Plus freight from Telegraph Cove to Kitimat, B.C.		

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions: T. A. Lovelton, Esq., Acting Indian Agent, Kitimat, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for INDIAN EDUCATION.
Vote 76 Primary 13-491.
Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered: Immediately.

D. M. MacKay
(Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19821 A

Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd.,
Telegraph Cove, B. C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 18th 42. 19

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send three copies to T. Levelton, Esq., Actg Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For Woodshed at Kitimat Indian Day School:-			
8M	#1 5X Shingles, 10 squares.	5.00 sq.	50	00
	1x6 Sheathing 20/6 35/8 40/10 21/12 6/14 3/16 1/18 1/20, 600 f.b.m.	23.00	13	80
	Tax on $13.80		1	10
			$64	90
	Plus freight from Telegraph Cove to Kitimat, B.C.			

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. as per your quotation or

Shipping Instructions: T. A. Levelton, Esq., Acting Indian Agent, Kitimat, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation for INDIAN EDUCATION.
Vote 76 Primary 13-491.
Encumbrance No.

Date to be delivered: Immediately.

D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B. C. (Issuing Officer)

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEGRAPH COVE MILLS LTD.

OFFICE AND MILLS
TELEGRAPH COVE, B.C.

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER

TELEGRAPH COVE, B.C., October 21 194 2

SOLD TO Indian Department
Bella Coola, B.C.

WHEN REQUIRED

SHIPPED

DATE

FILLED

YOUR REQ. No.

CHARGED BY

8 M	#1 Fivex Shingles	10 Sq.	5 00 Sq	50 00
	1 x 6 Sheathing 20/6 35/8 40/10 21/12 6/14 3/16 1/18 1/20		600	13 80
	Tax on 13.80			1 10
	~~Freight~~			~~9 35~~
				50 00
				~~$74 25~~

64 90

Received Payment

Received in good order

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd.

ADDRESS Telegraph Cove, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct 21	To shingles and sheathing, for kitamaat Indian day school woodshed. ~~plus freight.~~	64 90 ~~74.25~~
	Purchase order no. 7896 A.	
	Commissioners letter Sept. 18, No215-2-276	
	Vote. 76-13-491	
	64-90 / 76-82 / 18.01 Dwn	
	16.13 Kwl	
	RECOMMENDED	64 90
	Indian Commissioner for B.C. TOTAL	~~74.25~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

I.G. Luellon

acting Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 186

DATE November 12th. 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

820-5 VOL.2

CLOSED

FROM 19/12/38.

TO 12/11/42.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397 File 820-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6397)

File 820-5, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Kitamaat School - Building Maintenance - Supplies Accounts. 1912 - 1938
File 820-5, part 2	Bella Coola Agency - Kitamaat School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1942
File 820-5, part 3	Bella Coola Agency - Kitamaat School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1943 - 1949
File 820-11, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Kitamaat School - Vocational Training. 1941 - 1950
File 821-1, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School - General Administration. 1889 - 1935
File 821-1, part 2	Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School - General Administration. 1936 - 1949
File 821-3, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School - Teachers' Salaries. 1912 - 1947
File 821-5, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1926 - 1935
File 821-5, part 2	Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1948
File 821-5, part 3	Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6397)

File 820-5, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Kitamaat School - Building Maintenance - Supplies Accounts. 1912 - 1938
File 820-5, part 2	Bella Coola Agency - Kitamaat School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1942
File 820-5, part 3	Bella Coola Agency - Kitamaat School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1943 - 1949
File 820-11, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Kitamaat School - Vocational Training. 1941 - 1950
File 821-1, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School - General Administration. 1889 - 1935
File 821-1, part 2	Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School - General Administration. 1936 - 1949
File 821-3, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School - Teachers' Salaries. 1912 - 1947
File 821-5, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1926 - 1935
File 821-5, part 2	Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1948
File 821-5, part 3	Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 820-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

KITAMAAT
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC

CROSS REFERENCE

162-15-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
22/10/48	P.A.	27/10		E4	2512 D		29/10
	P.A.	1-11		E4	V 700		1/11/48
	P.A.	10-11		E4	V 711		10/11/48
23-11-48	P.A.	23/11		E4	V 769	CR19	24/11/48
1/12/48	P.A.	1/12		E4	V. 799	CR19	1/12/48
8/12/48	P.A.	8/12		E4	P.O. 36371	CR19	7/12/48
15/12/48	P.A.	15/12		E4	V. 842	CR19	15/12/48
17/12/48	P.A.	17/12		E4	V. 827	CR19	17/12/48
22/12/48	P.A.	20/12		E	9031	CR19	20/12/48
20/1/49	P.A.	20/1/49		E4	V. 20	CR19	19/1/49
31/1/49	P.A.	24/1/49		E4	V. 40	CR19	28/1
21/2/49	P.A.	21/2/49		E4	V. 99	CR19	15/2
28/3/49	P.A.	23/3		E1	Memo re Nominal 1/3	CR19	23/3
26/4/49	P.A.	26/4		E4	V 253/254 & 280	CR19	13/4
27/4	P.A.	27/4/49		E4	PO 411967	CR19	27/4
11/6/49	P.A.	10/6/49		E4	V. 421	CR19	10/6
23/6/49	P.A.	21/6		E	26662	CR19	21/6
28/6/49	P.A.	28/6/49		E4	V. 446	CR19	27/6
14/7	P.A.	11/7		E	July 8	CM	12/7
29/7	P.A.	14/7/49		E4	V. 570	CR19	13/7
29/7	P.A.	27/7		E	4093	CR19	26/7
	P.A.	2/8		E	5918	CM	3/8
	P.A.	19/9/49		E4	V. 631	CR19	15/9
3/10/49	P.A.	30/9		E1	323	CR19	30/9
	P.A.	20/10		E4	V. 728	CR19	4/10
	P.A.	8/11		E4	9280	CR19	4/11
	P.A.	15/11		Treas	Request	CR21	15/11

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 162-15-5 VOL. 3 VOL. 2 CLOSED

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

KITAMAAT DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS., &C.

CROSS REFERENCE

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
21-4-48				E1	11996	EM	20-4-48
7-5-48	PA	7.5.48	E4	E4	V 317	EM	7-5-48
26-5-48	PA	26.5.48	E4	E4	V 352	EM	26-5-48
				E4	V 346	EM	27-5-48
1917	PA	19.7	E4	E4	V 421, 426		
	PA	20/7	E4	E1	Pub Bldg		
	PA	29/7	E	E	6302		
	PA	30-8	E4	E	11185		
	PA	30-8	E4	E4	note	EM	
	PA	2/9	EM	E	14240		
	PA	8.9	KB.	E4	V 507, 511		

FILE NO. 162-15-5 VOL. 3 VOL. 2 CLOSED

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOL.2 CLOSED

VOL.3

No. 162-15-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

KITAMAAT DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS &C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

Ottawa,
February 22, 1943.

AIR MAIL

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, the Purchasing Branch is being requested to secure the 3-1 qt. fire extinguishers for the Kitimat Day School. There may be some delay in supplying these, due to the fact that the Pyrene Manufacturing Company is apparently receiving a very large number of orders at the present time and consequently it always takes a month or more before orders placed with the firm are filled.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-2-2690.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

162-15-5

AIRMAIL

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 19th Feb., 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 162-15-5

With reference to your letter of July 18th, regarding the application of Acting Agent Levelton for three 1-quart Pyrene fire extinguishers complete with wall brackets, for the Kitimat Indian Day School, I beg to advise that I have been unable to secure this equipment without the requisite priority.

It would, therefore, be appreciated if the Department would make the necessary arrangements with the Pyrene Manufacturing Co., of Toronto, to send three extinguishers to Mr. Levelton at Bella Coola, for the Kitimat Indian Day School. As the School is in an exposed location on the Coast, protection of this character should, if possible, be provided.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

/HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 162-15-5

February 22 1943

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kitimat Indian Day School

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Mr. T.A. Levelton, Acting Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C.

Purpose for which required Fire protection

NOTE.—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
3	1 Qt. fire extinguishers				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— Harold McGill

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No. 16906

162-15-5

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

RECEIPT FORM

File No.....

.....19.....

.....

Supp. ...entioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions

Vote..... Primary.....

Encumbrance No. 1279

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

.....

Branch..... Date.....

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date to be delivered:

.....

Signature of Receiving Offic

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Bella Coola Agency Trust Account

Address Vancouver, B.C.

CREDIT VOUCHER

DATE 1943	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Paid to Telegraph Cove Mills Limited for freight on shingles and lumber for use in the construction of a woodshed at the Kitimat Indian Day School	8	15
	Paid by Agency cheque No. 94695 10/3/43		
	AUTHORITY Departmental Letter #162-15-5, of August 12, 1942.		
	RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
	Total	8	15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

F. A. Swelltow
Acting Agent

CREDIT VOUCHER No. 290

DATE February 24th. 1943

76-13-119

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA
[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-2-2881
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 2, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.
Your File 162-15-5, of Aug. 12, 1942.

I enclose herewith Credit Voucher No.290 in favor of the Bella Coola Indian Agency Trust Account, for $8.15, being the amount paid by the Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd., to the Union Steamships Ltd., for freight, from Telegraph Cove to Kitimat, on shingles and lumber for use in construction of a woodshed for the Kitimat Indian Day School.

Bella Coola Agency Voucher No. 186 of November 12th for $64.90 in favor of the Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd., at Telegraph Cove, B.C., for the shingles and lumber, was forwarded to the Department on December 8th, 1942, together with covering Purchase Order No. 19821A, of September 18th, last.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

AC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LTD.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.

NEW WESTMINSTER
511 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

DECEMBER 31ST 1942

DOM. GOVT. DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES
T. A. LEVELTON ACTG INDIAN AGENT

BELLA COOLA, B.C.

T.A.LEVELTON
KITAMAAT INDIAN SCHOOL
KITAMAAT B.C.

Vancouver, B. C.

Your Req. No.

Shipped or Taken By NETT

Terms: % Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

D24 IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. L0043

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Quantity	Unit		Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
25	LBS	1½" GALVD SHINGLE NAILS.			11 42 C LBS.			2 86
					DELIVERY			25
					BOXES			05
H								3 16

BELLA COOLA JAN 15 1943 AGENCY

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No 62-15-5

Credit Advice

April 21st, 1943.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent T. A. Levelton, Acting at Bella Coola Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 27

Amount $ 1.45

Agency Receipt No. .... dated ....

Payer ..... on account of unexpended balance

advance cheque No. 22070 - Kitimat woodshed - 820-76-10-998.

J.R. Gee

For Treasury Branch.

C. T. 231
5M—22-9-42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Bella Coola I.A.T.A.

Address c/o Acting Indian Agent.

Bella Coola B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept 5	To advance cheque No. B022070 for	125.00
	for Kitamaat Woodshed.	
Apl 15	To Agency cheque No. 94720, payable to the Receiver General of Canada, unexpended balance of above advance.	1.45
	(This cheque is being forwarded to Representative of Treasury.)	
	Balance of this advance paid on,	
	Cr. Voucher No. 209 for wages.	115.40
	" " " 230 " freight	8.15
		1.45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

J.G. Sewell

acting Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 6

DATE April 15th. 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Bella Coola I.A.T.K.

Address c/o Acting Indian Agent.

Bella Coola B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept	5	To advance cheque, No. B022070 for $125.00 for Kitamaat Woodshed.		
Apl	15	To Agency cheque No. 94720, payable to the Receiver general of Canada, unexpended balance of above advance.	1.	45
		(This cheque is being forwarded to Representative of Treasury.)		
		Balance of this advance paid on,		
		Cr, Voucher No 203, for wages. 115.40		
		" " " 290 " freight 8.15		
			1.	45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

I.G. Sinclair
acting Agent

VOUCHER No 6

DATE April 15th.1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Union Oil Co. of Canada, Ltd.,

Address Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 26, 43.	To 44 gals. gas supplied to Kitimaat Indian Day School for lighting plant.	12. 76
	5.4.43	
	76-07-902.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

T.A. Sweeton
Acting
Agent

VOUCHER No. 328.

DATE March 26,43.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 119 CAN. ... PRINTED IN CANADA

UNION OIL COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED

402 WEST PENDER STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE DATE Mar. 21,1943
VENDOR'S NOS. 29/54376-13
CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.
REQUISITION NO.

BUTEDALE

CONTRACT NO.

Kitamat Indian Day School

SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs
Kitamat Indian Day School
KITAMAT,B.C.

DATE SHIPPED VIA CAR INITIALS & NO.
DESTINATION F.O.B. PREPAID—COLLECT
TERMS: NET CASH 10TH PROXIMO—NO DISCOUNT. PLEASE MAIL REMITTANCE TO OUR LOCAL OFFICE.

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONL...

REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO.
F. O. B. CHECKED
TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVE...
CALCULATIONS CHECKED
TRANSPORTATION
FREIGHT BILL NO. AMOUNT
MATERIAL RECEIVED
19 DATE SIGNATURE TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED
ADJUSTMENTS
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION
AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

1 BBL.	44 GALS.	UNION NAPHTHA	@ .26	$ 11.44
		Federal Tax	@ .03	1.32
				$ 12.76

BELLA COOLA
MAR 26 1943
AGENCY

Iron drums and barrels are for transportation purposes only and not to be held for storage. They remain the property of Union Oil Company of Canada Limited until paid for, and it is agreed, and is a condition of the sale and delivery of oil therein, that all containers are returnable in good order within ninety days. Containers not returned are to be paid for by customer when billed at our prevailing quoted market price.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to McLennan McFeeley and Prior, Ltd.,

Address Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 2,43.	To freight on goods shipped October 20th	.70
	To freight on goods shipped September 14th	.70
	RE CONSTRUCTION OF A WOODSHED AT THE KITIMAT INDIAN DAY SCHOOL	
	Vote 78-13-491	
	~~Instruction order No 70176A~~	
	Freight on shipments of nails,etc.,:-	
	As per Vr.187,of Dec.8/42,Sent to Dept. through Commissioner's Office on Dec.8, 1942.	
	and " " Vr.258," Jan.16/43 do Mar.9, 1943.	
	Please see Department Letters 162-15-5, of July 21/42 and Aug.12/42.	
	1.4.43	
	RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B. C.	1.40

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-15-5 dated July 21, 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

I G Lovelace
Acting Agent

Voucher No. 305.

Date March 2,43.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MArine 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

SEPT 28/42

DOMINION GOVERNMENT

KITAMAAT

B. C.

Vancouver, B. C.

Your Req. No.

Shipped or Taken By

TA LEVELTON
ACTING INDIAN AGENT

UNION 122270

NET CASH

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. 59561F

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.

RECEIVED
FEB 22 1943
AGENCY

Quantity	Unit		Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		Prepaid freight on goods shipped SEPT 14/42						70

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MArine 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

Vancouver, B. C.

November 14, 1942

Your Req. No.

Union 140222

Shipped or Taken By

NET CASH

Kitamaat Indian School

Kitamaat, B.C.

D24 IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. [illegible]

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		Prepaid freight on goods shipped October 20th						70

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... McLennan McFeely & Prior, Ltd. .....

Address ..... 99 East Cordova St. .....

..... Vancouver, B.C. .....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec	31	To 25# gal. shingle nails supplied to the Kitamaat Indian Day School woodshed.		
		including cartage and boxes.	3	16
		Vote-76-13-491		
		Purchase order No. 7696A.		
		17.3.43		
		RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B.C.	3	16

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-15-5 dated July 21 1942

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

I. G. Hamilton
acting Agent

VOUCHER NO. 258

DATE January 16th. 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-11-5

Bella Coola B.C.
April 17th.1943

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I have just received a letter from the Canadian Fishing Co.Ltd. at Butedale B.C. enclosing an account for $11.30 for gasoline and oil supplied to the Kitamaat Indian Day School, in March, 1942.

I have looked up the file, and find that 45 gals. of gasoline was supplied at that time, also 4 only 1/2 x 6" lag screws, at 50¢. However the lag screws were returned, and they were struck off the account before this was placed on a voucher and forwarded to the Department on April 11th.1942.

The Number of the voucher is No.1 of above date.

Will you kindly let me know if this account was paid, and when.

T.A. Levelton

T.A.Levelton
Acting Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

Ottawa,
May 6, 1943.

Mr. T.A. Levelton, Acting Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 17th ultimo, regarding your voucher No. 1 dated March 26, 1942, I find that this account was paid by cheque 9640 issued on April 29, 1942. It was cashed at the Bank of Commerce, Vancouver, on May 4, 1942, and carries a rubber stamp endorsement "Credit only of Canadian Fishing Company".

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date May 7 *19* 43

For Kitamaat *School* Bella Coola *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
			3 - 12x16		
			2 - 9x12		
window bags					
floor oil			2 gal.		Boiled Linseed
brooms	o/a		4		
dish pan			1		
oil for engine			4 gal.	2030	
coal for teacherage			1 Ton	needed for winter use to be left in kitchen stove	
toilet paper	6 rolls		24 rolls		
Laundry Soap	3 bars		12 bars		
Dust pans			50 lbs.		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name .....

School Kitamaat Day School

Post Office (nearest) Butedale

Express Office (nearest) Butedale

Province British Columbia

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. G. Lawrence
Actg. *Indian Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-11-2

Bella Coola, B.C.,
April 11th, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your file, 162-15-5, March 25th, 1944.

Credit vouchers covering the accountable cheque for $75.00 for the construction of school fence at Kitamaat Day School were forwarded to your office last week.

F.Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

FEA/G

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 25, 1944.

Mr. F. E. Anfield, Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C.

With reference to the accountable cheque for $75.00 covering fence at Kitamaat Day School, kindly forward credit vouchers immediately.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Pyrene Manufacturing Co. Ltd.

Address 91 East Don Roadway

Toronto, Ontario

EXD A.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
January 4th	To three Pyrene fire extinguishers supplied for use at the Attawapiskat Indian Day School.	$ 23.59
	Vote 78-18-415	
	P.O. 4X	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-15-[illegible] dated July 18th, 1942

H. Hall Audrain
Agent

VOUCHER No. 370

DATE February 9th, 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pyrene Manufacturing Company of Canada Limited

91 EAST DON ROADWAY — TORONTO CANADA

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. & DATE #16906 Feb. 24, 1943.

REQUISITION NO.

REFER TO INVOICE NO. EV1-3-24-63

INVOICE DATE

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Purchasing Department,
Ottawa, Ont.

JAN 4 1944

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION Mr. T.A. Levelton, Acting Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C.

ROUTE Frt. Prepaid to Bella Coola FROM Vancouver

PREPAID OR COLLECT? XXXX

F.O.B. Vancouver.

TERMS: - NET 30 DAYS

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO.

F. O. B. CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION — FREIGHT BILL NO. — AMOUNT

MATERIAL RECEIVED — DATE 19 — SIGNATURE — TITLE

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

QUANTITY	STOCK NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS	DISCOUNT	NET
3		Only 1 qt. Pyrene Exts. complete	7.63 ea.			22.89
		8% Sales Tax Included.				
		Prepaid charges.				.70
						23.59
		Mail Invoices to Consignee.				
		Priority Rating A-10				

BELLA COOLA FEB 4 AGENCY

W.P.I.B. LICENCE No. 215800

OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES WHEN GOODS ARE DELIVERED IN GOOD CONDITION TO CARRIER.
NO GOODS ACCEPTED FOR CREDIT UNLESS RETURN IS AUTHORIZED BY HOME OFFICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

Ottawa, February 8, 1944.

Mr. Frank E. Anfield, Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C.

With reference to Purchase Order # 16906, fire extinguisher for the Kitamaat Indian Day School, kindly forward voucher for this expenditure, at the earliest opportunity.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

Ottawa,
December 7, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, with reference to the fencing of the grounds in front of the Kitimat Day School. In view of your recommendation, the Department approves an expenditure of $75.00 for this work. An accountable cheque for this amount will be forwarded to Indian Agent Anfield.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
30M—4-43

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. No.

FILE No. 162-15-5

TREAS. No.

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE December 7, 1943.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Bella Coola Indian Agency Trust Account Send cheque to: Mr. F.E. Anfield, Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C.	$75 00

AUDITED
DEC 8
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE. WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Fencing grounds at Kitimat Indian Day School, No. 820.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 76 ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT 09-493
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

A. Gee
TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 215-2-8583
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

162-15--5

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Dec. 2, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's application of the 18th ultimo for authority to expend $75.00 for the fencing of the grounds in front of the new Indian Day School. According to Mr. Inspector Coleman who recently visited Kitamaat, the school site was excavated from a rather steep side hill sufficiently to erect the building and leave a few feet of level ground in front of the school but this cut and fill left a hazard for children playing around the school during the recreation period.

Unfortunately, we have not succeeded in getting teachers for this school and there are none in sight. Consequently, the fencing is not urgent unless the Department would prefer to have the work carried out during the present fiscal year at a time when the Indians are mostly in the village. If funds are available, I am prepared to recommend approval of the application.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bella Coola Indian Agency,
November 19th,1943

Major D.M.MacKay, Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B.C.

Application for grant of $75.00 for land improvements,Kitamaat

Ref. your 182-4058 of May 1st,1943, it is proposed to spend $75.00 made up of 120 labour hours at 62½ cents an hour for the cutting of material necessary to put in a crib and a neat pole fence immediately in front of the new day school at Kitamaat where there is at present a rather hazardous drop should young children venture too near. Present brush and slash would have to be cleared away, and a log crib put in, and the area fenced.

Further work would have to be undertaken in succeeding fiscal years, and eventually a very pleasant area could be created, with its consequent training values to the children.

The Council will take responsibility for supervision of this work and they will have enough nails on hand of a large size from their wharf construction to take care of the fence built this fiscal year.

If sanctioned, an accountable cheque would be appreciated, so that the men could be paid off when the village is visited by the Agent.

F. Earl Anfield

F.Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Canadian Fishing Co.Ltd.

Address Butedale B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	20	To material supplied for Kitamaat Indian Day School	
		Vote-76-02-415 EX'D. A.	18.85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 162-15-5 dated June 7th.1943

VOUCHER No. 198

DATE October 8th.1943

I.G. Lewellen acting Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 24 3M-7-42 B-LTD

Department of Indian Affairs, September 20th 1943

[redacted] Bella Coola, B.C. INVOICE No.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The Canadian Fishing Company Limited

COLD STORAGE

BAIT - ICE - FISHERMEN'S SUPPLIES

PLEASE MAIL ALL CHECKS TO HEAD OFFICE, VANCOUVER, B.C.
Butedale B.C.

3	sheets Glass 12x16	.20	.60
2	" " 9x12	.17	.34
4	Brooms	.60	2.40
1	Enamel Dish Pan		2.15
24	Rolls Toilet Paper	3/25	2.00
12	Bars Laundry Soap	.06	.72
80	lbs. Dustbane	.08	6.40
4	gals. #30 Cylinder Oil	1.06	4.24
			18.85

BELLA COOLA OCT 7 1943 AGENCY

File #9-F-15.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

ABOVE ITEM AMOUNTING TO $

SIGNATURE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 215-2-6071.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

COPY
Placed on File

Department of Mines & Resources
AUG 10 1943
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 4, 1943.

Re: Dept. letters of July 30, 1943,
Nos. 162-15-5 and 162-3-5.

The Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I enclose herewith Bella Coola Agency vouchers, dated July 24th, in favor of Mr. Fred W. Beatty, Vancouver, B.C., as follows:

No.109, 5 gal. floor oil for Bella Bella Ind.Day School - $24.65
No.110, " " " " " Kitimat " " " - $24.65.

The two lots were sent in one shipment to the Acting Indian Agent at Bella Coola and were covered by one prepaid freight bill, in the amount of 70¢. This charge has been divided equally on the two vouchers, but the freight receipt is attached to the voucher with reference to the Kitimat School. The latter voucher was unsigned when received at this office, and it has been signed here by Mr. Inspector Coleman to avoid a delay of three weeks which would result if it were returned to Mr. Iovelton for completion, as the omission of signature was quite obviously an oversight on the Acting Agent's part.

The vouchers are recommended for payment.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
Copied

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Fred M.Beatty.

Address 1575 West 5th.Ave.

Vancouver B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	13	To floor oil supplied for the Kitamaat Indian	
		Day School, plus tax and freight.	24.65
		The attached freight receipt covers also the shipment of 5 gallons of same material for Bella Bella School	
		Vote-76-10-691	
		RECOMMENDED	
		Indian Commissioner for B.C.	
		Commissioners letter, July 7th.215-2-5342	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-15-5 dated July 30 1943

James Coleman
for acting Agent

Voucher No. 110

Date July 24th, 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TREMCO

MASTIC FLOORING
CAULKING COMPOUNDS
ROOF PRESERVATIVES
WATERPROOFINGS
CEMENT PAINT

FRED M. BEATTY (Tremco-Western) LTD.

BUILDING MAINTENANCE MATERIALS

BRITISH COLUMBIA REPRESENTATIVES FOR
TREMCO MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.

Phone: BAyview 1991 **VANCOUVER, B.C.** 1575 W. 5th Ave.

Hardwood Floors
Weather Strips
Roller Screens
Sanding Machines
Sealocrete Products

July 13, 1943.

No. 2704
Nº 4943

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Delivery Slip No. 01992

Interest at 8% per annum charged on past due accounts.

Terms Net

Ship to T. A. Levelton
Acting Indian Agent
Bella Coola, B. C.

1	x 5 Gal. Drum Tremco Penetrem Floor Finish 5 Gal. @ $4.50	$22.50
	For Kitimat Indian Day School	
	Your Ref. 215-2-5344	
	Surcharge	1.80
	Prepaid Freight	.35
		$24.65

BELLA COOLA
JUL 28 1943
AGENCY

Order No. letter dated July 7th - D.M.MacKay

NO DISCOUNT ALLOWED ON THIS INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
June 30, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant, you may expend an amount of $39.30 for material and labour for repairing the floors at the Kitimat Indian Day School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-2-5120
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 29 1943

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P O BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 24, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith application of Mr. Acting Indian Agent Levelton for renovation of the floors at Kitamaat Indian Day School, which he states are beginning to get worn in places.

It is noted that he recommends that this renovation be carried out by means of an application of boiled linseed oil but, in my opinion, this material is not satisfactory where floors, etc., have to carry the traffic incidental to school use, and I would recommend that the surfaces be given a two-coat application of Penetrem, manufactured by the Tremco Mfg. Co. and found very satisfactory for this purpose. As this floor finish would cost $24.30 for five gallons, f.o.b. Vancouver, this amount being considered sufficient, the total cost of the job with labour at $15.00 would amount to $39.30 instead of the $27.00 estimated by Mr. Levelton, and, if funds can be provided, I would recommend approval of the application on that basis.

for D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFIC[redacted] THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

I.G. Sinclair

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
-1 1951
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

Ottawa,
June 7, 1943.

Mr. T.A. Levelton, Acting Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C.

With reference to requisition of the 7th ultimo for supplies for the Kitamaat Day School, purchase of the following articles is approved:

3 Window panes 12 x 16
2 " " 9 x 12
2 Gals. floor oil
4 Brooms
1 Dishpan
4 Gals. oil for engine
1 Ton coal for teacherage
24 Rolls toilet paper
12 Bars laundry soap
50 Lbs. dustbane

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 8264

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Kitamaat Indian Day School Grounds on Kitamaat #2 Reserve

for week ending February 26th, 1944

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
William Starr	labourer-carpenter	8	8	8	8	8		40hrs.	.62½	25.00	Wm Starr	Mike Shaw Joseph Nelson

Voucher #415

Cheque No. 5238
Balance nil
W. Starr
FOREMAN

Vote 76
Allotment 13-493
Payment Approved

Agency Bella Coola, B.C.
E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

H. Lancaster
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 8264

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Kitamaat Indian Day School Grounds on Kitamaat #2 Reserve

for week ending February 19th, 1944

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
William Starr	labourer-carp-enter	8	8	8	8	8		40hrs.	.62½	25.00	Wm Starr.	Kitto Shaw Joseph Nelson

Voucher #414

Cheque No. 5238
Vote 76
Agency Bella Coola, B.C.

Balance $25.00
Allotment 15-493
E.R.

W. Starr
FOREMAN

Payment Approved

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

H. Sandquist
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 8264

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Stamaat Indian Day School grounds on Kitamaat #2 R Reserve

for week ending February 12th, 1944

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE per Hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
William Starr	labourer-carpenter	8	8	8	8	8		40hrs	.62½	25.00	Wm Starr	Mike Shaw Joseph Nelson

Cheque No. 5238 ..$75.00
Balance 50.00
W. Starr
FOREMAN

Voucher #413
Vote 76
Allotment 13-493
Payment Approved

Bella Coola, B.C.
Agency
E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

H. Sandwell
AGENT

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Credit Voucher; Bella Coola I.A.Trust A/c

Address Bella Coola,

B.C.

1943-44 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 31st	To labour costs of cribbing and filling on	$75.00
	Kitamaat School grounds.	
	Accountable Cheque C033038, Rec. #B32707, Dec. 21.	
	$75.00	
	Payments made as per labour returns attached.	
Vote 76-13-493	William Starr, cheque 5238 $75.00	18.4.44
Voucher #'s		
413-4-5.	Balance on hand nil.	

RECOMMENDED for payment
Indian Commissioner

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No ~~122-4050~~ 162-15-5 dated ~~Nov. 1st, 1943~~ Dec. 7, 1943

J. Paul Gaffiud
Agent

VOUCHER No. 413-4-5

DATE March 31st, 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-2-2600.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources Branch
APR 17 1944
REGISTERED

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. April 11, 1944.

Re Improvements at Kitamaat School Grounds.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Due to the lateness of the season, and in order that the voucher may be credited to funds appropriated for the Fiscal Year 1943-44, I am forwarding herewith Bella Coola Agency Voucher No. 413-4-5, as submitted by the Indian Agent, although it is not considered to have been prepared in a satisfactory manner.

As the labour returns have been found to be in order the voucher has been stamped "Recommended for Payment".

This expenditure was approved by the Department on December 7, 1943, by letter 162-15-5, and an accountable cheque forwarded to Mr. Indian Agent Anfield.

It would take at least two weeks to obtain a reply to any letter sent now from Vancouver to the Indian Agent at Bella Coola.

For D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
May 26, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $100 for overhauling the lighting plant at the Kitimat Day School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 2-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

162-15-5

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 17th May, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 29 1944
REGISTERED

Mr. Indian Agent Anfield has shipped the lighting plant from the Kitimat Indian Day School to Vancouver for overhaul and repair, so that it would be in good condition in the event that a teacher is appointed to the School this fall.

The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd., Vancouver, advise that it is not possible to make a correct estimate of the repair costs, but it is anticipated that a complete overhaul will not exceed $100.00.

If funds are available, it is recommended that authority be granted for this work.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 29346 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co. Ltd.,
788 Beatty St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., June 2nd, 1944.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F. E. Anfield, Esqr., Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Repair of lighting plant from the Kitimat Indian Day School (750 W. 32V. Model A Fairbank Morse Light Plant Generator, Serial #HL 6 325. Engine #796608			
	Soldering and Repairing radiator		10	00
1 only	K 2433 Condenser	2.42	2	42
1 "	#5411 Mag Gear Felt	.07		07
1 "	#15 Fuel Tank less tube.	2.00	2	00
12 "	#6 Compression Rings.	.33		66
1 "	#190 Head Gaskets.	.35		35
1 "	#1286 Gasket	.18		18
1 "	" D "	.03		03
1 "	" B "	.12		12
1 "	#192 Mixer Gasket	.03		03
1 "	#247 Air Valve Gasket	.03		03
2 "	#3262 Felts.	.12		24
1 "	#3262 A Felts.	.12		12
1 "	#31 Champion Plugs.	.57		57
1 "	#752 30" Mag Cable	1.04	1	04
1 "	#2477 Coil Complete.	10.52	10	52
1 set	C 2437 Contact Points	3.53	3	53
1 only	A 2499 Lead Wire Primary	.52		52
	Mechanic's time, 17 hrs.	1.60	27	20
	Cartage, - use of truck.			50
1 only	#6A Oil Ring	.33		33
			$60	46
	Plus freight to Bella Coola,		...	...

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver shop as per your tender of May 12/44.

Shipping Instructions: F. Earl Anfield, Esq., Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C.
Upon completion of work.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 09-622.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 29346 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co. Ltd.,
708 Beatty St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., June 2nd, 1944.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F. E. Anfield, Esqu.,
Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Repair of lighting plant from the Kitimat Indian Day School (750 W. 32V. Model A Fairbank Morse Li ht Plant Generator, Serial #HL 6 385. Engine #724608			
	Soldering and Repairing radiator		10	00
1 only	K 2435 Condenser	2.42	2	42
1 "	#5411 Mag Gear Felt	.07		07
1 "	#15 Fuel Tank less tube.	2.00	2	00
2 "	#6 Compression Rings.	.33		66
1 "	#190 Head Gaskets.	.35		35
1 "	#1286 Gasket	.18		18
1 "	" D "	.03		03
1 "	" B "	.12		12
1 "	#192 Mixer Gasket	.03		03
1 "	#247 Air Valve Gasket	.03		03
2 "	#3262 Felts.	.12		24
1 "	#3262 A Felts.	.12		12
1 "	#31 Champion Plugs.	.57		57
1 "	#752 30" Mag Cable	1.04	1	04
1 "	#2477 Coil Complete.	10.52	10	52
1 set	C 2437 Contact Points	3.53	3	53
1 only	A 2499 Lead Wire Primary	.52		52
	Mechanic's time, 17 hrs.	1.60	27	20
	Cartage, - use of truck.			50
1 only	#6A Oil Ring	.33		33
			$60	46
	Plus freight to Bella Coola,.....		.....	

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver shop as per your tender of May 12/44.

Shipping Instructions: F. Earl Anfield, Esq., Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C.
Upon completion of work.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 09-622.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

D. M. MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Can. Fiarbanks-Morse,

Address 798 Beatty Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE 1944-45	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 26	To Labour and material repairing 750 Watt	
	32 Volt Model A Fairbank Morse light plant	
	Generator Ser.# HL 6 325 Eng.#796608 19.12.44	
	Invoice # Ref.2-11-4	60.46
	Freight prepaid	1.90
	Vote 76-09-622	62.36

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-15-5 dated May 26/44

Voucher No. 224

Date November 3, 1944.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE CANADIAN **FAIRBANKS-MORSE** COMPANY LIMITED

798 BEATTY ST.
VANCOUVER. B.C.

OCT 19 45

DATE OF INVOICE SPET26/44

DATE SHIPPED E 2092

FILE No.

ORDER No. REF 2-11-4

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF MINES & RESOU CES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS. NO CASH DISCOUNT.
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
	JOBNO 1395				
	MECHANIC'S TIME AND MATERIAL REPAIRING 750 WAT 32 VOLT				
	MODEL A FAIRBANK MORSE LIGHT PLANT GENERATOR				
	SERIALNO HL 6 325 ENGINENO796688 AS FOLLOWS				
	SOLDERING & REPAIRING RADIATOR			NET	1000
17 HRS	MECHANIC'S TIME	160 HR		NET	2720
	FREIGHT PREPAID				190
1	K 2433 CONDENSER	242			242
1	# 5411 MAG GEAR FELT	7			7
	USE OF TRUCK				50
1	# 15 FUEL TANK ONLY LESS TUBE	200			200
2 4	# 6 COMPRESSION RINGS	33			66
1	# 190 HEAD GASKETS	35			35
1	# 1286 GASKET	18			18
1	1286 D DO	3			3
1	1286 B DO	12			12
1	# 192 MIXER GASKET	3			3
					4546

BELLA COOLA
NOV 3 1944
AGENCY

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
REFER TO DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE CANADIAN **FAIRBANKS-MORSE** COMPANY LIMITED

798 BEATTY ST.
VANCOUVER. B.C.

DATE OF INVOICE OCT 19 45

DATE SHIPPED SEPT26/44

FILE No. E2092

ORDER No. REF2-11-4

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DE T OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
BOX70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS. NO CASH DISCOUNT.
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
					4546
1	# 247 AIR VALVE GASKET	3			3
2	3262 FELTS	12			24
1	3262 A FELTS	12			12
1	# 31 CHAMPION PLUGS	57			57
1	# 752 30" MAG CABLE	104			104
1	2477 COIL COMPLETE	1052			1052
1 SET C	2437 CONTACT POINTS	353			353
1	A 2499 LEAD WIRE PRIMARY	52			52
					6203
	F EARL ANFIELD ESQ INDIA AGENT BELLA COOLA, .C.				
1	#6A Oil Ring	33			33
					62.36

BELLA COOLA
NOV 3 1944
AGENCY

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHER[illegible]GHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
REFER TO DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
50M—4-43

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. 182-15-5

TREAS. No.

DEPARTMENT MINES and RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE December 27, 1944.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Bella Coola Indian Agency Trust Account --- Send cheque to:- F. E. Anfield, Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B. C.	$125.00

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Repairs to Fencing - Kitamaat Indian Day School (#820)

CHARGE TO { VOTE 76 ENC. NO. / ALLOTMENT / SUB-ALLOTMENT 09-493

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR R .. REFER TO
NO 2-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

162-15-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

RESOURCES
DEC 26 1944
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 19, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter of December 12th wherein he requests authority for an expenditure of $125.00 for improvements and fencing at the Kitamaat Indian Day School.

An amount of $330.00 was entered in the Bella Coola Estimates for repairs to Indian Day School buildings and if funds are now available it is recommended that an accountable cheque for $125.00 be forwarded to Mr. Anfield as requested.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFIC[illegible] THE
INDIA[illegible]ENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-11-3

Bella Coola, B. C.
December 12, 1944.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B. C.

Your 2-11-3 of November 17, 1944.

It is recommended that an accountable cheque for $125.00 be forwarded to take care of 200 hours labour @ 62½¢ an hour on the following projects in connection with the grounds of the Kitamaat Indian Day School.

100 hours labour @ 62½¢ on a continuation of the cribbing and earthworks started last winter in front of the School.

100 hours labour @ 62½¢ on cutting and hauling out posts and fence poles to be piled for the erection of afence around the School grounds next winter.

The Department has a very fine School at Kitamaat and the time has come when attention should be paid to fixing up the grounds and fencing same. The expenditure of a moderate amount in labour each winter for a few years will result in a neat, well kept and fenced school yard.

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

FEA/D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

2-11-3

Ottawa, December 27, 1944.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $125.00 for fixing the fence at the Kitamaat Indian Day School. An accountable cheque for this amount is being forwarded to you.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

Requisition for School Material

Date April 20 1945

For Kitamaat Day School Bella Coola Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Brooms	4		6		
Dust Bane	none		150 lbs		
Toilet paper	6 rolls		6 doz. rolls		
Soap for cleaning	2 cakes		1 doz. cakes		
Paper Towels	none		4 rolls		
~~Waxed Mops~~	~~none~~		~~two~~		
Kitchen chair	2		1		
Clock (ordinary alarm)	none		1		For Seniors Room.
Chloride of lime	none		2 dozen Cartons		For disinfecting Toilets.
[illegible]	none				
Door Mats	none		2		
Electric light bulbs	none (extra)		1 doz. 50 watt		
			1 doz. 25 "		
			1 doz. 15 "		
Spark Plugs	none (extra)		3		Champion No. 2 COM-L
Gasoline for lighting plant	1 bbl		3 bbls		4 Imp. Oil Co. of Can.
O Cedar Oil	none		½ gallon		
Raw Sienna in oil			½ pint		For refinishing worn places on
Orange shellac			1 pint		residence floors.
Wood alcohol			1 pint		
Flat floor varnish			1 quart		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Kitamaat Day

School Kitamaat

Post Office (nearest) Butedale

Express Office (nearest) "

Province British Columbia

BELLA COOLA MAY 25 1945 AGENCY

Ann Wanless Evans
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J Lancaster
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Union Oil Co. of Canada, Ltd.,

Address 402 Pender Street West,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
~~1945~~-45				
Mar.	22	To 48 gals. gasoline supplied to Kitamaat		
		Indian Day school lighting plant.		
		Invoice #62996-2-29	$14.	08
		Vote 76-09-622		
		50:4:X5 Attached		
		Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

C. Paul Anderson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 4

DATE April 20, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 110[illegible]M. 12-43 100M. PRINTED IN CANADA

UNION OIL COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED

402 WEST PENDER STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

BUTEDALE

INVOICE DATE March 22, 1945
VENDOR'S NOS. 62996-2 -29
CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.
CONTRACT NO.
REQUISITION NO. INDIAN BAY SCHOOL
KITAMAAT, BELLA COOLA

SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

DATE SHIPPED VIA CAR INITIALS & NO.
DESTINATION F.O.B. PREPAID—COLLECT
TERMS: NET CASH 10TH PROXIMO—NO DISCOUNT. PLEASE MAIL REMITTANCE TO OUR LOCAL OFFICE.

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO.
F. O. B. CHECKED
TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED
CALCULATIONS CHECKED
TRANSPORTATION
FREIGHT BILL NO. AMOUNT
MATERIAL RECEIVED
19 DATE SIGNATURE TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED
ADJUSTMENTS
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION
AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

44 GALS.	76 GASOLINE	@ .20 Plus .03	$ 10.12
5 GALS.	TRITON 30	@ .99	3.96
			$ 14.08

BELLA COOLA
APR 20 1945
AGENCY

Iron drums and barrels are for transportation purposes only and not to be held for storage. They remain the property of Union Oil Company of Canada, Limited until paid for, and it is agreed, and is a condition of the sale and delivery of oil therein, that all containers are returnable in good order within ninety days. Containers not returned are to be paid for by customer when billed at our prevailing quoted market price.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 586A
R. 2147

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Union Steamships Limited,

Address Foot of Carrall Street,

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.	24	To Freight on fuel to Kitamaat Indian Day School lighting plant.	$2.45
		Vote 76-09-615	
		19.4.45	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Harl Anderson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 474

DATE April 6, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

FOOT OF CARRALL ST. VANCOUVER. B. C.

FREIGHT AND CHARGES BY S. S. **Cardena** VOY. NO. **943** FREIGHT NO. **18 Ov** DATE **March 24,45.** PRO. NO.

SHIPPER **Dept. of Mines & Resources. Indian Affairs Branch. Indian Agency, Bella Coola.**

Union Oil Co. Butedale.

CONSIGNEE **Indian Day School. Kitimaat.**

NO. PKGS.	DESCRIPTION	FEET	LBS.	RATE	FREIGHT	HANDLING CHARGES	VHC CARGO RATES	TOTAL
1	bbl Gasoline		450	50				.. ..
1	can Lub. Oil.		50	40	2 45			2 45

BELLA COOLA APR 6 1945 AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 586A
R. 2147

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Union Oil Co. of Canada Ltd.,

Address 402 West Pender Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944-45			
Mar. 22	To Fuel for Day School lighting plant		
	Kitamaat.		
	Invoice #62996-22-29 $14.08		$14.08
	Vote 76-09-615		
	19.4.45		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. Carl Anfinsen
Agent

VOUCHER No. 473

DATE April 6/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 119 CA[illegible] 44 30M. PRINTED IN CANADA

UNION OIL COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED

402 WEST PENDER STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

BUTEDALE

INVOICE DATE March 22, 1945
VENDOR'S NOS. 62996-22-29
CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. "INDIAN BAY SCHOOL
REQUISITION NO. Kitamaat, B.C."

CONTRACT NO.

SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs
[illegible] COOLA, B. C.

DATE SHIPPED | VIA | CAR INITIALS & NO. | F.O.B. | PREPAID—COLLECT
DESTINATION
TERMS: NET CASH 10TH PROXIMO—NO DISCOUNT. PLEASE MAIL REMITTANCE TO OUR LOCAL OFFICE.

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO.
F. O. B. CHECKED
TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED
CALCULATIONS CHECKED
TRANSPORTATION — FREIGHT BILL NO. — AMOUNT
MATERIAL RECEIVED — DATE — SIGNATURE — TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED
ADJUSTMENTS
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION
AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

44 GALS.	76 GASOLINE	@ .20 Plus .05	$ 10.12
4 GALS.	TRITON 30	@ .99	3.96
			$ 14.08

BELLA COOLA
APR 6 1945
AGENCY

Iron drums and barrels are for transportation purposes only and not to be held for storage. They remain the property of Union Oil Company of Canada, Limited until paid for, and it is agreed, and is a condition of the sale and delivery of oil therein, that all containers are returnable in good order within ninety days. Containers not returned are to be paid for by customer when billed at our prevailing quoted market price.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Union Oil Co. of Canada, Ltd.,

Address Vancouver, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944-45			
Feb.	28	To 44 gals. gasoline supplied to Kitamaat	
		Day School light plant.	
		Invoice #62995-11-29	$10.12
		Vote 76-09-622	

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

N.D.K. detached

Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

H. Larkinfield

Agent

VOUCHER No. 458

DATE March 15, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 119 [illegible] N. 12-43 100M. PRINTED IN CANADA

UNION OIL COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED

402 WEST PENDER STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

BUTEDALE

INVOICE DATE Feb 28/45
VENDOR'S NO. 62995-11-29
CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. "KITAMAT INDIAN DAY SCHOOL"
REQUISITION NO.
CONTRACT NO.

SOLD TO

Department of Mines & Resources,
(Indian Affairs Branch,)
BELLA COOLA, B. C.,

DATE SHIPPED VIA CAR INITIALS & NO.
DESTINATION F.O.B. PREPAID—COLLECT
TERMS: NET CASH 10TH PROXIMO—NO DISCOUNT. PLEASE MAIL REMITTANCE TO OUR LOCAL OFFICE.

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO.
F. O. B. CHECKED
TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED
CALCULATIONS CHECKED
TRANSPORTATION
FREIGHT BILL NO. AMOUNT
MATERIAL RECEIVED
_____19
DATE SIGNATURE TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED
ADJUSTMENTS
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION
AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

44 GALS	7 6 GASOLINE	@ .20 Plus .03	$ 10.12

BELLA COOLA
MAR 15 1945
AGENCY

Iron drums and barrels are for transportation purposes only and not to be held for storage. They remain the property of Union Oil Company of Canada, Limited until paid for, and it is agreed, and is a condition of the sale and delivery of oil therein, that all containers are returnable in good order within ninety days. Containers not returned are to be paid for by customer when billed at our prevailing quoted market price.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Credit Voucher Ind. Agcy. Trust Acct.

Address.....Bella Coola Agency,

.....Bella Coola, B.C.

.....

DATE 1944-45		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	27	Repairing fence and construction of cribbing works at Kitamaat Indian Day School, Bella Coola Agency.	
		Accountable cheque #76956 Rev.Rec. 37508	$125.00

Disbursements

			Cheque	Rec.	Amount
Feb.	3	Willie Starr	#47295	47341	$25.00
"	3	Willie Starr	47296	47342	75.00
		in full for 120 hours labour @ 62½¢ an hour.			
"	3	Sam Robinson	47297	47343	$25.00
		in full for 40 hours labour @ 62½¢ an hour on cribbing and clearing bank.			$125.00
		Balance			NIL
		Vote 76-10-693			
		E.R. 820 - Dec.27/44			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-15-5 dated Dec.27/44.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

F. Lacambre
Agent

VOUCHER No. 392

DATE February 22/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

Ottawa, June 19th, 1945.

Mr. F.E. Anfield, Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C.

With reference to requisition of April 20th for supplies for the Kitamaat Indian Day School, you may purchase the following:

6	Brooms,
150	lbs. Dustbane,
6	doz. rolls Toilet paper,
1	doz. cakes Soap for cleaning,
4	rolls Paper towels,
1	Kitchen chair,
1	Clock (ordinary alarm)
2	doz. Chloride of lime
2	Door mats,
1	doz. Electric light bulbs 50 watt
1	" " " " 25 "
1	" " " " 15 "
3	Spark plugs,
3	bbls. Gasoline for lighting plant
½	gal. O Cedar Oil
½	pt. Raw Sienna in Oil
1	pt. Orange shellac
1	pt. Wood alcohol,
1	pt. Wood alcohol
1	qt. Flat floor varnish.

EXD.

C

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE CANADIAN **FAIRBANKS-MORSE** COMPANY LIMITED

798 BEATTY ST.
VANCOUVER. B.C.

MAY 25 45

DATE OF INVOICE

DATE SHIPPED

H5954

FILE No.

ORDER No.

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIA AFFAIRS BRANCH
OTTAWA ONTARIO

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS. NO CASH DISCOUNT.
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
6 3	ONLY 30 AMPFUSES 284020 JEFFERSONGEN705 C SPARK PLUGSTO FIT FAIRBANKS MORS LIGHTING PLANE SUPPLIEDBY YOU TO THE KITAMAAT INDIA SCHOOL	45 EA	NET	NET	42 135
			POTAG		16 193

HR EVANS KITAMAAT VIA BUTEDALE, B.C.

BELLA COOLA
JUN 15 1945
AGENCY

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
REFER TO DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 556A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd.,

Address 798 Beatty Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

~~1945-46~~

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	23	To repair parts supplied for the lighting plant at the Kitamaat Indian Day School.	$1.93
		Invoice #	
		Vote 76-09-622	
		25.6.45	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. Earl Anthony
Agent

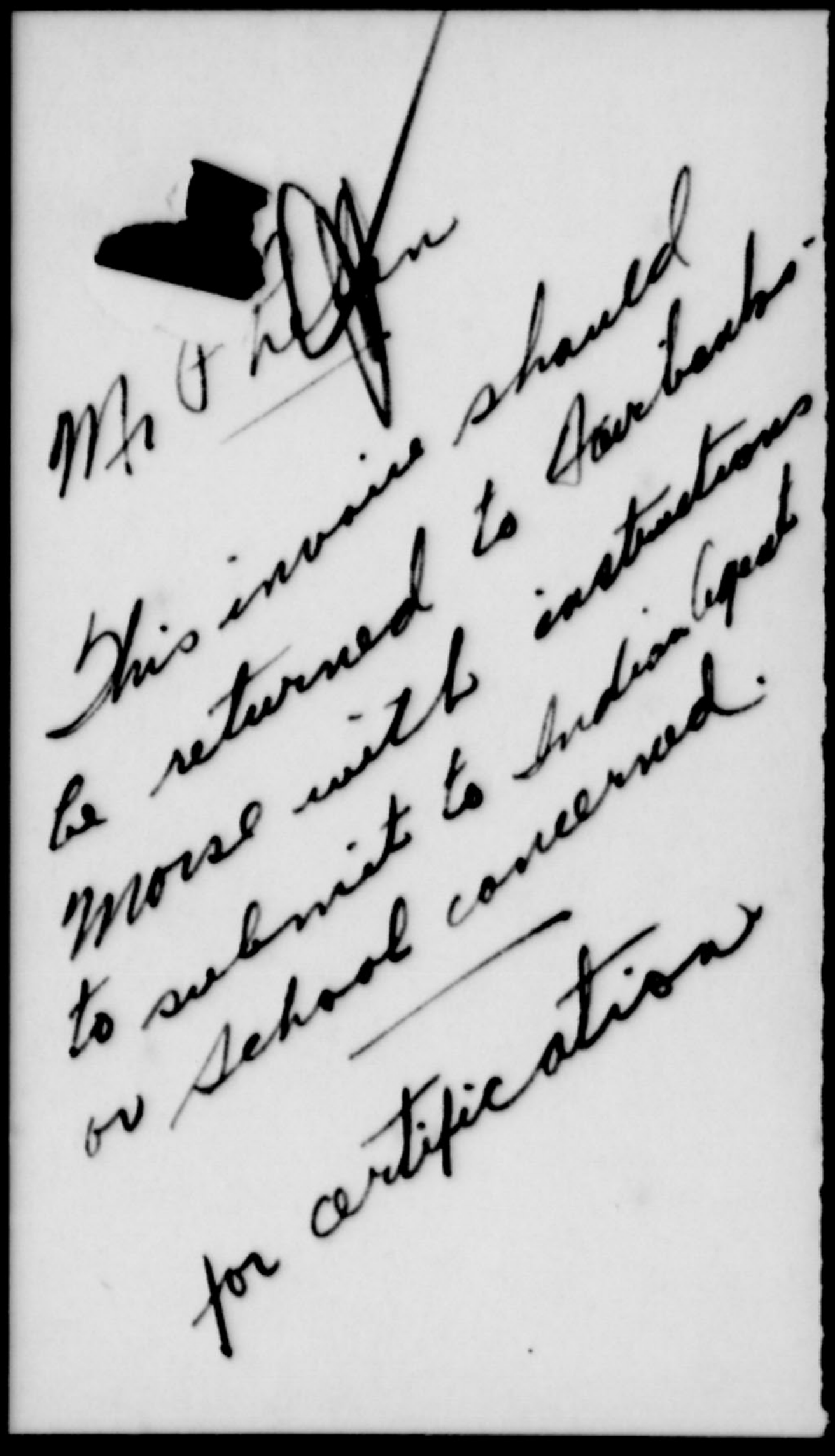
VOUCHER No. 92

DATE June 15/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-11-7

Bella Coola, B.C.
November 5th, 1945.

Dept. Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

Re attached Vouchers #268 and 271 dated Nov.3/45 for three barrels gasoline, 1 can (4 gallon) lub oil and freight charges Butedale to Kitamaat, the following explanation is given for the purchase of this fuel.

There is no regular passenger and freight service from Butedale to Kitamaat, and the Indians, who have only small gas boats, charge $5.00 to $7.50 per drum, depending on weather conditions, to freight gasoline into Kitamaat.

After weeks of negottations, arrangements were finally made to have a steamer take a load of lumber and freight into Kitamaat and as time did not permit applying for authority from the Department, I instructed the steamer to pick up three barrels gasoline and a tin of lub oil at Butedale and take them into Kitamaat, thus making sure of a winter's supply of fuel for the lighting plant at the School and Teacherage.

Under the circumstances, it is hoped the Department will sanction the action taken.

REGISTERED
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 15 1945

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

FEA/D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to The British American Oil Co. Ltd.

Address 402 West Pender Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

1945-46 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	7	To gasoline for Kitamaat Day School lighting plant. Invoice #60069-1-29	$34.89

Vote 76-09-622

820-76-09-622

DUPLICATE FOR ... voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

19-11-45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. Earl Anderson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 268

DATE Nov. 3, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F[illegible] 45-50M. PRINTED IN CANADA

THE BRITISH AMERICAN OIL COMPANY LIMITED
SUCCESSORS TO
[illegible]ION OIL COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED
402 WEST PENDER STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE DATE Oct. 7/45
VENDOR'S NOS. 60069-1-29
CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.
REQUISITION NO.

BUTEDALE

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL KITAMOAT, B.C.
CONTRACT NO.

SOLD TO

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs, Branch,
BELLA COOLA, B.C.

DATE SHIPPED VIA CAR INITIALS & NO.
DESTINATION F.O.B. PREPAID—COLLECT
TERMS: NET CASH 10TH PROXIMO—NO DISCOUNT. PLEASE MAIL REMITTANCE TO OUR LOCAL OFFICE.

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO.
F. O. B. CHECKED
TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED
CALCULATIONS CHECKED
TRANSPORTATION
FREIGHT BILL NO. AMOUNT
MATERIAL RECEIVED
_____19 _____ _____
DATE SIGNATURE TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED
ADJUSTMENTS
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION
AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

135 GALS.	76 GASOLINE	@ .20 Plus.03	$31.05
4 GALS.	TRITON 30	@ .96	3.84
			$34.89

BELLA COOLA
NOV 2 1945
AGENCY

The British American Oil Company

Iron drums and barrels are for transportation purposes only and not to be held for storage. They remain the property of Union Oil Company of Canada, Limited until paid for, and it is agreed, and is a condition of the sale and delivery of oil therein, that all containers are returnable in good order within ninety days. Containers not returned are to be paid for by customer when billed at our prevailing quoted market price.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THIS COPY NOT GOOD TO SUPPORT CLAIM FOR REFUND OF TAX ON MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL AND FUEL OILS.

THE PRICES CHARGED ON THIS INVOICE INCLUDE TAXES LEVIED AND COLLECTED BY VENDOR AS REQUIRED BY THE MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL AND FUEL OIL TAX ACTS.

THIS IS A COPY OF A SALES TICKET ALREADY ISSUED. CUSTOMER WILL NOT ACCEPT ORIGINAL DELIVERY ON THIS [illegible]

FORM 188
PRINTED IN CANADA

UNION OIL COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

Butedale STATION Oct 8th 1945

BOOK NO. TICKET NO. 6069-1

TO Indian Agent Bella Coola
ADDRESS Indian Affairs Branch
DELIVERED TO Indian Day School
ADDRESS Kitamaat B.C.

REC'D BY
DEL'D BY

IN ACCOUNT WITH
THE [illegible]
UNION OIL COMPANY OF [illegible]

CLASSIFICATION
TRUCK NO.

If Cash Sale Write "Paid" (with Initials)	Customer's Order No.	Permit No.

No. of Pkgs.	Size - Kind or Bulk	COMMODITY	Quantity	Unit	Posted Tax	Prov. Tax	Tax Rebate	Fed. Tax	Net Price	AMOUNT
		UNION ETHYL GASOLINE		GALS.						
	13K	76 GASOLINE	135	GALS.						
	-	Triton Oil 30	4							
		DIESOL		GALS.						

COPY

BELLA COOLA OCT 10 1945 AGENCY

DIESOL / STOVE OIL } SHOW PURPOSE FOR WHICH USED

TOTAL

PLEASE PRESERVE THIS BILL OTHER WILL BE SENT

TERMS: NET CASH—NO DISCOUNT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Frank Waterhouse & Co.,

Address Vancouver, B.C.

1945-46 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	6	To freight on gasoline and oil delivered to Kitamaat Indian Day School.	$4.20
		Vote 76-09-622	

820-76-09-622
1911-15

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to sign.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Paul Amyot
Agent

VOUCHER No. 271

DATE Nov. 3/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE EXPENSE BILL

Pro. No._____

FRANK WATERHOUSE & COMPANY
OF CANADA, LIMITED

TO Indian Residential School,
Bella Coola, B. C.

VANCOUVER, B.C. October 6th 1945

Butedale TO Kitamat

Ex. Stmr. Island King Voy. 53

W/B No. Consignor

NO. PKGS.	ARTICLES	CUBIC FEET	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCE CHARGES	TOTAL
3	drums Gas		750				
1	can Oil		40				
			790	.50	per 100 lbs.		$3.95
				Handling			.25

Received Payment for the Company

_____

IMPORTANT NOTICE

If this shipment has sustained loss or damage claim must be presented within one week after receipt of goods and must be accompanied by Original Expense Bill, Bill of Lading and Certified Copy of Invoice, and if for concealed loss or damage by our Inspector's Report.

WHARFAGE	
TOLL CHARGES	
LESS PREPAID	
TOTAL TO COLLECT	$4.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 162-15-5

Ottawa, 14th November, 1945.

EXD.
A.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to $52.02 covering supplies for the Kitamaat Indian Day School.

It would be appreciated if you would issue a Purchase Order so the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 320-76-02-289.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Memo

Dept Purchasing agent.

Acct for $2.02

Supplies for Kitamaat Day School

Coding – 820-76-02289

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 162-15-5

Ottawa, 20th October, 1945.

The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Gentlemen:

The attached account has just been received. There is nothing on it to indicate to which Indian School the Spark Plugs were supplied. Please forward the account to whoever gave you the order.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 6630
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA Nov. 18/45 FILE NO. 18-38

TO Canadian Fishing Co. Ltd.,
Butedale, B.C.
Vancouver,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Already received

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Already received

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased for Kitamaat Indian Day School Miscellaneous articles including cleansing supplies, lights, paint, dry goods, etc. Delivered by Butedale Branch of above company, but cheque to be mailed to Head Office, Vancouver, B.C. As per invoice dated Oct. 4/45. Voucher No. 256		$52.02

V.R. 256 passed 22-11-45

WMV/HC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	02	289	1222

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2007

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2167

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.Ltd.,

Address 798 Beatty Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

~~1945-46~~

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	12	To one only Gilmer V Belt for lighting plant	
		at the Kitamaat Day School.	
		Invoice #B7662 - Feb.15/46	$1.43
		Postage	.11
			$1.54
		Vote 76-09-622	

820-16-09-622
DUPLICATE FOR FILING
23-3-46
Number in duplicate delivered
for Accountant in error.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Harold Anthony
Agent

VOUCHER No. 470

DATE March 12th 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(C O P Y)

The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company Limited

798 Beatty St.
Vancouver. B. C.

Date of Invoice Feb. 16, 1946.
Date shipped Feb. 15/46

File No. B7662

Order No.

H. R. Evans
Kitamaat,
via Butedale, B.C.

1	Gilmer 5 Bl V Belt	2.80	49%	$1.43
			Postage & Ins.	.11
				$1.54

Note:

There was only one copy received of this invoice and in view of the proximity of the close of the fiscal year, additional copies were made in the office.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2167

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Canadian Fishing Company Ltd.,

Address Butedale, B.C.

1945-46

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	9	To repair supplies for lighting plant at Kitamat Indian Day School and teacherage.	$10.	40
		Vote 76-02-289		

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Invoice in duplicate detached
for Accounting Div.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. [illegible] dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 441

DATE Mar. 1/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 24 3M-2-45 B. LTD

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Butedale B.C. Feb.18th 1946 194

INVOICE No.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The Canadian Fishing Company Limited

COLD STORAGE

BAIT - ICE - FISHERMEN'S SUPPLIES

PLEASE MAIL ALL CHECKS TO ~~HEAD OFFICE, VANCOUVER, B.C.~~ Butedale B.C.

9	Fuse Plugs - 20-amp.	2.25

Your Order #251-C

BELLA COOLA
MAR 1 1946
AGENCY

CERTIFIED CORRECT

ABOVE ITEM AMOUNTING TO $.....

.....
SIGNATURE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 24 SM-2-45 B. LTD

Dept. of Indian Affairs. Butedale B.C. Feb.18th 1946 194

INVOICE No.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The Canadian Fishing Company Limited

COLD STORAGE

BAIT - ICE - FISHERMEN'S SUPPLIES

PLEASE MAIL ALL CHECKS TO ~~HEAD OFFICE, VANCOUVER, B.C.~~
Butedale B.C.

1	doz. Bulbs 50-watt	3.60
1	" " 25-watt	3.60
1	Stovepipe Taper 7 - 6	.35
2	Stovepipes 7"	.60
		8.15

BELLA COOLA
MAR 1 1946
AGENCY

CERTIFIED CORRECT

ABOVE ITEM AMOUNTING TO $.....

.....
SIGNATURE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Mr. J. P. Moore, ...

Address ..... M.V. Thomas Crosby, ...

Ocean Falls, B. C.

1945-46 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	24	To cleaning and overhauling lighting plant at Kitamaat Indian Day School.		
		Six hours at $1.00 an hour	$6.00	
		EX'D. A		
		Vote 76-09-615		
		820-76-09-615 30/2/46		
		RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B.C.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. Lands Agent

VOUCHER No. 402

DATE Feb. 5/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ocean Falls, B.C.
Jan. 31, 1946.

Mr. F. H. Antrobus,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Please find enclosed a statement for work done on engine at Kitamaat Day School

Dec. 14, 1945
6 hrs. Cleaning commutator brushes and commutator
Overhauling engine
Resoldering armature

3 men. 60 hrs. at $1.00 an hour $6.00

Yours truly,

John F. Moore.

J. F. Moore

JFM:eo
No. 4 -c-1

BELLA COOLA
FEB 1 1946
AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bella Coola, B.C.
February 6,1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

In recommending payment of the attached accounts it should be stated that the engine at the Kitamaat Day School has been giving trouble for some time now. The "Crosby" arrived to find the engine out of commission and Mr. Evans asked the engineer to do the necessary repairs which resulted in giving the engine a further lease on life.

F. Earl Anfield.

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

FEA/D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.,

Address 550 Seymour Street.

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE 1945-46		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	31	To six sheets manilla Tag for the Kitamaat	
		Indian Day School.	
		Invoice #3158	$ .56
		Vote 76-02-201	

820-76.02-289
12/2/46

Recommended [signature]
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 8-11-4 dated Dec. 17/45

VOUCHER No. 393

DATE January 28/46

[signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL
STATIONERS
PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS
MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH

BLUE PRINTING

DATE December 31, 1945.

SOLD TO
Mr. F.J. Anfield, Indian Agent,
Bella Coola,
B.C.

SALESMAN Mail.

ORDER NO.

FOLIO 3158

SHIP BY TO Mrs. A.W. Evans, Kitamaat Ind. Day School, Kitamaat Mission, B.C.

6	Shts. 18x24 Tag Manilla	.40	Lot	.40
		Postage		.16
				$.56

BELLA COOLA
JAN 11 1946
AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 561A
R. 2147

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Canadian Fishing Company Ltd.,

Address Butedale, B.C.

~~1945-46~~

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 2/45	To supplies for Kitamaat Indian Day School, Kitamaat, B.C.	$5.70
	Vote 76-02-289	

820-76-02-289
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
2-7-11-45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-15-5 dated June 19/45

Stan Anglin
Agent

VOUCHER No. 278

DATE Nov. 12/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 23 10M 3-44 B. LTD.

Nov. 2nd. 1945

Dept. of Mines and resources Indian Affairs branch

INVOICE No.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The Canadian Fishing Company Limited

COLD STORAGE

BAIT - ICE - FISHERMEN'S SUPPLIES

PLEASE MAIL ALL CHECKS TO HEAD OFFICE, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Nov. 2	2 Only Cocoa Mats @1.85 each.	3.70
	1 " Taper Stove Pipe	.35
	1 Qt. Varnish	1.65
		5.70

BELLA COOLA
NOV 9 1945
AGENCY

CERTIFIED CORRECT

ABOVE ITEMS AMOUNTING TO $

SIGNATURE

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Canadian Fishing Co. Ltd.,

Address Butedale, B.C.

1945-46 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 4/45	To supplies for Kitamaat Indian Day School.	$52.02
	Vote 76-02-289	

820-76-02-289
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
22-11-45
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-15-4/5 dated June 19/25-45

VOUCHER No. 256

DATE Oct. 25/45

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 23 10M 3-44 B. LTD.

Oct. 4th. 1945

Dept. of Mines and Resources Indian Affairs Branch

INVOICE NO.

Kitamaat School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The Canadian Fishing Company Limited

COLD STORAGE

BAIT - ICE - FISHERMEN'S SUPPLIES

PLEASE MAIL ALL CHECKS TO HEAD OFFICE, VANCOUVER, B. C.

6	Brooms	@ 1.10	6 60
2	Drums Dustbane	6.00	12.00
72	Rolls Toilet Paper	09	6 48
12	Cakes Soap	07	84
4	Rolls Paper Towels	22	88
1	Kitchen Chair		2 45
1	Clock		1 94
24	Chloride of Lime	11	2 64
1	Doz. Light Bulbs 50w..	30	3 60
1	" " " 25w	30	3 60
1	" " " 15w	30	3 60
½	Gal O Cedar Oil		2 25
½	Pt. Raw Sienna in Oil		45
1	Pt. Orange Shellac		1 50
2	Pts. Wood Alcohol		60
3	Pkts Needles	07	21
2	" Darning Needles	10	20
10	Spools Thread	10	100
28	Embroidery Thread	3/10	93
2	Balls Crotchet Cotton		25
			52.02

BELLA COOLA
CERTIFIED CORRECT
OCT 19 1945
AGENCY

ABOVE ITEMS AMOUNTING TO $

SIGNATURE

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Repairs and replacements for teacherage and school

4

162-15-5

Requisition for School Material

Date April 18 1946

For Kitamaat Day School Bella Coola Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Table oil cloth 46" x 40"	1				A suitable one is on Page 219 Eaton catalogue E.T. No 36 - A 462
Colors Green on request	worn out		1		
Covered Roaster	1 not satisfactory		1		
Tea Kettle (aluminum preferred)	1		1		The present kettle in use is badly corroded and not likely to last the year
					There are needed at doors of teacherage gate to prevent gravel from ruining floors
Coco Mats	0		2	Yes	
Linoleum rug for living room	0		1		A suitable one is on
Borders Felt or Rug					Page 273 Eaton Catalogue
size 9 x 15 ft					A No. V 72 M 5 6
~~Waste Basket~~	1		1		No 10 Page 42 Clarke Stuart
~~Blackboard Rule~~	1		1		" 27 " "
Pencil Sharpener	1		1	1	" 42 " "
Room Thermometer	0		1		No. 7564 Clark & Stuart Page 133
Rubber Treads for Stairs	0		26		
2 double light Sockets				Supply	
2 plugs for same					
1 ten foot extension					Normal education B.C Extension $12.00
~~Bentalls~~ Flag (film strip)	0		1	Supply	
Stapling Pliers	0		1		No. 51 Clarke & Stuart Page 51
Coronet Staples	0		1 Box of 5000		No 51 Clarke & Stuart Page 51

School

Hotch Kiss

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Kitamaat Day

School "

Post Office (nearest) Butedale

Express Office (nearest) "

Province B. C.

over.

A. W. Edmonds
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

MAY 1946 AGENCY

F. Laird Anfinsen
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

162-15-11 5

Date April 19 1946

For Kitamaat Day School Bella Coola Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~1x8 dd fir shelving~~	~~none~~	~~---~~	~~150 bft~~		
3" cedar V-joint	"	---	240 bdft		
¾ round	"	--	24 lin '		
butterfly hinges	"		4 prs		
~~1x2 d.d. fir~~	"		60 lin '		Spread Eagle P.
hook and eye	"		2		
cupboard lock&key	"		2		
nails, finishing 1½	"		1 lb		
" plain 1½	"		½ lb		
" " 2"			2 lb		
~~3 casement bars~~	~~4~~		~~4 pair~~		
1 Corbin lock.	1		1	1	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Kitamaat Day

School "

Post Office (nearest) Butedale

Express Office (nearest) "

Province B.C.

A. W. Evans
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

BELLA COOLA MAY 3 1946 AGENCY

J. Lord Crawford
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 26 September 1946.

EX'D.

Mr. F.E. Anfield, Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

With reference to requisition from the Kitamaat Day School, you may purchase the following:-

1	piece	Table Oilcloth,
1		Roaster
1		Tea Kettle
2		Mats
1		Linoleum Mat for Living Room
1		Thermometer
26		Rubber Stair Treads
2		Double Light Sockets
2		Plugs for same
1	10ft.	Extension
150	ft.	Fir Shelving
250	"	V-Joint
24	inch	½ Round
4	pairs	Hinges
2		Hooks and Eyes
2		Cupboard Locks with Keys
5	lbs.	Nails
1		Door Lock

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT



Established 1892

Phone - McKinne 5111
Cable Address "Woodwards"

Woodward Stores Ltd.

Vancouver, B.C.
Canada

Branch
Edmonton, Alta
London Office
35 Milk Street, E.C.

M.C. #51052
Shipped Oct. 23/46 to
Mr. Hubert Evans,
Kitamaat, B. C.

Nov. 2/46 19

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
c/o J. A. Findlay, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

TERMS CASH

2	pr. hooks & eyes	.20	
2	cocoa mats	3.10	
1	linoleum mat--9'x15'--Feltol rug	10.95	
26	rubber treads for stairs @ .29¢	7.54	
1	house thermometer	.49	
1	roasting pan	.34	
1	large teakettle	3.00	
2	pipes	.44	
4	pr. butterfly hinges--2"	.48	
2	cupboard locks with keys	.40	
1	corbin door lock	1.20	
		29.14	
	Freight Charges	.65	
			28.79

BELLA COOLA
NOV [illegible] 1946
AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to McLennan McFeely & Prior Ltd.,

Address Vancouver, B. C.

1946-47

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	19	To grate frame etc. for kitchen range at teacher's residence, Kitamaat village.	
		Invoice #19206	$ .84
		Freight	.70
			$1.54
		Vote: 76-09-622	

820-1 pt 3
15/3/47
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 12 1947
Received

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. G. Knudsen
Agent

Voucher No. 95

Date Feb 28/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MArine 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

FEB 19/47

DOM GOVT ...DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
J X FINLAY ...INDIAN AGENT
BELLA COOLA
B C

408F
M R EVANS
KITAMAAT B C
VIA BUTEDALE B C

Vancouver, B. C.
Your Req. No.
Shipped or Taken By
Terms 2% % Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month
19206 Except Items Marked NET.

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
	Lb	1 Only GRATE FRAME RD FOR 22-19 G RANGE	C					
		1 Only GRATE COG FOR LONG GRATE	4#		17	Lb		77
12	Only	⅝ X 1 STOVE BOLTS		83	C	35		.92 84
PP								

BELLA COOLA
FEB 20 1947
AGENCY

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MArine 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

Feb 18 47

Vancouver, B. C.

Dominion Gov't Dept of Mines & Resources,

J. . Findlay , Indian Agent,

Bella Coola, B. C.

ON 408F
Union 23850
H. . Evans,
Kitamaat, B. C.

Your Req. No.

Shipped or Taken By

NET CASH

D24 IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. 19-966

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		Prepaid freight on goods shipped						70
		Feb 13 47						

UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED
PAID
FEB 22 1947
Per R. SMITH
VANCOUVER, B. C.

BELLA COOLA

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd.

Address 798 Beatty Street,
Vancouver, B. C.

1946-47

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	7	To four only spark plugs purchased for the lighting plant at the Kitamaat Indian Day School. Invoice #G8769	$2.08
		Vote: 76-09-622	

B

8 20
5/2/47

JAN 4 1947

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. A. Kinsley
Agent

VOUCHER No. 23

DATE Jan. 17/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE CANADIAN **FAIRBANKS-MORSE** COMPANY LIMITED

798 BEATTY ST.
VANCOUVER. B.C.

J. A. FINDLAY
INDIAN AGENT
BELLA COOLA B. C.

DATE OF INVOICE
DATE SHIPPED JAN 7/47
FILE No. 68769
ORDER No. 414F

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS. NO CASH DISCOUNT.
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
4 ONLY	SPARK PLUGS FOR FM MODEL A LIGHT PLANT CHAMPION #C4	48		NET	192
	POSTAGE & INS				16
					208

H. R. EVANS KITMAMAAT
BUTEDALE PO

BELLA COOLA
JAN 17 1947
AGENCY

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
REFER TO DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

1946-47

Pay to McLennan McFeely & Prior Ltd.

Address Vancouver, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	12	To one set stove grates and fire box lining for range of Kitamaat Day School teacher's residence.	$4.51
		Plus freight charges	.70
			$5.21

E.A.D.

Vote: 76-02-289

820
30/1/47

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
RECEIVED
JAN 27 1947

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 365

Date December 24, 1946.

J. A. Friesen
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
COLUMBIA STREET
ST. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

DEC 12/46

DOMINION GOVT
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
J. A. FINDLAY INDIAN AGENT
BELLA COOLA, B. C.

408 F
H. R. EVANS
KITAMAAT, B. C.
VIA BUTEDALE B.C.

Vancouver, B. C.
Your Req. No.
Shipped or Taken By
2%

Terms: % Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Month
Except Items Marked NET.

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. 118289

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1 SET		STOVE GRATES & FIRE BOX LINING						
		COMPLET FOR GOOD CHEER RANGE #32-19						
			26		17 LB			4 51
AM CC								

BELLA COOLA
DEC 20 1946
AGENCY

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
60 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MArine 3111

VICTORIA
1060 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

Dec 16 46

Dominion Gov't Dept of Mines & Resources,

J. A. Findlay Indian Agent,

Bella Coola, B. C.

Union 324450

H. R. Evans,

Kitamaat B. C.

Vancouver, B. C.

Your Req. No.

Shipped or Taken By

NET CASH

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. 148891

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		Prepaid freight on goods shipped						
		Dec 10 46						70

UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED
BELLA COOLA B.C.
DEC 29 1946
JAN 8 1947
Per H. SMITH
AGENCY VANCOUVER, B.C.

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to The British American Oil Co. Ltd.,

Address Vancouver, B. C.

1946-47

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	25	To gasoline purchased for the Indian Day School lighting plant and Kitamaat	
		Invoice #261354	$8.51
		E & D.	
		Vote: 76-09-622	

820
Invoice from Firm
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to sign.
7/8/46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. A. Lindsay
Agent

VOUCHER No. 340

DATE Dec. 6/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE BRITISH AMERICAN OIL COMPANY LIMITED

VANCOUVER B.C.

PRODUCERS, REFINERS AND DISTRIBUTORS OF

PETROLEUM AND PRODUCTS

LICENSE No.

REFINERIES

MONTREAL EAST, QUEBEC
TORONTO, ONTARIO
CLARKSON, ONTARIO
MOOSE JAW, SASKATCHEWAN
CALGARY, ALBERTA

BRANCHES IN

MARITIME PROVINCES
QUEBEC, ONTARIO
MANITOBA
SASKATCHEWAN
ALBERTA
BRITISH COLUMBIA

"KITAMAT SCHOOL - MR. EVANS"

No. 251954
EX Dutedale
LOADING REPORT .
SHIPPED TO .
DATE SHIPPED . Oct. 25
TERMS .
S.T. LICENSE No. .
ORDER No. .

SOLD TO Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

ROUTE CAR No. FREIGHT

PACKAGES	PRODUCT	QUANTITY	PRICE PER UNIT	GAS TAX PROV.	GAS TAX FED.	PRICE TOTAL PRICE	AMOUNT
	NEW MOK GASOLINE	37 Gals.	.20	.03		.23	$8.51

BELLA COOLA
DEC 6 1946
AGENCY

PACKAGES TO CHARGE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Woodward Stores Ltd.,

Address Vancouver, B. C.

1946-47

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	2	To supplies for Kitamaat Indian Day School	
		Invoice #51052	$28.14
		Freight	.65
			$28.79
		E & O.E.	
		Vote: 76-12-415	

820 1/1/2/46

...original invoice for $28.79 attached
...cheque in duplicate attached
...are forwarded to you.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-15-5 dated Sept. 26/46

J. A. Sunday
Agent

VOUCHER NO. (W.T.1) 326

DATE Nov. 22/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 23 (DM 3-44 B. LTD.

Feb 22nd 1947 194

Dept of Mines & Resources

INVOICE No.

Bella- Coola B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The Canadian Fishing Company Limited

COLD STORAGE

BAIT - ICE - FISHERMEN'S SUPPLIES

PLEASE MAIL ALL CHECKS TO HEAD OFFICE, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Copy of Invoice # 18478 Mar 4th 1946

12	Panes Glass 8½ x 12"		3 00
12	" " 7½ x 10½		3 00
12	" " 12 x 14		3 60
1	Tin Putty		15
		$	9. 75

CERTIFIED CORRECT

ABOVE ITEMS AMOUNTING TO $

SIGNATURE

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5 (WT 1)
(Ref. your: 2-11-3)

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, August 14th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $445.00 to make the necessary repairs at the Kitamaat Day School and you may proceed with the work at once.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 2-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 7, 1947.

AIRMAIL:

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Pruden's letters of July 31st in connection with repairs and improvements required at the Kitamaat Indian Day School. I have yet to secure quotations on materials, but in the meantime would appreciate being advised if the amount of $445.00, provided for in the current Bella Coola Agency estimates for repairs to the Kitamaat School is available, and if it will be in order to proceed with repairs to the extent of the funds provided.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 9 1947
REGISTERED

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encls.

-ms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-11-3

Bella Coola, B. C.,
July 31st, 1947

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Kitamaat Indian Day School
Gutter flashings & down spouts
with drainage

At the time the above named school was built no eaves-troughing was installed, as a result the building now presents a poor appearance where the rain from the roof has beaten against the walls and run down. There are particularily bad waterfalls at both doorways owing to the construction of the roof. As I have put an item in the estimates for painting this building next year, I am of the opinion that the guttering should be installed this fall.

I have been endeavoring to secure price quotations on metal guttering and down pipes but so far without success. Reliance Lumber Co., Vancouver have quoted on wooden 4 x 4 Clear Fir Gutter at $122.50 per M. There would be 280 lineal feet required which would work out at less than $50.00. It will be necessary to secure 150 lineal feet of 2" metal down pipe with 12 elbows to complete the work and perhaps you may have more success in finding this piping than I have had. For attaching the wooden gutter, 5 lbs. of 5" nails would be required with 1 lb. of 2½" finishing nails for finishing corners etc.

Owing to the roof construction, the greater part of the water will come off on the east side of the building at the rear against the hill side. Because of the heavy nature of the soil, drainage should be supplied and this will require 90 feet of 3" tiling on each side of the building. That is, one drain to go on the north side running east to west, emptying through the cribbing to the west of the building and another 90 feet paralleling it on the south side of the building. I have been endeavoring to locate tiling, but that too seems scarce. T. G. McBride & Co., Main St., Vancouver have not yet answered my enquiry to them and it is possible they may be hoping to find and supply this tile.

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

If this fails, we might have more success in having one large shipment sent in about October to handle as much as possible of our freight for Kitamaat. However since the materials are scarce, it is not too soon to place orders now to be ready for that date.

Thank you for your help in this matter. Shipping instructions will go forward when further arrangements have been made at Butedale.

W. P. Pruden,
Indian Agent.

WPP/D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(C O P Y)

Kitamaat, B.C.
June 15, 1947.

I, the undersigned, undertake to attach new flashings, gutters and downpipes on to the Kitamaat Day School for the sum of $134.00.

I intend to hire two men to help me and I expect to get this work done in one week.

"David Shaw"

(C O P Y)

Kitamaat, B.C.
June 15, 1947.

I, the undersigned, undertake to dig two trenches (90 ft. long and 2 ft. deep each) and lay tiles at the Kitamaat Day School. I intend to hire two men to help me and I expect to finish this work in four days. For this work I expect the sum of $96.00.

"David Shaw"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-11-3

Bella Coola, B. C.,
July 31st, 1947

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver.

Re: Kitamaat Day School fire ladders

This building has never been supplied with fire ladders and these should be put in place without delay.

While at Kitamaat in June I discussed the requirements with Mr. Robinson and tried to locate someone to do the work. It seems that in 1941 some ladder material was shipped in, but no one could be found to do the work and when Mr. Robinson came to the school, only one piece of ladder standard 16 feet long remained. He put this away in the wood shed, but I examined it and found it no longer suitable for building ladders and authorized Mr. Robinson to use it in constructing a door for the wood shed which he proposed to lock, as wood had been disappearing. This job was completed in June.

We now require a full set of materials to make the six sections of ladder and the catwalk required to reach the two chimney's and make all parts of the roof accessible. Following are the requirements;

2 pieces	2 x 4 x 12'	dressed four side
4 "	2 x 3 x 7'	" " "
2 "	2 x 4 x 18'	" " "
2 "	2 x 4 x 16'	" " "

100 lin. ft. 1 x 3 for rungs to cut to 18"
The above all no. 1 fir clear stock.

2 pieces	2 x 12 x 16'	Double dressed good grade cedar or fir
1 "	2 x 10 x 16'	" " " " " "

(The latter two items to be used for a cat walk from roof ladder on teacherage to class room roof.)

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(C O P Y)

Kitamaat, B.C.
June 15, 1947

I, the undersigned, undertake to make and attach to the Kitamaat Day School fire ladders, six separate pieces. These ladders are to be properly finished and painted. I intend to hire two men to help me and I expect to finish this work in 3 days.

I expect the sum of $72.00 for this work. It is understood that the Indian Department is to supply all materials.

"David Shaw"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Canadian Fishing Company Ltd.,

Address Butedale, B. C.

1946-47

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	22	To glass for windows at the Kitamaat Indian Day School.	9.75
		Vote: 76-09-615	

B

W.D.

8 20

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to new.

21/3/47

MAR 20 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. A. Fraser
Ag Agent

Voucher No. 102

Date March 5th, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Janitor supplies

Kitamaat Day Sch #5

Requisition for School Material

162-15-

Date June 15 19 47

For Kitamaat Day School Bella Coola Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Brooms	4	1946	6		
Dust bane	none		150 lbs		
Toilet papers	"		5 doz. rolls		
paper towels	1 bundle		4 bundles		
Dust pans	2		3		
Soap, toilet			12 bars		
" for cleaning			12 "		
Bon Ami powder			6 tins		
Dutch Cleanser			6 "		
Floor wax	none		8 lbs		
" oil	"		8 gals		Penetrion
Electric light bulbs			15W-12		32 volts
			25W-12		
			40W-12		
Chloride of lime			1 doz.		
Door mats	3	1946	4		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name The Principal

School ~~Kitamaat~~ Day

Post Office (nearest) Butedale

Express Office (nearest)

Province B.C.

G. H. Robinson
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

BELLA COOLA JUL 21 1947 AGENCY

W. J. Straden
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 2-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct. 9, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Re - Kitamaat School Repairs -

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of August 14th, approving expenditure of $445.00 for repairs to the above mentioned school, it would be appreciated if you would have an accountable advance for $214.00 forwarded to Mr. Pruden to cover labor costs.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 14 1947
REGISTERED

D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-ms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5 (WT)

Ottawa, August 21st, 1947.

Mr. W.P. Pruden, Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

EXD. A.

Kitamaat Indian Day School

The Department approves the local purchase of the following janitor's supplies requested in requisition of June 15th (received in Ottawa on August 18th).

6 Brooms	6 tins Dutch cleanser
150 lbs Dustbane	8 lbs. floor Wax
5 doz. rolls Toilet Paper	8 gals. floor Oil
4 bundles Paper Towels	12 Light Bulbs - 15 W
3 Dust pans	12 " " 25 W
12 bars Toilet Soap	12 " " 40 W
12 bars cleaning Soap	1 doz. Chloride of Lime
6 tins Bon Ami Powder	4 Door Mats

We are returning herewith the second requisition. Would you please arrange for the local manufacture of the book cases and cupboard required. It is not necessary to have glass doors on these as requested by the teacher as we have found from experience in the past that these are most unsatisfactory. Wooden doors are definitely preferable.

If you are unable to get these made locally, it is suggested that you arrange with the principal of the Alberni Residential School to have them manufactured there.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—5-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....
FILE NO. 162-15-5
TREAS. NO. .....

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources
BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE October 15, 1947.

APPROVED.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Bella Coola Indian Agency Trust Account--- Send cheque to: Mr. W.P. Pruden, Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C.	$214.00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (*a*) STANDING ADVANCE, (*b*) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (*c*) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (*d*) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable Advance to cover Labour Costs in connection with repairs to the Kitamaat Indian Day School No. 820

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516 ENC. No. .....
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT .....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

A P

..... HEAD OF BRANCH

A

..... DEPUTY HEAD

..... TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, October 28, 1947.

Mr. W.P. Pruden, Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

EX'D.

The Department is returning an account received from the Union Steamships Limited.

You issued transportation warrant P 29116 for transportation of Miss O. Smith who is proceeding to Kitamaat to take charge of the school.

Please note that the Department does not pay the transportation of teachers proceeding to Indian schools and consequently Miss Smith will have to refund the amount of $11.40 to the Union Steamships Limited.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
60 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MAdison 5111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GA

JULY 18TH 47

VANCOUVER. B.C.

DOM GOVT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES

INDIAN AGENCY

BELLA COOLA B C

523 Your Reg. No.

Shipped or Taken By

Terms: 2% % Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

D24 IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. 96819

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Quantity	Unit		Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1		3/4" BRASS VALVE			1 86	EA		1 86
		POSTAGE						24
								2 10
E J								

BELLA COOLA
AGENCY

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The Canadian Fishing Company Limited,

Address Butedale, B.C.

1947-48

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	17	To janitor supplies for the Kitamaat Indian Day School.	34.	95
		E.& O.E.		
		Vote: 516-02-289		

Training Division
NOV 17 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 12 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-15-5 dated Aug. 21/47

Voucher No. 542

Date Oct. 27/47

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 24 5M-2-46 B. LTD.

Oct. 17, 1947. 194

Dept of Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs Branch Bella Coola, B.C. INVOICE No.

IN ACCOUNT WITH for Kitimaat School Delivered to Mr. Pruden.

The Canadian Fishing Company Limited

COLD STORAGE

BAIT - ICE - FISHERMEN'S SUPPLIES

PLEASE MAIL ALL CHECKS TO HEAD OFFICE. [redacted]

Butedale, B.C.

Oct.	13	6	Brooms @ 1.50		9.00
		6	Rolls T Tissue		7.50
		4	pk Paper Towels @ .20		.80
		3	Dust Pans .40		1.20
		12	Lux Soap .09		1.08
		6	Ben Ami Pwdr .18		1.08
		6	Dutch Cleanser . 2 for .25		.75
		8	Floor Wax .38		2.84
		12	Chloride of Lime .15		1.80
		4	Door Mats 2 @ 2.45		
			2 @ 2.00		8.90
					34.95

Not Available;
Cleaning Soap
Floor Oil
Dustbane
Light Globes

CERTIFIED CORRECT

BELLA COOLA OCT 21 1947 AGENCY

ABOVE ITEM AMOUNTING TO $ ..... SIGNATURE

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to McLennan McFeely & Prior Ltd.,

Address 99 East Cordova St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

1947-48

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	18	To 3/4" brass valve for the water system at Kitamaat Day School	2.10
		Vote: 516-09-622	

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 524

DATE Oct. 23/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5 (WT 1)

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, November 27, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 21st instant enclosing the attached accounts in connection with the expenses incurred by Miss Opal Smith, teacher of the Kitamaat Day school.

As you are aware, the Department does not pay expenses of teachers proceeding to an Indian day school and consequently these two accounts should be paid by Miss Smith.

However, for your personal information I may say that it has been decided to date her appointment back five days and the extra amount will be included in ner December cheque and will cover the amount of these accounts.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Miss M. Opal Smith,

Address Kitamaat, Butedale, B.C.

1947-48

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	13	To cash paid for cleaning of teacherage, Kitamaat, B. C., 11 hours at .65	$7.15

Vote: 516-01-103

Training Division NOV 29 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH NOV 27 1947 REGISTERED

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 591

DATE November 13th, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15--5-

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 2-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Air Mail
NOV 24 1947
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Nov. 21, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I am returning herewith account of the Union Steamships Limited and original Transportation Warrant No. P 29116 issued by Mr. J. A. Findlay covering transportation of Miss Opal Smith, teacher, Kitamaat Indian Day School from Prince Rupert to Butedale at a cost of $11.40.

This is one of two accounts submitted in connection with Miss Smith's appointment to Kitamaat, the other being hotel accommodation at Prince Rupert during the period September 13th to 16th. The circumstances in this case are that under the original arrangement made with Miss Smith, Mr. Indian Agent Anfield was to take her from Prince Rupert to Kitamaat on the M.V. "Naskeena", which arrangement did not prove feasible at the last moment, the "Naskeena" being required elsewhere. Mr. Findlay apparently considered that as we had undertaken to provide transportation for Miss Smith on the "Naskeena" the Department should meet the cost of alternative transportation. Miss Smith was led to believe that transportation from Prince Rupert to Kitamaat would be provided for her without cost and under the circumstances I would recommend payment of the attached account.

Bella Coola Agency voucher No. 500 covering hotel accommodation for Miss Smith at Prince Rupert is also enclosed but is not recommended for payment as no arrangement was made with Miss Smith for the provision of accommodation at Prince Rupert.

-EW
Encl.

D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE ..... EX'D. M

Pay to Miss Verlie Evans,

Address Kitamaat,

Butedale, B.C.

1947-48

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	30	To 1 Coleman gas iron paid for by Miss Evans for Kitamaat Day School	8.25
		Vote: 516-1[illegible]-415	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 16[illegible]-15-5 dated Dec. 4/47 W.T.L

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

J. V. Boden
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 676

DATE December 12th, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. EX'D. M

DATE

Pay to Reliance Lumber Co. Ltd.

Address 95 West First Avenue,

Vancouver, B. C.

1947-48

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	4	To materials for building roof ladders, gutters, etc. for Kitamaat Indian Day School	
		Invice #[illegible] 9F	295.16
		Freight	7.00
			302.16
		Vote: 516-10-091	
		Purchase Order #[illegible]A	
		RECOMMENDED	
		Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-15-5 dated Aug. 14/47.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 656

DATE December 8th, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

BILL OF LADING

Shipper's No. .....

Agent's No. .....

RECEIVED, subject to the classification and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Bill of Lading.

at Vancouver — Nov 3 1947

from Nelson Lumber Co

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents or packages unknown), marked consigned and destined as indicated below which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if a port of call, or so near thereto as the ship may safely get from the ship's deck, where the ship's responsibility shall cease.

Nature, Weight, Quality, Measure, Gauge, Quality, Grade, Condition, Brand, Contents and Value Unknown, and the shipowner not accountable for same not withstanding any written description.

(This space not for shipper's use)

Freight Charges 6.90

Handling Charges .....

Vancouver Cargo Rates .60

Surcharge .....

20145G

Pro. .....

Consigned to Dept of Mines & Resources

Destination Gordon Bay Indian Day School

Route ..... Vessel Bella Bella

Check Column	No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT Subject to Correction	Measurements Subject to Correction
	5	Roof Ladders		
	2	pc 2x12 D.S		24
	1	pc 2x10		20
	2	Rolls 3x4 Felt		24
	1	Box Paint	10 lbs	

UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED
PAID
NOV 25 1947
Per R. SMITH
VANCOUVER, B.C.

BELLA COOLA
DEC 5 1947
AGENCY

EXCLUSIVE OF FIRE AND MARINE RISK

Nelson Lumber Co.
Shipper

Per .....

UNION STEAMSHIPS L

Per .....

SEE CONDITIONS ON BACK HEREOF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288

RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES

BOAT LUMBER SPECIALISTS

GREENHOUSE DETAILS



95 WEST FIRST AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B. C. November 4 194 7

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources, NO 8889 F

Mr. W. P. Pruden, Bella Coola, B.C. YOUR ORDER NO.

DELIVERED TO Kitomat Indian Day School, VIA Union S.S.
c/o W. M. Malcolm, Butedale, B.C.

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
1	only	Single Roof Ladder 12'			6.60
2	"	" " 7'			7.70
1	"	" " 18' with mettal hooks			12.25
1	"	" " 16'			11.15
2 pc.	2 x 12 - 16	Sel. Com. Fir S4S	64	62.50	4.00
1 pc.	2 x 10 - 16	" "	27	59.50	1.61
280 lin.	3 x 4	Clear Gutter	280	142.50	39.90
1	gallon	Red outside Paint			5.50
1	gallon,	White outside Paint			4.25
					93.66
			Cartage		1.50
			Freight		7.00
					102.16

E.& O.E.

BELLA COOLA
DEC 5 1947
AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1927

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 19189 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Reliance Lumber Company
35 East 1st Ave.
Vancouver, B.C.

October 7 19 47

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to D.P. Pruden

Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C. when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PFD"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For repairs to Kitamaat Indian Day School			
			6	60
			7	70
1 only	Single roof ladder 12'	3.85	13	25
2 "	" " " 7'		11	15
1 "	" " " 18' with metal hooks "		4	00
1 "	" " " 16' " " "		1	81
2 "	pc. 2 x 12-16 Sel. Com Fir S4S 64 fbm	68.50	39	90
1 "	" 2 x 10-16 " " 27 "	142.50		
280 ft.	lin. 3 x 4 gutter		5	50
			4	95
1 gal.	red outside paint		$93	66
1 gal.	white " "			
	Plus cartage & freight			

Prices F.O.B. dock-Vancouver as per your quotations of Sept. 1st & 25th

Shipping Instructions c/o Mr. Wm. Nicols, Cannery Manager, Kitamaat Indian Day School, Kitamaat, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 516 Primary 10-691

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D. M. McKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1927

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19189 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Reliance Lumber Company
95 West 1st Ave,
Vancouver, B.C.

October 7 19 47

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to W.P. Pruden

Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C. when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL	
	For repairs to Kitamaat Indian Day School				
				6	60
1 only	Single roof ladder 12'		3.85	7	70
2 "	" " " 7'			12	25
1 "	" " " 18' with metal hooks			11	15
1 "	" " " 16' " " "			4	00
1 "	pc. 2 x 12-16 Sel. Com Fir S4S	64 fbm	62.50	1	61
2 "	" 2 x 10-16 " "	27 "	59.50	39	90
1 "	" 2 x 10-16 " "		142.50		
280 ft.	lin. 3 x 4 gutter			5	50
				4	95
1 gal.	red outside paint				
1 gal.	white " "			$93	66

Plus cartage & freight

Prices F.O.B. dock-Vancouver as per your quotations of Sept. 18th & 25th

Shipping Instructions: Kitamaat Indian Day School,
c/o Mr. Wm. Malcolm, Cannery Manager,
Butedale, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 516 Primary 10-691

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D. M. MacKay, (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000-5-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....
FILE NO. 162-15-5
TREAS. NO. .....

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE December 19, 1947.

EX'D

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Bella Coola Indian Agency Trust Account Send cheque to: Mr. W.P. Pruden, Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C.	$20.00

RECEIVED
DEC 20 1947
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Labour for repairs at the Kitamaat Indian Day School # 820

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516 ENC. NO. .....
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT .....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

J H Lee
TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 2-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Apr. 11

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Dec. 16, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Pruden's letters of July 15th and December 8th from which you will note that he has incurred an expenditure of $20.00 for moving the boys' toilet at the Kitamaat Indian Day School. It is recommended that an accountable advance for this amount be forwarded to the Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 18 1947
REGISTERED

-EW
Encl.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-11-8

Bella Coola, B. C.,
December 8th, 1947

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Kitamaat Indian Day School

May I refer to your 8-11-8 of July 25th, when you asked me if possible to secure a more reasonable estimate of cost of moving the boys toilet at the above named school.

All efforts since then have been unsuccessful until Mr. Robinson, finding the work must be done, engaged a man to do it and promised $20.00 for the job. From my experience I believe this is as reasonable as it would have been done could to work have waited. I quite sympathize with Mr. Robinson's action in ordering this work on his own responsibility.

This work was not included in the authority granted in Departmental letter 162-15-5 (W.T.1) of August 14th, 1947.

I have written Mr. Robinson for the name of the man who did the work. May I be supplied with $20.00 to pay this account.

W. P. Pruden,
Indian Agent.

WPP/D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-11-1

Bella Coola, B. C.,
July 15th, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Kitamaat Indian Day School

The boys toilet at the above named day school urgently requires moving to a new pit. As there were very few people in the village at my last visit to Kitamaat it was not possible to secure a contract for this work. However a fair price for the labor would be $30.00. The ground is of hardpan formation and very stony.

May I have your authority for the expenditure of $30.00 to complete this work.

W. P. Pruden,
Indian Agent.

WPP/D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Gordon W. Robinson,

Address Kitamaat,
Butedale, B.C.

1947-48

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	15	To cash paid for washing and polishing storm windows at the Kitamaat Day School	2.00
Oct.	28	To cash paid for hanging storm windows at Kitamaat Day School	3.00
			5.00

Vote: 516-01-103

Training Division
NOV 25 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
NOV 27 1947
REGISTERED

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

W. J. Brown
Agent

VOUCHER No. 592

DATE Nov. 14th, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5 (WT 1)

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, December 4, 1947.

Mr. W.P. Pruden, Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

We are in receipt of requisition dated October 24th requesting supplies for the teacherage at the Kitamaat Indian Day School. Local purchase of the following is approved,-

8 window blinds, green
4 18" towel racks
1 wire bread toaster
1 wash boiler
2 galv. wash tubs
1 Coleman gasoline iron
1 stove brush
1 iron front for Good Cheer stove
1 chamber pail
1 kitchen sieve
4 yds. oilcloth (green with white)
1 clothes dryer (horse)
6 dishcloths
3 enamel water pitchers
2 enamel water pails.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

462-15-8

For teacherage.

Date Oct. 24 1947

For Kitamaat Day School Bella Coola Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Window blinds, green.			8		48in.x 20½ln. overall
Towel racks (bars)	none		4		18 ln.
Wire bread toaster	"		1		Wire grill both sides
Copper wash boiler	2		1		22¼ x 12¼ inches.
Galv. wash tub	"		2		no. 3.
Coleman gasoline iron			1		no. 10.
Stove brush	"		1		
Iron front(part no. 02-160)			1		For Good Cheer stove no.32-19.
Chamberpail	"		1		
Kitchen sieve	"		1		6 in. diameter.
Table oilcloth	"		4 yds.		Green with white.
Clothes dryer (horse)			1		No. V53-A3014 Eaton's catalogue.
Dish clothes			6		Cotton mesh, 16"x 16"i

Department of Indian Affairs
NOV 28 1947
REGISTRY

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name The Principal

School Kitamaat Day School

Post Office (nearest) Butedale, B.C.

Express Office (nearest)

Province B.C.

G Robinson
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

H H Pidcock
Indian Agent

NOV
AGENCY

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date Oct. 24, *19* 47.

For Kitamaat Day *School* Bella Coola *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Enam. water pitchers	none		3		7 pints.
" " pails	"		2		9½ quts.
					The above are for sanitary reasons.
					There is no provision in the school for the washing of childrens hands.
School chart printers	"		1 set		No. 918 Clark & Severn's catalogue.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name The Principal,

School Kitamaat Day School

Post Office (nearest) Butedale, B.C.

Express Office (nearest)

Province B.C.

G. Robinson
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W. J. Duncan
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 24. 5M. 4-47. C. & S.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Bella Coola, B.C.

Jan 2, 1948

IN ACCOUNT WITH Kitimaat School Supplies

INVOICE No.

The Canadian Fishing Company Limited

COLD STORAGE

BAIT - ICE - FISHERMEN'S SUPPLIES

PLEASE MAIL ALL CHECKS TO HEAD OFFICE. VANCOUVER, B.C.

3	towel racks		1.05
1	toaster	.35	.30
2	galv. wash tubs		4.00
1	stove brush	$2.	.35
1	chamber		.75
1	kitchen seive		.55
4	yds Oilcloth		3.60
6	dishcloths	.90	3.00
3	pitchers	.50	7.95
2	water pails	2.65	4.20
		2.10	
			25.75

Ordered by Letter Dec. 12, 47. File 4-16-2

Items short- no delivery: 1 wash boiler
1 iron front for Good Cheer stove
1 clothes fryer (horse)

CERTIFIED CORRECT

ABOVE ITEM AMOUNTING TO $

E. & O. E.

SIGNATURE

JAN 9 1948
AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY, OTTAWA

EX'D.
M

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Evans, Coleman & Evans Co. Ltd.,

Address Foot Columbia Avenue,

Vancouver, B. C.

1947-48

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	23	To tile and pipe for drainage system	
		Kitamaat Indian Day School	
		Invoice 18536	27.00
		freight Inv. 23557	7.20
			$34.20
		Vote: 516-10-691	

Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 4 1948
1117

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OTTAWA

RECOMMENDED

W Blumenauer

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 2-11-3 dated Oct. 7/47 162-12-8 (W1) Oct 18/47

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

G. H. Gruden
Agent

VOUCHER No. 39

DATE Jan. 20/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited.

ESTABLISHED 1888

BUILDING SUPPLIES. REINFORCING STEEL. RAILS AND ACCESSORIES.
COKE. BLACKSMITH'S COAL. SALT. ETC.
WELLINGTON. ANTHRACITE AND GALT SOOTLESS HOUSEHOLD COALS.
FOOT COLUMBIA AVENUE
VANCOUVER. B.C.

TELEPHONE MARINE 3171
BRANCH EXCHANGE

OCT. 23RD, 1947

Sold to

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

PRICES FOB OUR DOCK VANCOUVER
SHIPPED TO KITAMAAT INDIAN DAY SCHOOL C/O WM. MALCOLM CANNERY MGR., BUTEDALE, B.C.
TERMS NET CASH
VIA U.S.S.

INVOICE NO 18536
DELY SLIP 63635
ORDER NO 2, 11, 3

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY
INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

160	FT 4" HANEY AG TILE	PER FT	.10	16.00
20	FT 4" CLAYBURN VIT PIPE	PER FT	.29	5.80
2	4" CLAYBURN VIT ¼ ELLS	EACH	1.30	2.60
2	4" CLAYBURN VIT T'S	EACH	1.30	2.60
				27.00

GOODS RETURNED WILL NOT BE CREDITED UNLESS DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER ARE GIVEN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited.

ESTABLISHED 1888

BUILDING SUPPLIES, REINFORCING STEEL, RAILS AND ACCESSORIES.
COKE, BLACKSMITH'S COAL, SALT, ETC.
WELLINGTON, ANTHRACITE AND GALT SOOTLESS HOUSEHOLD COALS.
FOOT COLUMBIA AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TELEPHONE MARINE 3171
BRANCH EXCHANGE

Sold to

DOM.GOVT. DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
P.O. BOX. 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

DEC. 11TH. 1947

PRICES EX. WHARF
SHIPPED TO KITAMAAH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.C/O WILLIAM MALCOLM CANNERY MANAGER.
TERMS NET CASH
VIA U.S.S.

INVOICE NO 23557
DELY. SLIP 48058
ORDER NO

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY.
INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

PREPAID FREIGHT ON AG. TILE ETC.,
SHIPPED OCT. 23TH. OUR INVOICE
NO. 63635.

7.20

BELLA COOLA
DEC 17 1947
AGENCY

GOODS RETURNED WILL NOT BE CREDITED UNLESS DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER ARE GIVEN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Canadian Fishing Co. Ltd.,

Address Butedale, B. C.

1947-48

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 2	To supplied for the Kitamaat Indian Day School	25.75
	Vote: 516-12-415	

EXD.

Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 30 1948
Ottawa

JAN 29 1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-15-5 dated Dec. 4/47.

W.T.L

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Agent

VOUCHER No. 16

DATE Jan. 15/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 99 M.-P. LTD. 62006

CABLE ADDRESS:
CANFISCO VANCOUVER
ALL CODES

THE CANADIAN FISHING COMPANY, LIMITED

BUTEDALE [redacted], B. C., CANADA 19 JAN 1948

SOLD TO DEPARTMENT INDIAN AFFAIRS
BELLA COOLA AGENCY

TERMS n/30 ROUTING INV No 0007

1 only center peice for"good cheer" stove, part No 02-160 Stove No 32-19	$	5	95	

(When remitting, please specify BUTEDALE-INDIAN DEPT ACCT)

DJGrat

BELLA COOLA
FEB 13 1948
INDIAN AGENCY

OUR LIABILITY CEASES ON RECEIPT BY US OF BILL OF LADING FROM CARRIER
E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5 4-11-4 (162)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date [redacted]

Pay to Canadian Fishing Co.Ltd.,

Address Butedale, B.C.

1947-48

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	19	To one only centre piece for "Good Cheer" stove, Kitamaat Indian Day School.	5.95

Treasury Division
MAR 5
Indian Affairs

Vote: 516-09-022

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-15-5 dated Dec.4/47.

FORM No. I.A. 506 W.T.1
Req. 3524

Agent

Voucher No. 108

Date Feb. 13th. 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FQ/1M 55 M.-F. LTD. 65006

CABLE ADDRESS:
CANFISCO VANCOUVER
ALL CO

THE CANADIAN FISHING COMPANY, LIMITED

[redacted]

BUTEDALE [redacted] B. C., CANADA 8 FEB 48 194

SOLD TO DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TERMS n/31 ROUTING INV. 0038

1 Chamber Pail		2.95
1 Clothes Drier		2.25
1 Enamel Water Jug		1.95
8 Cream Blinds	@ 2.25	18.00
		$ 25.15

OUR LIABILITY CEASES ON RECEIPT BY US OF BILL OF LADING FROM CARRIER
E. & O. E.

BELLA COOLA
MAR 12 19[illegible]
INDIAN AGT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4-11-3 (162) 162-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Credit Voucher,

Address Indian Agency Trust account,

Bella Coola, B. C.

1947-48

DATE	SERVICE	Dr. AMOUNT	Cr.
	Accountable cheque for labour for repairs to Kitamaat Indian Day School		
Jan.9/48	Cheque #8404 - Rec.42744		20.00
	Disbursements		
Feb.28/48	Gordon W. Robinson - Cheque 25940 - Rec.16283	20.00	
		20.00	20.00
		NIL	
	Vote: 516-10-691		

Records Division APR 8 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

APR 7 1948 A.W. RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. 227

DATE March 24th, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5 (E.1)

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, April 6, 1948.

Mr. W.P. Pruden, Indian Agent,
Bella Cocla, B.C.

Attached is a Credit Note for $9.25 receiving from the Canadian Fishing Company Limited.

No doubt you will take advantage of this Credit Note when you next make a purchase from this Firm.

Bernard T. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4-11-4 (162) 162-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Canadian Fishing Company Ltd.

Address Butedale, B.C.

1947-48

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	8	To supplies for the Kitamaat Indian Day School	
		Invoice 0030	$25.15
Jan.	3	Credit on goods returned - unsatisfactory	
		Invoice No. 0001	9.25
			$15.90

Vote: 510-12-415

RECEIVED
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 1 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-1-5 dated Dec. 4/47.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

W.T.1

J. V. Truden
Agent

Voucher No. 174

Date March 12th, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

/62-15-4

4-11-4 (162)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Mr. Gordon W. Robinson,

Address Kitamaat,

Butedale, B.C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.27/48	To clothesline purchased for teacherage,	
	Kitamaat Indian Day School	$2.70
	Vote: 516-12-415	

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 6 1948
P.M.
RECEIVED

Training Division
MAY 6 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

317
Voucher No.....

Agent

Date April 29th, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—5-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. ....

FILE NO. 162-15-5

TREAS. NO. ....

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE April 21, 1948.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Bella Coola Indian Agency Trust Account -------	$214.00
	Send cheque to:	
	Mr. W.P. Pruden, Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (*a*) STANDING ADVANCE, (*b*) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (*c*) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (*d*) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for labour for repairs at the Kitamaat Indian Day School #820

(Appropriation for 1948-49)

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT

ENC. No. ....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No. 162-15-5

MEMO.

Credit Advice 11996

April 1st, 1948.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent W. P. Pruden at Bella Coola Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Ledger

Folio 1

Amount $ 214.00

Agency Receipt No. dated

Payer

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 20 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Account of refund of advance for repairs - Kitimat School - 820-516-10-998.

E. D. Morgan
For Treasury Branch

C. T. 231
5M—9-12-47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-11-3

Bella Coola, B. C.,
March 24th, 1948.

Dept. Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Kitamaat Day School Repairs

Attached please find Receiver General Payment form with cheque for $214.00.

This accountable cheque is being returned as I have been unable to get the work completed up to now. When I was in Kitamaat recently I had promises that the work would be undertaken soon. Would you kindly therefore return these funds for payment during the next fiscal year.

W.P. Pruden,
Indian Agent.

WPP/D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4-11-7

167-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Gordon W. Robinson,

Address Kitamaat,

Butedale, B. C.

1947-48

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.21/48	To light bulbs purchased for new lighting plant at Kitamaat Indian Day School	5.55
	Vote: 516-09-622	

Training Division
APR 8 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

RECOMMENDED

H. J. Hume

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

W. V. Pugsley

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Voucher No. 221

Date March 23/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 15 22/6-46

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools, Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

PACIFIC 4244
W P T B 34927

DATE MAY 5/48
SHIPPED APR 22
SHIPPED TO DOMINION KITAMAAT
& WR BY MALCOLM CANNERY WGR
SHIPPED VIA BUTEDALE BC
OUR INVOICE NO. 22261
YOUR ORDER NO. 2-11-3
YOUR S. T. L. NO.

SOLD TO
DOMINION GOVERNMENT DEPT MINES & RESOURCES
W P PRUDEN INDIAN AGENT
BELLA COOLA BC

TERMS: NETT

3LB	1½	GALV NAILS	15LB	45
7LB	6"	COM NAILS	15LB	1 05
1LB	3A	FINISHING NAILS	15LB	15
4LB	4"	COM WIRE NAILS	8 24C	32
150FT	2"	GALV DOWN PIPE	6 95CFT	10 43
12 DOZ	2"	DO ELBOWS	15EA	1 80
50DOZ		DO IRON STRAPS FOR BRACKETS	75EA	22
				14 36
		PLUS PREPAID FREIGHT AS ATTACHED RECEIPT		1 55
				15 91

BELLA COOLA MAY 14 1948 INDIAN AGENCY

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.
PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Janitor Supplies

Kitamaat Dep
Abbott's

Requisition for School Material

Date May 20 1948

E.1 For Kitamaat Day School Bella Coola Agency

Articles	Number on hand	Date of last requisition	Quantity required	Quantity allowed	Remarks
Floor Soap					
Powdering compound	none		150 lbs		
Toilet Papers	"		10 dozen rolls		
Paper Towels	1		10 hundred		
Dust Pans	2		2		
Soap - Toilet	none		48 bars		
" - for cleaning	"		24 "		
Dutch Cleanser	2 tins		4 tins		
Bon Ami powder	1 "		3 "		
Chloride of Lime	none		2 dozen		
Cake scrubbing soap	1		3 cakes		
Pyrene Refills	none		6 cans		Quarts
Floor Wax	none		10 lbs.		
Water Pitchers	none		2		Enamelled Half gallons
Wash Basins	none		2		" "
Cuspidors	"		5 to		For sanitary purposes
Electric Light Globes			1 doz 25 W		In water closets.
" " "			1 doz 40 W		In " "
" " "			1 doz 60 W		In " "
" " "			" 75 W		In " "
Brush brooms	none		4		Hand
Feather Dusters	"		2		

School Kitamaat Day...

Post Office Kitamaat via Bella Bella

Province B.C.

.....
Teacher

I hereby certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHA[redacted]

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A., D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. JOHN R. LENG, B.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

14248

August 31st,
1 9 4 8.

Attention of Colonel B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
SEP 2 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Dear Colonel Neary: Re: Kitamaat Indian Day School
(Your File 162-15-5 - E)

Thank you for your letter of August 25th, advising us that the Department is prepared to pay $10.00 a month rental for our house which is occupied by the teacher of the above named school. Your letter will be brought to Dr. Dorey's attention on his return to the office.

Yours sincerely,

M. C. Macdonald

MCM
MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5 (E)

Copy sent Mr. Arneil.

Ottawa, August 25, 1948.

Dear Dr. Dorey:

Kitamaat Indian Day School.

Further to your letter of July 29th, please be advised that the Department is prepared to pay a monthly rental of $10. for each month for the house owned by the Church of Canada which is occupied by the teacher of our school.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. George Dorey, D.D.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2B, Ontario.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 2-11-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

162-15-5

11185

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 13th, 1948.

Airmail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Kitimat Indian Day School

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of July 28th, Superintendent Pruden is of the opinion, and I concur, that it would be reasonable for the Department to pay $10.00 per month rent for the above-mentioned building. The building is the property of the United Church and the Department has spent no money as far as I can determine, on maintenance of the building.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 20 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

J. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-ep

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5 (E)

, July 29, 1948.

Dear Dr. Dorey:

Kitamaat Indian Day School.

I have for answer your letter of July 27th concerning the teacherage at the above Indian Day School.

I have written immediately to Mr. Indian Commissioner Arneil in Vancouver concerning this matter and will advise you further when I hear from him.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. George Dorey, D.D.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2B, Ontario.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5 (E).

, July 28, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Kitamaat Indian Day School Teacherage.

I have today received a letter from Reverend Dr. Dorey of the United Church of Canada reading as follows:

" The house which belongs to the United Church of Canada, on the Reserve, which was used as a residence for the Missionary, is at present occupied by the teacher who is not doing the work of the missionary. We believe that it would be only fair to ask the Department to pay us a small rent. I suggest $10. I should be glad if this meets with your approval, if you will let me know if this is authorized".

Could we please be advised concerning this matter.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/IM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-8

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A., D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. JOHN R. LENG, B.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

July 27, 1948

6390

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Attention: Col. Neary

Dear Sir: Re: Kitamaat

The house which belongs to the United Church of Canada, on the Reserve, which was used as a residence for the Missionary, is at present occupied by the teacher, who is not doing the work of the missionary. We believe that it would be only fair to ask the Department to pay us a small rent. I suggest $10. I should be glad if this meets with your approval, if you will let me know if this is authorized.

Yours sincerely,

Geo Dorey

GD:HC

JUL 28 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-3

4-11-1 (162)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Canadian Fishing Co. Ltd.,

Address Butedale, B.C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 10/48	To one only copper wash boiler for Kitamaat	
	Indian Day School teacherage	8.50
	Vote: 516-02-289	

Training Division
JUL 19 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

JUL 14 P.M. RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 426

Date June 14 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 56 M.-F. LTD. 62000

CABLE ADDRESS:
CANFISCO VANCOUVER
ALL CO[redacted]

THE CANADIAN FISHING COMPANY, LIMITED

[redacted]

BUTEDALE [redacted], B. C., CANADA 10 MAY 48 194

SOLD TO DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

BELLA COOLA, B. C.

TERMS n/30 ROUTING INV NO 0046

1 only, Copper Wash Boiler	$ 8.50
for Kitamaat Day School	
(When remitting please specify BUTEDALE-DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS ACC'T)	

BELLA COOLA
MAY 21 1948
INDIAN AGENT

OUR LIABILITY CEASES ON RECEIPT BY US OF BILL OF LADING FROM CARRIER
E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4-11-4 (162) 162-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to McLennan McFeely & Prior Limited,

Address 99 East Cordova Street,
Vancouver, B. C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 3/48	To two fire extinguishers for Kitamaat Day School Invoice #68422	$44.50
	Freight	1.00
		$45.50

Vote: 516-12-415

Treasury
JUL 19 1948
Indian Affairs Branch

RECOMMENDED

[signature]
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

JUL 14

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 420-12-17 dated May 12/48

June 18/48

Voucher No. .....

Date .....

[signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MArine 3111

VICTORIA
1480 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 913

JUNE 5/48

2-11-4

VANCOUVER, B.C.

DOM GOVT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
MR W P PRUDEN SUPT INDIAN AGENCY
BELLA COOLA B C

MR G W ROBINSON TEACHER
AGENCY, KITAMAAT INDIAN DAY SCHOOL KITAMAAT
VIA BUTEDALE B C

Your Reg. No.

Shipped or Taken By

Terms: 2%

% Cash Discount

If Paid By 20th of Following Month

68422

D24-100M

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Quantity	Unit		Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
2		5 ACCURATE PUMP TANK TYPE FIRE EXT-INGUISHERS			22 25 EA			44 50
MM		QUOTATION #2867 A						

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
New West 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MArine 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

VANCOUVER, B. C.

Dom. Govt. Dept. of Mines & Resources, June 2/48

Your Req. No.

Mr. W.P. Pruden, Indian Agent, Shipped or Taken By

Bella Coola B.C.

NET CASH

D24 IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		Prepaid freight on goods shipped						1.00

Jn 29/48

Imported Goods designated above with the following symbols may be Resold at Retail only in accordance with the provisions of W.P. & T.B. Order No. A2041: "A" America; "AUS" Australia; "B" Belgium; "G" Great Britain; "I" India; "S" Sweden.

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 254
3M—1946

File No. 20683

CREDIT MEMORANDUM

162-15-1 pt 5

Treasury.

$ 1.00 Cr

Received

Deposited

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 29 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 8

Entered in Official Cash Book — Folio 99

Treasury Office Receipt No. 3677

Received from S. S. Tennant. M.D. Regional Supt. Indian Health Services. Vancouver, B.C. April 29/48.

On account of Re: Overpayment on supplies sent to Kitamaat Day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

416 Federal Bldg.
Vancouver, B.C.
June 3, 1948

Attention Treasury Board
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE No.

The Director, Indian Health Services
Dept. of National Health & Welfare
OTTAWA

Re: Overpayment - Woodward Stores Ltd.

Woodward Stores, Vancouver had an overpayment of $1.00 on supplies sent to Kitamaat, Bella Coola Agency. Voucher #154 dated Feb. 28/48, Bella Coola Agency.

Enclosed is a cheque for $1.00 payable to the Receiver General of Canada to balance the account.

P. S. Tennant

P.S. Tennant, M.D.
Regional Superintendent
Indian Health Services

PST:HG
Enc.

o 250M-5-46-P-554

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

416 Federal Bldg.
Vancouver, B.C.
June 3, 1948

Attention Treasury Board

The Director, Indian Health Services
Dept. of National Health & Welfare
OTTAWA

Re: Overpayment - Woodward Stores Ltd.

Woodward Stores, Vancouver had an overpayment of $1.00 on supplies sent to Kitamaat, Bella Coola Agency. Voucher #154 dated Feb. 28/48, Bella Coola Agency.

Enclosed is a cheque for $1.00 payable to the Receiver General of Canada to balance the account.

P. S. Tennant

P.S. Tennant, M.D.
Regional Superintendent
Indian Health Services

PST:HG
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4-11-4 (162) 162-15-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to McLennan McFeely & Prior Limited

Address 99 East Cordova Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

1940-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apr.9/48	To repair parts for Good Cheer Range,	
	for teacherage, Kitamaat Day School.	
	Invoice 42244	5.70
Apr.12/48	To grates for ashary furnace, Kitamaat school	
	Invoice 42244	10.00
		15.04
	Freight charges on above	.90
		16.74
	Vote: 516-09-622	

Training Division JUL 2 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch MAY 20 P.M. RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

H. B. Lamb

Indian Commissioner for B. C

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-4 dated Mar.29 48.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

H. M. Ruben

Agent

Voucher No. 346

Date May 14th, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
60 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MArine 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

APRIL 9/48 VANCOUVER, B.C.

DOM.GOVT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
MR. W. P.PRUDEN INDIAN AGENT
BELLA COOLA, B. C.

MRS. EVANS TEACHER
KITIMAT INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
KITIMAT, B.C.

Your Reg. No.
Shipped or Taken By
Terms 2-11-4
% Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month

D24-100M-

42244

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		Lo 1 Only COMPLETE SET OF NEW CASTINGS FOR GOOD CHEER RANGE #32-19 (JAMES SMART MFG.CO) CAST FIRE FRONT CAST FIRE BACK IN 3 SECTIONS CAST ENDS						
		LBS 1 ONLY COMPLETE SET OF COAL & WOOD GRATES WITH GEARS FOR ABOVE RANGE	34 lbs		.17 lbs			5.78
		LBS 1 SET WOOD GRATES FOR MC CLARY FURNACE #4170 - FAMOUS MAGNET						
		1 CTN CASTINGS 34						

EO

BELLA COOLA
APR 16 1948
INDIAN AGENCY

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
60 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MArine 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

APRIL 12/43

VANCOUVER, B.C.

DOM GOVT DEPT OF MINES RESOURCES

W A W P RUDEN INDIAN AGENT

BELLA COOLA B.C

2 11 4

MRS EVANS TEACHER
KITIMAT INDIAN DAY S
KITIMAT B.C

Your Reg. No.

Shipped or Taken By

2

Terms: % Cash Discount

If Paid By 20th of Following Month

D24 100M

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1		SET HOOD GRATES ECCLARY FURNACE						
		V4170 FAMOUS MAGNET		1		SET		10 06
		BOUGHT FOR YOU						
CT								

BELLA COOLA
APR 16 1943
INDIAN AGENCY

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
New West 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MArine 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

Dom. Govt. Dept. of Mines & Resources, Apr 16/48 VANCOUVER, B. C.

C/O Mr. W.P. Pruden, Indian Agent, Union 48029 Your Req. No.

Bella Coola, B.C. Mrs. Evans Shipped or Taken By
Kitamat B.C.

D24 NET CASH

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		Prepaid freight on goods shipped						
		Apr 8/48						.90

Imported Goods designated above with the following symbols may be Resold at Retail only in accordance with the provisions of W.P. & T.B. Order No. A2041: "A" America; "AUS" Australia; "B" Belgium; "G" Great Britain; "I" India; "S" Sweden.

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

4-11-3 (182)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Gordon & Belyea Limited

Address 101 Powell Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May6/48	to down pipe elbows, etc. for Kitwanga School Invoice 28261	11.96
	Freight on above	.65
		12.61
	Vote: 513-10-091	

Training Division
MAY 26 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
26 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED
L. Stimart
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 4-11-3 dated Dec. 29/47.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

162-15-5 (WT1) aug14/47.

Voucher No. 356

Date May 15/48

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5 (E.1)

September 7, 1948.

Mr. W.P. Pruden,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Bella Coola, B.C.

With reference to requisition of May 20th you may purchase the following items for use of the Kitamaat Indian Day School:

150 lbs. Dustbane
10 doz. rolls Toilet Paper
10 bundles Paper Towels
2 Dust Pans
48 bars Toilet Soap
24 bars Scrubbing Soap
4 tins Dutch Cleanser
3 tins Bon Ami
2 doz. pkgs.Chloride of Lime
3 Galv. Scrubbing Pails
6 cans Pyrene Refill
10 lbs. Floor Wax
2 Water Pitchers
2 Wash Basins
500 Paper Cups
1 doz. each 25W,40W, 60W, 75W. electric light bulbs
4 Brush Brooms
2 Garden Rakes.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 55 M.-F. LTD. 65000

CABLE ADDRESS:
CANFISCO VANCOUVER
ALL CODES

THE CANADIAN FISHING COMPANY, LIMITED

BUTEDALE ~~VANCOUVER~~, B. C., CANADA 26 MAY 48 194

SOLD TO KITAMAAT COUNCIL

(Gordon Robinson)

TERMS n/30

ROUTING INV NO 0071

Assortment of stove parts	$ 9.75

(When remitting please specify BUTEDALE-KITAMAAT COUNCIL ACC'T)

BELLA COOLA
JUL 12 1948
INDIAN AGENCY

OUR LIABILITY CEASES ON RECEIPT BY US OF BILL OF LADING FROM CARRIER
E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5 2- 4-11-3 (162) Form No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The Canadian Fishing Company, Ltd.

Address Bute dale, B.C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 26/48	To assortment of stove parts for kitchen range in teacherage of Kitamaat Day School	9.75
	vote: 516-09-615	

Training Division SEP 8 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

Dept. of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch SEP 3 1948 P.M. REGISTRY

RECOMMENDED

L. T. Christmas

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

..... Agent

Voucher No. 511

Date July 17 48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
60 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MAsine 3111

VICTORIA
1460 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

JULY 26/48 VANCOUVER, B.C.

DOM GOVT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
KITAMAAT INDIAN DAY SCHOOL VIA AUDLEY
2%

GORDON W ROBINSON
BELLA COOLA B.C.

Your Req. No.
Shipped By
Taken By

Terms: % Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month

90241

D24-100M- IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		TO MAILING CHARGES						
		SHEET # 87431						
1		POSTAGE						34

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MArine 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

JULY 27/48

VANCOUVER, B.C.

DOMINION GOVT
DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS
P O BOX 70
CITY

GORDON H ROBINSON BELLA COOLA B.C.
KITAMAAT INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
VIA BUTEDALE

Shipped & Taken By

Terms: 2% % Cash Discount

If Paid By 8th Following Month

D24-100M-

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1	CASTING	FOR A GOOD CHEER RANGE						
		# 32-19 (JAS SMART & CO)	2½		17¢			43

LH

BELLA COOLA AUG 6 INDIAN AGENCY

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to McLennan McFeely & Prior Ltd.,

Address 99 East Cordova Street,

Vancouver, B. C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 27/48	To one casting for Goode Cheer range,	
	teacherage of the Kitamaat Indian Day School	
	Invoice #87431	.43
	Postage Inv.90241	.34
		.77
	Vote: 516-09-622	

Training Division
SEP 8 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Indian & Northern Affairs Branch
AUG 13 1948
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 567

Date August 13th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4-11-4 (162) 820-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

1948-49

Pay to McLennan McFeely & Prior Ltd.

Address 99 East Cordova Street,
Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 27/48	Wood and coal burning kitchen range for teacherage, Kitamaat Day School	
	Invoice #129976	$128.20
	Freight (to Butedale)	7.20
		$135.40

Trade Division
DEC 1 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Vote: 516-12-422

P.O.17129 B

RECOMMENDED

A. W. Schmidt
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 2-11-4 dated Oct. 15/48

Voucher No. 820-5 799 (E.1) Oct 21/48

Date Nov. 16/48

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
60 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MArine 3111

VICTORIA
1450 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

OCT 27/48

VANCOUVER, B.C.

DOM GOVT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
W P PRUDEN ESQ, SUPT INDIAN AGENCY
BELLA COOLA B C

17129

Your Reg. No.

Shipped or Taken By
MR G W ROBINSON

Terms: 2%
TEACHER
KITAMAAT INDIAN

% Cash Discount
By 20th following Month

D24-100M-

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1	Only	WOOD & COAL BURNING RANGE WITH WATER RESERVOIL # 21-325 GOOD CHEER			128 20 EA			128 20
20		S S & M A TAX						

BELLA COOLA
NOV 2 1948
INDIAN AGENCY

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
60 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARine 3111

VICTORIA
1450 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

VANCOUVER, B.C.
October 29/48
ON 17129 Your Req. No.
Union 152380 Shipped or Taken By
Mr.G.M.Robinson,
Teacher Kitinat Indian
Day School, Butedale, B.C
NET CASH

DOM.GOVT.DEPT.MINES & RES.
W.P.Prudent, Esq. SUPT.

Indian Agency,
Bella Coola, B.C.

D24-.

PLEASE REMIT AMOUNT NAMED AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. 1-99768

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Quantity	Unit		Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		Prepaid freight on goods shipped						
		October 29/48						

BELLA COOLA NOV 16 1948 INDIAN AGENCY

UNION STEAMSHIPS LTD. NOV 15 1948 Per E. SMITH VANCOUVER, B.C.

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
60 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MAIN 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

OCT 27/48

VANCOUVER, B.C.

17129

Your Reg. No.

DOM GOVT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
W P PRUDEN ESQ. SUPT INDIAN AGENCY
BELLA COOLA B C

MR G W ROBINSON
TEACHER
KITAMAAT IN B.C.

Shipped or Taken By

Terms: 2%

% Cash Discount

15th Day By 20th Day Following Month

D24-100M-

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1 Doz		WOOD & COAL BURNING RANGE WITH WATER RESERVOIL # 21-325 GOOD CHEER			128 20 EA			128 20
20		S S & A TAX						

BELLA COOLA NOV 2 INDIAN AGENCY

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
60 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MAsine 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Your Reg. No.

October 29/48
Shipped or Taken By
ON 17129
Union 152380
Mr.G.M.Robinson,
Teacher Kitimat

DOM.GOVT.DEPT.MINES & RES.
W.P.Prudent, Esq. SUPT.

Indian Agency,
BELLA COOLA, B.C.

NET CASH Indian Day School, Kitamaat, B.C.

D24-. IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT

1.99768

Prepaid freight on goods shipped

October 2[illegible]/48

NOV 5 19[illegible]
Per R. SMITH
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carrier." 20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 2819

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 17129 B

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.,
99 East Cordova St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

October 15 1948

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to W.J. Pruden, Esq.,

Supt., Indian Agency, Bella Coola, B.C. when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For Kitamaat Teacherage			
1 only	Wood and coal burning range with water reservoir- No. 21-S25-Good Cheer		$128	20
	plus freight.....			

Prices F.O.B. dock, Vans. as per your verbal quotation of Oct. 13/48

Shipping Instructions: To The Teacher, Kitamaat Indian Day School, via Butedale, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 516 Primary 12-422

Encumbrance No.

Date to be delivered:

Immediately

W.S. Arneil, (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Copy for Head of Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

820-5 (E.1)

November 25, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to $116.93 covering the purchase of miscellaneous items required at the Kitamaat Day School.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 516-820-12-415.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

720

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

5

PA

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to T.A.Levelton

Address Bella Coola B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct	9	Paid to Pacific Mills Ltd. Prov. Brendan	.95
"	12	" " Canadian Fishing Co. " "	6.74
"	15	" " " " " "	3.69
"	16	" " Klemtu Store " "	2.29
"	18	" " " " " "	2.33
"	23	" " Robinson's Bakery " "	1.27
		Charge Alot. 511-02-221	17.27
"	13	Paid to Kitamaat Supply Co Kitamaat school	1.90
		Charge alot.511- 09-615	1.90
"	28	Paid to Pacific Mills Ltd. Equip. for Brendan	1.03
"	28	" " " " " " " "	3.00
		charge alot. 511-12-432	4.03
		Totals	23.20

Training Division
NOV 10
Indian Affairs Br.

P.O. AGENCY VOTE ALLOT
Prices Fair and Reasonable

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 748

Date October 30th. 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4-11-4 (162) 820-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Kitsumaat Supply Co.

Address Kitsumaat,

Hutedale, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.15/48	5 doz. ink scribblers purchased for the Kitsumaat Indian Day School	6.00
	Note: The school was entirely out of scribblers due to delay in delivery of requisitions, hence these scribblers had to be purchased locally)	

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Training Division
NOV 23 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. S. Rowden
Agent

Voucher No. 762

Date Nov. 5th, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kitamaat Supply Co.

Kitamaat, B. C.

October 13, 1948

Kitamaat Day School

5 doz. ink scribblers @ .10 $6.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kitamaat Supply Co.

Kitamaat, B. C.

October 13, 1948

Kitamaat Day School

5 doz. ink scribblers @ .10 $6.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

820-5 4-11-3 (162)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Reliance Lumber Company,

Address 95 West First Avenue,

Vancouver, B. C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.27/48	Lumber purchased for building cupboards	
	Kitamaat Indian Day School.	
	Invoice #3158G	$27.50
	Freight	6.15
		$33.65
	Vote: 516-09-615	

RECOMMENDED

W S Arneil

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Training Division NOV 10 Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-15-5 (W) dated Aug 2/47

Voucher No. 711

Date Oct. 22nd, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288

RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES

BOAT LUMBER SPECIALISTS

GREENHOUSE DETAILS



95 WEST FIRST AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B. C.

September 27 1948

3158 C.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs.

416 Federal Building, Vancouver, B.C.

YOUR ORDER NO.

DELIVERED TO Bella Coola Agency.
Gordon Robinson Kitomat Butedale,

VIA Union.

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
	1 x 12	Select Common Fir S.4.S.	400	65 Ctg. Frt.	26.00 1.50 6.15 33.65

E.& O.E.

BELLA COOLA
OCT 19 1948
INDIAN AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

820-5

4-11-3 (162)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to W. P. Pruden,

Address Supt., Indian Agency,

Bella Coola, B. C.

1948-49

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	13	To cash paid for repairing seats at Kitamaat Indian Day School.	1.00

Vote: 516-03-615

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W. P. Pruden
Agent

Voucher No. 700

Date Oct. 21/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

820-8 (E.1)

October 21, 1948.

Air Mail

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

In view of the contents of your letter of the 15th instant, file 12-11-4, the Department approves the action that you have taken in purchasing a cook stove for use at the Kitamaat Day School.

It is noted that the cost of the stove will be $128.20, plus freight.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

820-8

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

25128

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 2-11-4 (102)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

October 15, 1943.

Air Mail

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 20 1943
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Mitamaat Indian Day School
Teacherage

I am enclosing herewith a letter from Indian Superintendent Pruden requesting authority to purchase a cook stove for the above named teacherage.

It will be noted that the old stove in the teacherage has given considerable trouble for several years and is now beyond repair. In view of this, and in order that the teacher will not be inconvenienced any longer than necessary, I have ordered a suitable range at a cost of $128.20 to be forwarded as soon as possible.

I trust that my action in this instance is approved and I would recommend that the expenditure of $128.20 plus freight will be authorized by the Department as a charge against the Educational Vote.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

mh
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...E OF THE
...IAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-11-4

Bella Coola, B. C.,
October 5th, 1948.

Mr. W. S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Kitamaat Teacherage Furnishings

The cook stove at the above teacherage has given trouble for several years. On each of our trips to Kitamaat in the past year Mr. Levelton has spent an hour or more trying to adjust it to work satisfactorily. New grates and firebacks were purchased but when fitted in, on our last trip, these were found to be not quite satisfactory since the frame of the stove was warped. It was hoped however that the stove would be serviceable for a while.

I now have a telegram from Mr. Robinson to report that the grates have collapsed and support for grates and oven top are burned through. The stove is therefore no longer usable. The teacher and nurse will be making shift on a small heating stove in the dispensary. This will be most inconvenient.

Please ship at once one wood and coal burning range with water reservoir and warming drawer, suggestion: Eatons V36-6116. This should be shipped by Union Steamships and addressed to Kitamaat Indian Day School, Kitamaat, via Butedale, B. C. There will be a charge for transportation from Butedale to Kitamaat which I will pay in cash and voucher in addition to regular Union steamship freight bill.

I will be in Butedale on my return from Kitamaat on October 15th. If arrival of stove could be prior to that date it would facilitate arrangements for early shipment to Kitamaat.

W. P. Pruden,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency.

WPP/-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

T [redacted] **PURCHASE ORDER** [redacted] 820-5

E&O.E

TO The Canadian Fishing Co., Ltd.,
Butedale, B. C.

FILE NUMBER 86719-15-2

OTTAWA Dec. 2, 1948.

SHIP TO — PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Received

VIA

INVOICE TO — RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Received

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Miscellaneous household supplies purchased by Indian Supt. W. P. Pruden for Kitamaat Indian Day School, Bella Coola Agency.		116.93
	As per invoice dated 28 Oct, 1948.		
	Voucher No. 787		

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch DEC. 7 1948 A.M. REGISTERED

Training Division DEC 8 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

GVS/gm

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415		2385

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE
FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 36377
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FO... LTD. 68743

CABLE ADDRESS:
CANFISCO, VANCOUVER
ALL CODES

THE CANADIAN FISHING COMPANY, LIMITED

FOOT OF GORE AVENUE

VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA 28 Oct 48 194

SOLD TO Dept Indian Affairs
Kiti aat School

TERMS

ROUTING Inv # 210

Delivery of Supplies as per Invoice # 209	
by MV Cape Calvert	2.50

BELLA COOLA
NOV 9
INDIAN AGENCY

OUR LIABILITY CEASES ON RECEIPT BY US OF BILL OF LADING FROM CARRIER
E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 88 M.-F. LTD. 69743

CABLE ADDRESS:
CANFISCO, VANCOUVER
ALL CODES

THE CANADIAN FISHING COMPANY, LIMITED

FOOT OF GORE AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA 28 Oct 48 194

SOLD TO Dept Of Indian Affairs

Kitimaat School ordered by letter

TERMS

ROUTING Inv # 209

Delivered by MV Cape Calvert

150	lbs	Dustbane		12.75
1	cps	Purex Tissue		12.50
4	dz	Toilet Soap	@ .10¢	4.80
2	"	Laundry Soap	.15	3.60
4		Old Dutch Cleanser	.14	.56
3		Bon Ami Powder	.20	.60
2	dz	Chl of Lime	.13	3.12
3		Galv Pails lge	2.25	6.75
6		Pyrene tins	2.75	16.50
12		Floor Wax tins	.65	7.80
2		Water Pitchers	1.95	3.90
2		Wash Basins	.85	1.70
500		Paper Cups		3.50
1	dz	Light Bulbs 25W		2.40
1	"	" 40W		2.40
1	"	" 60W		2.40
1	"	" 75W		3.00
4		Floor Brushes	3.50	14.00
2		Garden Rakes	1.25	2.50
1		Dust Pan		.40
1	gal	Monamel		9.25
		3 % Tax on 114.43		3.43
		Total		117.86
				114.43

When Remitting Specify Butedale Kitimaat School Acct.

BELLA COOLA NOV 9 1948 INDIAN AGENCY

OUR LIABILITY CEASES ON RECEIPT BY US OF BILL OF LADING FROM CARRIER
E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM [illegible]-F. LTD. 62743

CABLE ADDRESS:
CANFISCO, VANCOUVER
ALL CODES

THE CANADIAN FISHING COMPANY, LIMITED

FOOT OF GORE AVENUE

VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA 28 Oct 43 194

SOLD TO Dept Indian Affairs

Kiti aat School

TERMS

ROUTING

Inv # 210

Delivery of Supplies as per Invoice # 209	
by MV Cape Calvert	2.50

OUR LIABILITY CEASES ON RECEIPT BY US OF BILL OF LADING FROM CARRIER
E. & O. E.

BELLA COOLA
NOV 9 [illegible]
INDIAN AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 88 M.-F. LTD. 65743

CABLE ADDRESS:
CANFISCO, VANCOUVER
ALL CODES

THE CANADIAN FISHING COMPANY, LIMITED

FOOT OF GORE AVENUE

VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA 28 Oct 48 194

SOLD TO Dept Of Indian Affairs

Kitimaat School ordered by letter

TERMS

ROUTING Inv #209

Delivered by MV Cape Calvert

150	lbs	Dustbane		12.75
1	cps	Purex Tissue		12.50
4	dz	Toilet Soap	@ .10¢	4.80
2	"	Laundry Soap	.15	3.60
4		Old Dutch Cleanser	.14	.56
3		Bon Ami Powder	.20	.60
2	dz	Chl of Lime	.13	3.12
3		Galv Pails lge	2.25	6.75
6		Pyrene tins	2.75	16.50
12		Floor Wax tins	.65	7.80
2		Water Pitchers	1.95	3.90
2		Wash Basins	.85	1.70
500		Paper Cups		3.50
1	dz	Light Bulbs 25W		2.40
1	"	" 40W		2.40
1	"	" 60W		2.40
1	"	" 75W		3.00
4		Floor Brushes	3.50	14.00
2		Garden Rakes	1.25	2.50
1		Dust Pan		.40
1	gal	Monamel		9.25
		3% Tax on 114.43		3.43
		Total		117.86
				- 3.43
				$114.43

When Remitting Specify Butedale Kitimaat School Acct.

OUR LIABILITY CEASES ON RECEIPT BY US OF BILL OF LADING FROM CARRIER
E. & O. E.

BELLA COOLA
NOV 9 1948
INDIAN AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4-11-4 (162)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

820-162

61

1948-49

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The Canadian Fishing Company, Ltd.

Address Butedale, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.28/48	To supplies for the Kitamaat Indian Day School	$114.43
	Delivery charges	2.50
		$116.93

Vote: 516-12-415

Training Division
Dec'd
NOV 24 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-15-5 dated Sept.7/48

Voucher No. 787

Date Nov. 10/48

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

86719

820-5 (E.1)

November 25, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to $116.93 covering the purchase of miscellaneous items required at the Kitamaat Day School.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 516-820-12-415.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4-11-3 (162) 820-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to W. P. Pruden,

Address Indian Superintendent,

Bella Coola, B. C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 24/48	To cash paid for carrying gasoline and school supplies from wharf to school house, Kitamaat Day School	3.00
	Vote: 514-01-11	

Training Division
DEC 15 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

W. P. Pruden
Agent

Voucher No. 842

Date December 1st, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
60 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MArine 3111

VICTORIA
1460 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden

DOM GOVT. MINES & RESOURCES
MR J P PROUDFOOT, INDIAN AGENT
BELLA COOLA B C

INV 21 48
MRS EVANS, TEACHER
KITKAT INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
KITKAT BC

VANCOUVER, B.C.
Your Reg. No.
Shipped or Taken By
2-11-14 Terms:
% Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month

D24-100M-

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Quantity	Unit		Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1 AS		THIRD SECTION FIRE BACK	1		17 LB			85

BELLA COOLA JUN 3 1948 INDIAN AGENCY

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MArine 5111

VICTORIA
1480 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 7111

MAY 21/48

VANCOUVER, B.C.

DOM GOVT. MINES & RESOURCES

MRS EVANS ,TEACHER

KITMAT INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

MR R P PRUDEN, INDIAN AGENT

Your Req. No.

2% Shipped or Taken By

KITMAT BC

BELLA COOLA B C

2-11-14 Terms: % Cash Discount

If Paid By 20th of Following Month

4224

D24-100M- IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1		THIRD SECTIN FIRE BACK	5		17 LB			85
AS								

BELLA COOLA
JUN 3 1948
INDIAN AGENCY

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4-11-3 (162) 820-5

Form No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to McLennan McFeely & Prior Ltd.,

Address 99 East Cordova Street,

Vancouver, B. C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 21/48	To third section fire back of kitchen range, Kitamaat Day School. (Note: this range has now been replaced).	
	Invoice # 4234	.85
	Vote: 516-09-615	

Training Division
DEC 17 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

RECOMMENDED

A. Stanley

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 827

Date Nov. 24/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

7W20

820-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN REPLY REFER TO
OUR
NO. 11-4 (162)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

9031

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

December 15, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Kitimat Indian Day School

Authority is requested for the purchase of the following desks for the above mentioned school:

18	Kindergarten chairs	14" high.....	@3.10
2	" tables	2'6"x6'-26" high	@19.50
			$94.80

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 20 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

820-5 (E.1)

December 21, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, file 2-11-4, the Department approves an expenditure of $94.80 for the purchase of kindergarten chairs and tables for the Kitamaat School, if you consider that these are absolutely essential at the present time.

We would appreciate avoidance of any expenditure that can be deferred until April 1st as our funds are becoming limited.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLARKE & STUART CO. LTD.
550 Seymour St.
Vancouver, B.C.

March 19, 1946

[redacted]maat Indian School,
Mrs. M.W. Evans, Principal,
Alitamaat, B.C.

1 Set No. 61H Rectograph pictures	1.04	
1 Set 73H color matching	1.04	
1 Set S. Sewing cards	.75	
1 Box No. 668 colored shoe pegs	.47	
1 Set No. 501 Ideal drawings to color	.42	
1 Only S. B. liner	.50	
1 Only No. 832 Panel poster	.72	$5.03
Postage		.26
		$5.29

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

CLARKE & STUART CO. LTD.
550 Seymour St.
Vancouver, B.C.

March 12, 1946

Alternate Indian School,
Mrs. A.M. Evans, Principal
Alternate, B.C.

1 only No. 040 Poster paper .78
1 " No. 060 " " .7

1.56

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

820-5

4-11-4 (16?)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 508A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.,

Address 550 Seymour Street,

Vancouver, B. C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.19,1946	To poster panels for Kitamaat Day School Inv.2158	1.56
"	School drawing supplies " " " Inv.2159	5.29
		$6.85

Note: The above accounts were not previously received and have not been voucher before.

,Vote: 516-12-415

RECOMMENDED

H. J. McGregor

for Indian Commissioner for B. C.

JAN 18 1949 A.M.

Indian Affairs Br.

Treasury Division

JAN 20 1949

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 820-4(E2) dated Dec 13/48.

W. J. McGregor
Agent

DATE January 7, 1949.

VOUCHER No. 20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4-11-3 (162) 820-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Gordon Wm. Robinson,

Address Kitamaat,

Butedale P.O., B. C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.17/48	To cash paid for work done shovelling snow and ice off roof of Kitamaat Day School	
	10 hours @ .75	$ 7.50
	Vote: 516-01-113	

Finance Division
JAN 29 1949
Indian Affairs

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 25 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. 40

DATE January 11,1949

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 2819

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 17486 B

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Monarch Furniture Co.,
15 E. 20th,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., December 29th 1948.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to W. P. Pruden, Esq., when goods are shipped.

Supt., Indian Agency, Bella Coola, B.C.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For Kitimat Indian Day School			
18 only	Kindergarten Chairs 14" high.	3.10	55.80	
2 "	" Tables 2'6 x 6', 22" high.	19.50	39.00	
			$94.80	
	Plus freight to Butedale P.O., B.C.		.....	

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver as per your ..... of .....

Shipping Instructions: SHIP BY PREPAID FREIGHT TO: Mr. Gordon W. Robinson, Principal, Kitimat Indian Day School, Butedale P.O., B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 816 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No. .....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

W J McGregor
H.J.A. McGill. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE: FAIRMONT 0295

MONARCH FURNITURE COMPANY

FACTORY AND SHOWROOM
15 EAST 20TH AVENUE

VANCOUVER, B. C. ~~January 14~~ 1949

SOLD TO ~~Indian Agency, Alla Cools B. C.~~
Superintendent

TERMS NETT 30 DAYS | SHIPPED Union S.S. | INVOICE NO. 415 | ORDER NO. 17486

18	Primary	Chairs 14"	3.10	55.80
2	"	Tables 2'6 x 5' x 26"H 6 openings for books		
		Nat Varnich	19.50	39.00
		3 Cartons	.65	1.95
		2 "	.45	.90
				97.65
		~~B. Sales Tax~~		~~7.81~~
				105.46
		~~B. Prov. Tax~~		~~3.15~~
		Freight		10.45
				$119.07
				10.97
				$108.10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

820-5 4-11-4 (162)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Monarch Furniture Company,

Address 15 East 20th Avenue,

Vancouver, B. C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.14/49	To 18 Kindergarten chairs and two Kindergarten tables for Kitamaat Day School. Inv.415	$97.65
	Freight	10.45
		$108.10

Vote: 516-12-415

FEB 16 1949

RECOMMENDED

W J McSweyn

for Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Purchase Order #17486 B

ER rec'd (2981)

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 820-5 (E.1) dated Dec.21/48

VOUCHER No. 99

DATE January 25/49

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

820-5
702

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-11-4

Bella Coola, B. C.,
March 2nd, 1949.

Dept. Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Canada.

The Canadian Fishing Company Ltd., Butedale, B. C. advised that payment of their account totalling $116.93 for janitor supplies for the Kitamaat School has not yet been received. This account was vouchered from this office on November 10th, 1948, voucher number 787.

Would you please advise if cheque has gone forward to Canadian Fishing Company in payment of their account.

W. P. Pruden,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency.

WPP/D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

820-5 (E.1)

17th March, 1949.

Memorandum:

MR. NOONAN, TREASURY BRANCH

Re: Voucher 787 - Bella Coola Agency

The above was issued to the Canadian Fishing Company Ltd., Butedale, B.C., in the amount of $116.93. Our file shows that the Voucher was forwarded to your office on 8th December, 1948. In a letter dated 2nd March, Indian Superintendent Pruden states that the firm has not yet received the cheque. Please let me know when it was sent.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 820-5 (E.1)

OTTAWA

17th March, 1949.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
RECEIVED
MAR 18 1949
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Memorandum:

MR. NOONAN, TREASURY BRANCH

Re: Voucher 787 - Bella Coola Agency

The above was issued to the Canadian Fishing Company Ltd., Butedale, B.C., in the amount of $116.93. Our file shows that the Voucher was forwarded to your office on 8th December, 1948. In a letter dated 2nd March, Indian Superintendent Pruden states that the firm has not yet received the cheque. Please let me know when it was sent.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Paid per
Ch#40115
18/12/48
$116.93

Ch. to be
cashed. endorsed
as follows:
Butler Shingle
Pay to the Order of the
Bank of Commerce
for deposit to the credit of
Ban Fishing Co. Ltd
Vancouver B.C.
Dec 31/48"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

820-5 4-11-3 (162)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Credit Voucher,

Address Indian Agency Trust Account,
Bella Coola, B.C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	Debit AMOUNT	Credit
May 7/48 Marx28/49	Accountable advance for repairs to Kitamaat Indian Day		
	School Cheque 59045 Rec.42870		$214.00
	Disbursements		
May 21/48	Gordon W. Robinson- Cheque 26103 - $20.00 Rec.16307	20.00	
Mar. 28/49	Tim Starr - " 89776 - Rec.16076	194.00	
		$214.00	$214.00
	Balance		N I L
	Votes 516-09-615		

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 13 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 11 1949 RECEIVED OTTAWA

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

DATE Mar.28/49

VOUCHER No. 253

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

820-5 4-11-37 (162)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to G. W. Robinson,

Address Kitamaat,

Hutedale, B. C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.15/49	To cash paid for shovelling snow off roof Kitamaat Day School, 9 hours @ .75 per hour	$6.75
	Vote: 516-09-615	

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 13 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 254

Date May. 29th, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

820-5 (E.1)

23rd March, 1949.

Mr. W.P. Pruden,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Bella Coola, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant regarding your Voucher No. 787 issued in favour of the Canadian Fishing Company Ltd., I am advised by the Treasury Branch that Cheque No. 40115 for $116.93 was sent to the Company on 18th December, 1948.

The cheque has been cashed and is endorsed by a rubber stamp as follows:

"Paid to the order of the Canadian Bank of Commerce for deposit to the credit of the Canadian Fishing Co. Ltd., Vancouver, B.C., December 31st, 1948."

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/-T

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER

E 4

TO Timothy Starr,
Kitamat Reserve,
Butedale, B.C.

FILE NUMBER 92319-4-3 B.C.

OTTAWA April 20, 1949.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO - Already received -

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

- Already received -

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by Superintendent Pruden, Bella Coola Indian Agency, for the Kitimat Indian Day School		
	Material and labour building cupboards		$130.30
	As per invoice dated ---		
	Voucher No. 280 dated Mar. 31/49.		

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
A.M.
REGISTERED

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 27 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

WLMV/HC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10	691		3404

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VIN

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 4

THIS ORDER NO. ALL PACKAGES

△

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

820-5 4-11-7 (162)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to W. E. Pruden,

Address Supt. Indian Agency,

Bella Coola, B. C.

1949-50

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apr.10/49	To cash paid to Talbot Grant for packing 22½ ten gal. drums of gasoline from wharf to Kitamaat Day School for the school lighting plant.	5.62
	Vote: 516-09-622	

EDUCATION DIVISION JUN 10 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 421

DATE June 3/49

W. E. Pruden
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

820-5 (E.1)

14th April, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to $130.30 covering the cost of materials required for cupboards that were urgently needed at the Kitamaat Indian Day School.

Please issue Purchase Order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

820-516-10-691.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

820-5 4-11-4 (162)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Timothy Starr,

Address Kitamaat,

Butedale, B. C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.31/49	To building cupboards for the Kitamaat Indian Day School	
	labor and materials.	$130.30
	Vote: 516-30-691	

EDUCATION DIVISION
Apr 12
APR 13 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-15-5 (WT) 280 dated 21/8/47

Agent

Voucher No. .....

Date Apr 31/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

820-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Canadian Fishing Co. Ltd.

Address Butedale, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept	23	To floor paint supplied to the Kitamaat		
		Indian Day School	19	.00
		Invoice #203-A		
		Vote: 516-10-619		

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 18 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
NOV 14 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, ONT.

RECOMMENDED

W J McSuggan
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

W J Ruden
Agent

Voucher No. 770

Date October 7th. 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

820-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to W.P.Prudon

Address Bella Coola, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
October 18/49	for money paid to Talbot Grant for carrying supplies to Kitamaat day school from wharf.	$ .50
	Vote 516-10-691	

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 18 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
NOV 14 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

W.P.Prudon
Agent

798
Voucher No.....

November 3rd. 1949
Date.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

820-5

4-11-3

9280

Bella Coola, B.C.
Oct13, 1949.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 14 1949
REGISTERED

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
Federal Building, Vancouver, B.C.

Re Kitamaat Indian Day School Maintenance.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your 2-11-3 (162) of 6th Oct. 1949.

Attached is voucher for $400.00 (Four hundred dollars) payment to Micah Shaw on account of painting contract at the above school.

When E. Levelton visted Kitamaat on 16th Sept. well over half of the work had been completed. Possibly it is now finished apart from awaiting the floor paint which you have shipped and a small section of the roof, which was also short of material.

If I am to verify completion of the work before vouchering the whole account the following delays will ensue at least:-

Two weeks for an Agency trip to Kitamaat
One week awaiting mail out from here.
One week enroute to Ottawa via your office
One week for cheque to return to Micah Shaw at Kitamaat,

bringing earliest return to Mr. Shaw to mid-November..by which time his family may be in serious need, and the weather to go out to Butedale for the cheque and supplies may cause a further considerable delay.

I would therefore be appreciated if arrangement can be made to pay this voucher on account of that part of work long since completed.

A single sain was found to be short by 5 gallons. I am loaning 5 gallons from the agency residence office paint project in order to complete the Kitamaat school job this fall. If it is possible I would be grateful to have another 5 gallon can of "British Red" shingle paint purchased in Vancouver as a charge against the Kitamaat school and shipped by prepaid freight to the Indian Agency, Bella Coola.

W. P. Pruden
Ag. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

770-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Micah Shaw,

Address Kitamaat, via Butedale, B.C.

Send by Registered Mail

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
11 Oct,1949	To advance on account paint contract,Kitamgat Indian day School.Job is now nearly completed and awaiting materials,through no fault of contractor.If full payment iswithheld to completion of contract, hardship to Indian family of the contractor may result.	$400.00
	Remittance should be sent by registered mail owing to very poor care of mail Butedale to Kitamaay	
	vote 516-10-691	
	DEPT. 4/D OCT. 1/49 820-5 (E1)	
	RECOMMENDED	

EDUCATION DIVISION FORWARDED TO OTTAWA NOV 4 1949

RECEIVED NOV 4 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 2-11-3 dated 4 Aug,1949

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 770-A

DATE 11 Oct 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

820-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Gordon & Polyes Ltd.

Address 101 Powell Street

Vancouver B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug	1	To 25/ gyproc filler, for Kitamaat Indian Day school.	4.60
		To prepaid freight,	1.40
		Vote: 516-10-691	6.00

LOCATED - JASPER
OCT 20 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
OCT 18 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

RECOMMENDED

J. J. McKay
for Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 8-11-3 dated July 19/49

FORM No. I.A. 506

A. J. Gordon
Agent

VOUCHER No. 728

DATE October 8th. 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

820-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

October 1st, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Kitamaat Indian Day School
Your File 2-11-3 (162)

With reference to your letter of September 27th, it is not usual to forward an accountable advance except when the work is being done on a day labour basis.

If the account for the payment due Micah Shaw is forwarded by airmail marked for immediate attention, we will make every endeavour to have the cheque forwarded to him at the very earliest possible date.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 2-11-3 (162)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

820 - 5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

325

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Sept. 27th, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Painting - Kitamaat Indian Day School
Your file 820-5

With reference to Mr. Neary's Army Signals of August 3rd advising of the Minister's approval of the acceptance of the tender of Micah Shaw on the work above mentioned, you will note from Supt. Pruden's letter of Sept. 16th attached that the work is being proceeded with and that he is anxious to pay Mr. Shaw as soon as the contract is completed. An accountable advance of $875.00 is therefore requested. It occurs to me that as the work is not being done on a day labour basis it may not be possible to have an advance forwarded but if it is will you please have a cheque sent to Mr. Pruden at the earliest possible date or otherwise advise him accordingly.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

RECORDS SEP 20 1949 INDIAN AFFAIRS
Department of Mines and Resources SEP 20 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-11-3

Bella Coola B.C.
16 Sept.,1949.

Mr. W.S.Arneil,Indian Commissioner for B.C.,Vancouver, BC.C.

Re Kitamaat Day School, Maintenance.

Reference your 2-11-3 of 30 June 1949 and this agency's reply of of 7 July.Following this correspondence no agency trip was possible to Kitammat until 30 August when the paintwork was found to be well under way the paint materials having arrived there as late as 12 August. As stated previously it will not be possible to have this work done on a day labor basis.

Mr Shaw the contractor will be in need of funds as soon as the work is completed which I expect will be about the time of my next visit to Kitamaat. This Indian has heavy family obligations and for health reasons has not been able to engage in the normal remunerative employment available locally,Hence his need of payment of the paint contract funds at once in order that he may prepare his family for the winter.

It would therefore be appreciated if an accountable advance can be provided at once in the amount of $875.00 in order that Mr.Shaw may be paid as soon as his contract is completed.

Marshall-Wells have cancelled the item of 5 galons of orange floor paint as being unobtainable.I have not been able to secure floor paint of any color locaaly.It would be greatly appreciated if you could order 5 gals., of floor paint of any color to be shipped to Mr. Micah Shaw,Kitammat,via Butedale B.C. Shipment to go forward as soon as possible.(Light color prefered)

W.P.Pruden,
Supt. Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

820-5 (E4)

, September 17, 1949.

Mr. W.D. Pruden,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Re: Voucher 631

We have received the above mentioned Voucher in this office. The supporting account includes two items for which no receipts are attached, namely, freight $1.50 and cartage 30¢.

Treasury requires these receipts before passing the Voucher for payment.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

SD:MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

820-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to General Steel Wares Ltd.,

Address 8976 Shaygnessy Street,

Vancouver, B. C.

1949-50

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 24/	49	For furnace fitting supplied to Kitamaat Indian Day School.	
			$18007
		Freight	
		Purchase Order No. 41715	
		Invoice Number: 6615	
		Jan 27th	
		Vote: 516-12-415	

DEP[illegible] PURCHASE ORDER

820-8

CANADA

TO General Steel Wares Limited, 6 4
8976 Shaughnessy Street,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

FILE NUMBER 91865-4-44

OTTAWA 12 April 1949.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO The Teacher, Kitamaat Indian Day School, Butedale, British Columbia.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Mr. W. P. Pruden, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Bella Coola, British Columbia.

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Soon as Possible

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Kitamaat Indian Day School - Teacherage		
1	Pc. Galv. Furnace Pipe, 8" x 30"		
1	Pc. Galv. Furnace Pipe, 8" x 16"		
1	Pc. Galv. Furnace Pipe, 8" x 12"		
1	Pc. Galv. Furnace Elbow Pipe, 8" x 90°		
1	Pc. Galv. Furnace Elbow Pipe, 8" x 60°		
1	Pc. Galv. Furnace Elbow Pipe, 8" x 45°		
1	Set Grates, for McClary's Famous Magnet Furnace No. 4170		
	Estimated Cost		$ 15.00
	Prepay transportation charges to Butedale, British Columbia and forward receipted voucher with invoices.		

EDUCATION DIVISION Jan 27 SEP 15 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

yellow copy sent to W. P. Pruden Mr 20/49

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 22 1949 P.M. REGISTERED

GVS/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415		228

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 41715

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

△

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 ARTS)
250M-10-46 (691)
H.Q. 684-21-81531

UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 820-5 (E.1)

PLACE: Ottawa, Ont.

DATE: August 3, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER JULY 21 RE KITAMAAT DAY SCHOOL MINISTER APPROVES ACCEPTANCE OF TENDER OF MICAH SHAW IN AN AMOUNT OF $875.00 -stop-

Bernard F. Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: AS

PHONED BY: SJ

TIME: 11.20 AM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

820-5

Department of Mines and Resources
MINISTER'S OFFICE

MEMORANDUM

July 30, 1949.

5918

DEPUTY MINISTER:

Attention - Director of Indian Affairs

With reference to your memorandum of July 28th concerning the painting to be done at the Kitamaat Indian Day School, Bella Colla Indian Agency, it will be quite in order to accept Mr. Micah Shaw's tender of $875.00.

J.G. Levy,
Private Secretary.

Mr. MacKay
To note.

Aug. 2 - 10.30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

820-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, July 28th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Kitamaat Indian Day School,
Bella Coola Indian Agency,
Province of British Columbia,
Electoral District of Skeena

Indian Commissioner Arneil reports that both the interior and exterior of the above school should be painted. This is a two-room school with teacher's residence attached.

Mr. Arneil has obtained a tender from Mr. Micah Shaw. He is prepared to do all the painting for an amount of $875.00.

Mr. Shaw is an Indian, and Indian Superintendent Pruden of the Bella Coola Indian Agency has advised Mr. Arneil that he is considered to be a reliable man and a good worker.

I would appreciate it if you would approve acceptance of Mr. Shaw's quotation in an amount of $875.00.

PP/ST

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

820-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

4093

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 2-11-3 (162)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 21,1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Kitamaat Indian Day School
Your file 82-5-

With reference to Mr. Pratt's letter of June 22nd, you will note from the attached communication dated July 7th from Supt. Pruden that due to the difficulties mentioned it will not be possible to have work in connection with the above-mentioned school carried out on a day labour basis and further, that Mr. E, Wesley has withdrawn his tender. Mr. Pruden has, however, an identical tender from another Indian of the Band, Micah Shaw, who Mr. Pruden apparently considers capable of doing the work. In view of the circumstances I would recommend acceptance of Mr. Shaw's tender and would appreciate being advised at the earliest possible date if it will be in order for him to proceed with the work. Orders have already been placed for the materials required.

-EW
Encl.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 25 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

2 Nominal Roll
4 Tenders

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-11-3

Bella Coola, B.C.
July 7th. 1949

W.S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner
P.O. Box 70
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir: Re. Kitamaat School Maintenance

In reply to your 2-11-3-(162) of 30th. June,1949. Mr Wesley has relenquished his tender for the work of painting the above school. He and his wife were both offered highly renumerative employment at Butedale, and I rather beleive it was a bit too much for him to watch the rest of the band leave the village and leave him behind. He therefore begged off the obligation when I met him at Butedale on 25th. of June.

I am attaching a tender from Mr. Micah Shaw who is also a member of the Kitamaat Band. I note what you have said regarding day work for this project. It will be realized that this office cannot maintain a time keeper at Kitamaat to verify labor returns. Mr. Shaw is a reliable man and I would normally accept his statement, but the matter of day work is farther complicated by the fact that Mr. Shaw is under Medical Direction to take certain rest periods each day, hence his hours will be irregular. A number of his friends have assured me that they will be at Kitamaat frequently during the summer and will give him voluntary assistance to complete this work. He has a wife and three small children, as well as an aged father to support and is naturally concerned about next winter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Re. Kitamaat School Maintenance, Contd.

He had been canvassing the local logging camps for employment and it was largely to prevent him from taking more strenuous work that his friends urged me to offer him the paint work. This may also have been a factor in Mr. Wesleys' relenquishing the job. I am satisfied that Mr. Shaw can complete the work with the aid of his wife, an older married daughter who will be living at his home for a time this summer and his many friends who have offered to aid. This is the only opportunity now available to have this work completed, since none of the able bodied men will stay in the village during the summer. Mr. Shaw is an inteligent man and before becoming a partial invalid was known as an efficient workman. I therefore recommend that his tender be accepted.

No doubt paint has already moved forward addressed to Mr. Wesley. This will be satisfactory since Mr. Wesley is at Butedale and has promised to look out for the shipment and have it sent up to Mr. Shaw at Kitamaat by a fish packer working that way. Mr. Malcolm, Manager at Butedale has also promised to look out for the shipment and expedite its transhipment to Kitamaat.

Yours truly,

W.P. Pruden
Supt. Indian Agency

WPP:DRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kitamaat, B. C.
June 27th, 1949

TENDER

I undertake to complete the following work at Kitamaat Indian Day School

Clean Roof
Stain Roof, 1 (one) coat
Paint all outside walls of building two coats, including under eaves, doors and trim.
Paint interrior, two classrooms hallways and stairways , two coats, walls and ceilings.
Paint all floors in classrooms, hallways and stairways Two coats.
Varnish doors and stair rails

Paint interrior of teacherage all rooms and anterooms, cupboards, ceilings and walls two coats.
Varnish all floors and stairways in teacherage two coats.
Varnish all doors and woodwork.
Paint interrior two basement rooms and entryways including dispensary room two coats.

All materials to be supplied by Indian Affairs Branch, Dept, of Mines and Resources.

All work is to be completed in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner for the sum of (eight hundred and seventy five dollars) $875.00.
Payment to be made when work is satisfactorily completed.

Mike Shaw
Micah Shaw

Witness

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

8 30-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to W. P. Pruden,

Address Supt. Indian Agency,

Bella Coola, B.C.

1949-50

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 27/49	To cutting and fitting new wallboard at Kitamaat	
	Indian Day School 6 hours @ .85 per hour	5.10
	Vote: 516-09-615	

ACCOUNTS DIVISION
JUL 14 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
JUL 14 1949
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

A. H. Pruden
Agent

VOUCHER No. 510

DATE June 30/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

820-5

July 8, 1949

Ketchmaat Indian Day School.

Extract from Teacher's Report for fiscal year ending March 31, 1949.

1. State of buildings: Good, but very badly in need of painting.

C.H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

820-5 4-11-4 (162)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.,

Address 550 Seymour Street,

Vancouver, B. C.

1949-50

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 8/46	To supplies for the Kitamaat Indian Day School.	5.00
	Vote: 516-12-415	
	Note: Not previously vouchered.	

EDUCATION DIVISION JUN 28 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUN 21 1949 A.M. RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

W S Arneil

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

Agent

Voucher No. 446

Date June 7/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

820-5

, June 22, 1949

AIR MAIL

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Kitimat Indian Day School
Your File No. 2-11-3 (162)

With reference to painting the interior and the exterior of the above school, we infer from the second paragraph of your letter of June 15th, that it might involve less expenditure to have the work done by day labour, and presumably the Indians might be employed. If we are correct, the Department approves doing the work on a day labour basis on the understanding that the total expenditure would not exceed $875.00. However, if it is necessary to have the work done by contract, you will have to communicate with us again because we are obliged to obtain the Minister's approval for any contract over $500.00.

Local purchase of the paint is authorized at an approximate cost of $500.00.

Philip Phelan,

Chief, Education Division.

PP:MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

820-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 2-11-3 (162)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

26668

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

June 15, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Maintenance - Kitimat Day School Building

With reference to Superintendent Pruden's letter of June 2nd and enclosures, attached, a total of $1400.00 was requested in the Estimates for material and labour necessary for the above-mentioned work. The paint requisitioned can be secured in Vancouver at an approximate cost of $500.00 and you will note that Mr. Pruden has secured a tender on labour in the amount of $875.00.

It occurs to me that the Department may not be able to accept a tender but would perhaps prefer to have the work done on a day labour basis, in which case I have no doubt that this could be arranged.

I would recommend that $1400.00 be encumbered to meet the cost of the improvements required and that I be authorized to arrange for the purchase and shipment of the paint from Vancouver.

Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 18 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-ww
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]ELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-11-3 (162)

Bella Coola, B . C.
June 2nd, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Kitamaat Day School, Maintenance

Attached is tender in quadruplicate for the work of painting and decorating the above school building throughout, both classrooms, halls, stairs, two basement rooms and four roomed teacherage, all surfaces both inside and out.

The outside of this building is in particularily poor condition. It was originally painted in the winter and as a result the paint has checked, crumbled and washed off badly. It will have to be thoroughly wire brushed before painting. The inside has reached a condition where decorating is needed throughout.

I have been endeavoring for about two years to persuade someone to take this work. Mr. Ed Wesley, a member of the Kitamaat Band, has at last agreed to forego the fishing season in order to get this work done and is now waiting at Kitamaat to receive the paint and supplies. He has done maintenance work for the Elizabeth Long Memorial Home, hence is experienced.

Attached are requisitions in quadruplicate for the supplies needed which are to be furnished by the Department.

Whatever can be done to authorize this work at an early date and get the paint on its way to Mr. Wesley will be appreciated. I shall be especially grateful for your help in placing the orders. None of the material is available locally.

Materials 500.00
Labour on Contract 900.00

W. J. Pruden,
Supt. Indian Agency.

WPP/D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kitamaat, B. C.
17 May 1949

Tender for labor - Painting Kitamaat Indian Day School

I agree to undertake the following work:

1. Wash and stain whole roof of school, teacherage, porches, one coat. Repair and paint fireladders and catwalk.

2. Paint all outside walls of school and teacherage, porches, etc. - two coats, with trim of different color. Paint storm sash and screen sash.

3. Replace loose putty on all windows. Replace broken window panes.

4. Paint two coats interior of two classrooms, hallways and stairways, including lower floor entry hallway and basement entry. Varnish all doors, stair rails and treads. Paint two coats all north basement room and partitions. Paint one coat south basement room.

5. Reset all cloakroom hooks.

6. Thoroughly scrub floors of classrooms, hallways and stairs. Plane down roughened sections. Apply one coat hot linseed oil and two coats good floor varnish.

7. Paint two coats interior of teacherage kitchen, living room, two bedrooms, stairway, halls, two colors and cupboards third color.

8. Thoroughly clean and varnish two coats all wood floors in teacherage. Varnish all doors one coat.

List of materials for above job attached.

All materials are to be supplied by Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources. Tender is for labor only.

All work to be completed in a workmanlike and satisfactory manner.

Total for all labor. $875.00

Witness: I G Sewell

Edwin Wadsley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June 2nd 1949

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kitamaat Indian Day School

VOTE 516- Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Kitamaat Indian Day School, c/o Edwin Wesley, contractor, Kitamaat, via Butedale, B. C. By Union Steamships

Purpose for which required Maintenance and repairs, painting and decorating

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
25 gals.	shingle stain, crimson	none			
7 "	shingle stain, dark brown	"			
16 "	paint, flat outside, white	"			
5 "	floor enamel, orange	"			
8 "	floor varnish, clear Valspar	"			
1 "	woodwork varnish	"			
13 "	paint, inside, gloss white	"			
12 "	paint, inside, gloss light buff	"			
8 "	boiled linseed oil	"			
6 "	turpentine	"			
5 "	paint, inside, gloss pearl grey	"			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W. J. Linden

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June 2nd 1949

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kitamaat Indian Day School

VOTE 516- Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Kitamaat Indian Day School, c/o Edwin Wesley, contractor, Kitamaat, via Butedale, B. C. By Union Steamships

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

Purpose for which required Maintenance and repairs, painting and decorating

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
25 gals.	shingle stain, crimson	none			
7 "	shingle stain, dark brown	"			
16 "	paint, lat outside, white	"			
5 "	floor enamel, orange	"			
8 "	floor varnish, clear Valspar	"			
1 "	woodwork varnish	"			
13 "	paint, inside, gloss white	"			
12 "	paint, inside, gloss light buff	"			
8 "	boiled linseed oil	"			
6 "	turpentine	"			
5 "	paint, inside, gloss pearl grey	"			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. R. Ruden

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June 2nd 1949

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kitamaat Indian Day School

VOTE 516- Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Kitamaat Indian Day School, c/o Edwin Wesley, contractor, Kitamaat, via Butedale, B. C. By Union Steamships

Purpose for which required Maintenance and repairs, painting and decorating

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
25 gals.	shingle stain, crimson	none			
7 "	shingle stain, dark brown	"			
16 "	paint, lat outside, white	"			
5 "	floor enamel, orange	"			
8 "	floor varnish, clear Valspar	"			
1 "	woodwork varnish	"			
13 "	paint, inside, gloss white	"			
12 "	paint, inside, gloss light buff	"			
8 "	boiled linseed oil	"			
6 "	turpentine	"			
5 "	paint, inside, gloss pearl grey	"			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. R. Ruden

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June 2nd 19 49

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kitamaat Indian Day School

VOTE 516 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Kitamaat Indian Day School, c/o Edwin Wesley, contractor, Kitamaat,

via Butedale, B. C. by Union Steamships

Purpose for which required Maintenance and repairs, painting and decorating

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
one	extension ladder 40 ft. 2 sections 20' each	none			
two	sash brushes oval 1 inch	"			
one	varnish brush 4 "	"			
one	varnish brush 3 "	"			
two	paint brushes 4 "	"			
two	roof stain brushes with 4 ft. handles	"			
one	painters steel wire brush 7½" x 2½"	"			
two	paint scrapers (#623 Mac & Mac)	"			
one	doz. changeable blades for paint scraper	"			
one	wire broom 12" (#562 Mac & Mac)	"			
two	step ladders 8 ft.	"			
20	sheets fine sand paper	"			
25	lbs. gyprock, putty	"			
10	lbs. glaziers putty	"			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— D. V. Pretty

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June 2nd 19 49

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kitamaat Indian Day School

VOTE 516 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Kitamaat Indian Day School, c/o Edwin Wesley, contractor, Kitamaat, via Butedale, B. C. by Union Steamships

Purpose for which required Maintenance and repairs, painting and decorating

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
one	extension ladder 40 ft. 2 sections 20' each	none			
two	sash brushes oval 1 inch	"			
one	varnish brush 4 "	"			
one	varnish brush 3 "	"			
two	paint brushes 4 "	"			
two	roof stain brushes with 4 ft. handles	"			
one	painters steel wire brush 7 " x 2½"	"			
two	paint scrapers (#623 Mac & Mac)	"			
one	doz. changeable blades for paint scraper	"			
one	wire broom 12" (#562 Mac & Mac)	"			
two	step ladders 8 ft.	"			
20	sheets fine sand paper	"			
25	lbs. gyprock putty	"			
10	lbs. glaziers putty	"			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W. J. Spudon

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June 2nd 19 49

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Litmat Indian Day School

VOTE 516 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Litmat Indian Day School, c/o Edwin Wesley, contractor, Litmat,
via Butedale, B. C. by Union Steamships

Purpose for which required Maintenance and repairs, painting and decorating

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
one	extension ladder 40 ft. 2 sections 20' each	none			
two	sash brushes oval 1 inch	"			
one	varnish brush 4 "	"			
one	varnish brush 3 "	"			
two	paint brushes 4 "	"			
two	roof stain brushes with 4 ft. handles	"			
one	painters steel wire brush 7½" x 2½"	"			
two	paint scrapers (#623 Mac & Mac)	"			
one	doz. changeable blades for paint scraper	"			
one	wire broom 12" (#562 Mac & Mac)	"			
two	step ladders 8 ft.	"			
20	sheets fine sand paper	"			
25	lbs. gyprock putty	"			
10	lbs. glaziers putty				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

820-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Marshall Wells B.C. Ltd.

Address Vancouver B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	28	To paints and supplies for repairs and up keep of Kitamaat Indian Day School	
		Invoice #33323-26	159.13
		Freight "	5.95
Aug	8	putty,as above	
		invoice #40414	1.24
		Freight "	.30
"	9	To one extension ladder for Kitamaat school	
		Invoice #39826	22.80
		freight "	4.60
"	10	To paints for Kitamaat Indian Day School	
		Invoice #40465	172.32
		freight "	5.05
		Purchase Order #13702-C	
		Vote-516-10-691	
		Totals	371.39

EDUCATION DIVISION NOV 18 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

for Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 2-11-3 dated July,19/49

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

Voucher No. 701

Date September 30th. 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS November 19, 1949.

516 49 50

10-691 820

820-5

For supplies for the Kitamaat Indian Day School $ 371. 39

Sept.30 701 Marshall-Wells Ltd. Supplies $371. 39
Vancouver.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

TO McLennan, McFeely and Prior,
99 East Cordova Street,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

FILE NUMBER 91865-4-44

OTTAWA 12 April 1949.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO The Teacher, Kitamaat Indian Day School, Butedale,
British Columbia.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Mr. W. P. Pruden, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Bella Coola, British Columbia.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Soon as Possible

QUOTATION OF

F.O.B.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Kitamaat Indian Day School - Teacherage		
12	Lbs. Johnson's Floor Wax		
36	Tins Dutch Cleanser		
24	Tins Bon Ami		
36	Tins Chloride of Lime		
1	Gal. O-Cedar Furniture Polish		
200	Lbs. Dustbane Sweeping Compound		
1	Set Complete Grates for "Good Cheer" Wood and Coal Range No. 21 S 25		
100	Rolls Paper Towels		
500	Paper Cups		
3	Coal Pails, Large		
100	Bars Laundry Soap		
100	Bars Toilet Soap		
100	Rolls Toilet Paper		$100.00
	Estimated Cost		

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 22 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Prepay transportation charges to Butedale, British Columbia and forward receipted voucher with invoices.

Yellow copy sent to Mr. W. P. Pruden 23/11/49

GV3/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12 02	435		228

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 28 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 41716

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

820-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to McLennan McFeely & Prior Ltd.

Address 99 East Cordova St.

Vancouver B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	4	To Janitor supplies for Kitamaat Indian Day school	96.47
		Invoice #39156	
"	5	To 500 paper cups for Kitamaat Indian school	4.30
		Invoice # 39155	
		Purchase Order#41716	
June	16	To prepaid freight	9.75
		Invoice #39156F	
		Vote;516-12 -415	
			110.52

EDUCATION DIVISION NOV 22 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

NOV 14 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. 725

DATE October, 7th. 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

820-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to The British American Oil Co. Ltd.

Address Vancouver, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949 October	21	Lubricating oil for lighting plant of Kitamaat Indian Day School.	$3	56
		Vote 516-09-622		

EDUCATION DIVISION NOV 30 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED NOV 23 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. 848

DATE 19th November, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

870-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to McLennan McFeely & Prior Ltd.

Address 99 East Cordova Street,

Vancouver.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949				
Oct	14	Material for maintenance of Kitamaat Indian Day School Invoice No. 100207	25	75
		Freight on above Invoice No. 100207f	1	40
		Quotation No. 7066-A July 6/49.	$27	15
		Vote No. 516-~~00-615~~ 10-691		

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 3 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
DEC 5 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED
A. W. Stewart
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 2-11-3 dated 6 October, 1949.

FORM No. I.A. 506

W. Rudan
Agent

VOUCHER No. 839

DATE 15 Nov. 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

820-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Ireland & Allan Ltd.

Address 649 Granville Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949				35
Nov.	10	Supplies for Kitamaat Indian Day School	$1	42
		Vote 516-12-415		

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 21 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DEC 20 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

for R. F. Battle
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 2-11-4 dated 9th November, 1949.

FORM No. I.A. 506

A. G. Leslie
Agent

VOUCHER No. 856

DATE 23rd November, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

820-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to British American Oil Co. Ltd.

Address Vancouver B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	13	To 40 gal white gasoline supplied for use in light plant at Kitamaat Indian Day School	10	.40
		Invoice #30563		
		Vote-516-09-622		
			10	.40

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 11 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
JAN 9 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 950

DATE December 30th. 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

820-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to British American Oil Co. Ltd.

Address Vancouver B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov	27	To white gasoline supplied for use in the light plant at Kitamaat Indian Day School	10	.40

VOTE-514-09-622

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 11 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
JAN 9 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. C. Macdonald
Agent

VOUCHER No. 936

DATE December 29th. 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

820-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Ireland and Allan

Address 659 Granville St.

Vancouver B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov	5	To school books supplied to Kitamaat Indian	
		Day school	2.91
"	10	As above.	3.82
		Vote-516-13-415	
		RECOMMENDED	
		Indian Commissioner for B.C.	6.73

JAN 16 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION JAN 18 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 2-11-4 938 dated Oct-31/49

December 29/49 Agent

Voucher No. .....

Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 820-5 VOL. 3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 820-5 **VOLUME** 3

SUBJECT KITAMAAT

DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM FEB. 1943

TO Dec 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

222066

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 820 [redacted] **VOLUME** [redacted]

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6347, file 820-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6397)

File 820-5, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Kitamaat School - Building Maintenance - Supplies Accounts. 1912 - 1938
File 820-5, part 2	Bella Coola Agency - Kitamaat School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1942
File 820-5, part 3	Bella Coola Agency - Kitamaat School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1943 - 1949
File 820-11, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Kitamaat School - Vocational Training. 1941 - 1950
File 821-1, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School - General Administration. 1889 - 1935
File 821-1, part 2	Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School - General Administration. 1936 - 1949
File 821-3, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School - Teachers' Salaries. 1912 - 1947
File 821-5, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1926 - 1935
File 821-5, part 2	Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1948
File 821-5, part 3	Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 820-11 Issues

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

KITAMAAT
DAY SCHOOL
VOCATIONAL TRAINING

CROSS REFERENCE

162-15-11

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
23/2/60	P.A.	23/2	[illegible]	E4	V96	[illegible]	22/2
	P.A.	2/3	[illegible]	E-4	V-544	CRG	2-8

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-11, part 1)

162-15-11

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

KITIMAT DAY SCHOOL

MANUAL TRAINING

New

162 - 15 - 11

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
75-162

Schools

BELLA COOLA AGENCY

AGENT'S REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1941.

Bella Coola, B.C.
December 1, 1941.

x x x

Practically all the Kitimat Indians were at home and the new school was well attended. A meeting was held with the Council on various business matters at which Inspector Coleman discussed the revival of Indian handicraft and boat building. It was noted that the new missionary at this point, Rev. Basil Hartley had been taking a class of boys in the school basement in gas engines and their operations. This kind of co-operation by the missionary will no doubt be much appreciated by the Department as other missionaries on our Reserves in Bella Coola Agency have shown a deplorable lack of interest in the young people under their care.

x x x

Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-15-11.

Ottawa, December 15th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have noticed with interest the report of a meeting of the Council held at Bella Coola. I would be pleased if you would interview the missionary mentioned therein, Rev. Basil Hartley, and find out if he is qualified to carry out organized instruction in woodwork, combustion engines and light metal work.

If this man were qualified to carry on instruction, I would be pleased to furnish directions and a course of study and, possibly, slight remuneration for his trouble. On receiving your report, I will give this matter further consideration.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

162-15-11

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 6 1942
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-11-1

Bella Coola, B. C.,
January 25, 1942.

Dear Sir: Your file 162-15-11
Letter dated Dec. 15, 1941.

It has not been possible to visit Kitimat during the past two months as the Departmental Launch is not in first class shape and the weather is often very stormy at this time of year.

Mr. Hartley, however, was written regarding his qualifications to carry out instructions in woodwork, combustion engines, and light metal work.

The following is his reply quoted from a letter dated January 9, 1942:-

"Many thanks for your letter of December 30, which had a perilous trip up here, but came in yesterday, after David Duncan's boat had opened a couple of seams in the pounding seas just below Coste Island.

Regarding the courses you speak of, I think that I could handle any of them. The time element plays its part - the boys are keen as anything, and most enjoyable to work with; but yours truly has precious little spare time. We are in the throes of negotiations with a view to getting the original status of our Post Office restored, whereby we should be freed from the irksome and time-consuming business of issuing money orders, but that may take some time yet. However, we might be able to work out something, I think that for the time being, while our time is so very limited, that we might accomplish most if we began with the older lads, who would be most likely to find immediate application for their 'newly-acquired' knowledge.

I have taken the Diesel Course offered by Hemphills, some years back when they were first opening up in Vancouver, and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

while there I put in some time teaching acetylene welding, which would be my choice of a trade. I don't suppose the Department will be able to see its way to equipping us along that line, at least until after the war, but for practical usefulness there would be few trades that we could introduce that would be better, Of course, there would be no object in making a community of welders, but it would offer a very useful trade to a few, for the days when the fishing isn't so good, and we will be hard put to it to help the people adapt themselves to changing conditions.

I will try to find out how many we could line up for a course - the boys are all pretty fair at operating gas engines, but could stand some help on repairs and maintenance, and might be encouraged to advance to diesel work."

It would appear from Mr. Hartley's letter that he is well qualified to follow a course of study in the subjects you mentioned and I think the Department will do well to avail themselves of Mr. Hartley's ability in this line of work which is of the greatest importance to the Coast Indians, operating, as all of them do, their own gas boats, and also in view of the increased demands for men with such training in War Industries.

I would respectfully suggest that a course of study is sent immediately. Mr. Hartley does not mention what remuneration he wishes but perhaps the Department has a standard rate by the day or hour for such instruction.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. Christie

Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent.

WC:MC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
February 14, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo with reference to the work being done by Mr. Hartley at Kitimat. While there is no doubt that Mr. Hartley is making a real attempt to benefit the Indian boys, at the same time I feel it advisable to postpone any definite action until you have had an opportunity of visiting Kitimat. At the time of your next inspection there you should carefully study Mr. Hartley's work and write to me again.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STORES
VICTORIA [redacted]OUVER
NANAIMO CHILLIWACK
NEW WESTMINSTER

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B. C.

EUROPEAN OFFICE
ROXBURGHE HOUSE
287 REGENT STREET
LONDON, W. 1. ENGLAND

THE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
Federal Bldg.
Vancouver, B. C.

BELLA COOLA
MAR 18 1942
AGENCY

DATE JAN. 1942

ACCOUNT NO.

CABLE ADDRESS: "DESPENCER"
CODES: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
WESTERN UNION

DATE	ARTICLES	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Kitimaat Indian Day School. Mrs. M. Isobel Leith, Kitamaat, B. C.			
Jan.16	1 Box Embroidery Cotton			.80

LICENCED BY WARTIME PRICES & TRADE BOARD No. 40825

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	

162-15-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 28 1942
REGISTERED

Letter No. 4-11-1

Office of the Bella Coola ***Indian Agency,***

March 16, ***1942***

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 842 ,

amounting to $ 80 ***in favour***

of David Spencer Limited, Vancouver, B. C.

for 1 box embroidery cotton supplied to Kitimat Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 162-15-4 ***dated*** November 25, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

W. Ghostie

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

820-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to T. Eaton Co. Ltd.

Address Contract Accounts Office,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950 Feb	1	To woodworking tools supplied to Kitamaat Indian Day School	$40	48
		No freight charges as all goods "delivered."		
		Vote 516-12-415		

EDUCATION DIVISION
FEB 23 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
FEB 21 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED
L. St. Laurent
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 2-11-6 dated 21-11-49

FORM No. I.A. 506

H. E. Braden
Agent

Voucher No. 96

Date 9th February, 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
WESTERN
VANCOUVER CANADA

Mail Order

DATE June 28/50 REFERENCE NO. Contract

NAME Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,

ADDRESS Indian Affairs Branch
Bella Coola, B.C.

KEEP THIS FOR REFERENCE

FORM 1. NO. 4 10M-3-50

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	AMOUNT
10 yds	Edging	3.30	
1	Complete Book of Sewing	2.95	
1 book	Things a Girl can Make	1.50	
1	Pearl Button Assortment	.29	
10	Spools Thread	1.50	
2	Rick Rack - white	.38	
2	" " - red	.30	
10 yds	Print	3.70	
10 yds	"	3.70	
10 uds	"	4.25	
10 yds	White Cotton	3.70	
10 yds	Flannelette	3.90	
		27.47	

Sent to:
The Teacher,
Kitamaat Indian School,
Butedale, B.C.

When remitting please remit to
1080 Mainland Street, Vancouver.

THANK YOU.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

820-11

Form No. I.A 506B

Agency File No..... HQ File No.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to T. Eaton Co. Ltd.

Address 1060 Hamilton Street,

Vancouver

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950 June	28	To domestic science materials supplied to Kitamaat Indian Day School	227	47

RECOMMENDED
A. W. Stimmell
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 541 Date 21st July, 1950.

P.O..... E.R.....

Charge to Vote 519 Allot 22-459

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No. 820-4(E6) dated 6th April, 1950.

Dept'l Cheque No..... *(Credit Voucher only)*

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

J. G. Sewell
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved for Payment.....

Date.....

EDUCATION DIVISION AUG 8 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 820-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 820 - 11 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 820 - 11 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT VOCATIONAL TRAINING

KITAMAAT DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM DEC 1941

TO AUG 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6347, File 820-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6397)

File 820-5, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Kitamaat School - Building Maintenance - Supplies Accounts. 1912 - 1938
File 820-5, part 2	Bella Coola Agency - Kitamaat School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1942
File 820-5, part 3	Bella Coola Agency - Kitamaat School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1943 - 1949
File 820-11, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Kitamaat School - Vocational Training. 1941 - 1950
File 821-1, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School - General Administration. 1889 - 1935
File 821-1, part 2	Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School - General Administration. 1936 - 1949
File 821-3, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School - Teachers' Salaries. 1912 - 1947
File 821-5, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1926 - 1935
File 821-5, part 2	Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1948
File 821-5, part 3	Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

~~468-18-1~~

No.

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Vol. 1

821-1

Skeena

VOL. 1

General Correspondence

Kitkatla School

matter under your notice.

I am Sir
Yours respectfully
Sgd/ M. Browne.

I thereby recommend a school gra
to Kitkatla school as requested
the Revd. Mor. Brown in the wit
letter.

Sgd/ C. Todd
Actg Ind. Agent
N. W. Coast Agc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

04107

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 21 1889

The Rectory
Port Essington
16 Dec. 1889.

The Superintendent
Indian Office
Victoria B. C.

Dear Sir,

I beg to say there is a great want of School privilege felt at Kitkatla an Indian Village about thirty five miles from here - Recently I had a church erected there and the same time opened a day scho with a daily average attendance

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

eighteen and find the number no
exceeds thirty.

The poor children
show deep interest in school work
and by last account were maki
satisfactory progress in reading wri
and arithmetic. The parents and
pupils deserve encouragement in
respect as I consider them far adhan
in honest principle to work for their
immediate wants and favorably con
with many of our coast Indians

I am sorry to make
applications but I blame my
cessors for not having brough

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

British Columbia

64107

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 21 1889

CORRESPONDENCE
JAN 4 1890
BRANCH

64107

175. V. Indian Office
Victoria Dec 20th 1889.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose copy of a letter from the Revd M. Browne making application for a grant for the Indian School at Kitkatla conducted under the auspices of the Church Missionary Society.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Obdt Servant,
I Mlloffatt.
for the Indian Supt Genl.

To Superintendent Schools to be written
Order to be written
Acknowledged
Answered

L. Vankoughnet Esqre
Dept Supt Genl
of Ind. Affairs.

CORRESPONDENCE
JAN 3 1890
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM.

Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....

Ottawa,..... 188

Should be paid so long as the average attendance of pupils does not fall below 30 & that the Schools are conducted to the satisfaction of the Commissioner (Vide file 3099)

For the year ended the 30th June last there were 11 day Schools & 1 Mayo Indl Institution & the R. C. Institution at Sale in operation

Mr Browne states that Kitkatla is an Indian Village about 35 miles from Port Essington & that recently he has Church erected there & at the same time opened a day School with a daily average attendance of 18 & that the number now Exceeds 30.

Agent Todd recommends that a grant be made

John McLean

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM.

To Department of Indian Affairs,

JAN 19

Ottawa, 14th January 1880

With ref. to the Mohawk and Sarcee Indians I am in receipt of an application from the Revd W. Bromley for a grant towards an Industrial School at Kitchener to be conducted under the auspices of the Church Missy. Society. I beg to report that the Order in Council dated the 7th April 1874 governing grants to Schools in B.C. provides that $250.00 per annum be granted as an aid to the School at Nanaimo $350.00 per annum to St. Mary's Industrial School (grant now $500.00) and $500.00 per annum to the Metlakahtla Industrial School. It also provides that a grant of $300.00 per annum be given to each of seven other Schools established or to be established in other parts of B.C. in accordance with the wishes of the Indians and with the approval of the Commissioner; it being understood, however, that the grant

shared

3 Applications for grants

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RETURN TO CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.

SCHOOL BRANCH
MAR 27 1895

64,127

195 V

Encl.

N. Moffatt, Esq.
Indian Office.
Victoria, B.C.

January 21st 1890.

Sir,

I have to ask the
favor of your letter of
the 20th ult. enclosing
copy of a letter from the
Rev. M. Brown, making
application for a grant
for the Indian school,
Kitkatla, conducted
under the auspices of
the Church Missionary
Society, at Kitkatla,
and in reply I beg
to inform you that
the sum of
$300.00 has been placed in
the Supplementary
Estimates

To Enq. Supt
Sec Indian
W. H. Lynn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Estimates for ~~this~~ 1890-91
towards this object; and
if votes for same will
be made.

Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116968

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 30 1894

British Columbia.

SCHOOL BRANCH
JUL 31 1894

694 J 2/10

Indian Office,

Victoria, July 23rd. I894.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward herewith the Return of the Laklau (Gitkatla) Indian day School for the Quarter **endéd** the 30th. of June I894, shewing an average daily attendance of I3.96 Scholars, together with requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned, The address to which the cheque in payment is to be forwarded is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A W Vowell

Indian Superintendent.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOL BRANCH
MAR27 1895
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 26 1895

British Columbia.

EXAMINED
L. PINCH.

Indian Office,

Victoria, March 19th. 1895.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Kitkatla (Laklau) Indian Day School for the Quarter ended the 31st. of December 1894, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be forwarded is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

Indian Superintendent.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOL BRANCH MAR 18 1897

154195

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 17 1897

435. W 2

British Columbia.

Indian Office,

Victoria, Mar. 10th 1897

Sir:

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Kitkatla Indian day School for the quarter ended the 31st. of December 1896, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teachers salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servent,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B.C.

The Deputy of the

Superintendent General

of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 11 1896

150681

British Columbia.

27. 1/2

Indian Office,

Victoria, Dec. 3rd. 1896.

SCH
DEC 12 1896

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Kitkatla Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of June 1896, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOL BRANCH
MAY 11 1896

116967

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 9 1896

140685

711. R. 2/11.

British Columbia.

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

Indian Office,
Victoria, May 2nd. 1896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward the Report of the Kitkatla Indian Day School for the Quarter ended the 31st. of March 1896, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A W Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

per J Mackay

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

108842

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 26 1896
SCHOOL BRANCH
MAR 26 1896

504. R.2/11.

British Columbia.

Indian Office,

Victoria, March 19th. 1896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Kitkatla Indian Day School for the Quarter ended the 31st. of December 1895, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

135007

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 10 1895

SCHOOL BRANCH

SCHOOL BRANCH
DEC 10 1895

British Columbia.

682. p 2/4

Indian Office,

Victoria, Dec. 3rd. I895.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Kitkatla Indian Day School for the Quarter ending the 30th. of June I895, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

The Agent is advised that this Return should have been made on July last.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A W Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

per J W Mackay

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

British Columbia.

132988

105 P2

Indian Office,

Victoria, October 8th. 1895.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Kitkatla Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 31st. of March 1895, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A W Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

for J Mackay

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kitkatla
B.C. 154064
January 7th 1897.

To the Government

We have held a meeting to day at the village of Kithatla with all the chief members of the village, and I was present at the meeting And we will gladly give a piece of land for the school house.
We beg you earnestly to get the building for us nd our children for education
We are rather anxious for the knowledge and ducation of our children. As it seems not to grow these few years on account of their being ndering with their parents in hunting yearly we dont wish to take them away with us we go away hunting; but want to leave them school.
thers we all look to the Government us in this matter
ld n't get a building built as we have as much as we can on our Church and lings about the village. Therefore we ask have mercy upon us; build a school
And we could n't let our children y other place where the schools are, on of their death sometimes, and also the like to be near their parents when they

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154064

(copy)

Kitkatla, B.C.
Feb.16th.1907.

To the Superintendent
of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir:-

Please find enclosed letters regarding a Boarding School for this Village. I should be glad if you would kindly forward ~~them~~ them on to the Department at Ottawa. Mr Todd I believe is on his way to Victoria or I would send to you through him. This is my apology for sending to you direct.

Hoping you are quite well

Believe me

Yours faithfully

(sgd) R.W.Curd

A.W.Vowell Esq.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967/1

Ottawa, October 21, 1913.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant stating that Mr. and Mrs. Maynard Mustard have gone to Kikatla to take charge of the school for the two quarters ending December and March and asking that the Department make a grant of $75.00 a month for these two quarters.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of Mr. and Mrs. Mustard taking charge of this school for these two quarters, as the village is practically deserted from March to October, and will pay them at the rate of $75.00 per month. Mr. Dougner, the Agent, is being advised accordingly.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

Right Rev. F. H. DuVernet,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967 1/

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 17 1913

Prince Rupert, B.C.
Oct. 8, 1913

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

447311

Dear Sir,

At a meeting of our Mission Board held Sept. 23, 1913 I brought before the members your letter requesting me to aid in securing a suitable teacher for the Indian Day School at Kitkatla.

The Board decided to request Mr. and Mrs. Maynard Mustard to go to Kitkatla, and live in our Mission house for the two school quarters ending Dec. and March. Mr. Mustard has had a College training and Mrs. Mustard has been trained as a nurse, and is good at teaching calisthenics.

The Board decided to ask the Department to make a grant of $75. a month for the two quarters. We had to offer them $100. a month with the use of our Mission house and pay for their transportation with supplies to Kitkatla. They went the early part of this week. Rev. R.W. Gurd went with them to introduce them. As Mr. Gurd assured the Board that from March to October the village is practically deserted we only engaged Mr. & Mrs. Mustard for the two quarters.

It appears that the Conservative Association had recommended the for the Massett school, but when we arranged with them we understood th the teacher of last year had returned, which is correct, though since we have heard that he may be leaving.

In order to save time I am sending a copy of this letter to Mr. Iver Fougner, Indian Agent, hoping that he will concur in our action as it is extremely difficult to get teachers to go to such out of the way Indian villages.

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

F. H. DuVernet
Bishop of Coled

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 17 1913

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11697-1

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
427021/62

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 2 1913

444173

Vancouver, B.C. August 7 1913.

Sir,

I beg to submit the following report on the Indian Village of Kitkatla in the Bella Coola Agency.

* * * *

Unfortunately the Revd Mr Gourd and family, left Kitkatla last fall, on account of the former's ill-health, since which time that has been no school in the village, and the Indians are complaining of this.

* * * *

On Friday several committees waited upon me in regard to * * * appointment of a new teacher, etc.

* * * *

On July 29th I interviewed his Lordship Bishop De Vernet in regard to the opening of the School at this Village and His Lordship informed me that he expected to be able to make the appointment of a teacher very shortly.

I have the honour etc.

A.M. Tyson.

Inspector of Indian Agencies

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967/1

EXD.

Ottawa, July 26, 1913.

Right Reverend Sir,-

The Department is advised that Rev. Mr. Gurd has let the mission at Kitkatla and consequently his daughter's services will not be available as teacher.

I shouldbe pleased to know from Your Lordship as soon as an appointee is made to this mission and also to know what provision Your Lordship proposes to make for the continuance of the day school.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. F. H. DuVernet, D.D.,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967 1

441460

B.C.Inspectorate,

3616 Pt.Grey Rd.,Vancouver,B.C.

July 13,1913.

J.D.McLean Esq.,

Asst.Deputy & Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter 116967/1 dated June 4th. , in reference to Kitkatla Day School.

I have communicated with the Rev.Mr.Gurd and I enclose his answer herewith.While he does not intend to return to that village he expects some one will be sent,by the Bishop,I presume.

I have the honor to remain

Your obedient servant

A. E. Green

Inspector. for D.O.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Claxton
Kitsumkalum River
B. C.
7th July 1913

~~441~~460

Dear Mr Green.

Your letter of the 16th ult- to hand & should have answered before but have been sick & only just come out of Hospital.

I do not propose returning to Kitkatla again. We have spent 20 years in that isolated settlement.

I have no doubt that someone will be appointed to take my place there

With kind regards & best wishes

Believe me

Yours faithfully

R W Lord

Rev. A. E. Green
Inspector Indian Schools
3616 Point Grey Road
Van.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967/1

Ottawa, June 4, 1913.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th ultimo in reference to the closing of the Kitkatla Day school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will be pleased if you will communicate with Rev. Mr. Gurd and ascertain whether it is his intention to return to the Indian village and re-open the school or not.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. A. E. Green,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
3616 Point Grey Road,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967 1/

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 10 1913

B.C. Inspectorate,
3616 Pt. Grey Rd., Vancouver, B.C.,
May 6th., 1913.

436935

J.D.McLean Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir,

I have the honor to report for the information of the Department that since forwarding a report, dated May 3rd. on Kitkatla Day School, Bella Coola Agency, I have received a report from the Rev. Mr. Gurd, formerly missionary at Kitkatla, giving the reasons for closing the school at that village.

He states that he arranged in the fall with the Indians to cut ten cords of wood for his house and the school, but when he arrived from the Skeena at the beginning of winter, found they had not done so, but still promised to get it. A succession of potlatches prevented them however. Then the whole village left for a large potlatch at Bella Bella, not returning till middle of December. Steamers did not call, and all the Indians being away (with the exception of a few sick ones) there was no one to send for wood supplies. For seven weeks Mr. Gurd got wood himself, then the teacher Miss. Gore, and Miss. Gurd being sick, he found it impossible to remain longer. They left the village on December 13th., 1913.

He is now living at Claxton, Skeena River, and does not state if they intend to reopen the school.

I have the honor to remain
Your obedient servant

A. E. Green

Inspector.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
MAY 20 1913

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116,967-1.

E.D.

Ottawa, February 6th, 1913.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th ultimo, in which you recommend that the teacher of the Kitkatla School, Miss Gurd, be paid at the rate of $500.00 per annum, and in reply, I beg to say, pending receipts of further reports from this school, the Department will pay Miss Gurd from the 1st of the current quarter at the rate of $450.00 per annum, and you will be good enough to advise her accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Iver Fougner, Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967 1/

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 20 1913

39[illegible]13.

Bella Coola B.C.

Jan. 10, 1913.

[illegible]28817

Sir:

I have the honor to report that a request has come from Rev. R.W.Gurd of Kitkatla, that the salary of the teacher be raised. I beg to recommend that it be raised to $ 500.00 per year.

It will then be equal to the salaries paid to the Indian teachers at Bella Coola and Bella Bella though yet way below what is paid to teachers of White country schools in this Province; in the Bella Coola valley these are paid $ 900.00 per annum.

Kitkatla is very isolated and is the only Church of England mission in this Agency; all the other schools are on Methodist mission stations.

Teacher Miss M.J. Gurd.
Salary 900
Aug 1912 — about 12.

Your obedient servant,

Ivor Tourgeon.

Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 21 1913
H.

Sec., Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

BELLA COOLA
JAN 10 1913
AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

161301

SEP 9 1897

British Columbia.

Indian Office,

Victoria, September 2nd. 1897.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Kitkatla Indian Day School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of June 1897, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Secretary

Indian Department,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

British Columbia 15886

SCHOOL BRANCH JUL 14 1897
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 13 1897

302. y 2.

Indian Office

Victoria.B.C. July 5th.1897

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

Sir;

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Kitkatla Indian Day School for the quarter ended the 31st of March 1897,together with Requisition in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned.

The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the Requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant

A.W.Vowell

Indian Superintendent.B.C.

per J.W.macKay

The Deputy Supt.General

of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II6367

419-W3

OTTAWA, 10th March 1887

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant with enclosure, relative to the collection of the Nov. [illegible], for the [illegible] of a portrait [illegible] in Parliament in reply I beg to say that no [illegible] can be done in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs:

J.W.Vowell, Esq:
Indian Supt:
Victoria,B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RECEIVED INDIAN BRANCH MAR 15 1897

116967

Forwarded for information of the Hon. The Superintendent General

Indian Office
16.3.97

Schools
Furnished

British Columbia,

Indian Superintendent's Office, 154064

Victoria, 9th March 1897

Sir

I have the honour to enclose herewith duplicate of a letter addressed to the Minister of Education forwarded to me by the Revd R. H. Gurd B.A.S. together with a letter that was written by "a native of Kitkatla." copy of which I also enclose, in reference to the building of a school at the village named-

I have sent copies of above named documents to Revd agent Todd for his report on the subject which I will duly forward as soon as read.

Think Revd Gurd is a little unreasonable in his demands and consider that if the parents were as anxious as stated for the education of their children they would not kick such strong on the location to be selected for the establishment asked for.

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your Obedt Servt

A. Powell

Indian Dept. B.C.

The Deputy Supt General of Indian affairs Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154064

No. 10

Dept

Kitkatla
Dolphin Poland
B. C.
15 Feby. 1897

To the Minister of Education
Honourable Sir

I am enclosing a letter which was written by a native of this village regarding the subject of Education. The letter is singularly worded, but perhaps will explain itself. I am sending it just as it was handed to me. I was not present at the meeting, it was held on a Saturday & I was too busy.

But I attach supreme importance to the subject of which it treats. Nothing in my estimation will be of such permanent value to these Indians as teaching.

In fact I see no hope for them outside the sphere of Education. What is required is a School conducted similarly to the one at Metlakahtla, only on a smaller scale.

To me it is decidedly unreasonable as well as undesirable to compel children to go out of their own village to be taught.

Could you not erect a Boarding School here, where a dozen of the brightest & most promising youths of both sexes might be boarded taught & disciplined?

The Kit-K'atlas are a fine race of Indians, are sometimes called 'the Kaffirs of the Coast'. Exceedingly energetic, bright & loyal. The number of residents is about 250.

The multiplication of schools of instruction is one of the most most praiseworthy efforts put forth by the Department for the benefit of the rising Generation of Indians.

And when the Indians meet together as a body they the Department to lift them up out-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of their ignorance, is a clear sign that they mean what they say & that the appeal when Gaulee would be much appreciated

There are three things which entitle them to your kindly consideration! —

1 The Kitkatlas are essentially a hunting tribe. They are away for this purpose seven months out of twelve. They leave early in February for their different hunting grounds. They return for a week or two in April & then leave in large numbers to hunt fur seal off Bonilla Poland. After which they go to the West Coast of Vancouver Poland for Sea otter returning to their village in September where they remain until Feby & so on year after year.

It is obvious that most of the instruction imparted is lost on account of their being away so much from their village

2 The Kitkatlas are an exclusive tribe

They have little in common with the Tsimshians of which family they are a branch, & a chief branch

They object to the placing of their children in schools away from their homes. In some cases, children in these schools, have died & have been buried, before their parents heard anything about them. The school nearest to us viz Metlakahtla will never be any great benefit to the children of this place.

I might have prevailed upon one or two to send their children at Metlakahtla school, but that institution was too full to receive any more.

3 The Kitkatlas are a progressive tribe

They have made considerable material progress all their old, dirty narrow uncomfortable roads have been exchanged for wide & spacious ones all their old dwellings, associated as they were

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967/1

Ottawa, May 28, 1915.

Sir,-

Referring to that portion of your report on the Kitkahtla Indian Day School for the month of Febraary, last, in which you state that the teacher, Henry Haldane, is not making a success of this school I beg to say that the Department has decided to dispense with his services at the end of the current quarter and you will be good enough to inform him accordingly.

The question of continuing this school should be taken up with the Church of England authorities.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Photo file in No. 1 Records

116967-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 4 1915

Extract from the Teacher's Quarterly Return of the Kitkahtla Day School for the Quarter ended March, 31, 1915. Original on File 116967-2.

18805

==========

Remarks.

In consequence of an ex-chief of the Kitkahtla tribe using his influence against the teacher, the school was closed on Friday March 26. The attendance had dwindled down to four pupils, the parents having been led to assume that the teacher was of no use to the village. The ex-chief's name is Edward Gamble. He is not residing on the reserve but in Prince Rupert where he is working.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 7 1915

Sgd. Henry Haldane,

Teacher

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 8 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967-1

Extract from Agents Monthly Report on the Kitkahtla Indian Day School for the month of February, 1915.

Original on File 116967-7

The teacher of this school is a full blooded Indian and I was not favourably impressed with him as a teacher or with the atmosphere of the school room. I examined the children in reading and simple arithmetic and did not find them far advanced, of course this is more or less true of all Indian schools, most pupils are in the first standard. The village is very isolated and there is no missionary at present.

Sgd. Iver Fougner.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967/1

Ottawa, January 19, 1915.

With Cheque.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo enclosing a communication from Mr. Gurd, the resident missionary at Kitkatla, and one from Miss Smiley, who complains that owing to her not being able to assume her duties as teacher of the Kitkatla Day School on account of a previous appointment having been made she has suffered a loss and inconvenience and states that she considers herself entitled to remuneration for the inconvenience she has been put to.

In reply I beg to say that the Department recognizes the justness of her claim to the extent of $75.00, a cheque for which amount is enclosed herewith and you will be good enough to forward the same to Miss Smiley.

I may add that the Rev. Mr. Cairns, Inspector of Indian Schools, has been written to in regard to her appointment and instructed in future to consult the local agent before making any such appointments.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Iver Rougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967/1

Ottawa, January 13, 1915.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

On the 14th of November, last, Mr. Agent Fougner forwarded a letter from the Rev. Mr. Gurd, Church of England Missionary at Kitkatla, B.C., in which he stated that he had appointed an Indian named Henry Haldane as teacher of the day school at that place. Mr. Fougner recommended that this appointment be confirmed and that he be paid at the rate of $75.00 a month for six months. On the 26th of November, last, Mr. Fougner was informed that the Department approved of his sending Mr. Haldane to take charge of this school, but that, as he had no special qualifications, he would only be allowed a salary of $60.00 a month for six months.

After confirming Mr. Haldane's appointment a letter was received from Mr. Inspector Tyson informing the Department that in company with Mr. Agent Perry he had interviewed Mr. School Inspector Cairns and discussed the question of the appointment of a teacher for this school and that he had instructed Miss Smiley, formerly of the Port Simpson Boys' Boarding School, to take charge of the school at Kitkatla. Mr. Tyson was informed that the Department

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ment had already approved of the appointment of Mr. Haldane and he was requested to communicate with Mr. Agent Fougner and, if Mr. Haldane had not gone there, the Department would approve of the appointment of Miss Smiley at the same salary as was offered Mr. Haldane.

Mr. Fougner writes under date of the 24th ultimo that Mr. Haldane had accepted the position and encloses a letter from Mr. Gurd, in which that gentleman states that he is more than surprised at two inspectors appointing a single lady for an isolated place like Kitkatla, where her nearest white neighbour is thirty miles away. Mr. Gurd says that he lived there twenty years himself and he considers that it would be madness to place a lady there all alone and is glad for her sake that she did not go.

Mr. Fougner also encloses a letter he has received from Miss Smiley, who says that she has been put to loss and inconvenience through not receiving the appointment to this school and she thinks that she is justly entitled to full salary at the rate she was promised. She says that Mr. Agent Perry thinks she should have at least a month's salary of $75.00, as she was engaged at that rate.

As the matter now stands we have a teacher in charge of the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the school whose appointment was authorized by the Department and one appointed by Inspectors Cairns and Tyson, whose appointment was not authorized by the Department and who never had charge of the school and who claims to be justly entitled to remuneration for services she was prevented from rendering. If the Inspectors had consulted with Mr. Fougner, in whose agency this school is situated, this difficulty would have been avoided and I think it would be well that notice should be given to missionaries, agents and inspectors that the final appointment of teachers rests with the Department. Within the last week three cases have come under my notice where these hasty appointments without reference to the Department have caused trouble and expense.

The Department cannot well avoid paying Miss Smiley something for her loss of time.

Harper Reed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF 116967 1/-

The INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,

NORTHERN INSPECTORATE,

Vancouver, B. C. Jan 5th 191 4

JAN 11 1915

74580

Sir:- Re Henry Haldane- Your letter 116967/1 Dec. 1/14.

Mr. Fougner informs me that Mr. Haldane has reported for duty at the Kitkatla School.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Capt. McDonald

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

THE SECRETARY,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

OTTAWA, CANADA.

T/B

SCHOOLS BRANCH JAN 14 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

573/6

116967-1

JAN 7 1915

Bella Coola B.C.

December 24, 1914.

474234

NO. II6967-I

Sir:

Referring to Departmental letter of 26 ultimo, I have the honor to state that, after having written to Rev.Mr.Gurd to ask Mr.Haldane to go as teacher to Kitkatla, and after having notified the Department of the same, I was informed by Inspector Cairns that Miss Ada Smiley of Port Simpson had been appointed and asked to go as teacher to Kitkatla, by himself and Inspector Tyson. Mr. Cairns said that he simply acted on the advice of Mr.Tyson, who asumed the responsibility.

Owing to poor mailservice etc. it took a long time before we could find out whether Mr.Haldane had accepted the position on conditions offered. In the mean time Miss Smiley was kept in suspense.

I beg to enclose herewith letters from Mr.Gurd and Miss Smiley, which make the situation clear. Miss Smiley maintains that the matter has caused her inconvenience, expense and a month's delay. She thinks she is at least entitled to a month's salary on terms agreed upon, namely $75.00.

I do not know how the Department looks upon a matter of this kind; but it seems to me that her claim for a month's salary is reasonable and just.

Your obedient servant,

Jules Fouquet, Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Metlakatla
B. C.
9th Dec 1914.

47294

Dear Mr. Faegner

I am in receipt of yours of the 1st inst. I am more than surprised at two inspectors appointing a single lady to an isolated settlement like Kitkatla. Her nearest white neighbours would be 30 miles away. What would she do in case of personal illness! What furniture would she have! The house is absolutely empty. Who would provide her with fuel etc! Having lived there 20 years myself I consider it madness to place a lady there all alone. I am glad for her sake that she did not go Henry Haldane is there & I hear is doing well. And should I hear

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

If anything to unfit him as a teacher I will communicak with you at once & you may decide upon his dismissal.

I have known him for 30 years & no doubt he has moral delinquencies the same as Mr Gibson may have had. but so far as I know lately. he has conducted himself uprightly.

I quite agree with you that the appointment of teachers should be in the hands of Agents not in Inspectors.

Hoping you are quite well.

Believe Me

Dear Mr Fougher

Yours faithfully

R. McFord

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Port Simpson, Dec. 4 1911.

Wm. Ivor Pougher.
Bella Coola.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of Dec 1 to hand saying that Mr. Haldane's appointment had been sanctioned by the Department of Indian Education and as Mr. Perry is in Simpson and called today to see me, he informed me that Mr. Haldane is already there. Mr. Perry advised me to write you again, and fully explain matters to you, also giving me liberty to use his name and refer you to him when necessary. Mr. Dyson & Mr. Cairns, as you already know, engaged me, over the phone, for the Bella Bella School. Mr. Cairns told me by letter that he just simply acted for Mr. Dyson, who had had some years of experience. I know perfectly well, that both of these

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

men acted with my best interests
at heart. But for all this, it has
caused me inconvenience and expence
and a months delay. Mr. Cams
asked me in the wire he sent
me Nov. 20 from Bella Coola to
wait here until I heard from
him by letter which was not
for nearly two weeks. I would
send you the wire but I sent it
to Mr. Pyson, to explain matters
to him. Of course, I took no steps
during that time to secure any
position, nor even after hearing
by letter from Mr. Cams or Mr.
Pyson either, for neither of them
definitely told me it was settled
whether Mr. Haldane or I was to
go to Fitkatla, and today is the
first definite news I have had.
I think that, under the circum-
-stances, I am entitled to full salary
at the rate. I was promised, and
I think that Mr. Pyson should
take steps to secure it. Mr. Perry
thinks I should have a months
salary at the very least. If

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

you care to have a copy of the work Mr. Davis sent, you can get one from the operator at Bella Coola. I may be able to get one from Mr. Newin tonight if he is not too busy. It is not only loosing a month's salary, but I do feel a good position inside of a week after accepting this school, but refused it as I expected to go to Metlakatla. If I do not quite know how the steps should be taken to secure this. but I think Mr. Dyson should take the initiative but as it is in your district, I thought it better, as Mr. Perry advised ich. to write to you.

If you can help me in this difficulty, I shall be much indebted to you.

Trusting to hear from you and thanking you in anticipation.

I am.

Yours faithfully.

A. Ida Smiley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967/1

DXD.

Ottawa, December 1, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th ultimo informing the Department that, as the result of an interview between Mr. Inspector Cairns, Mr. Agent Perry and yourself regarding the appointment of a teacher for the Kitkatla Day School, Miss Smiley from the boys' boarding school at Port Simpson had been instructed to take charge of that school.

In reply, I beg to say that Mr. Agent Fougner, in whose agencythe Kitkatla School is located, informed the Department in a letter dated the 14th ultimo that, on the recommendation of the Rev. R. W. Gurd, an Indian Henry Haldane by name was being sent to take charge of this school. The Agent was advised that the Department approved of the appointment of Mr. Haldance at a salary of $60.00 per month for six months. If, therefore, Mr. Haldance has begun teaching at Kitkatla there will be no need for the services of Miss Smiley there and suitable arrangements might be made to utilize her services at one of the day schools where a teacher is needed in the Nass Agency. You will be good enough to communicate with Mr. Agent Fougner regarding this matter and inform the Department as to which of the above named parties is teaching at this school. If Mr. Haldance has not gone to this place the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Smiley at the same salary as was offered the former.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. M. Tyson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967-1

OFFICE OF

The INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,

NORTHERN INSPECTORATE,

Vancouver, B. C. Nov. 18 191 4

NOV 28 1914

472308

Sir:-

The schools of the Nass Agency, in some instances, are in a very unsatisfactory condition, owing to the fact that the Anglican Church appears to have considerable difficulty in supplying teachers. On Thursday the 12th inst., accompanied by Mr. Perry, I interviewed Inspector Cairns and we discussed this question thoroughly. He accordingly instructed Miss Smiley who has been engaged at the Port Simpson Boys' Boarding School, but which is now closed, to take charge of the school at Kitkatla as the people there have neither Missionary or Teacher. Miss Smiley will be there alone, at present, with the Indians. Mr. Cairns will be in Vancouver shortly when we will again go into this question and see, if possible, that some solution of this problem of keeping the schools supplied with teachers, is arrived at.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

SCHOOLS BRANCH DEC 1 1914

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967-1

noted JDS

Ottawa, November 26, 1914.

Sir,-

523/C

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant enclosing a communication from the Rev. Mr. Gurd, in which he states that he has secured the services of Henry Haldane as teacher of the day school at Kitkatla.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your sending Mr. Haldane to take charge of this school. As he has no qualifications, the Department can only allow him a salary of $60.00 per month for six months, the period which this school will likely be open during the year. You will be good enough to inform the Department as to the date on which Mr. Haldane began his duties at this point and you should advise him of his appointment and the amount of salary which he will receive.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967/1

Ottawa, November 25, 1914.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

Approved
Del

Mr. Agent Fougner forwards a letter from the Church of England Missionary at Kitkatla, B. C., in which he states that he has appointed an Indian, Henry Haldane by name, as teacher of the day school at that place.

This school is only open six months each year, as the Indians move away to the fisheries. The Agent recommends that the teacher be paid salary at the rate of $75.00 per month for six months on account of the heavy living expenses in an isolated village like Kitkatla. Last year the Department engaged the services of a Mr. and Mrs. Maynard Mustard and paid them $75.00 a month as a combined salary. Mr. Haldance has no qualifications, but the missionary states that he is well informed and gifted with teaching ability. The highest salary paid to other teachers in this agency is at the rate of $50.00 per month.

In view of the difficulty in obtaining a teacher for this out of the way place and the cost of living there I would

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10

would recommend that Mr. Haldance be allowed $60.00 per month for six months. I shall be pleased if you will inform me as to whether this meets with your approval.

J. B. Sutherland

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967-1

52 9/c.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 23 1914

Bella Coola B.C.

November 14, 1914.

Bella X.

47182

Sir:

I have the honor to enclose a self-explanatory letter from Rev. Mr.Gurd, formerly of Kitkatla.

In my reply I say that Henry Halaame may go out there and open the school at once; and that I can recommend to the Department that he be paid at the rate of $ 75.00 for six months; but that it may not be allowed.

Mr. Gurd has been informed that the highest salary paid teachers in this agency is $ 50.00 per month. Mr. Mustard received $ 75.00 at Kitkatla for three months last year. I can say that living expenses at this isolated place are above the average.

INDIAN AGENCY
BELLA COOLA B.C.

Your obedient servant,

Peter Tomlinson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Metlakatla
B. C.
30th Oct. 1914

Dear Mr Tougher

I am writing to ask you whether you have a Day School teacher for Kitkata! If not I know of a man, a Tsimshean, Henry Haldane by name, whom I could recommend for the post. He is quite above the average, well informed & gifted with teaching ability. He would be available for six months at least.

But of course you must pay him sufficient to meet rather heavy expenses in an isolated village like Kitkata. I believe the salary paid Mr Musland last year was $75.00 per month.

I should be glad to hear from you at once as the man is here waiting particulars

With very Kind regards
Believe me
Dear Mr Tougher
Yours faithfully
R. Wm Surd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967-1

Bella Coola B.C.

October 22, 1914.

RECEIVED
NOV 2 1914

47065

Sir:

I have the honor to enclose herewith reports for the quater ended September 30th, from the dayschools at: Bella Coola, Bella Bella, China Hat and Hartley Bay; likewise from the boarding school at Kitimat.

No report has arrived from the dayschools at Kitimat and Kitkatla; the latter school is not in operation for want of a teacher.

Your obedient servant,

Chas Forquer.

Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 3 1914

The Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 4 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 151/C.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Bella Coola B.C.,

Oct. 22, 1913.

448306
EXT.

Sir,—

I have the honor to report that I have received, from the Bishop of Caledonia, copy of a letter dated Oct. 8th. adressed to the Department, wherein I am informed that Mr.& Mrs. Maynard Mustard have been placed in charge of the Kitkatla day school.

Kitkatla is an isolated out of the way place, and I recommend as suggested that a grant of $ 75.00 per month be paid the teacher for the two quaters ending Dec. 1913 and March 1914. As to the salary asked, I may s say that the Province pays $ 75.00 per month in country schools in this district.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 5 1913

Your obecient servant,

Iver Tougner,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967/1

1 Dec
2 Recy 2 letters
Mr. & Mrs. Maynard Mustard
noted
J.D.C.

H.X.C.

Ottawa, October 21, 1913.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the Department has approved of sending Mr. and Mrs. Maynard Mustard to Kikatla to take charge of the school for the two quarters ending December and March and has agreed to pay them $75.00 per month.

Dec 1

Your obedient servant,

DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT

Assistant Secretary.

Iver Rougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



The Central

P. BLACK. PROP.

1ST AVENUE
AND 7TH STREET

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

RATES
$2.50 & $3.00 PER DAY
EUROPEAN PLAN
$1.00 UP

Prince Rupert BC July 15th 1915

Iver Haugner Esq.
Bella Coola. B.C.

Dear Sir,

I was questioning Mr Perry. to whom I had an introduction, as to the possibility of an opening occuring in his district for a teacher on the reserve.

He said that there was no liklihood of anything turning up by next September + advised me to get in touch with you at once as to whether you were on the lookout for a schoolmaster in your district.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



The Central

P. BLACK. PROP.

1ST. AVENUE
AND 7TH STREET

PRINCE RUPERT. B.C.

RATES
$2.50 & $3.00 PER DAY
EUROPEAN PLAN
$1.00 UP

Prince Rupert BC 2. 1911

If such should be the case may I ask you to look upon this as an application.

My age is 36, married, no family, Church of England, Medical Student. Long residence on Coast, have acted as layman under Bishop of Quebec + would be glad to undertake similar duties again if required.

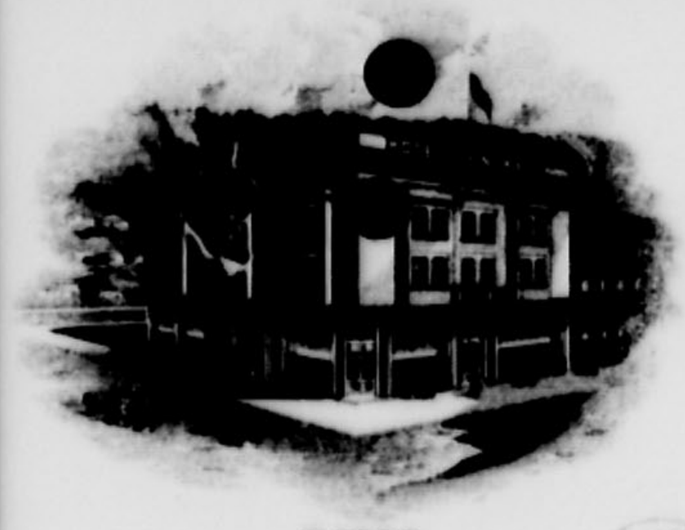
Should you desire an interview my wife + I would take a trip to see you.

I believe Mr. Perry is also writing you on this subject

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



The Central

P. BLACK. PROP

1ST. AVENUE
AND 7TH STREET

PRINCE RUPERT. B.C.

RATES
$2.50 & $3.00 PER DAY
EUROPEAN PLAN
$1.00 UP

Prince Rupert BC 3. 1911

I trust I may receive a favourable reply from you + that we shall be able to come to an arrangement to our mutual advantage.

Yours very truly
Geo Geiser.

Rep July 12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Bella Coola B.C.

August 20, 1915. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 88-D.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

482535

Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose herewith an application from Mr.George Oliver for an Indian school. I have replied that the Kitkatla school is vacant, and that he may go out there to teach, when the Indians return from fishing. Mr.Oliver is a member of the Anglican Church, and I have advised him to see the bishop before he enters upon his duties. Kitkatla is under the supervision of this church.

As the applicant is a medical man, and Kitkatla is very isolated and an expensive place, I hope the Department will confirm the appointment, and fix the salary at no less than $75.00 per month.

I have received a telegram from the applicant dated 18th. instant from which I learn that he will accept the Kitkatla school.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967/1

Ottawa, May 22, 1917.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the Department is in receipt of a communication from the Rupert Marine Ironworks and Supply Co., Limited, Prince Rupert, B.C., in which they state that they have an account against you for $166.10 for work done on your gasoline launch during September and October of last year and that they have written you repeatedly about this account, but can obtain no reply.

The Department would like you to make arrangements to settle this account as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. Oliver, Esq.,
Teacher,
Kitwatla Indian Day School,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Receive at Prince Rupert August.28/16
From The Kaien Hardware Co.

For Futherance to Kitkatla B.C.

% Mr.Geo Oliver.

The Following Goods in apparent good order.

2 Cases Of Biscuits

1.Box Stampware 50Lbs.

1 Dzlo Pails

Prepaid Freight. $2.50

Rec'd Payment
per Emily O'
Geo Oliver

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. [illegible]OTT P.O. Box 1646 608 Third Avenue Telephone 3 J. W. SCOTT

Prince Rupert, B.C., August.28/16

Builders' Supplies
Plumbers' Supplies
Ship Chandlery
Halibut Gear
Fishing Tackle

Monarch Malleable
"The Stay Satisfactory" Range

Dept.Of IndianAffairs Canada

BOUGHT OF

Kaien Hardware Company

HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE
SPORTING GOODS

Rifles, Guns, Ammunition
Sheet and Plate Glass
Plate Glass Mirrors
Paints, Oils, Varnishes, Tinware
Graniteware

Martin Senour
"100 per cent. Pure" Paint

3	Enameled Pails	1.25	3.75
2	Boxes Of [illegible] Biscuits	3.00	6.00
3	Lbs.Castile Soap	.15	.45
15	Yds Towelling	.20	3.00
2	Wash Basins	.60	1.20
2	Drinking Cups	.20	.40
2	Mirrors	1.00	2.00
2	Towell Rollers	.25	.50
1	Bucksaw Blade	.75	.75
	Prepaid Freight To Kitkatla		2.50
			$20.85

Shipped To Mr.Geo.Oliver Kitkatla B.C.

O K
Geo Oliver
(Teacher)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 752

116967-5

1916-17 Vote No. Acct

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Bella Coola AGENCY.

To Saien Hardware Co.

DATE.	DETAIL.	AMOUNT.
Aug. 28	Supplies for day school at Kikatla	20.85

Authorized June 9. No. 116967/4

Sch Trste
Pay
29/9/16

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED
ACCOUNTANT

1581 Ded Sept 29/16.

20.85

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Sam Tomgren,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967-1

Rupert Marine Ironworks and Supply Co., Ltd.

PRESIDENT: CAPTAIN H. S. BABINGTON. SECRETARY-MANAGER: H. D. ROBINSON.

Engineers, Machinists and Machinery Contractors

Works, Office and Warehouse on own wharf.

P.O. Box 515
Prince Rupert, B.C.

AGENTS FOR

ATLAS-IMPERIAL ENGINE CO.
SAN FRANCISCO.
MARINE AND STATIONARY
GAS ENGINES

BRITISH KROMHOUT
HEAVY OIL MARINE ENGINES

VENN-SEVERIN SEMI-DIESEL
MARINE & STATIONARY
ENGINES

HOLLIDAY MARINE ENGINES

CRAVEN BROS. & SPEEDING
SUNDERLAND, ENG.
WIRE ROPE

JOHN C. FULLER & SON
LONDON, ENG.
STORAGE BATTERIES, ETC.

JONAS & COLVER
SHEFFIELD, ENG.
NOVO TOOL STEELS,
DRILL STEEL, FILES, ETC.

BOWRING PETROLEUM CO.
LONDON, ENG.
"ALL'S WELL" OILS AND GREASE

GIES GEAR CO.
REVERSE GEARS

HENRY A. COLE & CO.
BALATA BELTING

OLUMBIAN BRASS FOUNDRY
BRONZE PROPELLERS

GOODS OF THE ABOVE FIRMS
ALWAYS IN STOCK

WE CARRY
R IRON AND STEEL, BOILER PLATE,
STEEL AND BRONZE SHAFTING,
SHEET BRASS, IRON PIPE,
BOILER TUBES, PIPE FITTINGS,
SHEAVES, SPROCKET WHEELS
AND CHAIN, WOOD SPLIT PULLEYS, MOTOR BOAT ACCESSORIES, ETC.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 10 1915

MAY FIFTH 1915

500753

SCHOOLS BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Que.

Dear Sir:-

We have an account of $166.10 against Mr Geo. Oliver, who is an employee of your Department at Kitkatlah, B.C.

We have written to Mr Oliver repeatedly about this account but can obtain no reply. In December last he told us he had given the Manager of the Bank of Montreal his Power of Attorney to pay us One Hundred dollars on account but we found on application that this was not the case. We accordingly treated the matter as a mistake and sent a cheque made out to ourselves to Mr Oliver for his signature. Since that time we have heard nothing from him.

The bill is for work done on his gasoline launch during September and October last for the specific purpose of enabling him to get back to Kitkatlah to open school. Owing to the urgency he obtained a special concession on the distinct understanding that he would pay us One Hundred dollars within thirty days after the completion of the work.

We are well aware that your Department does not wish to be made use of as a collection agency but feel that you do not wish to see Government employees taking advantage of their immunity from garnishments.

We shall much appreciate anything you may do to protect us.

Yours truly,
RUPERT MARINE IRONWORKS AND SUPPLY CO. LTD.
H D Robinson
MANAGER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 26, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant stating that you are given to understand that the Government gives away or sells at a nominal figure a certain amount of well bred poultry each year to such as will take care of same and that you are desirous to getting six well bred Rode Island Reds.

In reply I beg to say that this Department does not furnish anything of this kind, but if you apply to the Experimental Farm at Agassiz, B. C., or the Experimental Station at Sidney, Summerland or Invermere, B.C., you might be able to obtain some information in regard to the matter.

As you have already been informed, you should forward all communications to the Department through the Agent.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. Oliver, Esq.,
Teacher,
Kitkatla Indian Day School,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967

Kitkatla. B.C.

April 3rd 1916.

J. D. McLean Esq.
Ottawa.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 17 1916

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 20 1916

489341

Dear Sir,

I am given to understand that the Government gives away or sells at a nominal figure a certain amount of well bread poultry each year, to such as will take care of same.

I am desirous of getting sire well bread Rode Island Reds to keep here + to try + get our Natives to keep good instead of scrub stock.

May I ask you to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2

place this letter in the hands of the proper Dept to whom I would send it myself did I know to whom to address my note.

I wish to thank you in anticipation of your kindness

Yours obediently
Geo Oliver
(Teacher)
Kitaka

P.S. I have hundred Poultry in large quantities + understand same.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967/1

Ottawa, February 22, 1916.

Sir,-

187-D I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant suggesting that Mr. Oliver, teacher of the Kitkatla Indian School, be allowed $900.00 a year, provided he teaches the prescribed number of days and the average attendance during any teaching month does not fall below seven.

In reply I beg to say that, while, as you have already been informed, the Department approved of Mr. Oliver's appointment at a salary of $75.00 a month for six months, the period which this school would likely be open during the year, there will be no objection to the school being kept open for a longer period, provided the average attendance during any teaching month does not fall below seven, and Mr. Oliver will be paid at the above rate. Kindly inform him accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967/1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 187-D.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Bella Coola, B.C.,

February 3, 1916. 191

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 16 1916

487569

SCHOOLS BRANCH
D. FEB 17 1916 P.

No. 116967/I

Sir

Referring to Departmental letter of 13 ultimo, I have the honor to say that in previuos years, the Kitkatla Indians with their children have been away from the village, in summer time, I should think about five months. It may be different this year.

I have met Mr. Oliver in the schoolroom once. The time was too short to allow me to form a reliable opinion about his qualifications as a teacher. He was very energetic, and seemed to be well liked by the Indians.

I would suggest, subject to modifications by the Department to conform with similar cases, that Mr. Oliver be allowed $ 900.00 a year, provided he teaches the prescribed number of days, and the average attendance during any teaching month does not fall below seven.

Your obedient servant,

Lucy Lougheed.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Dep't of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967/1

Ottawa, January 13, 1916.

Sir,-

153-D I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo enclosing a communication from the teacher of the Kitkatla school in which he states that the school can be kept open for nine months and that he desires a salary of $900.00 per annum.

In reply I beg to say that the Department would like to know whether you consider that this school should be kept open for nine months in the year instead of six and also whether you would recommend that Mr. Oliver, the teacher, be allowed a salary of $900.00 per annum.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967-1

No. II697/I

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Bella Coola, B.C.

December 30, 1915. 191

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 10 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153-[illegible]
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

436478

Sir,

With reference to Departmetal letter of September 2nd. I have the honor to enclose herewith a self- explanatory letter from Mr.Oliver, the teacher at Kitkatla. He states that the school can be kept open nine months, and that he desires a salary of $900.00 per annum.

Your obedient servant,

Ivor Tongue.

Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 10 1916

The Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kitkatla.
Nov- 24th 1915.

Dear Sir,

Yours of 21st ult. to hand + contents carefully noted.

I notice that the Department states that I shall receive "$45" per month for six months, the period the school is likely to be opened during the year

May I ask you to state to the Department at Ottawa that the School will be opened for not less than 9 months during the year unless it is their wish to only operate the school for 6 months.

I also would wish to point out that I was given to understand by agent Perry that the remuneration would be "900" per annum. + it was on that understanding I accepted the position.

I fear that unless you can get the Department to reconsider their decision I shall not feel myself able to remain here after the Indians go away to their fishing, for two reasons:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2

Firstly everything in the Northern Country is very expensive + has to be re freighted either from Rupert or Blackton. There are no other White people nearer than Rupert + consequently unless I am able to slightly save over + above what I could put away in Town I see no advantage to be derived from burying myself + wife away so far from Society.

Secondly I might say that I can go to any City of importance + get a position which would net me considerably over my present offer.

So far as the work + people are concerned we are contented + happy + so long as the Powers that be are satisfied with my services so long shall I remain here, provided the remuneration of $900.00 holds good.

I have practically all the children of School age on the Register + now they are all back I am averaging an attendance of 90%.

I would be glad to get a definite answer to this letter at your earliest convenience, as I am only awaiting

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3

a favourable reply, before getting the house fixed inside & out & before putting up fence fencing & preparing the grounds for spring.

Yours very Sincerely
Geo Oliver

Ivor Tavener Esq
Bella Coola
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from letter from Agent Fougner in reference to the Kitkatla School dated October 21, 1915. Original on 116967/5.

Referring to letter of 2 ultimo, I have the honour to state that I have written to Mr. Oliver that his appointment has been confirmed at Ottawa.

I have also received a letter from Mr. Oliver dated Kitkatla, October 9, in which he states that he has commenced his work and that the Indians are returning to the village.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967/1

Mrs. Baker
To note
Mr. J.B

Ottawa, September 2, 1915.

Sir,-

88-D I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo enclosing an application from Mr. George Oliver for an Indian school and stating that you replied that the Kitkatla school is vacant and that he may go there to teach when the Indians return from fishing.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the appointment of Mr. Oliver as teacher of this school and he will be paid a salary of $75.00 a month for six months, the period which this school will likely be open during the year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967/1

Ottawa, June 21,,1917.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 11th instant I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a communication from the Rupert Marine Ironworks and Supply Co., Limited, stating that they received a cheque for $60.00 from you on account.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. Oliver, Esq.,
Teacher,
Kitkatla Indian Day School,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967/1

Ottawa, June 21, 1917.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the Department has decided to grant Mr. George Oliver, teacher of the Kitkatla Indian Day School, an increase in his salary and he will be paid at the rate of $900.00 per annum from the first of the current quarter. He has been informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967/1

Ottawa, June 21, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant applying for an increase in your salary as teacher of the Kitkatla Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has decided to grant you an increase and you will be paid at the rate of $900.00 per annum from the first of the current quarter. Mr. Agent Fougner will be informed of this increase.

N.S.H.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. Oliver, Esq.,
Teacher,
Kitkatla Indian Day School,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN
JUN
19
191

116967 1/

501724

Kitkata
Prince Rupert.
June 11th 1914. B.C.

Y.D. Mr. Dean Esqr
Ottawa.
Dear Sir

Re 116964/1

Yours of 22nd ult: to hand today.

I beg to say that when I recd. my cheque on May 20th I mailed one to The Rupert Marine Co. covering most of the account spoken of.

The Co's complaint was that they had written me twice & recd. no reply but as I explained to them, it is not advisable to give letters to the natives for delivery as

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN
JUN 19 19

501724

2

they are liable to be lost or forgotten, and in their case neither of the communications had been received by me.

Yours truly
Geo Oliver.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10

116967/1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA.

Ottawa, June 19, 1917.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

Approved DCS

With reference to the application of Mr. Oliver, teacher of the Kitkatla Indian Day School, for an increase in salary I beg to say that he is now paid at the rate of $75.00 a month for the actual time he is engaged in teaching. Judging from reports, received on his work I consider that he is well entitled to be paid an annual salary of $900.00.

Mr. Inspector Cairns, who visited this school in April, last, says that he has an excellent education, is managing to interest the parents and pupils in the school and there is evident progress along all lines. The pupils are learning the English language rapidly and are making a marked progress in number work. Mr. Cairns also states that Mr. Oliver is a remarkably practical and efficient, that he works for results and attains what he works for, that he is needed in the village and he hopes that his services may be retained.

The Department is furnishing a house and fuel

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

fuel for a number of teachers who are not half as efficient as Mr. Oliver.

Charles Benson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967-1

Kitkatla.
Prince Rupert
June 15th 1914. B.6

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 15 1917

501536

Duncan Scott Esq
Dep. Indian Dept:
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I have taken the liberty of writing to you personally rather than through the usual channels, which I employed on two other occasions, in order to put my application before you.

I have been teacher at this village for 2 years and am receiving remuneration at the rate of $45.00 per months for the period of the actual teaching months, namely 9 or 10 as the case may be.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2

The object of this letter is to ask you to increase my salary to $900:- per annum.

I base my request on the following facts:-

I believe the Dept: to be satisfied with my work as Teacher, judging by Mr. Cairns attitude. The Natives themselves are also very pleased with the progress made.

I have not only the children of School age on my register but am teaching a class of infants numbering 13 or so.

Bishop du Vernet for whom I do the missionary work gratis, has on several occasions expressed himself very pleased with the social

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

and religious progress made during my residence.

Over and above the School work I do the dispensing & medical work, which has greatly reduced the number of really serious cases of illness.

I have set the example of garden culture & poultry keeping which influenced the natives to take up these persuits last year on a small scale. This year they are going in more heavily.

Mrs Oliver & myself have a very personal influence over the natives as we have made it our business to ingratiate ourselves with them

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

So much for the work, the quality of which I will let you judge for yourself Sir, or reference can be made to Mr. Tougner, Mr. Cairns, Bishop du Vernet, and a number of people in Prince Rupert.

I wish to point out to you Sir, that Kitkatla is 50 miles from our Post Office + Stores at Prince Rupert, without any communication from or to the outside except by our own Gasoline Launches.

Thus the cost of living here is far greater than elsewhere. We have to pay Prince Rupert prices which are about 25% higher than Vancouver or Victoria and over and above

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5. This figure the freight to Kitimaka costs approximately $10.00 per trip if I use my own launch or 50¢ per parcel if goods are delivered by the natives.

There is no house provided consequently I have to pay rent, neither is fuel provided for my own use, this item costs me about $60.00 p.a.

Thus you will see that as a married man it is a real struggle to get along on the present basis.

We have no white residents nearer than Prince Rupert.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6. I have tried to augment my salary by getting work for myself or my boat during July Aug + Sept 1st ½ but have met with no success as no one seems to require a man for so limited a period. The canneries require one to start in May + continue till October.

I notice that at Masset (where the School is larger) that the Dept pay $900 p.a., plus house and fuel and an assistant part of time.

Here after paying rent $120.00 Fuel $60.00 it only leaves a net income of about $540.00 or $44.50 per month.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

If may I ask you, Sir, to consider the above statements & if you are satisfied that the nature of the work & the circumstances contained herein warrant the increasing of the remuneration. I dare hope that you will see your way to advising the Department to make the adjustment.

I am aware that you are an exceedingly busy man and I have endeavoured to make this as brief as possible but at the same time to lay all the facts before you, therefore I must ask you to overlook the fact that I have been unable to keep

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

&. this letter under seven
pages.

I wish to thank you
for any efforts which you
may make on our behalf.
I remain Sir,

Your obedient Servant
Geo Oliver

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967-1

Rupert Marine Ironworks and Supply Co., Ltd.

PRESIDENT: CAPTAIN H. B. BABINGTON SECRETARY-MANAGER: H. D. ROBINSON.

Engineers, Machinists and Machinery Contractors

Works, Office and Warehouse on own wharf.

P.O. Box 515
Prince Rupert, B.C.

AGENTS FOR
ATLAS-IMPERIAL ENGINE CO.
SAN FRANCISCO.
MARINE AND STATIONARY
GAS ENGINES

BRITISH KROMHOUT
HEAVY OIL MARINE ENGINES

VENN-SEVERIN SEMI-DIESEL
MARINE & STATIONARY
ENGINES

HOLLIDAY MARINE ENGINES

CRAVEN BROS. & SPEEDING
SUNDERLAND, ENG.
WIRE ROPE

JOHN C. FULLER & SON
LONDON, ENG.
STORAGE BATTERIES, ETC.

JONAS & COLVER
SHEFFIELD, ENG.
NOVO TOOL STEELS,
DRILL STEEL, FILES, ETC.

BOWRING PETROLEUM CO.
LONDON, ENG.
"ALL'S WELL" OILS AND GREASE

GIES GEAR CO.
REVERSE GEARS

HENRY A. COLE & CO.
BALATA BELTING

COLUMBIAN BRASS FOUNDRY
BRONZE PROPELLERS

GOODS OF THE ABOVE FIRMS
ALWAYS IN STOCK

WE CARRY
BAR IRON AND STEEL, BOILER PLATE,
STEEL AND BRONZE SHAFTING,
SHEET BRASS, IRON PIPE,
BOILER TUBES, PIPE FITTINGS,
SHEAVES, SPROCKET WHEELS
AND CHAIN, WOOD SPLIT PULLEYS, MOTOR BOAT ACCESSORIES, ETC.

DEPARTMENT JUN 19

501510

June 6th 1917

J. D. McLean Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottaw, Que.

Dear Sir:-

We are in receipt of your letter No. 11696[illegible] regarding our account against Mr Geo Oliver of Kitkatlah and have to thank you for your attention to this matter.

By the same mail we received a cheque from Mr Oliver for $60.00 on account, although owing to the vagaries of the Kitkatlah mail service he did not receive your letter until yesterday.

We have Mr Oliver's assurance that the account will be cleared off during the next few months by instalments and are content to allow the matter to rest with this understanding.

Again thanking you, we are,

Yours truly,

RUPERT MARINE IRONWORKS AND SUPPLY CO. LTD.

H D Robinson
MANAGER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967/1

2 letters

Ottawa, May 22, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant stating that you have a n account for $166.10 against Mr. Geo. Oliver, who is an employee of this Department at Kitkatla, B.C., for work done on his gasoline launch during september and October of last year and that you have written to Mr. Oliver repeatedly about this account, but can obtain no reply.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Oliver is being written to in regard to this matter and informed that the Department would like him to make arrangements to settle this account as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

H. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. D. Robinson, Esq.,
Manager,
Rupert Marine Ironworks and Supply Co., Ltd.,
P. O. Box 515,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Yukon Press
Whitehorse

116967

July 11th 1914.

B. 6

502689

The Secretary
Dept: of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

RECEIVED
1914

Dear Sir,

116964/1.

I beg to acknowledge your communication of 21st ult, re increase of salary and to express my thanks for the same.

I will endeavour to show my appreciation by continuing to put my best efforts into the work, on which I am engaged for the Department.

Yours truly
Geo: Oliver.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967 - 1

Bank of Montreal.

Prince Rupert. B.C.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 1918

January 10th, 1918.

507628

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

I beg to advise that we have not yet received from you the cheque of Mr. George Oliver of Kitkatla for the quarter ending 31st October. We hold Power of Attorney which is on file with you to receive his salary and he informs us that arrangements were made whereby he was to receive a salary during the summer months.

Yours truly,

JMC:C

Manager.

SCHOOLS BR.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967-4

Ottawa, January 22, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant in which you state that you have not received the salary cheque of George Oliver, teacher of the Kitkahtla Indian Day School, for the period ending 31st of October, last, which is paid to your agency of the Bank of Montreal under power of attorney.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has received no returns from this school since June 30th last and cannot, therefore, pay any salary until these returns showing the attendance and days taught are received from the teacher.

Our agent is being written to and instructed to have Mr. Oliver forward his returns at once. As soon as they are received a cheque for the salary due Mr. Oliver will be sent.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

The Manager,
Bank of Montreal,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kitkata
via Prince Rupert
March 4th 1918. B.C.

Duncan. C. Scott Esq.
Deputy Supt: General.
Dept: of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I am desirous of leaving this Northern country for reasons enumerated below and as Mrs Oliver and myself both wish to remain servants of your Department I thought it best to put the matter before you and to ask for your kind consideration of the case, which I will state as briefly as I can.

As Agent Tougher's jurisdiction is only over this Northern part of B. C, I conclude that it is in order to write to you direct, instead of putting the correspondence through his office.

I am expecting him to visit here shortly, however. I will then tell him that I have written to you.

This particular Reserve, as you no doubt know, is by its Geographical position without any protection from the fearful storms which are peculiar to this locality during the Winter months, added to which the rainfall locally is exctremely

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

heavy and these two climatic conditions have seriously affected my health.

I have been suffering this last eighteen months or so from Bronchial Catarrh and last December I was extremely ill with Bronchitis + but for my wife's splendid nursing I should not have recovered.

I have however entirely got over this sickness but have no wish to repeat the expeience.

We shall have put in three years here this coming September and we are beginning to feel the effects of the isolation very much.

There are no whites nearer than 45 miles (Prince Rupert), no mail service + no communication with Civilisation except by our own gasoline launch which we are unable to use during the Winter on account of the storms.

We have had no visit from anyone either Missionary boat or otherwise since the Agent and School Inspector paid us a visit last April (11 months ago).

In the Summer we are of course entirely alone from June to Sep or Oct: but even then we are not able to go away visiting because once before the house was entered + things stolen.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This isolation has affected us both so that we have become "cranky"; as the saying is, from the want of having some of our own kind to visit occasionally.

We like the work we are engaged in & would be sorry to leave the Service, for this reason I ask you if you could possibly transfer us further South, into the interior, or back East.

During my residence in Canada I have never been troubled with any throat, chest or lung complaint until living in Northern B.C.

Should you not have a vacancy for Scholastic work you may have some other position at Ottawa or elsewhere which I could satisfactorily fill as I am fairly versatile and do fair with statistical, accountancy & executive work.

I have not yet mentioned to his Lordship the Bishop my wish to leave here and shall not do so until I have a reply from you.

I am acting for him in the capacity of Lay Reader & have charge of this Village.

Should you desire to have an interview with me in respect to this appeal it would give me

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

much pleasure to come to Ottawa and call on you, at your office, at the end of the School Term, or on your instructions I could leave the School in Mrs Oliver's charge (seeing that the attendance is light, many pupils now being absent with their parents at the hunting camps) and visit you at an earlier date . . . .

Thanking you in anticipation of a favourable consideration

I remain,
Dear Sir,
Your obedient servant
Geo Oliver .
(Teacher + Dispenser)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967-1

2 letters

Ottawa, January 22, 1918.

Sir,-

I beg to request that you will be good enough to instruct Mr. George Oliver, teacher of the Kitkahtla Indian Day School, to forward his quarterly return for the quarters ending September 30th and December 31st, last, as soon as possible.

This teacher has given the Bank of Montreal, Prince Rupert, a power of attorney covering his salary and the manager of that bank has made enquiries as to when he can expect to receive a cheque for the amount of salary due.

As salaries of teachers of day schools cannot be paid until their quarterly returns have been received, you should see that the returns from this school for the two above named quarters are forwarded at once, in order that a cheque for the amount of salary due can be sent the bank.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr Burson

Will you please let me
have some particulars regarding
this man-
ager - salary & qualifications
as
Indian Affairs.

A Sm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA.

Ottawa, March 23, 1918.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

In regard to the application made by Mr. George Oliver, teacher of the Kitkatla School, for a transfer to some less isolated locality I beg to say that Mr. Inspector Cairns' reports on Mr. Oliver's work while in charge of this school since September 1st, 1915, are most favourable. He states that Mr. Oliver is a born teacher, is remarkably practical and efficient and that he works for results and attains what he works for.

Mr. Oliver is a married man, about forty years of age, with an excellent education and was formerly a medical student. I might mention that Kitkatla is fifty miles from the nearest post office.

In one of Mr. Cairns' reports, made a year after Mr. Oliver took charge of the school, Mr. Oliver was said to be in good health vigorous and active.

Mr. Oliver has been in receipt of $900.00 from thefirst of March of last year, his salary having then been raised

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

from $750.00.

If a place could be found for Mr. Oliver I think he would an acquisition to any school.

Martin Benson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967/1

2 letters

Ottawa, April 12, 1918.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. George Oliver, teacher of the Kitkatla Indian School, in which he asks to be transferred to some less isolated locality. Mr. Oliver states that the climate at Kitkatla has seriously affected his health.

He has been informed that the Department would be prepared to grant his request, if a vacancy arises at any school to which he could be transferred and he has been instructed to communicate with you in regard to the matter. Kindly advise the Department whether you know of any school to which he could be sent.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 42,
Post Office Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967/1

Ottawa, April 12, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th ultimo, in which you asked to be transferred from Kitkatla to some less isolated locality.

In reply I beg to say that the Department would be prepared to grant your request, if a vacancy arises at any school to which you could be transferred. Mr. Inspector Cairns is being written to and asked if he knows of any such school and you might communicate with him in regard to the matter. It will not be necessary for you to come to Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

George Oliver, Esq.,
Teacher,
Kitkatla Indian Day School,
Kitkatla,
Via Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~116967~~

Copy for 116967 1/2

Ottawa, June 20, 1918.

Sir,-

Referring to official letter of the 12th of April, last, in which you were informed that the Department would accept the services of Mr. and Mrs. Gray as teacher and field matron for the Lakalsap Indian School after the return of the Indians to the reserve in September, next, I beg to say that since then the resignation of Mr. and Mrs. Oliver, who were teacher and matron respectively at Kitkatla, has been received, and Mr. Agent Fougner now recommends that the Rev. Walter A. Gray and his wife should be sent there to succeed Mr. and Mrs. Oliver. It is presumed that this is the Mr. Gray referred to in your letter of the 28th of March, last, and who was recommended by Bishop DuVernet for the Lakalsap School.

As it is not the wish of the Department to dispense with the services of Miss Sturges and Miss Capper, who hold the positions of teacher and field matron at Aiyansh, where there is at present no building available for school purposes, owing to the owner having decided to remove it, the Department agrees with you that it would be well to transfer them to Lakalsap, where there will be vacancies if the Grays are sent to Kitkatla, and Mr. Agent Fougner is being informed that the Grays may be placed in charge at Kitkatla, where they are anxious to go. He is being requested to advise you of their acceptance of these positions, at the same rate of salary as was paid the Olivers. As

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

As soon as you receive word from Mr. Fougner that the Grays have accepted this offer you can notify Miss Sturges and Miss Capper of their transfer to Lakalsap. You should advise the Department of the date of their transfer.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Bella Coola B.C.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 17 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 12-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

June 3, '18. 191

512286

Sir,—

I have the honor to report that the teacher at Kitkatla has resigned his position; this means that the field matron(his wife) will also leave the place.

I have received inquiries about these postions from Rev. Walter A.Gray B.A. a returned soldier who served two years in the Ambulance Unit. He is recommended by bishop De Vernet and is no doubt well fitted to serve as teacher.

His wife has had some nursery training and holds first aid and nursing certificates. She has no children and would no doubt be qualified to serve as field matron.

The field nurse has been paid at the rate of $35.00 per month at Kitkatla, for six months of the year. The applicant inquires if this salary could not be increased to come up to what field matrons are paid at other places.

Your obedient servant,

Jas Tougner. Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Bella Coola B.C.

May 28, '18. 191

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 10 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 501-E.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 11 1918

512060

Sir,—

I have the honor to report that lately there has been a most regretful misunderstanding existing between the natives at Kitkatla and Mr.& Mrs. G.Oliver, teacher and field nurse,respectively.

Mr. Oliver has resigned and will leave the place. It was his intention that his resignation take effect at the end of present quarter. He had to close school April 18th. for lack of attendance. Now he aks me in the letter enclosed whether he ought not have the resignation take place om May 1st. This I desire that the Department decides; it is simply a question of paying or not paying him salary for the balance of the term.

Mr.Oliver's letter together with his report for quarter ended June 30th, are enclosed herewith.

Your obedient servant,

Ian Tongues.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Dep't of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kitkatla
Prince Rupert
May 6th 1918. B.C.

Ivor Taupner Esq.
Indian agent.
Bella Coola.

Dear Sir.

On 19th + 22nd last month the was not school attendance everyone away gathering food.

They are back now but some are away hunting.

Owing to the fact that whooping cough is very prevalent in the village + that anyhow the attendance would be small I think that it would not

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2.

be wise to reopen school this month. I trust this may will meet with your approval.

Perhaps under the above conditions it would be advisable to have my resignation date from May 1st but that is of course for you to decide.

Yours truly
Geo Oliver

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Yukon
Prince Rupert
May 6th 1918. B.C.

The
Secretary
Dept: of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir.

116964/1

Yours of 12th ult: recd
to day for which I thank
you.

I am writing Mr-
Inspector Cairns as you
suggested.

Yours obediently
Geo Oliver
(Teacher)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 10 1918

Post Office Building,
Vancouver,B.C.,
May 4th.,1918.

511104

J.D.McLean,Esq.,
Asst.Deputy and Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Canada.

Sir;

Your letter of April the 12th.No.116967/1 came to hand in due time.I have delayed somewhat in replying as I expected to hear from Mr.Oliver regarding his desire to change to a drier climate.

At present I know of no vacancy in the dry belt After the holidays there may be a position that would be suitable.If there should be,I shall notify him.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 14 1918

I remain,Sir,
Your obedient servant,

R. H. Cairns.

Inspector of Indian Schools for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967 1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 30 1918

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Bella Coola B.C.

November 18, '18. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 178-E.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

517147

No. II6967/I

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of 5th. instant, I have the honor to report that I have just received a letter from Bishop Du Vernet of Prince Rupert, in which he states that Mr.& Mrs. Johnson arrived at Prince Rupert on Oct. 30. The influenza was then so violent at Kitkatla that they could not go out there to open the school.

The next day Mr.Johnson was down with the disease, and then Mrs. Johnson became ill. As she was nursing a small baby, and there was no room in the hospitals, she was in a very sad plight.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 7 1918

The bishop states that the Johnsons were also worrying about their hotel bills and hopes that the Department will pay these. Under the circumstances I trust the Department will give earnest consideration to the sad plight of this yeacher and family. I have written the bishop accordingly. Kitkatla is 250 miles from Bella Coola, and communication is difficult.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Dep't of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967-1

Ottawa, November 27, 1918.

168-E

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, in which you state that from information received by you that Mr. and Mrs. Johnson, who were offered the positions of teacher and matron, respectively, at the Kitkahtla Indian Day School had not left Vancouver to take up their duties at this point.

In reply I have to ask you to inform the Department, as soon as possible, thereafter, of the date on which they begin work at Kitkahtla. It is hoped that they have accepted the offer made and have begun their work before this date. If not, and you are aware of their address, you might correspond with them and ascertain whether they intend to accept and the date on which they will arrive at Kitkahtla.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Gen'l 116967-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 25 1918
RECORDS

Bella Coola B.C.

November 4, '18. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 168/E
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

516873

Sir,—

No. II6967/I

Ind. Dept.

Referring to your letter of 23 ultimo, I have the honor to state that the salaries offered Mr.& Mrs. Johnson were the same as the Department offered to Mr.& Mrs. Gray in letter of June 20, viz.: $900.00 per annum for the teacher and $35.00 a month for six months for the field matron.

Influenza has been raging at Kitkatla and at least seven of the Indians have died. From Inspector Cairns I hear that the Johnsons had not left Vancouver October 28. They have been informed as to the living house,and in reference to boats they have also been informed.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Dep't of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967/1

I.A.D.

Ottawa November 13, 1918.

Sir,-

In reference to previous correspondence in regard to the appointment of Mr. and Mrs. Johnson as teacher and field matron at Kitkatla I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Inspector Cairns in which he states that he made no arrangements with them in regard to salaries nor fares, but he now recommends that Mr. Johnson receive the sum of $900.00 per annumas teacher and that Mrs. Johnson receive the sum of $210.00 for her services as field matron from November 1st to May 1st.

You will be good enough, therefore, to inform Mr. Johnson that he will be paid at the rate of $900.00 per annum for his services as teacher of this school and that Mrs. Johnson will be allowed $210.00 for her services as field matron for the six months from November 1st to May 1st.

Mr. Cairns also recommends that their transportation from Vancouver to Kitkatla be paid, on condition that they remain two years in this work. The Department has decided, however, that, if they remain at this school for one year, at the end of that time one-half of the amount they expended for their transportation between these two points will be refunded to them. When they have completed a year's work at this point you will be good enough to forward a voucher in the usual way for half the amount of these charges, when the same will be paid. If they remain there for another year the balance of the amount they expended for their transportation will be refunded to them. Kindly inform them accordingly.

It is also recommended by the Inspector that the Department supply the teacher of this school with wood. You are hereby authorized to purchase the necessary wood for the teacher's use for the coming winter. You will be good enough to purchase this wood from the Indians at the best price possible.

Kindly advise the Department when Mr. and Mrs. Johnson took up their duties at Kitkatla.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967/1

Ottawa, November 13, 1918.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant in reference to the appointment of Mr. and Mrs. Johnson as teacher and field matron at Kitkatla and making certain recommendations in regard to the salary to be paid them, etc.

In reply I beg to say that on the 17th ultimo Mr. Agent Fougner wrote the Department stating that he had received a telegram from Mr. Johnson, dated the 16th ultimo, saying that he would leave for Kitkatla early the next week.

The Department has decided to carry out your recommendation in regard to the salaries to be allowed and Mr. Fougner is being informed that Mr. Johnson will be paid at the rate of $900.00 per annum for his services as teacher and that Mrs. Johnson will be allowed $210.00 for her services as field matron for the six months from November 1st to May 1st.

In regard to your recommendation that their transportation from Vancouver to Kitkatla be paid, on condition that they remain two years in this work, I beg to say that, if they remain at this school for one year, at the end of that time one-half of the amount they expended for their transportation will be refunded to them and, if they stay there for another year, the balance of the amount they expended for this purpose will be sent. Mr. Fougner is being instructed to advise them accordingly.

The Agent is also being authorized to purchase the necessary wood for the teacher's use for the coming winter.

Your obedient servant,

Rev. R. H. Cairns,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 42,
Post Office Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967 1/-

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 9 1918
RECORDS

Fraser

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 12 1918

Post Office Building.
Vancouver ,B.C.,
Nov.4th.1918.

516457

Mr.S.Stewart,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Canada.

Sir;

Your letter of Oct.25.re the appointment of Mr. and Mrs. Johnson to the positions of teacher and field matron at Kitkatla came to hand in due time.

I may say that I had nothing to do with the appointment of these two to the village of Kitkatla.I met Mr.Johnsom in Vancouver.He asked me about the positions.I told him that Mr.Agent Fougner had the matter in hand and that I was leaving the city for some weeks.

When I returned Mr.Johnson phoned me that he was going to Kitkatla,having been appointed by Mr.Fougner.I made no recommendation nor had I anything to do with the appointment. You will, therefore, see I made no arrangements concening the salaries nor the fares.

Mr.Johnsen called at my Office on Monday Oct.28 to say that they were leaving that night by the Grand Trunk Pacific boat.They went and I presume they are in Kitkatla,ready to open school to-day.I think that was their intention when they left Vancouver.

Regarding salaries and fares,I thought that would be arranged between Mr.Agent Fougner and Mr.Johnsen.However,I would judge from your letter that has not been done.I would therefore make the following recommendations:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(1) That Mr.Johnsen receive the sum of $900.00 per annum as teacher.

(2) That Mrs.Johnsen receive the sum of $210.00 for her services as Field Matron from Nov.1st.to May 1st., Being six months.

(3) That the transportation from Vancouver to Kitkatla be paid on condition that they remain two years in this work.Should they wish to leave at the end of one year then one-half the expenses be paid.

(4) That the teacher be supplied with wood.by the Department.

Your obedient servant.

R. H. Cairns.

Inspecter of Indian Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967/1

Ottawa, November 5, 1918.

Sir,-

146-E I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th ultimo stating that you received a telegram from Mr. R. R. Johnson, dated the 16th ultimo, in which he stated that he would leave for Kitkatla early the following week.

In reply I have to ask you to be good enough to advise the Department as to the date on which Mr. Johnson took up his duties at this school.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Bella Coola B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 146-E.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

October 17, '18. 191

516204

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 28 1918
RECORDS

Sir,—

No. II6967/I

With reference to my letter to the Department of October 9th. I can say that I have received a telegram from Mr.R.R.Johnson, dated I6th. instant, in which he states that he will leave for Kitkatla early next week. His application has now been sanctioned by Bishop Du Vernet of Prince Rupert, B.C.

EDMONDS BRANCH
NOV 4 1918

Your obedient servant,

Jas Tongues.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Dep't of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967/1

H.A.D.

Ottawa, October 25, 1915.

Rev. Sir,-

Mr. Agent Fougner has forwarded to the Department a letter from Mr. R. R. Johnson of Vancouver, in which he applies for the positions of teacher and field matron at Kitkatla for himself and his wife.

Mr. Fougner states thatnhe can recommend the applicants and, as you have done the same, he takes it for granted that the Department will confirm the appointments and he will ask Mr. Johnson to go to Kitkatla and open the school there.

In his letter Mr. Johnson states that you mentioned that the Department would pay their fares and transportation charges.

The Agent has been informed that the Department will approve of the appointment of Mr. and Mrs. Johnson as teacher and field matron at Kitkatla and I have to ask you to be good enough to state what arrangements you made with them in regard to salaries, paying their fares, etc.

Your obedient servant,

for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. R. H. Cairns,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 42,
Post Office Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967/1

Ottawa, October 23, 1918.

Sir,-

123-2 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant enclosing applications for the positions of teacher and field matron at Kitkatla from Mr. R. R. Johnson and wife and stating that you can recommend the applicants and, as Mr. Inspector Cairns has done the same, you take it for granted that the Department will confirm the appointments and you will askMr. Johnson to go to Kitkatla and open the school there.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Mr. and Mrs. Johnson as teahher and field matron at Kitkatla, but would like to be advised as to what arrangements you made with them in regard to salary.

It is noted that Mr. Johnson asks for some informateon in regard to the house there and als o in reference to the boats. No doubt you have furnished him with this information.

Your obedient servant,

Ivor Pougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs.

Kitwancool

Ottawa, ... 19....

Prince Rupert nearest point —
Lives on the Mission Home near school —
Mr & Mrs Gray were to have a Xmas tree &
at $900 for Mr & Mrs Gray — Cairns says would not be possible to get
them wife for less than $200

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 21 1918
RECORDS

Bella Coola B.C.

October 9, 1918.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1358
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

515924

BORDER SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 22 1918

No.II6967/I

Referring to your letter of August 21, I have the honor to enclose herewith applications for the positions of teacher and field matron at Kitkatla. A letter has also been sent to Bishop Du Vernet of Prince Rupert. I can recommend the applicants, and as Inspector Cairns has done the same I take it for granted that the Department will confirm the appointments. I shall ask Mr.Johnson to go to Kitkatla and open the school there. No doubt the Indians have now returned from fishing, and are waiting for the opening of the school. It will be noted that Inspector Cairns says that travelling expenses will be paid by the Department, as Mr. Johnson states in the letter.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1336 - 10th Ave East
Vancouver B.C.
Oct 1st 19

J. Tourgner Esq.
Indian Agent
Bella Coola

Dear Sir:-

Through the kindness of Mr Cairns, Inspector of Indian Schools I have heard that the positions of teacher and Field Matron to the Indians at Kitkatla are vacant, and as Mr J Dougan informed me that he has recommended my wife and myself for the respective positions I wish to make formal application to you for same.

Mr Cairns informs me that Mr Matthews, who applied for the position some time ago, has since accepted a school in the Fraser Valley. On that account he advised me to write to you in connection with the positions.

I am a trained teacher and have had a good deal of experience both in the old country and here; although at the present time I am superintending the Mail Order Dept of the Woodward Dept Store of this city. My wife and myself both prefer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

an outdoor life and as teaching is more to my liking than Commercial work, I should be glad if you will give us the opportunity of filling the positions at Kilkatla. We are both musical and have one boy, a few months old.

Mr Cairns mentioned also that the Dept. would pay our fares & transportation charges. However as he has gone to the East for a trip we could arange for that. Is the house at Kitkatla furnished? And do the boats call every month or is there any set service to the island.? Mr Duncan has written at your suggestion to Bishop Du Vernet and we await his letter.

If you find everything Satisfactory and can arange to have us go there, I would be obliged if you would wire me collect.. Yours &c.

Yours truly
R. R Johnson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967/1

August 26, 1918.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, in which you state that you have heard nothing of Mr. and Mrs. Gray, who were applicants for the Kitkahtla School, since July 8th!

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Agent Fougner advised the Department on the 5th instant that he had had a conversation with Mr. Gray at Ocean Falls and that he declares that he has been stationed at Ocean Falls and cannot accept any position with the Department at present.

Mr. Fougner was asked to communicate with the church authorities with a view to obtaining the services of a teacher for this school.

The Department would be glad if you would also try and obtain and teacher for this school.

Rev. R. H. Cairns,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 42,
Post Office Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116532-1

116967/1

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 24 1918

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 22 1918
RECORDS

Post Office Building,
Vancouver, B.C.,
August 17,1918.

J.D.McLean,Esq.,
Asst.Deputy and Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa , Canada .

514354

Sir;

Yours of August the 7th.no.118532/1 came to hand in due time.I may say that I have heard nothing of Mr.and Mrs. Gray who were applicants for the Kitkahtla School since July 8th.

At that time Mr.Iver Fougner,Indian Agent for the Bella Coola District,wrote me as follows: "The Reverend Mr.Gray inquired about the Kitkahtla positions for himself and wife.He is not likely to accept as there is a better opening for a Field Matron at Lakalsap,better from a financial point of view."

As the Agent had the matter in hand I did nothing further.However,if it is the wish of the Department ,I shall be pleased to make an effort to fill these positions by suitable persons.Whever is sent to this village should be Protestants and if possible English Church adherents.

In my opinion it will not be possible to get a man and his wife who will render efficient service for less than $900.00 and $300.00 per annum.Besides this they should have free fuel and a free house provided.

There is a vacant Mission House that could be gotten for a nominal rental from the Church.

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Cairns

Inspector of Indian Schools for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967/1

August 21, 1918.

Sir,-

71 E I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, in which you state that you have had a conversation with the Rev. W. A. Gray at Ocean Falls in your agency, who declares that he has been stationed at Ocean Falls and cannot accept any position with the Department at present.

In reply I have to ask you to be good enough to communicate with the church authorities with a view to obtaining the services of a teacher for the Kitkatla Indian Day School. Any applications you receive should be forwarded to the Department for consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967/1

August 21, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, in which you state that His Lordship Bishop DuVernet has informed you that he has received a letter from Mr. Gray, who is at Ocean Falls, and that he does not desire to undertake work in an Indian village.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Agent Fougner also, in which he states that he has had a conversation with Rev. W. A. Gray and that he cannot accept any position with the Department at present. Mr. Fougner is, therefore, being instructed to communicate with the church authorities with a view to obtaining a teacher for the Kitkatla School.

Your ob edient servant,

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Bella Coola B.C.

August 5, 1918.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 71. 8.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 19 1918
RECORDS

Sir,—

No. II6967-1

514213

Referring to your letter of I8 ultimo, I have the honor to state that I have now had a conversation with Rev. W.A.Gray at Ocean Falls in this agency. He declares that he has been stationed at Ocean Falls, and can not accept any position with the Department of Indian Affairs at present.

Your obedient servant,

Ina Longmer.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Dep't of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967/11

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 7 1918
RECORDS

Prince Rupert, B.C.,

July 27th, 1918

ACCOUNTANT
AUG 15 1918
BRANCH

513815

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S.L.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Since writing the letter herewith His Lordship Vishop Du Vernet, of Prince Rupert, has informed me that he has received a letter from Mr. Gray, who is at Ocean Falls and whose wife has just been confined, informing him that he has secured a good position at Ocean Falls and does not desire to undertake work in an Indian village.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles B. Perry
Indian Agent.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
AUG 17 1918

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for 11696 7/1

Ottawa, August 7, 1918.

Rev. Sir,-

In regard to the appointment of a teacher for the Kitkahtla Indian School I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Agent Perry in which he states that you called at his office recently and gave him to understand that Mr. and Mrs. Gray were going to Kitkahtla.

I have to ask you to be good enough to ascertain definitely as soon as possible and advise the Department whether the Grays intend to go to Kitkahtla or not.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. R. H. Cairns,
Inspector of Indian schools,
Room 42,
Post Office Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-E

116967-1

Ottawa, July 18, 1918

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 3rd instant, I have to request that you will be good enough to ascertain whether Rev. W. A. Gray and his wife will accept the position of teacher and field matron, respectively, at Kitkatla and inform the Department as soon as possible.

You should consult Mr Agent Perry regarding this matter as instructed in official letter of June 20th, last.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967 - 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 3 1918

Bella Coola B.C.

July 3, '18. 191

513071

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 44-E
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

No. 116967/I

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of 20 ultimo, I have the honor to state that I shall inform Rev. W.A.Gray of the offers at Kitkatla. In view of the lower salary paid the field nurse at Kitkatla, I do not think Mr.Gray will accept.

Your obedient servant,

Ian Tongue

Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 17 1918

The Secretary, Dep't of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967/1

Ottawa, June 20, 1918.

Sir,-

12-E I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant reporting the resignation of Mr. and Mrs. Oliver, teacher and field matron at Kitkatla, and stating that you have received inquiries about these positions from Rev. Walter A. Gray, B.A., who is recommended by Bishop DuVernet.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the wish expressed by the Grays to go to Kitkatla, the Department will accept their services on the same terms as were paid the Olivers, viz.- $900.00 per annum for Mr. Gray and $35.00 a month for six months for Mrs. Gray. Kindly advise the Department as to whether Mr. and Mrs. Gray accept this offer or not.

I have to request that you will be good enough also to inform Mr. Agent Perry of their acceptance of this offer, as it had been decided to place the Grays in charge at Lakalsap, and, if they go to Kitkatla, Miss Sturges and Miss Capper, who are at present at Aiyansh, will be transferred to Lakalsap.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967/1

Ottawa, August 16, 1919.

Sir,-

Inquiry is being made by the Bank of Montreal, Prince Rupert, who hold a power of attorney from Mr. Redmond R. Johnson, teacher of the Kitkatla Indian Day School, regarding his salary for the quarter ended the 30th of June, last.

The return for that quarter has not yet reached the Department, and, if the school was conducted by Mr. Johnson during that quarter, a return should be forwarded as soon as possible, in order that the amount of salary due him can be paid. Kindly give this matter your prompt attention.

Your obedient servant,

Lyd A. F. MacKenzie

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116967-1

Ottawa, December 9, 1918.

178-E

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th ultimo, informing the Department that Mr. and Mrs. Johnson, who were appointed as teacher and field matron, respectively, at Kitkahtla, arrived at Prince Rupert on the 30th of October last.

It is regretted that through contracting the influenza they were forced to undergo a period of illness and anxiety and it is hoped that they have both recovered their health and have taken up their duties before this date.

With reference to the question of the payment of their hotel bills while at Prince Rupert, I beg to say that you should have forwarded an estimate of the amount due for this purpose as the Department is not in a position to arrive at a decision regarding the payment until the amount of the account is received. You will, therefore, be good enough to forward vouchers, properly certified, and upon receipt of the same the question of making some arrangement for the settling of their hotel bill will be considered.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 15 1919
RECORDS

Bella Coola B.C.

September 1st, 1919.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 377/E.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

527362

Sir,

No. II6967/I

Referring to your letter of 16th. ultimo, I have the honor to report that Mr.R.R.Johnson's return for the June quarter was sent from this office to Ottawa on August 21st.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Dep't of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967/1

Ottawa, January 19, 1920.

Sir,-

377/E I have to acknowledge the receipt of your report of inspection of the Kitkatla Indian Day School for the month of December, last.

As this school has now been placed in the Skeena River Agency, I beg to inform you that the teacher, R. R. Johnson, was appointed at a salary of $900.00 per annum and his wife as field matron from November 1st to May 1st in each year at a salary of $210.00.

Mr. Johnson should forward the quarterly returns, requisitions for school material and all correspondence to you for transmission to the Department.

On the occasion of your next visit to this reserve you should inquire fully into educational matters and furnish a report regarding the progress that is being made.

Mr. Johnson is a trained teacher and has had experience both in the old country and here, and should meet with a great deal of success in the work at Kitkatla. You will be good enough to inform him again that he is to forward all his reports to the Department through your office.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq..
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967/1

Ottawa, May 31, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your report on the Kitkatla Indian Day School for the months of March and April, last.

It is noted that you have received the resignation of Mr. R. R. Johnson, the teacher, dated May 17th, last, to take effect from that date. It is regretted that Mr. Johnson could not remain at least until the end of the present school year, namely,- June 30th, next.

As you point out in your letter of the 17th of May that, owing to the nomadic habits of the Indians of this village, as well as those of Kitselas and Hartley Bay, there is very little likelihood of there being any attendance of the Indian children worth reporting about until the first of October, next, and it would hardly be advisable to re-open this school until that time, when it is hoped that the services of another teacher can be secured.

You should bring the mattey of securing a qualified teacher for the Kitkatla School to the attention of the Inspector and the church authorities, and it is hoped that a teacher can be obtained, to begin duties when the Indians return to the village, about the first of October, next. The name, qualifications and experience of any applicants should be forwarded for the consideration of the Department.

A return should be forwarded from Mr. Johnson, showthe attendance and days taught during the current quarter, in order that the amount of salary due him can be paid.

Your obedient servant,

D. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967½

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 29 1920
RECORDS

Extract from Agent's report on the Kitkatla School for months of March and April, 1920. Original on 116967-7

538214

The resignation of Mr. Johnson has been received dated May 17th, but to take effect at once without the customary notice. Mr. Johnson gives as his reason the indisposition of his wife who does not appear to be able to get used to the isolation of reserve life.

Chas. C. Parry

Agent

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 31 1920

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967 - 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 23 1920
RECORDS

Prince Rupert, B.C.,

August 17th, 1920

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S.K.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

541796

Sir,—

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 27 1920

In my report on the Kitkatla Indian Day School for the month of May, last, I gave the Department the names of Messrs Kent and Giggle, two likely applicants for the position of teacher for this school. The names were suggested by His Grace the Archbishop of Caledonia. As I have heard nothing as to this recommendation, I would like to be informed as to whether the Department is able to consider the suggestions offered by the Archbishop.

I have written to the Inspector of Schools for British Columbia with a view to obtaining from him any further suggestions for this school, in connection with which a matron is also required.

The difficulty attending the appointments for Kitkatla is that there is only active work for a teacher and matron for five months out of the year. Both His Grace Archbishop Du Vernet and Rural Dean F.W.Rushbrook are on the lookout for suitable persons for this village, but up to the present they have not been able to find them.

Under the circumstances mentioned, would you be kind enough to let me know what the Department considers

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

considers it would be able to offer in the way of salary for the period mentioned, duties to commence October 1st, next, and to terminate March 31st 1920 and each season onward. It does not seem reasonable to me to have the Department pay two salaries at the usual monthly rate for the whole year when only five months' work is done by the appointees.

I would suggest that the Department offer $100.00 per month and bonus of $20.00 for a teacher, and $ 50.00 per month and banus of $20.00 for a matron, both to engage for five months in each year. This would save the expense of fuel for the whole year, and workers thus apointed would be free to engage in work at the canneries as book-keepers etc. during the summer months. The Kitkatla Indians are scattered during this period, and it would be difficult to have a matron and teacher follow these Indians to the canneries.

I will await your further instructions before making any offer to prospective applicants.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles Pound

Indian Agent.

Skeena River Agency.B.C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967/1

Ottawa, September 28, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of the questionnaire forwarded by you regarding George Oliver.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is unable to furnish answers to the questions asked.

I may say, however, that Mr. Oliver was appointed teacher of the Kitkatla Indian Day School in the province of British Columbia on September 1st, 1915, and remained in that position until he resigned on April 30th, 1918. The reports received on his work were satisfactory. For information regarding his character I would refer you to Mr. Iver Fougner, Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C., who recommended his appointment to the Department and who had oversight of his work during the time he was a teacher in the Indian school service.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Paul P. Ashley, Esq.,
Employment Secretary,
Young Men's Christian Association,
Golden Gate Avenue and Leavenworth St.,
San Francisco,
Calif.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

542890

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 27 1920
RECORDS

George Oliver.
Kitkatla School teacher
Sept 1/15 to April 30/18.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 28 1920

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5M-3-20-20

Young Men's Christian Association

Golden Gate Avenue and Leavenworth Street

VOCATIONAL AND
EMPLOYMENT DEPARTMENT

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-28-5M-AP

FRANKLIN 461

FILE NO. 5973

CONFIDENTIAL REFERENCE

EMPLOYMENT AND VOCATIONAL DEPARTMENT OF THE

Young Men's Christian Association

220 GOLDEN GATE AVENUE AT LEAVENWORTH STREET

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

Commissioner,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

DEAR SIR:—

Mr. George Oliver

has registered with this Department and gives you as reference. Will you kindly answer each of the questions asked below and give any other information you may have in relation to him that will enable us to act intelligently and consistently in his case. Your statement will be treated in strict confidence and without prejudice to yourself. Your reply by return mail will aid him and greatly oblige.

Yours truly,

Paul D. Ashley

Employment Secretary

How long have you known him? **Is he a relative of yours?** **What?**

YOUR ESTIMATE OF HIS CHARACTER

Is he honest? **Does he pay his debts?**

Is he truthful? **Is he reliable?**

What is his general standing?

Is he addicted to the use of intoxicating liquors? **Does he gamble?** **Did he ever gamble?**

What kind of work is he best qualified to do?

Was he in your employ? **What did he do?** **Is he energetic?**

How long was he in your employ? **When did he leave?**

Why did he leave? **Would you employ him again?**

Was his work satisfactory? **Can you recommend him for a similar position?**

If not, can you recommend him for any other kind of a position?

GENERAL REMARKS

Kindly state below any facts which, if you were the prospective employer, you would appreciate having:

What activities of our Association (Educational, Physical, Religious, Social) would be especially beneficial to the applicant? (Use other side.)

Date _____ **Signed** _____

WHEN IN NEED OF EFFICIENT MEN AND BOYS LET US SERVE YOU

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2

116967/1

Ottawa, August 28, 1920.

Sir,-

S.K.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant with reference to the appointment of a teacher and matron for the Kitkatla Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of either of the nominees of His Grace the Archbishop of Caledonia, namely,- Messrs. Kent and Giggle, the husband to act as teacher and his wife to perform the duties of matron, or, if it is impossible at this date to secure the services of either of the above, you should endeavour, after consultation with the church authorities, to obtain the services of a man and his wife who would be suitable to carry on the work.

In view of your report that there is only active work for a teacher and matron for five or six months, namely,- from October 1st till the following March 31st, in each year, as the Indians are away from the reserve, the Department agrees with you that expense would be saved in salaries, fuel, etc., if the school were closed for the balance of the year.

A salary at the rate of $100.00 per month will be paid for the services of a qualified teacher, together with a bonus at the rate of $12.50 per month during the period which it is continued to teachers in Indian day schools, and for the matron a salary at the rate of $40.00 per month and bonus of $12.50 per month, both teacher and matron to be on duty six months in each school year between the above mentioned dates.

It is hoped that the services of a qualified teacher and his wife, who will be able to perform the duties of matron, will be secured in time to re-open this school on October 1st, next. The name, qualifications and experience of the teacher secured

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

secured should be forwarded for the approval of the Department. You should give this matter your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

F. Pedley

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 19 1920
RECORDS

Prince Rupert, B.C., October 5th, 19 20

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. K.E.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

543653

Sir,—

SCHOOLS BRA
OCT 28 1920

On August 28th, last, you wrote me by letter No.II6967/I to the effect that the Department would approve of either of the two nominees of His Grace the Archbishop of Caledonia for the then vacant position of Indian day school teacher at Kitkatla. These were Messrs Giggle and Kemp. Upon receipt of your communication, I got into touch with the Archbishop and also with the nominees of His Grace referred to, with the result that I found Mr. Giggle had gone to England, and Mr. Kemp was not able, through sickness, to accept the vacant position.

Since that time I have been in touch with the Church authorities and also with Mr. Cairns, Inspector of Indian Schools for British Columbia, hoping that suitable persons may be found to take charge at Kit-Katla. The Misses Capper and Sturges, who were formerly at Lak-kalzap, Nass River, would have been willing to go to Kitkatla, but they would not accept the terms as outlined in your letter above referred to.

Rural Dean Rushbrook, representing His Grace Archbishop Du Vernet in the latter's absence in the Diocese, has nominated and recommended Mr. W.J. Connery for the vacant position of Indian Day School Teacher at Kitkatla. Mr. Connery taught at Skidegate Indian Day School some time ago and was well recommended by Mr. Indian Agent T. Leasy of the Queen Charlotte Agency. Mr. Connery has a High School Certificate. As he is the best and only man that has up to the present been found for this village, I have sent Mr. Connery to Kitkatla to teach, subject to the Department's approval. This man has some knowledge of simple medicines and first aid work and will be willing to do this kind of work after school hours for a small consideration.

The Department has offered a salary of $100.00 per month, plus $12.50 bonus, for a teacher, and $40.00 per month, plus $12.50, for a matron. It was thought that a married couple could be secured for this work. I would recommend that since suitable persons cannot be obtained married, as desired, Mr. Connery be appointed on trial at $125.00 per month. He should be provided with fuel and light. He would be expected to pay his own rent for the use of the Mission House, which would be very small.

The

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The appointment is for six months only, to terminate March 31st, next.

I am favourably impressed with Mr. Connery. He is well spoken of on the Skeena River, where he has been engaged as a book-keeper during the salmon fishing season.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles C. Perry

Indian Agent.

Skeena River Agency. B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967/1

Ottawa, March 26, 1921.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th instant, in which you request that the Kitkatla Indian Day School remain open during the month of April, as you state the Indians will be later in leaving the Reserve for the fisheries this year.

In reply I beg to confirm the following telegram, which was sent you today,- "Kitkatla School may continue during April".

You will be good enough to see that all returns showing attendance, etc., are forwarded by Mr. Connery, the teacher, in order that payment of salary due him can be made.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 2

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

116967/1

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, March 26, 1921.

Charles C. Perry,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Kitkatla School may continue during April.

J. D. McLean

Charge to Dept. of I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM 11697

FORM T. D.

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal

9 RA.Z. 312AM MARCH 26

25 COLLECT NLETTER, VIA ASH------

PRINCE RUPERT BC MARCH 25TH-21.

THE SECRETARY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS.

553032

OTTAWA.

INDIANS OF KITKATLA WANT TEACHER REMAIN FOR APRIL LATER IN LEAVING RESERVE FOR FISHING THIS YEAR RECOMMEND CONNERY REMAINS ANOTHER MONTH PLEASE WIRE REPLY.

CHAS. C. PERRY.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 26 1921

SCHOOLS BRANCH MAR 26 1921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967/1

Ottawa, October 25, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, in which you inform the Department that Mr. W. J. Connery has been sent by you to take charge as teacher of the Kitkatla Indian Day School during the six months which it is to remain open.

In reply I beg to say that the appointment of Mr. Connery is approved. The Department cannot allow any salary in excess of $100.00 per month, with bonus additional, but will also provide fuel. Payment at the above rate is the highest amount of salary granted to teachers in Indian schools. I would point out that Mr. Connery has no professional qualifications.

You may arrange to purchase the fuel required for the school and teacher. Competitive prices should be obtained and the supply required should be purchased and delivered as cheaply as possible.

It is noted that Mr. Connery has proceeded to Kitkatla to take up his duties.

Your obedient servant,

A. S. Williams
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Prince Rupert, B.C.,

April 13th, 1921

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 551517
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 23 1921
RECORDS

Sir,—

I have the honor to transmit herewith the Returns of the Kitkatla Indian Day School, for the March quarter last.

In reply to your letter No.116967/I, of the 26th, ultimo, I beg to inform you that Mr. Connery, the teacher, having previously engaged to work for a Skeena River Cannery at Oceanic, was unable to meet the wishes of the Indians to remain at Kitkatla for the month of April. Mr. Connery engaged with the Department to March 31st.

APR 9 1921

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles C. Perry

Indian Agent.

Skeena River Agency. B.C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967-1

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

FORM 1. P. 1

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

A26 RA J . 46 COLLECT MA NL VIA ASH

PRINCE RUPERT, BC , SEPT 21-1921

SECRETARY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS,

OTTAWA.

557702

APPOINTMENT OF GEORGE COFFIN QUALIFIED TEACHER TO VACANCY KITKATLA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL RECOMMENDED BY CHURCH AUTHORITIES AND SCHOOL INSPECTOR CAIRS I ENDORSE THIS APPOINTMENT AT ONE HUNDRED MONTH OCTOBER FIRST TO MAY THIRTY FIRST DEPARTMENT TO PROVIDE FUEL AS BEFORE AND PAY TRANSPORTATION FROM PRINCERUPERT.

CHAS C PERRY.

3.04AM SEPT 22

SCHOOLS BRANCH. SEP 22 1921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967-1.

OTTAWA, Sept. 22nd, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of the 21st instant, stating that the appointment of Mr. George Coffin, who is a qualified teacher, to take charge of the Kitkatla Indian Day School is recommended by the church authorities and the school inspector.

In reply, I beg to confirm the following night letter-gram, of today's date, sent you: -

"Appointment George Coffin approved as teacher Kitkatla from dates and at salary stated. Will provide fuel. Cannot pay transportation expenses." (Sgd.) "J. D. McLean."

The appointment of Mr. Coffin is approved, with salary at the rate of $100 per month from the 1st of October, next, to May 31st, 1922. Bonus additional will be allowed during the present fiscal year.

The Department will also provide the fuel required, and you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the quantity required. Before making the purchase it will be necessary to obtain competitive prices, if possible, and purchase made from the firm quoting the lowest price.

The Department is not prepared to pay the transportation expenses of Mr. Coffin from Prince Rupert to Kitkatla. I may point out, in this connection, that the travelling expenses of Mr. Connery, who taught this school last winter, were not paid, and an exception cannot be made in this case.

You should arrange with Mr. Coffin to take up duties as soon as possible.

If any school supplies, in the way of books, stationery, etc., are required, a requisition should be forwarded for the same.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Chas. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELE...

FORM ...

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following night lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

OTTAWA, Sept. 22nd, 1921.

Chas. C. Perry,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Appointment George Coffin approved as teacher Kitkatla from dates and at salary stated STOP Will provide fuel STOP. Cannot pay transportation expenses.

J. D. McLean,

Charge
Dept.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

ORIGINAL ON
25-168

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 29 1925
RECORDS

Prince Rupert, B.C., Dec. 21st, 1925.

Sir:

I have the honour to transmit herewith my daily journal and account of travelling expenses (Voucher No.1360) for the months of October and November.

x x x

The work of the day schools progresses satisfactorily with the exception of the Kitkatla school, which is still vacant on account of the difficulty of obtaining a teacher who will take up work in this very isolated village. The Indians were so anxious to have the late teacher, Mrs. Daimpre, back again that they have offered to pay her travelling expenses from Vancouver and supply her with necessary firewood if she would return. I have written informing her of the desire of the Indians and hope it may be possible for her to return and take up the work again.

x x x

W. E. Collison.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

OXG

Ottawa, October 1, 1925.

Sir:-

Referring to that portion of your Report in forwarding your Daily Journal for the month of July last, it is noted that you visited the Kitkatla Indian Day School and that the repairs and alterations have been satisfactory completed.

We also noted that Mrs. Gertrude Daimpre has resigned as teacher and that you have taken up with the Church authorities the question of obtaining another teacher.

The Department will be pleased to have the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher nominated by the Church authorities. It is hoped that they will be able to secure a qualified teacher at an early date in order that this school may not remain closed.

Please endeavour to facilitate the appointment of a teacher at the earliest possible date.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

(A. F. MacKenzie)
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq..,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert. B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

RETURN TO ORIGINAL ON 75-168

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 29 1925 RECORDS

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
Sept. 22nd, 1925.

Sir,-

I have the honor to forward herewith my Daily Journal and travelling expense account (Voucher No. 1240) for the month of July and part of August. Having left Prince Rupert for Vancouver and Victoria August 11th I am including this part of August in my present report.

x x x

The repairs and alterations to the Kitkatla Indian Day School have been satisfactorily carried out and completed.

In this connection I regret to have to report the resignation of Mrs. Daimpre, teacher of the Kitkatla School. I cannot speak too highly of her work during the two years she had charge of this school, and regret very much that she and her husband have been obliged to leave.

The question of filling the position has been taken up with the Church authorities, and I hope before long to be able to recommend a suitable teacher for the position.

x x x

W. E. Collison,
Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH OCT 1 1925 RECEIVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUL 7 1925

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 8 1925 RECORDS

Ex. for 168-18-1

Extract from June Quarter Return of the Kitkatla Indian Day School.

As the children went to the canneries with their parents, there was no school after June 11th.

Mrs. G. H. Daimpre

Teacher.

(School open 42 days during qr.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1.

Ottawa, Nov. 9th, 1923.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 1st instant, informing the Department that Mrs. Gertrude Daimpre, who was appointed teacher of the Kitkatla Indian Day School, will begin duties on the 1st instant. We note the qualifications which she possesses, also the services that her husband will undertake in the dispensing of medicines and in looking after the church services in the village.

We hope that Mrs. Daimpre will meet with every success in her work as teacher at the Kitkatla Indian Day School, and I shall be pleased if you will give her any assistance you can in her work. Salary and bonus will be allowed her from the 1st instant at the rate as mentioned in our letter of the 24th ultimo.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 5 1923
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

November 1st, 1923. 19

R

Sir,—

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of the 24th instant, approving the appointment of Mrs. Gertrude Daimpre as teacher of the Kitkatla Indian Day school at a salary of $1,000.00 for the 10 teaching months and bonus. Mr. and Mrs. Daimpre left for Kitkatla on the 25th of October and will commence their new duties on the 1st of November.

Arrangements were made with Archbishop DuVernet for the use of the mission house at Kitkatla in return for Mr. Daimpre's help in looking after the church services in the village. He will also look after the sick and dispense simple medicines, a supply of which will be given to last during the winter.

Mrs. Daimpre holds several American certificates for teaching and taught school at Harrop, B.C. from October 1921 to April 1922 at a salary of $108 per month.

I consider both suited for the work as they appear greatly interested and are prepared to do all they can to help the Indians.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Collison

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1.

Ottawa, October 25th, 1923.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that the Department has approved of the appointment of Mrs. Daimpre to the position as teacher of the Kitkatla Indian Day School, at a salary of $1000 for the ten teaching months, supplemented by the bonus provided by law.

Mrs. Daimpre will undertake the teaching activity at this school, and her husband will dispense medicines and assist in the care of the sick. Mrs. Daimpre only will be paid salary. We understand that she is a qualified teacher and has had nursing experience. Her husband is a Civil Engineer, with first aid qualifications. Their appointment was recommended by Archbishop Du Vernet and Mr. Agent Collison.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 402 Holden Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1.

Ottawa, Oct. 24, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your night letter of yesterday's date, with reference to the appointment of Mrs. Daimpre to the position of teacher of the Kitkatla Indian Day School. In reply I have to confirm night letter of today's date as follows: -

> "Department approves appointment Mrs. Daimpre to position teacher Kitkatla School at salary one thousand for ten teaching months plus any bonus provided by law. It is understood that Mr. Daimpre will assist with duties in Indian homes."

The Department wishes Mrs. Daimpre to undertake the teaching activity, and her husband should dispense medicines and assist in the care of the sick. Mrs. Daimpre will be the only one to receive salary, which will be at the rate of $1,000 for the 10 teaching months, plus any bonus provided by law. Please give the new incumbents every possible assistance and impress them with the advisability of taking an active interest in the general welfare of the Indians.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1.

NIGHT LETTER

N. L. 2.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH CO. CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH CO.

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER.

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

SEND the following NIGHT LETTER subject to the terms on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, October 24, 1923.

W. E. COLLISON,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Department approves appointment Mrs. Daimpre to position teacher Kitkatla School at salary one thousand for ten teaching months plus any bonus provided by law - STOP - It is understood that Mr. Daimpre will assist with duties in Indian homes.

J. D. McLEAN.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

A.J.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-18-1

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these [illegible] symbols appears after the [illegible] number of words) this is a [illegible] message. Otherwise its charac[illegible]'s indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

Form 1-TW

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAM CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

[illegible] COLLECT NL VIA WINNIPEG

PRINCE RUPERT BC 23 OCT

THE [illegible] DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

564

OTTAWA ONT

REFERENCE YOUR WIRE EVEN DATE RE KIT KATLA SCHOOL STOP PROPOSE TO APPOINT MRS DIAMPRE SCHOOL TEACHER AND FIELD MATRON ASSISTED BY HUSBAND WHO HAS FIRST AID QUALIFICATIONS STOP SALARY ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS PER ANNUM FOR MARRIED COUPLE AS ALREADY AUTHORIZED PLACE TOO ISOLATED FOR SINGLE WOMAN STOP CONSIDER BOTH SUITABEE

351A

W E COLLINSON

looked up

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NIGHT LETTER

168-18-1.

Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada.

Exclusive connection with the
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Z. A. LASH, President

Cable Service to all the world.
GEO. D. PERRY, General Manager

Receiver's No.	Time Filed	Check

SEND the following NIGHT LETTER subject to the terms printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, October 23, 1923.

W. E. Collison,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Reference your telegram re Kitkatla School - STOP - How do you propose to assign duties in case Mr. and Mrs. Daimpre - STOP - What salary do they require.

J.D. McLEAN.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

R.J.T.

Ascertain if matron's position established R.J.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	[illegible]te
Night Letter	N L

If none of the [illegible]mbols appears after the number of words) this is a message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

Form 1-TW

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RA161 40-2 EXTRA COLLECT NL VIA ASHCROFT BC 1923 OCT 22 PM 1 12

PRINCERUPERT BC OCT 21

SECY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS 210

OTTAWA ONT

DAIMPRE AND WIFE RECOMMENDED BY ARCHBISHOP DAVERNET FOR KITKATLA INDIAN SCHOOL MRS DAIMPCE QUALIFIED TEACHER AND NURSING EXPERIENCE HUSBAND CIVIL ENGINEER AND FIRST AID QUALIFICATIONS WOULD RECOMMEND APPOINTMENT KINDLY ADVISE IMMEDIATELY BY WIRE IF APPROVED LETTER FOLLOWING

W E COLLISON INDIAN AGENT.

Copied S.P.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 22 1923 RECORDED

SCHOOLS BRANCH OCT 23 1923

ACCOUNTANTS OCT 23 1923

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 1923
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Aug. 29th, 1923

R

Sir,—

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter (168-18-1) of the 18th inst., relative to the appointment of a teacher for the Kitkatla Indian Day School, and in reply beg to state that in accordance with the Department's wish, I consulted with Archbishop Du Vernet regarding the appointment of a suitable man for this school. He informs me that he is at present negotiating with a man who will be acceptable to the Department as well as to the Church authorities. As it is desired that a married man should be appointed, whose wife can carry on field matron's work among the Indians, I should be in favor of deferring the appointment, if necessary, until the right man can be found, as a single man is not desirable for this place. As soon as I hear further, I shall advise the Department regarding this matter.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Collison

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

WEC/BB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1.

Ottawa, August 16th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to refer you to official letters of May 5th and 31st, last, with reference to securing a teacher for the Kitkatla Indian Day School.

Kindly advise at once if any arrangements have been made in this regard, and if so, you should furnish full particulars as to the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher obtained, for the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

1922 R.77.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168 - 18 - 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 1923
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

May 28th, 1923

584345

Sir,—

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter (168-18-1) of the 5th inst. in reply to mine of the 25th of April last, relative to the resignation of Mr. George Coffin, School Teacher at Kitkatla. Arrangements are being made with the Church authorities for the selection of a teacher to succeed Mr. Coffin and I will write further as soon as a suitable teacher has been found to take up the work. It is hoped to have the school again opened by the 1st of October next.

See also our letter under date 1/May 31/23

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JUN 5 1923

Your obedient servant,

W E Ellison

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

WEC/BB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1.

Ottawa, May 31st, 1923.

Sir:

In further reference to official letter of the 5th instant, regarding the obtaining of the services of a teacher for the Kitkatla Indian Day School, and also referring to that portion of your report dated April 19th, last, regarding your visit to this village, I beg to say that it is considered advisable to arrange for the appointment of a married man having the necessary qualifications. If the services of such are secured, possibly his wife would be prepared to do work along field matron lines, or, at least, assist her husband in dispensing medicines when required. As there is no missionary resident at this point, and no one capable of dispensing medicines, the appointment of a teacher who would take an active interest in the welfare of the Indians would be very helpful to them in a general way.

If the services of a properly qualified married teacher are secured, whose wife would do work along field matron lines, salary will be allowed at the rate of $1000 per annum for this service, supplemented by any bonus provided by law. You should take this matter up with the church authorities under whose auspices the school is conducted with a view to obtaining a married man as suggested above. Early action should be taken, in order that the appointment can be made in time for the teacher to take up duties when the school re-opens after the summer holidays, on or about September 1st, next. The name, qualifications and experience of the teacher secured should be forwarded for the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-168 — 18

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, May 30, 1923.

Memorandum

Mr. Ferrier.-

I understand that the teacher of the Indian school at Kitkatla, in the Skeena River Agency, is likely to give up his work in the near future, and, in view of the report hereunder made by Mr. Agent Collison, I consider it advisable to arrange for the appointment of a teacher who will take an active interest in the welfare of the Indians in general at Kitkatla. It appears that there is no Missionary resident amongst them; there is no one to dispense medicines to them, and they are far from a doctor.

If the new teacher is a married man, possibly his wife would be prepared to do work along field matron lines or at least assist her husband in dispensing medicines when required. A teacher really interested in the Indians could be very helpful to them in a general way.

$1000 per year + bonus
Get married man with wife who will take active interest in work
R.F.

Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY
9-168

EXTRACT
Original on
75-168

Indian Agent's Office
Skeena River Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B.C.,
April 10, 1923.

Sir,-

X X X X X

The Kitkatla Indians, being anxious that I should visit their village before the spring exodus of people for hunting and trapping, I was able to make the trip on the 8th. This village is very much out of the way, being situated on a remote island about fifty miles south of Prince Rupert. The people depend almost entirely upon hunting in the winter and salmon fishing in the summer, for their living. They are not as progressive as other Indians in the Agency, in fact - this being my first visit - I was struck by the neglected appearance of the place. There being no resident Missionary, the people have no leader to encourage them along progressive lines. I found a few cases of sickness, especially among the children, without medical aid beyond what the people are able to do for themselves. The School Teacher does not understand the dispensing of medicines, and is, therefore, not supplied with any.

X X X

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) W.E.Collison
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 1 1923
RECORDS

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

May 7th, 19 23

583589

Sir,—

I have the honor to transmit herewith, returns for the Kitkatla Indian Day School for the month of April, 1923. This School was closed at the end of the month on account of the children having left the village with their parents for the summer hunting and fishing. Mr. George Coffin, the Teacher of this School has informed me that he does not intend to take up the work again, I should, therefore, be glad to hear from the Department with regard to the appointment of a new teacher for this village. As Mr. Coffin has already left Kitkatla, I should be glad to have his cheque sent to me so that I can forward it to his new address.

Schools

See letter re

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Collison

W. E. Collison,
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

WEC/BB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1.

Ottawa, May 5th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, informing the Department that Mr. G. Coffin had resigned his position as teacher of the Kitkatla Indian Day School, and the school was closed on the 23rd of April, last.

I shall be pleased if you will state what arrangements, if any, have been made to obtain the services of a teacher to succeed Mr. Coffin, and if you have taken the question up with the church authorities, or whether it is intended that the school is to remain closed for the balance of the present school year.

If a teacher is obtained, the name, qualifications and experience should be submitted for the consideration of the Department.

The matter of purchasing the stove pipes may remain over until a new teacher is obtained.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967/1

COPY

Original on file

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 1923
RECORDS

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY,

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

APRIL 25, 1923.

582897

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter (116967-4) of the 29th ult. authorizing the purchase of stove pipes for the Kitkatla Indian Day School. Mr. G. Coffin resigned his work as school teacher and the school was closed on the 23rd of April. Under these circumstances I think it would be better to defer the purchase of the stove pipes until next fall when the school is reopened.

Trusting this will be satisfactory to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) W. E. Collison,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

Ottawa, April 7th, 1923.

Sir: -

Referring to that portion of your letter of the 26th ultimo, regarding the appointment of a teacher and field matron on the Kitkatla Reserve, to succeed the present teacher, who intends to give up duties this coming summer, I beg to say that the position of field matron has not been established by the Civil Service Commission for this reserve. If the services of a married man having the necessary qualifications are secured, we would be pleased to allow him an increased salary on condition that his wife would perform the duties of field matron. You might inform the Church authorities under whose auspices the school is conducted accordingly.

We hope that it will be possible to secure a married man who would be qualified to carry on the classroom work, and that, in view of a higher salary being paid him than has been previously allowed, his wife would undertake to perform, to some extent at least, the duties of field matron.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J.D. / R.27.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-158

See also Field Matron's File (Skeena River)
No. 11-168.

Skeena River Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B.C.,
Mar. 26th, 1923.

Sir: -

x x x x x x x x

Whilst most of the villages are satisfactorily looked after from a medical point of view, I would bring to your notice, that the village of Kitkatla, with a population of about two hundred and fifty, is without any medical attention. The present school teacher at this place has no knowledge even of the most simple drugs and there is no field matron. I have been informed that the school teacher - a single man - purposed leaving this summer, in which case it would be advisable to have a married man appointed, whose wife might be able to carry on the duties of Field Matron and thus give to these backward people the necessary help.

x x x x x x x x x

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) W. E. Collison,
Indian Agent.

WEC/ BB

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Skeena River
~~NASS RIVER~~ INDIAN ~~AGENCY~~, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Nov. 28th. 1922

575636

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter (116967-1) of the 17th inst. with regard to the re-opening of the Kitkatla Indian Day School.

In reply, I would state that this school has been open for sometime and is being taught by Mr. George Coffin, who was engaged by Mr. Agent Perry before I took over the Skeena Agency.

A report concerning this school for the month of October was sent to the Department on November 8th.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ellis

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

WEC/BB

DEC 7 1922
SCHOOLS BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967-1.

Ottawa, Nov. 17, 1922.

Sir:-

The Department would be pleased to hear from you as to whether it would be advisable to re-open the Kitkatla Indian Day School. Mr. Agent Perry spoke favourably concerning the re-opening of this school, which has been closed since last spring; but, before taking any action, we would like to have a report from you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

R.J.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

116967 1

Original on File #45-168.

Read & File

558717

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OUT IN COPY

Sir,-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your communication datei the 22nd instant, regarding the appointment of Mr. Geo. Coffin, as teacher at the Kitkatla Indian Day School, and to inform you that Mr. Coffin proceedei to Kitkatla this morning to take up his duties.

I have sent the 6 tons of coal authorized to be purchased earlier in the year and which was not sent earlier because there was no teacher there.

I have given Mr. Coffin all necessary instructions.

See file 45-168

Voucher No. 2878 is submitted herewith with the account for the coal.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) Chas. C. Perry,

Indian Agent.

Skeena River Agency, B.C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 16 1926
RECORDS

168-18-1

R

602 Holden Blds.,
Vancouver,B.C., Jan.12,1926.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 19 1926
R

J.D.McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir:

As you are aware there has been no teacher at Kitkatla since school closed in June. This is a very isolated locality and it is very hard to fill the position.

However, Mr. Edgar Hooper, who has had some considerable experience in teaching Indian boys, has decided to accept the position. He will leave Vancouver this P.M. for Prince Rupert and in the course of a few days he will be at work.

The salary that he will receive will be $100.00 per month from date of commencing work till the 30th April 1926. He understands that the appointment is temporary. He will pay his own travelling expenses.to Prince Rupert.

I am pleased that Mr.Hooper has accepted this position subject to confirmation by the Department. He is a good man and his influence over the pupils will be beneficial.

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Cairns.

Inspector of Indian Schools for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 19th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, informing the Department that the services of Mr. Edgar Hooper have been obtained for the position as teacher of the Kitkatla Indian Day School, and that he has proceeded to take up duties. We note that Mr. Hooper has had considerable experience in teaching Indian boys.

The Department will approve of the temporary appointment of Mr. Hooper, with salary at the rate of $100 per teaching month, from the date he commences work. We hope he will meet with every success in his work at the Kitkatla Indian Day School.

We are informing Mr. Agent Collison of Mr. Hooper's appointment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 602 Holden Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1.

Ottawa, January 19th, 1926.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. R. H. Cairns, Inspector of Indian Schools for British Columbia, in which he states that he has engaged the services of Mr. Edgar Hooper, who has had considerable experience in teaching Indian children, as teacher of the Kitkatla Indian Day School, and that he has proceeded to take up duties at the school. The Department is approving of the temporary appointment of Mr. Hooper, with salary at the rate of $100 per teaching month.

We hope that Mr. Hooper will meet with success in his work, and I have to request that you will give him any assistance you can.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 12 1927
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INDIAN AGENT COLLISON,
for the month of January, 1927, on the
Kitkatla Indian Day School. Report dated
February 20th, 1927.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 14 1927

Original on File 168-18-7.

"I visited the school on Jan. 20th and 21st, the attendance was not very satisfactory. This may be due to the fact that Mr. Hooper, being an elderly man, is not up-to-date with regard to his methods of teaching, with the result that there has been a falling off in the attendance."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1.

Ottawa, March 14th, 1927.

Sir:

Mr. Agent Collison, in a report on his recent inspection of the Kitkatla Indian Day School, states as follows: -

> "The attendance was not very satisfactory. This may be due to the fact that Mr. Hooper, being an elderly man, is not up-to-date with regard to his methods of teaching, with the result that there has been a falling off in the attendance."

In this connection I would refer you to your letter of January 12th, 1926, and the Department's reply thereto of the 19th of the same month, relative to the temporary appointment of Mr. Hooper as teacher. I should be pleased to have a recommendation from you as to whether you would advise that the services of Mr. Hooper be continued after the end of the present school year or not. This information should be forwarded at an early date, as, if it is decided to dispense with Mr. Hooper's services, due notice should be given him.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 602, Holden Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(C O P Y)

Kitkatla, B.C.
January 28th. 1927.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
205 Winch Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Mr. Cairns:

I have to thank you for your very kind, and encouraging letter of Nov. 26th./26; I did not tell you in my last, that I am working here under an handicap; as several Indians showed their surprise at my being here, on their return from the Canneries; as they were expecting to find the old teacher here, (Mrs. Dampre). This month they have had a meeting in one of their house, and made a cash collection, and will try to get her to come back; the Parents have never really stood behind me, in sending the children.

The Indian Agent was here January 20th. and spoke to them about the poor attendance; and told the newly elected Police, they should make that one of their duties, to look after truants; so that this week, there has been a better attendance; 36 one day, when every seat I had was occupied, so that I cannot have more than that number; my daughter in Vancouver, is sending me the regulation Correction Strap, and I think I shall have to use it, as some of the older ones, are getting unruly; and if I speak to them, and than walk down the room, they make ugly faces behind my back.

I have already been asked by more than one, how much longer, I am going to stay on the Island; and I just simply say, I do not expect to be in Rupert before next June, and then they go away.

The Summary for October to December 1926 is as follows:-

October;	40 on Register,	21 da.	B.273.	C.229	-61½ da.only Ave.13.16.
November	44	" 22	" 334	289	-116 " 28.07.
December	50	16	213	185	-147

Qtr.Ave. 25.45 On Register 50. 59 Sch.days. Agre.attdce. 1324.
1 boy put in 2 days in Oct. 1 B. 3 days in Oct. 2 children away since Oct. 21. Several did not return until December - so you know how that pulls down the average attendance- I gave 6 Rewards for best attendance; a Girl 58 a Bible; 2 Boys 51. Penknives, 3 Juveniles Picture Books - A Church in Vancouver, sent me 35 Xmas socks, which lay at Pr. Rupert Dec. 23 till Jany. 19th. - but I gave them to the children on Jany. 21st; they seemed pleased.

Mrs. Dampre stays at the Ivanhoe Hotel; her husband is at the Anglican Theological College, Haro St.; you might be able to find out their plans, for after Easter 1927; as he may be ordained then.

I have no wish to go at a month's notice; and God helping me I will hold it down as long as my health does not fail.
You can see from above the Islanders, are looking for something else; and speak of me as the Old Man, not as Teacher; hence the children do not show very great respect.

Yours very faithfully,

"Edgar Hooper."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

205 Winch Building,
Vancouver, B.C., March 22, 1927.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 28 1927
RECORDS

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sir:

This acknowledges the receipt of your letter of March 14th, 1927, No. 168-18-1, having reference to the Kitkatla Indian Day School.

The following are the facts of the case:

1. It is evident from the letters on my file that Mr. Edgar Hooper's appointment was not permanent.

2. The recent report of Mr. Agent Collison would seem to indicate that the Indians are losing interest in their school.

3. You will perceive from the enclosed copy of a letter sent me by Mr. Hooper that he also is somewhat discouraged and seems to have lost the confidence of both the parents and pupils.

Having in mind the welfare of the pupils of this Indian village, I would respectfully recommend that Mr. Hooper be asked for his resignation. This resignation to take effect on or before June 30th. 1927.

Your obedient servant,

W. H. Cairns.

Inspector of Indian Schools of British Columbia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

COPY

Original on.....11-168.

Record Branch

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
24 1929
RECORDS

July 23, 1929.

Memorandum:

DR. SCOTT.

I understand that there is in the establishment a position of Field Matron in the Skeena agency. I have examined this file, and I find that, during the last few years, there have reached the Department recommendations concerning field matrons at Kitkatla and Port Essington. The Port Essington situation is being relieved, apparently, by appointing the school teacher as dispenser at $50 per annum.

I shall be glad to learn if the wife of the Kitkatla Indian Day School teacher could be appointed field matron, at a salary of $25 per month - the salary, of course, to be paid from B. C. Vote. Mr. Indian Agent Collison has recommended that a Mrs. B. Shearman be appointed. Her husband is the new day school teacher at Kitkatla.

Russell T. Ferrier

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-2.

Ottawa, July 23rd, 1929.

Sir:

I have your 5-E.822 of the 15th instant, with reference to the Kitkatla Indian Day School. In reply I telegraphed you today as follows:

> "Reference your letter fifteenth Department approves appointment Mr. B. Shearman teacher Kitkatla School $90 per teaching month. Mrs. Shearman appointed field matron salary $300 per year."

I may add that there will be the usual allowances of fuel and light. Please give Mr. Shearman every assistance as he commences his new duties. You will receive a separate communication regarding the field matron's activities.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-26-1.

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 3-T.W.

Exclusive Con[illegible]
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO. ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Cable Service
to all the World

Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILLED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, July 23rd, 1929.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Reference your letter fifteenth Department approves appointment Mr. B. Shearman teacher Kitkatla School Ninety Dollars per teaching month STOP Mrs. Shearman appointed Field Matron salary Three Hundred Dollars per year.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168 - 18

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 22 1929
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert, B.C.
July 15th 1929

5-E.822

Sir:

I have received an application from Mr. B. Shearman for the position of teacher at the Kitkatla Indian Day School. His references, copy of which is enclosed, seem to be satisfactory, and are endorsed by the Bishop of the Diocese. Mrs. Shearman is prepared to do field matron's work, and as I am enxious to have the position filled being in such an isolated place and difficult to fill, I would recommend that the application be approved.

As Mr. Shearman is also undertaking Sunday church work for which he will receive a small remuneration from the Anglican Church authorities I would suggest that in view of his teaching experience that he receive a salary of $900.00 per annum (for the ten teaching months) and his wife $25.00 per month for field matron's services, making a total of $1200.00 per annum with the usual allowances of fuel and light.

Mr. Shearman is at present residing at Nelson B.C. and as travelling expenses for himself, wife and two children will be heavy, he has asked for a grant towards transportation. If his application is endorsed and this can be done, I shall be glad if you will reply by wire as I am anxious to secure Mr. Shearman's services without delay.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 23 1929

Referring to your letter of March 13th (168-18-8) I am forwarding under separate cover, a plan for the proposed teacher's residence at Kitkatla.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ellison

Indian Agent.

The Assistat Deputy and Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

WEC, JJ.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. O. Rose, M.D., C.M. H. H. MacKenzie, M.D., C.M.

Drs. Rose & MacKenzie

Nelson, B.C., June 6. 29.

To Whom it may Concern;

This is to Certify that I know Mrs Shearman and that she is a bright & intelligent woman she do a matter & she is quite Capable of administering along the lines of home Nursing & instructing individual along the lines of proper Sanitation in and around their homes.

Sincerely Yours H. H. MacKenzie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copies of Testimonials last 20 yrs.
of B. Shearman - 524 Lahmer St. - NELSON B.C.

1) From Rev: J. Jenkins
St. Johns Vicarage
49 Wiltshire Rd
London S. W.

I have much pleasure in testifying to Mr B. Shearman's excellent qualities as a teacher. He has been an assistant in our Church Schools for over two years and has proved himself an excellent teacher - painstaking and thorough. We are very sorry to lose his services.

2) From Venerable Archdeacon Daniell
Vicar of St. Matthews
Redhill. Surrey.

Mr B. Shearman has been over eight years a master in our Schools. He has done good work, and is a capable & effective teacher. He has power. For the whole of this time he acted as Superintendent of our large Sunday Schools, organised institute work, sports etc, and rendered us valuable help.

3) Extract from personal letter to me
from Rev: Jackson
St. Johns, Cambridge.

I have felt the loss of your help in the Boys Bible Classes. I recall with thankfulness your valuable co-operation during the years when you were working in the Parish.

4) From G. Martin Esq: M.A.
Lecturer at Downham College, Cambridge
& Headmaster of Higher Grade School, Cambridge.

Mr Shearman has been chief assistant in our schools, and I am glad of the opportunity to testify to his devoted services. He has done splendid work, we feel we are losing one who has been a tower of strength, and I, personally, have to regret the loss of a most loyal and helpful colleague.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

Ottawa, January 30th, 1929.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, enclosing the quarterly report of the Kitkatla Indian Day School covering the period this school was open during the quarter ended December 31st last. Your recommendation that the salary of James Maguire, who was appointed temporarily as teacher, be paid at the rate of $80 per month, as he is not a qualified teacher, is approved. It is further noted that Mr. Maguire began duties on December 3rd last. A cheque to the amount of $80, in payment of one month's services, will be sent him in your care under separate cover.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

5-E-358

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert, B.C.
Jan. 22nd 1929

Sir:-

I have the honor to transmit herewith quarterly report on the Kitkatla Indian Day School ending December 31st.

On account of the difficulty of finding a suitable teacher in time, school was opened during the month of December only. Mr. Maguire arrived at Kitkatla on November 28th and opened school on December 3rd. Not being a certificated teacher I would recommend that his salary be paid at the rate of $80.00 per month instead of $90. as approved in official letter 168-18-1, dated Dec. 17/28.

I visited Kitkatla on January 15th and inspected the school on the 15th and 16th. The attendance was fairly good and progress made by the pupils satisfactory considering the comparatively short time they attend school in the year.

I have already written regarding school matters at this village with certain recommendations which, if they can be carried out, will I think improve conditions as far as school and field matroncy work are concerned.

Your obedient servant,

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, December 17, 1928.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department is approving of the temporary appointment of Mr. J. Maguire as teacher of the Kitkatla Indian Day School. Mr. Maguire has no professional qualifications, but the Agent states he has had some experience in teaching in mission schools and that his services would be satisfactory for the winter months. The Department is allowing him salary at the rate of $90 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
205 Winch Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1.

Ottawa, December 17, 1928.

Sir:

Relative to that portion of your report for the months of October and November, last, relating to obtaining the services of a teacher for the Kitkatla Indian Day School, it is noted that Mr. J. Maguire has been appointed to take charge for the winter months. It is also noted that he has had some previous experience. Owing to the difficulty in obtaining a teacher for this school, the Department will approve of the temporary appointment of Mr. Maguire, with salary at the rate of $90 per teaching month. It is hoped that he will meet with reasonable success in the work, and I have to request that you will give him any assistance you can. Please inform the Department of the date on which he began duties.

We are informing Mr. Inspector Cairns of the approval granted for the temporary appointment of Mr. Maguire.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-169

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 14 1928
REGISTRY

Prince Rupert, B.C;,
December 1st, 1928.

Sir,-

I have the honor to transmit my report for the months of October and November.

x x x

Kitkatla:

In connection with the Kitkatla Indian Day School, Mr. J. Maguire who has had some experience in mission schools has been appointed, subject to the Department's approval, to take charge for the winter months. As before stated, this is a most difficult place to fill owing to its isolation and other drawbacks.

x x x

W. E. Collison,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1.

H.Y.D.

Ottawa, August 8, 1928.

Sir:

I have your report for the month of June, last, on the Kitkatla Indian Day School. It is noted that Mr. F. C. Freeman, the teacher, has resigned. It will, therefore, be necessary to obtain the services of a teacher for this school for the next school year, and I shall be pleased if you will endeavour to obtain the services of a qualified teacher. If the Church authorities are still interested in the work at this school, you should consult them with a view to obtaining a qualified teacher. If you are unable to secure a teacher through them, it might be well to consult Mr. Inspector Cairns. The name, qualifications and experience of the teacher recommended should be forwarded for the approval of the Department.

You should give this matter your prompt attention, in order that, if possible, a teacher can be obtained to begin duties on or about September 4th, next.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

Ottawa, February 27th, 1928.

Dear Mr. Hooper,-

I have your letter of the 20th instant and the Department appreciates your writing to the Indian Agent at Prince Rupert with reference to the plaque for the Kitkatla Indian Day School.

Regarding your request to be re-appointed as teacher in an Indian day school, I regret to state that there are no vacancies at the present time.

Yours very truly,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Edgar Hooper, Esq.,
c/o Y. M. C. A.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

c/o Y. M. C. A.
Vancouver, B.C.
Feby 20th 1928.

Russell B. Ferrier Esq.
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada.
File No. 600208 Re: "Bronze Plaque"
for Kitkatla School, B.C.

Dear Sir,

I have not been connected with the above School since June 1927; I was informed by the Indian Agent at Prince Rupert, on Easter Tuesday, that the School Inspector had advised Ottawa to make a change at that time.

I find that a new Teacher was to commence his services Jan 3/28; so that you have not had any Quarterly Returns since mine of June 30/27.

The Indian Agent, and I were very surprised, as the Inspector had not been near the School for some years; the Clergyman in charge of that District was also surprised, as the Indians had not made any complaints to him.

I should be pleased to return to the work at any time, as I was enjoying the experience; it was the 4th place I had had since 1920; St. George's Indian Industrial School, Lytton B.C.; 1922 Alert Bay, B.C. July 1923. Carcross, Yukon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. J. Ferrier Esqr. 20/2/28=

I went to Kitkatla, B.C. January 1926; as Teacher; also took charge of the Anglican Church Services, and Burials; and when the Island was down with the Flue, I administered to the cases, and never saw a Doctor on the Island all the time.

Had obtained my Medical experience, when in the C.A.M.C. Corps 1916 & 1918; and during 1919 helped in the Vancouver Flue Epidemic.

I am a widower, have purchased a small house in Burnaby, near this city; but could easily Rent my place; if you appoint me to any Indian Work in my B.C.

I had the pleasure of meeting you, when you visited Alert Bay, whilst I was teaching the 40 Boys there; I have always enjoyed wonderful health.

I am advising the Indian Agent at Prince Rupert to apply to the Postmaster for the Bronze Plaque.

I have the honour to be
your obedient servant
Edgar Hooper

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1.

Ottawa, January 11, 1928.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department is approving of the temporary appointment of Mr. F. C. Freeman as teacher of the Kitkatla Indian Day School. Mr. Freeman has no professional qualifications, but the Agent states he has some knowledge of Indians and considers that his services would be satisfactory. The Department is allowing him salary at the rate of $90 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

ABM

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
205 Winch Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1.

Ottawa, January 11, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, recommending the appointment of Mr. F. C. Freeman as teacher of the Kitkatla Indian Day School and stating the experience which he possesses. It is noted that he has no professional qualifications. Owing to the difficulty in obtaining a teacher for this school, the Department will approve of the temporary appointment of Mr. Freeman, with salary at the rate of $90 per teaching month, from the 1st instant. It is hoped that Mr. Freeman will meet with success in the work, and I shall be pleased if you will give him any assistance you can.

We are informing Mr. Inspector Cairns of approval having been granted for the temporary appointment of Mr. Freeman.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Prince Rupert, B.C.
Dec. 30th 1927

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 11 1928

File 5 F.Kitkatla.

Sir:-

I returned from Kitkatla today after placing Mr.F.C.Freeman in charge of the day school at that place.

Mr.Freeman has a knowledge of Indians having spent some years at Skidegate and Port Essington, and although he does not possess a teacher's certificate, is well qualified to fill the position.

Owing to the difficulty of getting a proper teacher- three applicants having withdrawn their applications on account of the isolation of this village, Mr.Freeman's services were obtained temporarily at a salary of $90.00 per month, subject to the Department's approval.

I would recommend that this salary be paid him from January 1st. The school will open on January 2nd,

The Church authorities were unable to recommend a teacher for Kitkatla. Mr.Cairns was also communicated with but without result,

Your obedient servant,

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

75-168

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
November 5th, 1927.

Sir,-

Report for September and October.

x x x

x

All the day schools are in operation with the exception of Kitkatla regarding which it has been difficult to obtain a teacher. At the time of writing, however, arrangements have been made with Mr. Price Green to take charge of this school.

x x

x

W. E. Collison,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1.

Ottawa, July 7th, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd ultimo, enclosing an application from Mr. John Price-Green for the position as teacher of the Kitkatla Indian Day School. In reply I beg to say it is noted that Mr. Price-Green has no professional qualifications, and we could not approve of his appointment unless it is found impossible to obtain a teacher having the necessary professional qualifications.

You should take up with the Church authorities the question of obtaining a qualified teacher who could also carry on missionary duties if same would be required by the Church. The Department would be prepared to pay a reasonable portion of the salary allowed provided a qualified teacher is obtained. Please take this matter up as soon as possible and endeavour to have the Church authorities nominate a suitable incumbent for the position at Kitkatla. You should inform the Department as soon as possible of the arrangements you have been able to make with the Church authorities for the obtaining of a teacher and full particulars should be given regarding the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher nominated by them.

If a qualified teacher is secured, could not arrangements be made with the Church authorities for the use of the mission house for a residence for the teacher?

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-16-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 4 1927
REGISTRY

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 6 1927

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert.B.C.
June 23rd 1927

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith, an application received from John Price-Green for the position of teacher of the Kitkatla Indian Day School, to succeed Mr.E.Hooper, resigned.

Personally, this application is not promising as Mr.Green has no training as a teacher, and no experience along First Aid lines, both of which are important considerations.

I believe he is however, acceptable to the Anglican Church authorities as a lay reader, having been recommended by the Rev.W.F.Rushbrook who has the oversight of the church work at Kitkatla, and Mr.Green would, no doubt, receive a nominal salary from the church authorities for carrying on the church services, and would have the use of the Mission house to reside in.

The Kitkatla Indians are demanding a properly trained teacher, but unfortunately, the Department has no teacher's residence at this place, and up to the present time, the teacher has had the use of the Mission house which is the only available residence at Kitkatla.

I shall be glad to hear from the Department in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

WEC JJ.

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Co. Big Bay Lumber Co.
George Bowen.
Vic. Prince Rupert. B. C.

June 4th. 1917.

To. Rev. W. E. Collison.
Indian Agent.
Prince Rupert. B. C.

Dear Sir.

I am forwarding my application herewith, to be in time. I am about to Ottawa, as suggested by Rev. W. E. Pierce Crook of Prince Rupert.

In applying for the position at Kitkatla, I wish to state that I was educated at Dewsbury College, Staffordshire, England, and passed from there into the London Provincial Bank, which, I understand is equivalent in Academic standing, to a first-class teachers certificate. As I further understand that of this

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

is the only point upon which an objection is likely to be raised. I would greatly appreciate it if you could use your influence in my behalf on that particular point.

I am a returned man, having served over seas with the 2nd. Canadian Mounted Rifles, and am forty six years old.

My future wife does not know a teacher's certificate, but I understand she was always first of the classes in the school in Ewing Island, and she advises me she can obtain a Provincial certificate in three months in Vancouver, which I am told would qualify her for Fairview.

Thanking you for your consideration in this matter, and looking to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

receive a favorable answer
to my application.

I remain.

Your sincere Cy.

L. Louis Legaré.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 29 1927
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 30 1927

Prince Rupert, B.C.
April 21st 1927

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 29th ult. regarding the services of Mr. Edgar Hooper, teacher of the Kitkatla Day School.

It is always a matter of difficulty to find a suitable man for this post owing to the isolation and the many discomforts which have to be put up with. More frequent visits to the school would be an encouragement to the teacher, but unfortunately, it is not possible to do this more than once a year owing to the cost of launch hire. The inspector has not yet been able to visit Kitkatla during the time I have been agent.

Your obedient servant,

W. Collison

Indian Agent.

WEC/JJ.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-13-1.

Ottawa, March 29, 1927.

Sir:

The Department has been in communication with Inspector R. H. Cairns regarding the services of Mr. Edgar Hooper, teacher of the Kitkatla Indian Day School. It has been decided to dispense with his services from June 30th, next. Please arrange with him to forward his resignation to take effect on that date.

If the Church authorities are still interested in this school, you should consult them with a view to obtaining a qualified teacher to take charge on or about September 1st. The name, qualifications and experience of the teacher recommended should be forwarded for our consideration. If you do not secure a teacher through the Church authorities, it might be well to consult Mr. Cairns.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 29th, 1927.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, in reference to the teacher of the Kitkatla Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is informing Mr. Agent Collison that it has been decided to dispense with Mr. Hooper's services from June 30th, next.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
205 Winch Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168 - 18 - 1

DEPA[redacted]NT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 18 1930
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

5-E-3145

Prince Rupert B.C.
Nov.11th 1930

Sir:-

Enclosed please find application received from Mr.Shearman, teacher of the Kitkatla Indian Day School, for an increase of salary.

In connection with this,I would say that Mr.Shearman is receiving at present $90.00 per month as school teacher, $20.00 as dispenser with free house, lighting and part fuel, besides which he is in receipt of $25.00 per month from the Church authorities for Sunday services etc.

With regard to the school work, he is not overburdened as will be seen from the average attendances during the past year- about 40. I consider that for the amount of school work carried on by him Mr.Shearman's salary is adequate, and would rather suggest that a further sum of $5.00 per month be given for his work in connection with dispensing drugs and looking after the sick which duties are rather exacting at times.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 18 1930

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

WEC JJ

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kitkatla Reserve Skeena River Agency.
Indian School
Kitkatla
via Prince Rupert B.C.
Oct 14. 1920

To the Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir

I beg to make application for an increase of Salary, as Teacher on this isolated Reserve of Kitkatla.

My present salary is $ 90 per month of ten months of the year.

From October to May I have heavy work, over 50 pupils ranging from primary grade to grade V.

In addition I have voluntarily interested myself in the interests of the whole community, and particularly with the young men in organization of clubs, reading and educational matters. This has been greatly appreciated.

For the first time in the history of this Kitkatla School my pupils gained recognition for work at the Prince Rupert Exhibition on Sept 2.5. 1920, gaining the following prizes in open competition for Indian Schools.

1st for Coloured Drawing
1st for Writing
1st for Mapping
2nd in Special for Pencil Drawing.

I have instituted Library work among present and past members and get suitable books through my own endeavours.

I have written articles on Indian life and customs to various papers, and through this, have been able to arrange to give every child on the Reserve a real good treat (D.V.) this coming Christmas.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Owing to the isolation of the Reserve I have submitted specimens of school work from time to time to W. E. Collison Esq., Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, and receive his kindly commendations, and also his ever ready advice & help in any thing appertaining to the welfare of this Reserve.

Thanking you in anticipation for the favourable consideration of this application

I beg to remain

Respectfully Yours

Bert Shearman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1.

Ottawa, June 11, 1930.

Sir:

The Department has received a communication from Mr. C. H. Ramsden, Revelstoke, B.C., making a claim against you for payment of a balance due him to the amount of $31.15. The Department hopes that you will give this matter your early attention and make payment of the amount mentioned from your salary as teacher of the Kitkatla Indian Day School for the current quarter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

B. L. Shearman, Esq.,
Kitkatla, Via Prince Rupert,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1.

Ottawa, June 11, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, relative to the non-payment of an amount due you by B. L. Shearman, teacher of the Kitkatla Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that, while the Department has no authority to enforce settlement of your claim, we are writing Mr. Shearman and requesting him to arrange settlement of his indebtedness to you.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

C. H. Ramsden, Esq.,
Box 29, Revelstoke,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TRANSFERRED TO THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA.

168-18-1

Box 29, Revelstoke, B.C.

May 31st 1930.

RECEIVED
EDUCATION BRANCH

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 9 1930
RECORDS

The Department of Education,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sirs,

Mr. B.L.Shearman is at presen t teaching at Indian Day School at Kitkatla, Nr.Prince Rup ert. When he was resident in Nelson, B.C., he was in financial difficulties and to help him out I guaranteed paym e nt at the Bank of a note. This is over a year ago, and I have long ago paid same for him.

He has been promising to pay this, but have only been able to get one or two small payments from him, and this still leaves him owing me $3[illegible].

There is no way of attaching the salary of a government employee for some ridiculous reason, and as this man appears to be taking advantage of his positio n, I would kindly ask you to either have this amount deducte d from his salary or at least give him notice th at he has to pay his just debts.

As I am in need of this cash, I would appreciate any action you take on my behalf.

Might say that the last paym e nt I received from Shearman was in February last for $3. 00.

Yours truly.

W. Shearman

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 11 1930

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PRIVATE PAPERS
from 29/4/30
to 5/5/30

168-15-1

Personal

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

1461

006-1632

Prince Rupert, B.C.
May 5th, 1930.

Dear Dr. Scott:--

I received your letter with regard to the balance of account owing by Mr. Bert Shearman, teacher at Kitkatla, to Mr. Stork. The man has been very hard pressed for money having literally nothing of either money or furniture when he arrived. I took the matter up with Mr. Shearman and he has promised to pay the $40.00 owing as soon as possible.

With regard to the weather at Ottawa, we are also having it cold here and as we had little or no summer last year we are looking forward to a better season this year. With kindest regards.

Yours sincerely,

W. E. Ellison.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

April 29, 1930.

Dear Mr. Collison,-

Mr. Fred Stork has just called upon me and informed me that Mr. Bert Shearman, the School Teacher at Kitkatla, owes him $40.00. Mr. Stork stated that you were kind enough to say that you would endeavour to have this paid. I wish you would tell Mr. Shearman that we expect him to pay these personal accounts and that I would be glad if he would send you the money. When you receive it you can pay it over to Mr. McClymont, who is Mr. Stork's agent in Prince Rupert.

I hope you have had a good winter. We are very glad to have some likelihood of good spring weather, as the month of April has been very backward.

Yours sincerely,

VCI

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1.

Ottawa, November 4th, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th ultimo, enclosing a communication from Mr. Bert Shearman, teacher and missionary on the Kitkatla Indian Reserve, submitting the resignation of Mrs. Shearman, the matron, on account of the living accommodation provided.

In connection with the accommodation, I would refer you to your letter of July 27th, last, and the Department's reply of August 12th. The Department regrets that there are no funds available in the appropriation for the current fiscal year to erect a residence, but it is hoped that funds can be provided in our Estimates for the next fiscal year, and I shall be pleased if you will draw this matter to the attention of the Department in April, next. The question of obtaining an adequate water supply should be reported on by you at the same time.

You will be written in a separate communication regarding the appointment of Mr. Shearman as dispenser of drugs and first aid work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-16 8-18-1
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 25 1929
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Prince Rupert, B.C.
Oct. 16th 1929

5-G-1034

Sir:-

I beg to transmit herewith, Mrs. Shearman's field matron's report for the month of September.

Owing to unsatisfactory conditions in the mission house at Kitkatla, Mrs. Shearman found it impossible to remain and her husband submitted her resignation- which is enclosed.

EXTRACT
11-166

With regard to the water supply, I would state that a water tank is provided at the mission and same had been emptied on the departure of the previous teacher, hence the Shearmans were obliged to obtain water from the village well until a supply of rainwater was available. As previously stated, until better accommodation can be provided it will always be difficult to obtain the services of a competent teacher for this place.

Mr. Shearman is remaining in charge of the school. As he has a knowledge of first aid work and the dispensing of drugs and is prepared to carry on this work, I would recommend that his salary be supplemented by $20.00 per month. The people being entirely cut off from medical aid, I would urge that this assistance be given. Mr. Shearman's appointment to take effect from October the 1st.

Your obedient servant,

W. C. Allison

Indian Agent

WEC JJ

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of India Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Skeena River Agency

Kitkatla . B.C.
Nr Prince Rupert.

Sep 30. 1929.

W. E. Callison Esq
Indian Agent
Prince Rupert B.C.

Dear Sir,

I regret that my wife must resign from position as Field Matron at Kitkatla for the present, owing to the following:- House accomodation not habitable, there being :- 1 no indoor or out-door lavatory.
2 no water for washing or drinking available unless fetched apprx. ¼ mile. (When I fetched water on Nov: Sep 17th four children sat with feet in same.)
3 rain comes through roof
4 no heater for cooking (since erected)
5 rat infested
6 General very bad conditions, doors, walls, etc

I beg to say that as I have studied Chemistry and have a good knowledge of First Aid requirements, that I be allowed to carry on the work re administration of medicines, advice, etc, on the same salary as my wife.

I have gained the respect and trust of the Community here and await your early favour re above.

I am respectfully
Bert Shearman
(Teacher & Missionary)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1.

Ottawa, November 19, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, enclosing a communication from Mr. Bert Shearman, teacher of the Kitkatla Indian Day School, in which he requests an increase in salary.

In this connection I have to say that our funds for the balance of the present fiscal year are entirely assigned, and it will not be possible to allow any increase in Mr. Shearman's salary at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1687/1871

SKEENA RIVER AGENCY

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
KITKATLA
via Prince Rupert B. C.
February 5. 1932

To Russell. J. Ferrier Esq
Dept of Education
Indian affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I thought it might interest you to know that I studied pretty hard in 1930, and in 1931, successfully passed ordination Examination, and at beginning of Nov: 1931, was ordained by Bishop Rix of Prince Rupert.

Yours respectfully
(Rev) B. Shearman
Teacher Kitkatla
Indian Day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

1[illegible]-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 27 1934
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert B.C.
August 22nd 1934

5-E-7484

Sir:-

Further to my letter of August 20th. relative to the appointment of the Rev.M.H. Lawrence to the Kitkatla Indian Day School to succeed the Rev.B.Shearman, resigned, I beg to transmit his application received today.

In view of the fact that Mr.Lawrence has been teaching in the Indian day school at Hazelton and is nominated by the Bishop of Caledonia for Kitkatla, I would recommend his appointment as school teacher and dispenser at the same salary received by Mr.Shearman for these positions.

I shall be glad of an early reply, as the time is short before school re-opens.

Your obedient servant.

W.E. Collison

per J.D.

W.E.Collison,
Indian Agent

As letter

WEC/JJ

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Prince Rupert B.C.
Aug.21-34

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.Ont.

Dear Sir:-

The Kitkatla Indian Day School has been vacated by the Rev.Shearman. Please consider my application for the school in exchange with the Hazelton Indian Day School.

I attended the Camrose Normal School in 1919-20 and hold an Alberta Second Class Certificate. In addition to the above certificate I received two certificates for attendance at the B.C.Provincial Summer School at Victoria - "Teaching Primary Grades" and "Rural and Indian Schools".

I had six and a half years' experience in public schools on the prairies, part of that time being spent in the St.Paul's Indian School, Cardston, Alberta, and I taught one year at Hazelton Indian Day School, B.C.

Yours truly,

M.H.Lawrence

(copy)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

Ottawa, August 20th, 1934.

Sir,-

I beg to refer you to official letter of the 8th instant, with reference to Mr. B. Shearman, teacher of the Kitkatla Indian Day School and Mr. M. H. Lawrence, teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School, exchanging schools.

Since writing you on the 8th instant, the Department is in receipt of a letter from Rt. Rev. G. A. Rix, D.D., Bishop of Caledonia, in which he states that this exchange of schools meets with the approval of Mr. Mortimer and yourself.

The Department has no objection to these teachers exchanging places but I would point out that the salary provided for the teacher at the Kitkatla Day School is at the rate of $900 a year and, at Hazelton, the salary rate is $850 a year.

If Mr. Shearman goes to Hazelton, he can only be allowed salary at the rate of $850 a year, while Mr. Lawrence will be allowed salary at the rate of $900 a year if he takes charge of the Kitkatla School.

As both these schools should open on the 4th proximo, the matter of exchanging places is left to the decision of Mr. Mortimer and yourself. Please advise the Department before September 10th if the teachers mentioned exchange schools.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1.

C O P Y

Orig. on..... 151-9-1.

August 13, 1934.

Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD.

With reference to your memorandum of the 9th instant, I beg to say that the Department has no objection to Mr. B. Shearman (Kitkatla School) and Mr. M. H. Lawrence (Hazelton School) exchanging places.

I would point out, however, that the salary provided for the teacher at Kitkatla is at the rate of $900 a year and at Hazelton the salary rate is $850 a year.

The Representative of the Treasury states that, in order to comply with present regulations, it is not possible to increase the paylist. Consequently, if the Honourable the Superintendent General approves of the exchange of schools, two courses are open:-

1. Mr. Shearman can be allowed $900 at Hazelton and Mr. Lawrence, $850 at Kitkatla.

2. Mr. Lawrence can be allowed the $900 salary for Kitkatla and Mr. Shearman reduced to $850 for Hazelton.

I may add that the higher salary has been paid in the past at Kitkatla, due to the fact that it is a larger school than Hazelton and is situated in a more remote place.

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1.

Ottawa, August 8, 1934.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Mr. B. Shearman, teacher of the Kitkatla Indian Day School, in which he states that, with the approval of His Lordship Bishop Rix and yourself, he is being transferred to Hazelton.

The Department has received no correspondence regarding this transfer. Please let me know at once if you recommend Mr. Shearman's transfer to Hazelton, and, if so, you should at the same time forward the name and qualifications of the teacher whom Bishop Rix desires to nominate for appointment at Kitkatla.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

From Rev. B. Shearman

Kitkatla Indian Reserve

via Prince Rupert B.C.

July 30. 1934

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 7 1934
RECORDS

To the Secretary
Depart! of Indian affairs
OTTAWA.

Dear Sir, To day I was in Rupert, and had an Interview with W. E. Collison Esq, Indian Agent, Skeena River Agency, also with Bishop Rix. I handed my resignation (to the Indian Agent) as Teacher at Kitkatla Indian Day Sch: I was given to understand that Bishop Rix had communicated with you, also with Capt Morrison Indian Agent at Hazelton B.C. re my transfer to the Indian Day School at Hazelton B.C, duties to commence 1st of September. I am so thankful for the change. Kitkatla is so isolated, and I have worked successfully & unselfishly there alone for 5 years, that the return to family life with Educational facilities for my two girls is most welcome. I shall endeavour to do my best for the natives generally & raise their Status in any way I can, as I believe I have done good work at Kitkatla. Any details of my work & results I am sure will gladly be given by:-

R. I. O.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11

W. E. Collison Esq
Indian Agent
P. Rupert B.C.

Capt Barry
Inspector of Indian Schs:
Vancouver

Bishop Rix
Prince Rupert B.C.

This year 1934, as during the past 3 years - my wife, sister & self, have given up our vacation in July & August, & conducted Voluntary work at Inverness Camp & Cannery amongst the Indians. This year I have 51 Indian children enrolled, and had a daily vacation Sch: for same. My wife & I have privately helped the sick at this Inverness Cannery, also the Indians at Cascias Cannery: 4 miles distant. We have frequently walked the 4 miles to help the sick there. I beg to assure you of my continued support on behalf of the Indians at Skeena & will do my utmost to co-operate under Captain Mortimer's direction there. I should appreciate a letter re compensation of my appt at Skeena & by Indian Agent Rupert

B. Shearman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

From Rev: B. Shearman
KITKATLA
via Prince Rupert B. C.
July 30. 1934

Resignation as Indian Day School
Teacher at Kitkatla.

To W.E. Collison Esq:
Indian Agent
Prince Rupert B.C.

Dear Sir

I beg to tender my resignation as above, and herewith give one month's notice, to date from Aug: 1st 34.

Yours respectfully
B. Shearman.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1.

Ottawa, January 21, 1935.

Sir:

I have to refer to that portion of your communication dated the 8th instant, transmitting your daily journal and expense account for the month of December, last, in which you report regarding your inspection of the Kitkatla Indian Day School. It is noted that the work being performed by Rev. M. H. Lawrence, the teacher, is not entirely satisfactory.

In this connection I have to say that upon the occasion of your next visit to the reserve, you should carefully check the work and general conditions. If you are not satisfied that a decided improvement has been made, you should draw the matter to the attention of His Lordship Bishop Rix towards the end of the present school year, with a view to the nomination, by His Lordship, of a fully qualified teacher to replace Mr. Lawrence at the beginning of the next academic year. The Department is not prepared to make any change in teaching services for the balance of the present school year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

21-167

Prince Rupert, B.C., Jan. 8th, 1935.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith copy of my daily journal & expense account for the month of December 1934.

x x x

Kitkatla

This being my first inspection of the school since the appointment of the present teacher, Rev. M.H. Lawrence's transfer from Hazelton in the Babine Agency, I would state that the school is not up to its former standard of efficiency. Whilst Mr. Shearman, the former teacher, was particularly well adapted for teaching a school of this kind, this should not account for such a poor showing as I found. Mr. Lawrence does not appear to have control over the children with the result that things are not entirely satisfactory. I advised Mr. Lawrence that better results would be necessary should he wish to retain his position as teacher of the school.

x x x

W. E. Collison.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-187

ORIGINAL ON
25-168

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 05 1934
RECORDS

BRANCH

Prince Rupert, B.C., Aug. 28th, 1934.

Sir:

I have the honor to report as follows for the month of August.

x x x

The Rev. M. H. Lawrence of Hazelton has been nominated by the Church authorities to take charge of the Kitkatla Indian Day school following the resignation of the Rev. B. Shearman, transferred to Hazelton. This appointment has been submitted to the Department for approval.

x x x

W. E. Collison.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

5-1-17

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Prince Rupert B.C.
August 31st 1934

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 6 1934

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of August 20th, file 168-18-1. with regard to the exchange of teachers of the Hazelton and Kitkatla Indian Day Schools, I beg to inform the Department that Mr.E.H.Lawrence is proceeding to Kitkatla today to take up his work.

Mr.Shearman left about two days ago for Hazelton.

Your obedient servant,

J. Jacobs.

for W.E.Collison,
Indian Agent

JJ.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Prince Rupert B.C.
Aug. 20-34

5E-7480
168-18-1-Aug.8

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8th inst. with regard to the transfer of the Rev.E.Shearman from Kitkatla to Hazelton.

The Bishop of Caledonia had arranged to transfer the Hazelton missionary, who also teaches school at that place, to Kitkatla. On approaching me on the matter, I informed him that upon receipt of Mr.Shearman's resignation, the position at Kitkatla would become automatically vacant, and the missionary at Hazelton could apply in the usual way. If his qualifications were satisfactory, I would recommend the appoint ent to the Department.

I am enclosing Mr.Shearman's resignation to take effect on August 31st.. No application has yet been received from Mr.Lawrence, on receipt of same the matter will be taken up with the Department.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Collison,
Indian Agent

WEC JJ

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AUG 27 1934
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

Ottawa, October 30th, 1935.

Right Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a report regarding the work of Mr. M. H. Lawrence, teacher of the Kitkatla Indian Day School. This report shows that very little progress is being made and it is felt that it would be in the best interests of the work to secure the services of a fully qualified teacher.

The Department would, therefore, appreciate your giving this matter your kind consideration and nominate a fully qualified teacher to take charge of this school on September 1st, 1936. While it would be advisable to change the teacher at this school immediately, the Department is prepared to cooperate with you by allowing Mr. Lawrence to remain until the end of the present academic year.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Rt. Rev. G. A. Rix, D. D.,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

PP/O'M.

Copy sent agt Collison

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-13-1

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD
OF THE
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA

BISHOP:
THE RT. REV. G. A. RIX, D.D.

SYNOD OFFICE.
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

V. EVITT, Esq.
C. TREAS.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 19 1935
RECORDS

November 8th 1935

Your file: 168-13-1
Your letter: Oct. 30/35

A. F. McKenzie Esq.,
Sec. Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

This is to acknowledge your letter of October 30th, 1935 re Mr. M. H. Lawrence, teacher of the Kitkatla school. I regret that Mr. Lawrence is reported as an unsatisfactory teacher. It was my impression that he had been doing good work.

I shall send him a copy of your letter and put it up to him to make a better showing. He has taken summer school work at Victoria under the Inspector of Indian Schools for the last two years, which should have been valuable to him. If the Inspector, upon his next visit, does not find sufficient improvement to recommend his retention, I shall make an effort to replace him.

I may as well be frank and say that the report of the Inspector who sees a school for a few hours once a year, and not always that often, should hardly carry the same weight as the opinion of one who is personally and intimately acquainted with the work being done, and who is intensely interested in the welfare of these people.

Yours faithfully,

G. A. Rix.

GAR/VT: Since writing the above I have had a conversation with the Indian Agent & believe it expedient to replace Mr Lawrence next Dear

G.A.R.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1.

Ottawa, November 21, 1935.

Right Reverend Sir:

The Department has received your letter of the 3rd instant, with reference to Mr. M. H. Lawrence, teacher of the Kitkatla Indian Day School.

It is noted from the postscript of your letter that you intend to replace Mr. Lawrence at the end of the current academic year, viz., June 30th, next.

I have the honour to be,
Right Reverend Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Right Rev. G. A. Rix, D.D.,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE No. 821-1 VOL. 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

KITKATLA DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE

FROM 16-12-89 TO 21-11-35

CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS	CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS

FILE No. 821-1 VOL. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6397)

File 820-5, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Kitamaat School - Building Maintenance - Supplies Accounts. 1912 - 1938
File 820-5, part 2	Bella Coola Agency - Kitamaat School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1942
File 820-5, part 3	Bella Coola Agency - Kitamaat School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1943 - 1949
File 820-11, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Kitamaat School - Vocational Training. 1941 - 1950
File 821-1, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School - General Administration. 1889 - 1935
File 821-1, part 2	Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School - General Administration. 1936 - 1949
File 821-3, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School - Teachers' Salaries. 1912 - 1947
File 821-5, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1926 - 1935
File 821-5, part 2	Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1948
File 821-5, part 3	Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 821-1 closed

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 2

SUBJECT KITKATLA

DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

FROM MAY 1 1936

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
E	[illegible]	16-8-06 Lea "Mackton"	14-8-10	PA	am	17/8	
E	[illegible]	15-42-8	31-8-10				
E	[illegible]	16196	6-9-10	PA	[illegible]	7/9	
E-7			7/9/10	PA	am	11/9	
E	[illegible]	17471	12-9-10			13/9	
E-7		Note & PA		PA	am	15/9	
E	[illegible]	71	28-9-10	BF	am	2/11	
E-7	E	You requested		BF	am	2/11	
E	[illegible]	316	13-11-10	BF	am	2/11	
E-2	[illegible]	B.F.	3/11	BF	am	30/11	
E-2	[illegible]	B.F.	30/12	PA	am	1/12	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 821-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

KITKATLA DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL

CROSS REFERENCE

168-13-1

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
				E-1	9899		22/12/48
30/12/48							
4/1/49	P.A.	3/1/49	[illegible]	E1	10294	[illegible]	[illegible]
2/2/49	P.A.	7/2/49	[illegible]	E4	11.78	[illegible]	1/2/49
	P.A.	11/5/49	[illegible]	E	16084	CR14	10/5
13/5/49	P.A.	12/5/49	[illegible]	E7	Longlops	[illegible]	11/5
	P.A.	22/6		[illegible]	24194	[illegible]	[illegible]
23/6/49	P.A.	[illegible]		E	P.A. now	[illegible]	22/6
				Mrs Bell	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20/7/49	P.A.	19/7	a.m.	E	221	[illegible]	[illegible]
4/11/49	B.F.	12/11	a.m.	E1	1139	CR14	3/11
	P.A.	29/10	a.m.	E7	Hennessy	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	E1	8818	CR14	3/11
14/11/49	B.F.	23/11	a.m.	E7	see B.F. 12/11	CR14	17/4
	B.F.	30/11	a.m.	E	B7	[illegible]	[illegible]
	P.A.	23/11	a.m.	E7	11401	a.m.	23/11
	P.A.	30/11	a.m.	E7	N.B. B7	[illegible]	30/11
	P.A.	30/12	do	E	16623	CR10	[illegible]
10/2/50							
13/2/50	P.A.	15/2/50	a.m.	E7	Note B7	[illegible]	15/2
	P.A.	2/3/50	P.A.				
	P.A.	8/3	a.m.	E	V. E. Harmon	[illegible]	[illegible]
	P.A.	8/3	a.m.	E1	11677	[illegible]	[illegible]
9/3	P.A.	8/3	a.m.	E7	B7	[illegible]	2/0/50
	P.A.	9/6	[illegible]	E7	18528	[illegible]	5/6
	P.A.	9/6	do	E7	18849	[illegible]	5/6
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CTO	Miss Bell		
	P.A.	16/6	[illegible]	E	20217	CR9	16-6

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOL. 1 CLOSED

VOL. 2

No. 1568-18-1

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

KAMLOOPS DAY SCHOOL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR BARRY ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE KITKATLA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.
** DATE OF INSPECTION MAY 13, 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 29 1936

Original on No. 168-18-6.

Name of teacher: Rev. M. H. Lawrence.

The Rev. M. H. Lawrence was trained at Camrose Normal School, and holds an Alberta Second Class Interim Certificate. He states that he has had some six years experience in Alberta, Saskatchewan, and Manitoba. He was at the Hazelton Indian Day School for a year, and was moved to his present position in September 1934 on the nomination of the Right Reverend Bishop Rix of Prince Rupert.

Mr. Lawrence attended the Provincial Summer School in Victoria in 1934 taking courses in Primary Work and Indian & Rural Problems. In 1935 he took a course in singing at the same summer school.

A very complete report was made on this teacher last September. He does not appear to have improved in any respect. I do not consider that he will ever make a successful teacher. He simply does not know how to teach or control a school, and nothing that I have been able to do has made any difference. Mr. Lawrence would not appear to be in possession of any permanent standing as a teacher in any Province after some eight years experience in four Provinces. I understand that this man is being removed from his present position at the end of June, and it is, therefore, useless to make any further remarks with regard to his lack of professional knowledge. I do not consider him a good influence in the village, and would ask that he be excluded from residence in an Indian village in B.C. after he gives up his present appointment at the end of June. It is very difficult to understand why Mr. Lawrence was ever permitted to take charge of an Indian school in B.C.

* * *

* * *

* * *

During my inspection of the work, Doctor McQuarrie carried out a medical inspection of the children. He asked me if I minded him sending home a number of the children who were very dirty. I considered that as Medical Officer he might do as he wished. The teacher afterwards said that the Doctor had sent home THE BEST READERS. Some of the children left in the Intermediate Grades made me feel quite ill with dirty habits, a girl blowing her nose in her dirty dress, ETC.

Mr. Indian Agent Collision was also present for part of the inspection.

The school itself was in a satisfactory state, floor having been recently washed I believe, but the pupils were anything but clean. To make it possible to have the children clean at least their hands and faces, I have recommended the teacher to requisition a wash basin, two towels, a bucket for water, and a drinking cup.

I drew Mr. Indian Agent's attention to the fact that the fine set of Highroads Readers supplied to the school last September were in a terrible state, just falling to pieces with pages all out of order, Etc. Little or no care has been taken of the material supplied.

Possibly as the teacher is leaving it will be sufficient to state that the present standing of this school is "Very Poor". The teacher's control is nearly hopeless.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1.

COPY SENT TO MR. COLLISON.

EXT.

Ottawa, May 30, 1936.

Right Reverend Sir:

I desire to refer you to your letter of November 8th, 1935, and official reply of November 21st, with reference to the teaching services at the Kitkatla Indian Day School.

The Department would appreciate your nominating as soon as possible a qualified teacher to take charge of this school on September first, next.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Right Rev. G. A. Rix, D.D.,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

Ottawa,
May 10, 1939.

Right Reverend Sir:

Through the office of Indian Commissioner MacKay Mr. Geo. H. Goodreid, teacher of the Kitkatla Indian day school, has submitted his resignation effective June 30, 1939. His resignation has been accepted and it is also understood that the services of Mrs. Goodreid as field matron will terminate on June 30 next.

I should appreciate it if you would nominate a married couple to succeed Mr. and Mrs. Goodreid. It is understood that the man will be in charge of the school and consequently should be a qualified teacher. His wife may perform field matron's duties as directed by our officers in British Columbia.

The salary allowed for the teacher of this school is $900.00 a year and in addition his wife will be allowed an amount not exceeding $150.00 a year for field matron's services.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. G.A. Rix, D.D.,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

Ottawa,
May 10, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant enclosing the resignation of Mr. Geo. H. Goodreid as teacher of the Kitkatla Indian day school effective June 30, 1939.

You may inform Mr. Goodreid that his resignation is accepted. It is understood that Mrs. Goodreid's services as field matron will terminate on June 30 next.

I am writing to His Lordship Rt. Rev. G. A. Rix requesting him to nominate a married couple to take charge of this school on September 1 next.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

Copy on 11-168

Ottawa,
May 10, 1939.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kitkatla Indian Day School
No. 821

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Mr. Geo. H. Goodreid, teacher of the above-mentioned school. His resignation will be effective June 30, 1939, and his name should not appear on the pay list after the end of that month.

It is understood that the services of his wife, Mrs. Goodreid, as field matron will also terminate on the same date.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

/68-18-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITI[redacted]OLUMBIA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 8 1939
RECORDS

R

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/9124.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. May 3, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Mr. Indian Agent Collison has advised that he is in receipt of the resignation of Mr. Geo. H. Goodreid, teacher, Kitkatla Indian Day School, to become effective on June 30th, next. A copy of Mr. Collison's letter dealing with the matter and a copy of Mr. Goodreid's letter of resignation are attached.

I agree with Mr. Collison that the appointment of a married male teacher, whose wife could be employed as Field Matron, is highly desirable for the village of Kitkatla.

This matter will be referred to Inspector Barry on his return from his present inspection tour, and steps taken to have the Church concerned submit names of suitable candidates.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
DM/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(C O P Y)

5/E/I2856.

Office of the Indian Agent

Prince Rupert, B.C.

April 28th, 1939.

Dear Sir:-

I wish to advise that the Rev. G. H. Goodreid has submitted his resignation as teacher of the Kitkatla Indian Day school, to become effective on June 30th next.

This resignation will include that of Mrs. Goodreid who filled the position of Nurse and Dispenser.

The appointment of a married couple for this isolated village is desirable - one a trained teacher, the other to act as Dispenser or Field Matron. A copy of Mr. Goodreid's resignation is attached herewith.

Yours faithfully,

"W. E. Collison"

Indian Agent.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(C O P Y)

Kitkatla

Via Prince Rupert, B.C.

March 31st, 1939.

Dear Mr. Collison:

Please accept my resignation to be effective June 30th 1939.

I wish to thank you for the kind consideration you have shown my wife and myself during our stay here.

Yours sincerely,

Geo. H. Goodreid

Rev. W. E. Collison,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1.

EX'D.

Ottawa, May 14, 1937.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the third instant, in which you refer to the condition of the school building at Kitkatla and in which you submit suggestions in respect to the promotion of vocational instruction.

May I suggest to you that you discuss the condition of the school building, either personally or by letter, with the Indian Agent for your district. At the same time, you might also discuss with the Agent the desirability of obtaining the supplies necessary to proceed with an elementary course in manual training for boys and a course of instruction in knitting, sewing and crochet work for girls. If you do this, the whole matter will be very carefully and sympathetically reviewed when the Agent's report reaches the Department.

I note, also, your reference to literature on the subject of vocational training. I may state that it is my intention to investigate this matter more fully, in an attempt to obtain elementary textbooks, if such textbooks are available.

I desire to thank you for your letter and for the information contained therein.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

George H. Goodreid, Esq.,
Teacher, Indian Day School,
Kitkatla,
via Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ref 150-60
Ref 70[redacted]598

Kitkatla Day School 168-18

37

Kitkatla.
via Prince Rupert.
B.C.
May 3rd 1937.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 14 1937
RECORDS

Dr R. A. Hoey
Supt. of Welfare & Training

Dear Sir:

The work of a teacher in this village is greatly handicapped by the school building. It stands on one of the poorest sites in the village. On two sides it is surrounded by houses and is within a few yards of high water mark. The school is too small, so old that the foundations are gone and of its last coat of paint only shacks remain.

With regard to vocational and manual training. The girls should be taught sewing and knitting, and the boys wood work. This can be started as soon as a grant is given, or arrangements made for special requisitions.

It would possibly be of real assistance to teachers in isolated places like this if some literature on this work was made available. If there are no elementary textbooks, reports or suggestions from teachers with special qualifications may make for efficiency and prevent inadequate or too elaborate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

progress being attempted.

Yours sincerely,
Geo. A. Goodrich.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16818-1

EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON 75-165

Prince Rupert B.C.
Jan. 14th 1937.

Sir:-

I.A.D.

On account of the severe illness of his wife, Rev. G. H. Goodreid, teacher of the Kitkatla Indian Day School, requested permission to remain in Prince Rupert until she was out of danger when he returned to his school.

W. E. Collison
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-2

168-18-1

The Anglican Synod
of the
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
November 21st, 1936.

Dear Sir:

This is to remind you of much that you probably already know. I am more than ordinarly pleased with the staff of teachers in charge of the Native Day Schools in the Diocese of Caledonia. I have had the privilege of visiting nearly all of them recently and everyone of them seems to be doing well.

x x x

Mr. Goodreid and his wife, at Kitkatla, have captured the hearts of the natives there.

x x x

Yours faithfully,

G. A. Rix.

Bishop of Caledonia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-168

168-18-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 20 1936
RECORDS

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
October 13th, 1936.

EX'D.

Sir:

I beg to transmit herewith my Diary and Expense accounts for the month of September, and to report as follows:-

x x x

On Thursday, the 24th instant, a trip was made on the launch "Naskeena", with Capt. Barry, to Kitkatla. An inspection of the Day School was carried out and other matters attended to. The Rev. G. H. Goodreid and his wife have been appointed to this village. Mr. Goodreid takes charge of the school, and it is hoped, Mrs. Goodreid, who is a trained nurse, will be appointed Field Matron. This matter was referred to the Department in previous correspondence. There were few people in the village at the time of our visit, most of the Indians being still away putting up their winter supplies of dried salmon. It is a matter of regret that Mr. Goodreid holds no Canadian certificate.

x x x

W. E. Collison.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

77-168

Kamloops, B.C., Aug. 13th, 1936.

EX'D.

SKEENA RIVER AGENCY INSPECTION REPORT NO. 9.

x x x

x

Kitkathla Day School

There were 14 children out of 41 in class on the day of my visit. The children were slow and not up to standard. There are too many double desks, which are a detriment. However, I think that possibly the fault lies with the teacher. A certified married teacher is required there.

Geo. S. Pragnell.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

75-198

Prince Rupert, B. C.,
July 31st, 1936.

005-9567

Sir:-

I have the honour to report as follows for the month of July.

x x x

SCHOOLS

The day schools in the agency are closed for the summer holidays. A change of teachers will take place at Kitkatla, but so far no other notifications have been received from teachers not returning to their schools.

There is an increasing interest shown by the Indians regarding the education of their children, in fact they are becoming a little too critical in this matter.

x x x

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

W. E. Collison
(Signed)

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1.

5-E-9539

Ottawa, August 8, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, it is noted that Right Reverend G. A. Rix, D.D., has nominated Rev. Geo. H. Goodreid as teacher of the Kitkatla Indian Day School for the academic year 1936-37.

The appointment of Rev. Mr. Goodreid is approved, and he will be allowed salary at the rate of $90 per teaching month.

Enclosed is Staff Questionnaire, which you should have him complete and return to the Department as soon as possible.

You should make arrangements with Rev. Mr. Goodreid to begin duties as teacher on September first, next.

Yours truly,

Encl.

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert B.C.
July 29th 1936

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 4 1936
BRANCH

5-E-9539

Sir:-

In compliance with the Department's request dated June 22nd, 168-1-G-1, for information regarding the qualifications of the teacher nominated by the Bishop of Caledonia, for the Kitkatla Indian Day School, I quote as follows from the Bishop's letter received today at this office.

$40.00 a month.

" The Rev.Geo.H.Goodreid had a teacher training in Bradford, England, and was employed as a teacher in the government schools there. Since coming to Canada he has, along with his theological training, taken a partial course at the University of Saskatchewan. He is recommended as a man of more than average ability. He is 28 years of age.

As a field matron, Mrs.Goodreid has the qualification of being a graduate nurse from the City Hospital, Saskatoon, Sask. She is 24 years old."

The Bishop has requested the appointment of Mrs. Goodreid as field matron. In view of the fact that Kitkatla is more or less isolated, being 45 miles from Prince Rupert, the nearest place where medical assistance could be obtained, I would endorse the application, and recommend Mrs.Goodreid's appointment at a salary to be approved by the Department.

EXTRACT
OR 11-168
approved
A.S.W.

If the appointments are satisfactory to the Department, I shall be glad to be advised at the earliest opportunity.

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Ellison

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

WEC/ FJ

hired
FCW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHOTOSTAT
ORIGINAL ON
25-765

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
July 7th 1936.

SKEENA RIVER AGENCY REPORT FOR MONTH OF JUNE, 1936.

x x x x

SCHOOLS

With the exception of the Kitkatla Indian Day School for which a new teacher is being appointed, there appears no likelihood of any further changes with regard to the teaching staff in the agency.

x x x x

W. E. Collison
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE O
INDIAN AGE
Prince Rupe B.C.
July, 4th 1936

5E-9476
168-18-1.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter dated June 22nd. regarding the appointment of a new teacher for the Kitkatla Indian Day School. I regret that I cannot forward the required information at present beyond stating that the name of the new teacher recommended is Rev. G.H. Goodreid.

Bishop Rix is away on an extended trip, and before he left I wrote asking him for the necessary particulars. These have not yet been received, and until his return it will be impossible to obtain them.

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Ellison

WEC/JJ

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1.

EXT.

Ottawa, June 22, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Last November His Lordship Right Rev. G. A. Rix, D.D., promised the Department that he would arrange for a new teacher at the Kitkatla Indian Day School for the academic year 1936-37. He was written recently and, in reply, states that he is submitting a nomination to you.

Please advise the Department at once regarding the name, age and qualifications of the teacher nominated by Bishop Rix for the Kitkatla School.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL ON

168-18-1

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 19 1936
RECORDS

The Anglican Synod
of the
Diocese of Caledonia

Prince Rupert, B. C.,
June 12th, 1936.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Re. No. 168-18-1.

In reply to your letter dealing with the change of teachers at Kitkatla, I have already arranged this and have so informed the Indian Agent at Prince Rupert and in due time you will no doubt hear from him.

x x x

I am,

Yours faithfully,

Geo. Caledonia
(Signed)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No. 0-11-2 } Aug. 11. 1947

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I, PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) Campbell (Surname) Nellie Richner (Christian Names)

Date of Birth May 6. 1892 Place of Birth Portland, Maine

Sex Female Religious Denomination Christian & Missionary Alliance Health Good

Canadian Citizen Yes Service in H.M. Forces

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at Portland, Maine in the ~~Province of~~ United States and received a Diploma ~~Certificate~~ after successfully completing 4 years of high school. I then attended Portland Training School for a period of 1 years and received a Teacher's Certificate degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at ..... Normal School in the Province of ..... for ..... months in the years .....

I hold a Third Class Teacher's Certificate of a Temporary (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of ..... Saskatchewan. It is numbered 130-21 dated April 1921 and is valid until June 1924 Extended to Dec. 1924. B.C. Temporary certificate - valid until 1942 -

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	1911-1915	Corner Primary	Yarmouth, Maine	5
2.	1915-1917	Franklin School	Everett, Mass	2
3.	1917-1920	Horace Mann	Everett, Mass	3
4.	1921	Mountain Ash	Strongfield, Sask	1
5.	1922	Lorenzo School	Lorenzo, Sask	1

(use other side for more detail) (over)

My total teaching experience is 12 years in ~~Indian Schools~~ United States and 4 yrs. 2 mos. years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by ~~Provincial~~ Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	1913	School Games, Music, Arith.	Gorham Normal	6
2.		Hand work		
3.	1915	"	"	6

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....

.....

.....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service. (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

Aug. 11. 1947 (date).

Nellie R. Campbell (Signature)

Reid Lake (Address)

British Columbia

325

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Teaching Experience.

Date	Yrs.	School	Town
1923	1	Kriroshene	Klec Kowsky, Sask.
1924	1	Lorenzo School	Lorenzo, Sask.
1942	3 mo.	Reid Lake School	Reid Lake, B.C.

Three months on a Temporary Certificate
I finished a term - Taught from Christmas
till Easter.

I was on Life tenure as a teacher in the State of Massachusetts ad held a Life certificate from the State of Maine. In 1919. I took a course offered by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts Board of Education, Dept. of University Extention on Methods of Teaching English to Immigrants. The past five years I have spent most of my spare time writing for publication.

Mr. Anfield mentioned Kitkatla and Hartley Bay in his letter. My husband will come with me. He has never had any teaching experience so we did not fill in the second forms. He would be glad to be of service in any way other than teaching but is willing to come with me even if there is no opportunity for him. We are both quite willing to go anywhere. Make your think we could be of the most service. I would like Primary Grades as I am best fitted for lower grade work.

Hilda M. Campbell.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

168-18-1 (W T)

EXD.

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, August 16, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Kitkatla Indian Day School

Reference your 0-11-2 of August 12 -

The Department approves the appointment of Mrs. Nellie Campbell as teacher of the above Indian Day School, effective 1 September, 1947. Would you please send her staff questionnaire forms and income tax forms for completion.

When we receive the application forms referred to in your letter, we will be able to send official notification of the salary which we would offer her.

Judging from Mrs. Campbell's letter, it would seem that she warrants classification as a Grade II teacher at a salary of $1,500.00 per academic year. However, we can definitely settle this point upon receipt of the application form.

BFN

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 0-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-18-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 15 1947

P O BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B C August 12, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Enclosed is application from Mrs. Nellie Campbell for a position as teacher at the Kitkatla Day School, and a letter in support of this application from Mr. Indian Agent Anfield.

It is recommended that Mrs. Campbell's appointment be approved.

New application forms have been sent to Mrs. Campbell and will be forwarded as soon as they are received by this office.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encls.

;ms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-11-2

P.O. Box 187,
Prince Rupert, B.C.,
August 8th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

Enclosed please find application from Mrs. Nellie Campbell of Reid Lake, B.C. for a position as teacher. I believe Mrs. Campbell to be at least 57 years of age and her husband a few years older. She appears to be a well trained and qualified teacher with ten years experience in the States and 5 years in Canada. I had hoped Mr. Campbell would have had sufficient education to be appointed welfare teacher. It might be possible for the Bishop to give Mr. Campbell a small salary as Missionary at Kitkatla. I would recommend that Mrs. Campbell be appointed teacher at Kitkatla and that the placing of Mr. Campbell be deferred until his capabilities as a welfare teacher are ascertained and the mind of the Bishop explored as to placing him as a Lay Missionary.

Will you forward these people application papers and take over from there. I have wired them that position at Kitkatla recommended for Mrs. Campbell and the husband's position to be further explored.

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

fea/gl

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No. 12-11-2

Reid Lake, B. C.
Aug 5, 1947.

Mr. J Earl Anfield
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Dear Mr. Anfield,

Mr. Cecil Carter passed me your recent letter last evening. Mr. Campbell and I have been looking over the places in need of teachers and are unable to decide just where we would be of the most service.

Mr. Campbell has had no teacher training and only a grade school education, however he has travelled a great deal ad read extensively. He has homesteaded in Saskatchewan and here in British Columbia. The past three years we have been out together carrying on Vacation Bible Schools in isolated districts. He enjoys the work with the children and is a great help to me.

We are not sure just what his duties would be at Hartley Bay and whether he has had sufficient education for the duties required.

I graduated from Deering High School, Portland, Maine in 1910 and from the Portland Training School for Teachers in 1911.

That fall I accepted a position as Primary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

teacher in Yarmouth, Maine and remained there for four and a half years when I resigned to accept a position in the city of Everett, Massachusetts. I held this position for ten years until my marriage when I again resigned.

During the time of my teaching, I took summer courses at Gorham Normal School, Gorham, Maine, and at the State Normal at Hyannis, Massachusetts, also a course offered by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts Board of Education, Dept. of University Extention, on Methods of Teaching English to Immigrants.

I hold a Life Certificate for Maine issued at Augusta, Maine Aug. 1918 and was on leave of office in Massachusetts.

After my marriage I taught for four years in rural schools in Saskatchewan and for one term on a Temporary Certificate here in British Columbia, until the Board could find a permanent teacher.

I am enclosing copies of letters written by members of the School Board in Yarmouth, Maine to Mr. Whitney Superintendent of Schools in Everett, Massachusetts, and a letter from Mr. Whitney written at the time I left Everett.

With the exception of my work in the rural schools in Saskatchewan, I have taught lower grades entirely and for that reason the school in Aiyansh appeals strongly to me as I much prefer the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

work in the Primary Grades.

Mr. Campbell would like to be of real service in the community to which we go so the position at Hartley Bay appeals to him if you feel that his many years of experience in farming on the prairies and working in the bush and trapping in this north country would be sufficient for the work required of him.

Several years ago Miss Margaret Fraser wrote us asking if we would be at all interested in coming to Kitkatla. Of course Mr. Campbell would be unable to take the upper grade work there, and I am really a Primary teacher. We have heard of Grace Vickers and her work and it would be nice to work with her.

We both feel that knowing our training and experience and the needs of the different places there, that you will be far more able to decide just where we would be of the most service. We are both willing to go wherever you think best if you still need our services,

I suppose it would be necessary for me to write to Victoria at once for a Temporary Certificate.

We will greatly appreciate it if you can let us know definitely, at an early date, just what your decisions are as this move necessitates closing our home and disposing of some stock and it will soon be Sept.

Hoping that we may hear from you as soon as possible, I am,

Yours sincerely,
Nellie Campbell

Mrs. George H. Campbell
Reid Lake, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

. . . .

Yarmouth, Maine,
May 18, 1915.

Mr. Fairfield Whitney,
Everett, Mass.

Dear Sir:

Miss Richner is an excellent teacher of lower grades; is especially adapted to first grade work- has a good personality, disposition and fine character.

I am glad to commend her in the highest terms. She taught for me two years and I know her to be O. K. in all respects.

Few teachers get so strong an endorsement as above from the writer.

Very truly,
W. H. Holmes. Supt.

Copy of letter sent to Mr. Whitney of Everett by Mr. Holmes Supt of Schools in Yarmouth.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

. . .

Mr Fairfield Whitney.
Everett. Mass.

Dear Sir: - It is with great regret that I find it my duty to write you in recommendation of Miss Nellie Richmer for I feel that her loss to our school system would be almost a calamity.

Nor am I exaggerating for Miss Richmer has been with us four years and a more enthusiastic, capable and thorough teacher we have never had. She has the unqualified love and respect of both parents and pupils and her classes are always above the other grades when they enter grammar school.

She has a special knack in making the work interesting to the pupils and the extra work she does in this direction is considerable. We have already elected her at an increase.

Yours sincerely.

W. H. Rowe.

Copy of letter
Written by the Chairman of the School Board,
Yarmouth, Maine.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Everett, Mass.
Nov 27, 1920

To Whom It May Concern -

This certifies that Mrs. Nellie Richmer Campbell taught in the public schools of Everett for five years with conspicuous success.

I recommend her as sure to do first class work in any position she is willing to accept.

Yours very truly,
Fairfield Whitney -

Copy of
Letter written by Mr. Whitney at the time I left Everett.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1 (Treas.)
168-6-1 "
168-32-1 "
168-18-1 "

Ottawa, August 9, 1947.

REGISTERED

F.E.Anfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
P.O.Box 187,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

We are enclosing cheques issued in favour of the undermentioned persons, formerly engaged as teachers in Indian Day School, under the jurisdiction of your Agency, being refund of Retirement Fund Accounts.

Ch.No.	Name	School	Amount
8652	Mrs.J.Henderson	Gitlakdamix	$ 63.43
8688	Mrs.E.Pogson	Port Essington	281.73
8664	Mrs.C.Culver	Port Simpson	59.87
8667	Mrs.E.G.Castleman	" "	37.81
8677	Mrs.G.I.Vickers	Kitkatla	148.30

W.Lauchlan
Acting Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
July 7th, 1947.

75-168

H&D.

X X X X

Education: In common with other isolated areas, this Agency is facing a serious problem in staffing the day schools this coming fall. The Anglican nominating body has stated they are unable to do anything about securing teachers for the Gitlakdamix (2) Greenville (1) Kincolith (1) and Kitkatla (2) Day Schools this fall. In additionthere are vacancies at the Hartley Bay (1) and Port Simpson (2) schools under United Church auspices. Port Essington is also vacant, but negotiations are proceeding with a view to having these pupils attend the white school on a contract basis. Metlakatla, Port Edward (2) and Gwinaha (1) Day Schools have teachers returning this fall. (retiring or returning)

X X X X

F. E. Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Copied:
CS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 11-168

5-16-8D.

P.O. Box 187
Prince Rupert, B. C.
June 4th, 1947.

The Director, Indian Health Services, Department of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa, Canada.

Attention: H. A. Proctor, M.D.

Further to our conversation regarding medical matters in this Agency, it is recommended that a full-time Field Matron be established at Kitkatla Indian Reserve located some 42 miles south west of Prince Rupert. The population of this village according to our latest figures is 336. This village is fairly isolated during the stormy winter months when a large percentage of the people are usually in residence. It is estimated that 80% of the population are in residence for seven to eight months each year. There is a complete exodus of the population to the canneries for the summer months and the village is deserted. The physical plant at this village consists of a 40 year old one-room day school and an ancient mission house, the ownership of which has never been completely clarified as between the Church and the Department. There is an urgent need for a new two-room school and teacherage at this village and it is suggested that when these plans are drawn the new plant should include a dispensary and nurse's quarters.

If two unmarried teachers are secured for this school this coming fall, it is possible that a Field Matron could be accommodated for this winter though it would make for cramped quarters in the present teacherage (Mission House). Rather than have your Branch build a separate dispensary and nurse's quarters, it is recommended that conference ensue between your Branch and the Indian Affairs Branch as to the aforementioned combination unit which should adequately serve the needs of this village for many years. It is also of importance that communications be made available from this village to the Medical Officer, Dr. Macdonald, and this can best, in my opinion, be brought about by the installation of a radiophone on a rental basis similar to that now projected for Port Simpson and the Nass River.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 12 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This village has been neglected in the past from a medical point of view and the tuberculosis incidence is, in my opinion, higher than in almost any other village of comparable size in the Agency.

F. Earl Anfield.

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

fea/pb

cc. Dr. J. A. Macdonald.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1 (WT 1)

EAD

Ottawa, May 6th, 1947.

Mr. F. Earl Anfield, Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

We have your letter of the 29th ultimo with reference to the Kitkatla Indian Day School. No provision was made in the current year's appropriation for the erection of a new school at this point.

You realize when preparing our appropriation we had a very large number of applications for new schools and it was simply impossible to consider all of them. We are building several schools this year and have given priority to places where there are no school facilities at all.

We hope to be able to continue our programme in subsequent years and we are noting for the year 1948-49 the necessity for a new two room school at Kitkatla.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

X[redacted]AL SERVICE
Office of
Indian Agent.
P.O. Box 187.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-11-3

Prince Rupert, B. C.
April 29th, 1947.

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Attached please find a couple of snaps taken at Kitkatla on my last patrol to that village. I went there to instal a new Council and was met by the entire juvenile population of the village bearing banners as shown in the snaps. There were 83 children in the group, only 40 of whom have been able to go to school in a 40 year old building with one teacher who is also field matron. Forty-three of these children have not seen the inside of a school this academic year. The Council addressed the Agent and the children were most vocal in their desires for a new two-room school and competent teachers.

For your information the teacher, who is married and expecting a second child in August, will be leaving this June and unless teachers are secured, the whole 83 will be without educational facilities this fall.

fea/pb

AIRMAIL

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 5 1947
REGISTERED





Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

...IAL ON
75-162

Bella Coola,B.C.
July 12th,1946.

Dept of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Herewith quarterly report of the Agent, Bella Coola Indian Agency, also administering the Skeena River Agency, for the period ending June 30th,1946.

EDUCATION:- Skeena River Agency; schools were inspected at Port Simpson and Kitkathla. At Simpson there should be a change of teachers this fall. At Kitkathla there should be a two room school and a detailed report on this has reached the Department. Thesituation at the Crosby Girls Home at Port Simpson is difficult but it is recommended that the school be re-opened next term, and a new staff appointed. Schools at Gitlakdami, Greenville, Kincolith and Essington appear to have functioned with satisfaction. The seasonal school at Sunnyside is being kept open through the summer. The one room school at Port Edwards will become a two room school this fall. The Great need is for a Departmental Inspector to co-ordinate and supervise the schools. Agents have not the time required to do this work in a worthwhile manner.

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

Ottawa, July 25, 1946.

REGISTERED

Dear Madam:-

We are enclosing herewith cheque No.18962, drawn in your favour, for $78.10, being refund of Retirement Fund account.

EXD.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Miss Anne Schmidt,
Care Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

SCHEDULE A
50,000—11-9-45

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date July 18, 1946

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Schmidt (surname) Anne (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also .....)

Employed at Kitkatla Indian Day School, Kitkatla, B.C. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1834

Date taken on strength this Department January 1, 1945

Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1946

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state .....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1946

Amount $ 2.75

Total contributions (if available) $ .....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for (to adjust overpayment) $ Nil
2. Receiver General for (Re: Victory Bond purchase) $ Nil
3. ..... (to be filled in by Finance Dept.) $

*Please delete items above not applicable. TOTAL $ Nil

SIGNATURE J W Gee

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control .....

Prepared by ..... Checked by ..... Interest $ .....

Date of payment .....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

Ottawa, June 20, 1946.

JUN 21 1946
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Kitkatla Indian Day School, No. 821.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Miss Anne Schmidt, effective July 1, 1946, and no further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.

Miss Schmidt has made application also for a refund of Retirement Fund deductions made from her salary during the past two years. She has given as her address: In care of the Indian Agent, Prince Rupert.

We will advise you on the appointment of a successor to this post.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 20, 1946.

215-8-4210

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

With reference to your letter of June 12, the Department accepts the resignation of Miss Anne Schmidt as teacher of the Kitkatla Indian Day School, effective June 30. We expect to hear from you further in connection with the appointment of a successor and as to Mr. Anfield's report on school facilities at the village.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-4210
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 12th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File 168-18-1

I am enclosing Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter of June 4th and enclosure referred to therein in connection with the resignation of Miss Anne Schmidt as teacher at the Kitkatla Indian Day School effective June 30th.

I am requesting Mr. Anfield to discuss with Bishop Gibson the question of a replacement for Miss Schmidt and would recommend that her resignation be accepted.

Mr. Anfield's further report with respect to school facilities at Kitkatla will be forwarded in due course.

-EW
Encl.

For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 19 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-11-2.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
June 4th, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Vancouver.

Enclosed please find resignation of Miss Anne Schmidt as teacher at the Kitkatla Indian Day School effective June 30th. Acceptance of this resignation is recommended.

Miss Schmidt was in the office today and has told me something of conditions under which she has worked this last winter. She is quite definitely below par physically and is near a nervous breakdown. Miss Meier, Field Matron, is teaching the school at Kitkatla today to enable Miss Schmidt to come in and consult a doctor regarding her health.

The Indians are leaving the village very rapidly and I have instructed Miss Schmidt that if she considers her health endangered by continuing, she may close the school on or after the 14th inst. I have discussed the question of renting suitable premises or of repairing the present school building with Miss Schmidt, Miss Meier and the Chief Councillor and other representatives of the village. The only possible building that could be secured is the Church Army hall and I understand that one wall of this building is in an unsafe condition.

As soon as possible a personal inspection of the school facilities at this village will be made and a definite report submitted as to whether or not the school should be continued next fall. There are 83 children on the school roll and 12 beginners scheduled for admission in September.

F. Earl Anfield

FEA/pb

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kitkatla, B. C.
June 1st, 1946.

Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I herewith tender my resignation as teacher at the Kitkatla Indian Day School effective June 30th.

I desire to make application for a refund of retirement fund deductions made from my salary during the past two years. I would appreciate it if this refund cheque would be forwarded in care of the Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, with whom I will leave a forwarding address.

The physical conditions of the school and Mission House at Kitkatla are such that it would be impossible for me to continue at this school another year.

Faithfully yours,
Anne Schmidt

Anne Schmidt.

cc. Bishop Gibson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-163

File

Skeen River Agency
April 1st, 1946.

AGENT'S REPORT FOR THE QUARTER ENDED
MARCH 31st, 1946.

x x x

Education:-

The Agent visited Port Simpson Indian Day and Residential Schools, Port Essington and Kitkatla schools during the quarter.

x x x

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 215-8-2400
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct. 4, 1945.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OCT 6 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 168-18-1

With reference to Mr. Hoey's letter of August 30th approving the transfer of Miss Ann Schmidt from the Lakalsap School to the Kitkatla School, I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Gillett's letter of September 28th from which it will be noted that Miss Schmidt did not open the school at Kitkatla until September 25th as there were not sufficient children in the village prior to that date to warrant opening the school.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,
Sept. 28, 1945.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver.

Re: Kitkatla Day School

Miss Anne Schmidt, who was transferred from Greenville school, began teaching at Kitkatla on the 25th instant. There were not sufficient children in the village previous to this date to warrant opening the school.

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

JG:f

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

168-18-1

Orig. on — 168-35-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, August 30, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Lakalsap Indian Day School, No. 827.

Kitkatla Indian Day School, No. 821.

Please note the following transfers, effective September 1, 1945:-

Miss Ann Schmidt from Lakalsap to Kitkatla School,

Miss Grace Freeman from Kitkatla to Lakalsap School.

The salary in each case is the same as was paid last year, namely, $95.00 a teaching month, plus bonus.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

215-8-1968

Ottawa, August 30, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 27th instant, the Department approves the transfer of Miss Ann Schmidt from the Lakalsap School to the Kitkatla School, at a salary of $95.00 a teaching month, effective September 1, 1945.

For Deputy Minister

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-1968
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Aug. 27, 1945.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 29 1945
REGISTERED

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Gillett's letter of August 24th in which he recommends that Miss Ann Schmidt be transferred from the Lakalsap Indian Day School to replace Miss Grace Freeman at Kitkatla.

This transfer is recommended with the approval of Bishop Gibson.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,
August 24, 1945.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver.

With reference to the teacher to replace Miss Grace Freeman at Kitkatla, I would recommend that Miss Ann Schmidt be appointed to serve there.

Miss Schmidt has not as yet stated definitely whether or not she will be returning to the coast. I have written her suggesting she go to Kitkatla if it is her intention to continue teaching in Indian schools.

Her sister, Miss Emma Schmidt, will not be going to an Indian village this year, as she is working in the Fort Simpson hospital.

J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

JG:f

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-9594
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 14th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

MAR 19 1945

I am returning herewith Income Tax form T4-1944 addressed to Miss E. C. Rusk, c/o this office, as although Miss Rusk was at one time appointed as teacher at the Kitkatla Indian Day School, reference your letter 168-18-1, of July 31st, 1944, our file indicates that Miss Rusk did not accept the appointment and as far as we are aware she was not employed by this Branch during the past year. I am not aware of Miss Rusk's present address but could make enquiries if you wish.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1
Gillett
75-168

REPORT ON SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OCTOBER, 1944

xx xx xx

Schools;

Metlakatla, Kincolith, Aiyansh and Port Simpson Residential School were visited by the Agent. All day schools had a very low attendance because the majority of the people had not yet returned to their respective villages. Canyon City School, Greenville and Kitkatla did not have a teacher during October. Kitkatla is now open, but no teacher is in sight for the two former schools.

xx xx xx

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

SCHEDULE A
200M—5-44

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch.

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date October 4, 1944.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Rusk (surname) Ellen C. (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.....)

Employed at Kitkatla Indian Day School, Kitkatla via Prince Rupert, B. C. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1789

Date taken on strength this Department September 1, 1944

Date to be struck off strength this Department September 1, 1944 (did not accept appointment)

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state.....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of September

Amount $ 4.75.

Total contributions (if available) $ 4.75

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for (to adjust overpayment) $ 4.75
2. Receiver General for (Re: Victory Bond purchase) $ Nil
3. ..... (to be filled in by Finance Dept.) $

*Please delete items above not applicable. TOTAL $

4/11/B

SIGNATURE Chief Treasury Officer.

TITLE

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control

Prepared by Checked by Interest $

Date of payment

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

EX'D.
A

Ottawa,
September 27, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kitkatla Indian Day School
No. 821

I desire to refer you to my memoranda of July 31 and August 18, with reference to the appointment of Miss Ellen C. Rusk as teacher of the above school. Miss Rusk did not accept appointment and consequently no payment of salary should be made to her.

It has recently been decided to re-appoint Miss Grace I. Freeman as teacher of this school at a salary of $95 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective October 16, 1944. I enclose copy of letter of appointment and new T.D. 1 form will be forwarded to you when received.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

Ottawa, August 18, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Kitkatla Indian Day School, No. 821.

The Department has approved an increase in salary to Miss Ellen C. Rusk, teacher at the above-noted school, from $80.00 to $85.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective September 1, 1944.

R. A. Hoey,
for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-5192
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIRMAIL

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Aug. 11, 1944.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 14 1944
REGISTERED

EXD
A

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I wish to refer to your letter of July 31st approving of the appointment of Miss Ellen C. Rusk as teacher of the Kitkatla Indian Day School. Miss Rusk now advises me that she is unable to accept the position due to difficulty in securing her release from her present employers, the Provincial School Board. I have advised Bishop Rix and requested that he nominate another teacher.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-KT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

Ottawa,
July 31, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kitkatla Indian Day School
No. 821

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Miss Grace I. Freeman, effective July 1, 1944, and no further payment of salary should be made to her.

To succeed her we have appointed Miss Ellen C. Rusk at a salary of $90 a teaching month, plus bonus. I enclose copy of letter of appointment and the other documents will be forwarded to you when received. Miss Rusk's appointment is effective from September 1, 1944.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

Ottawa,
July 31, 1944.

AIR MAIL

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letters of the 27th and 29th instant, the Department accepts the resignation of Miss Grace I.Freeman as teacher of the Kitkatla Indian Day School.

We approve the appointment of Miss Ellen C. Rusk as teacher of this school at a salary of $90 a teaching month, plus bonus. You should have her complete the usual forms as soon as she begins duties and forward them to this office.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-4927
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 31 1944
REGISTERED

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

AIRMAIL

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 29, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to refer to my Airmail letter of the 27th instant, forwarding Bishop Rix's letter of July 4, nominating teachers for various Day Schools in the Province, and in particular to his nomination of Miss Ellen C. Rusk to replace Miss Freeman as teacher at Kitkatla.

Information has been received from Miss Rusk regarding her professional qualifications which appear to be quite satisfactory, and the nomination is recommended for your approval.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

dw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

EXTRACT ORIGINAL
75--168

File

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
November 18th, 1942.

SKEENA RIVER AGENCY

Dear Sir:

EDUCATION

Greenville, Kitkatla and Kitselas were without teachers during the month of October.

Yours faithfully,
J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-1194
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

November 12, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 16 1942
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of July 22nd last, file 168-18-1, approving of the transfer of Mr. B. Shearman from Kitkatla Indian Day School to the Metlakatla Indian Day School, I would advise that I am informed by Mr. Indian Agent Gillett that Mr. Shearman commenced his duties on October 5th.

The delay in opening the School was due to Mr. Shearman's illness but I am informed that his health is much improved.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-730
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

168-18-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. October 16, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 20 1942
Ottawa

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 8th instant, your file 168-18-1, asking if a nomination has been received for Kitkatla School, I would advise that this, in common with other Anglican Schools in this Province, has not yet opened for the lack of qualified teachers. I am, however, asking Mr. Gillett if he will enquire of Bishop Rix if he has any suitable person in view, although, of course, as you are aware, the Bishop is quite anxious to nominate persons entirely unqualified for these positions.

I have written to the Unemployment Insurance Commission Officers at Vancouver, Victoria, and New Westminster, asking them to refer to me persons who might register with them and have the necessary qualifications for these positions. I am hopeful that this will produce some results. I believe there are also quite a number of White schools in the Province that are unable to open for lack of teachers.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

Ottawa,
October 8, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer you to official letter of July 22, approving the transfer of Mr. B. Shearman from the Kitkatla to the Metlakatla Indian Day School for the academic year 1942-43. We have not yet received the nomination of a teacher for the Kitkatla School and it is presumed that it did not re-open on October 1. I should appreciate your communicating again with Bishop Rix with a view to having him nominate a teacher for this school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

Ottawa,
July 22, 1942.

E.A.D.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kitkatla Indian Day School, No. 821
Metlakatla " " " No. 831

It has been decided to transfer Mr. B. Shearman from the Kitkatla Indian Day School to the Metlakatla Indian Day School for the coming academic year. His appointment at Metlakatla will be effective from October 1, 1942, at a salary of $90.00 a teaching month. I attach copy of letter approving transfer but other documents are not necessary.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

Ottawa,
July 22, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, the Department approves the transfer of Mr. B. Shearman from the Kitkatla Indian Day School to the Metlakatla Indian Day School, effective October 1, 1942. He will be allowed the same salary as he was paid at Kitkatla; namely, $90.00 a teaching month, plus bonus.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

copy

Prince Rupert, B. C.,
July 9th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith a copy of my report on the Kitkatla Indian Day School, for the months of May and June.

Mr. Shearman has definitely decided, and rightly too, not to return to Kitkatla in the fall. His health is very much impaired, and while Bishop Rix intends to nominate him for the Metlakatla School, I consider he should be asked to have a medical examination by the National Health Doctor in Prince Rupert, before being appointed.

I am attaching herewith a list of the furnishings that are at present in the teacher's residence at Kitkatla, in case the next appointee may wish to know what is on hand.

Yours faithfully,

J. Gillett.

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Vancouver, B. C.

JG/dc.
Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

August

Copy of letter from Rt. Rev. G. A. RIX, (Aug.13)
Bishop of Caledonia, Prince Rupert, B. C., states:

KITKATLA - Mr. Shearman continued.

This letter is addressed to Major MacKAY

Original on 168-32A-1

EX'D.
G

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/7109
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 12 1940
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 7, 1940.

Dear Sir: Your File 168-18-1.

I am in receipt of a letter from Mr. Indian Agent Gillett as follows:

"Mr. B.Shearman will be in charge of the Kitkatla Day School for the school year beginning October 1st, 1940."

This is the confirmation of information requested in your letter of the 17th instant.

Yours faithfully,

For D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

Ottawa, July 17, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of July 5, regarding the Anglican Indian Day Schools in British Columbia, it is noted you recommend that the Kitkatla Day School be in operation during the coming academic year for a 9 month period, viz.: from October 1, 1940, to June 30, 1941. It is understood, also, that Mr. B. Shearman will again be in charge of this school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

Ottawa,
June 21, 1940.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Mr. B. Shearman, teacher of the Kitkatla Indian Day School, in which he strongly protests against the decision of the Department to only operate the Indian day schools for a nine-month period during the academic year 1940-41.

Due to conditions at present confronting us it was found necessary to make a drastic reduction in our appropriation for Indian education for the current fiscal year. As a result it was only found possible to provide salary for teachers of Indian day schools for a nine-month period. In circular letter issued to you some ~~months~~ ago we suggested that the day schools be closed for the month of September. However, we have no objection if the day schools are kept open during that month but closed for another month between September 1, 1940, and March 31, 1941. Our reason for making this statement is that, as you are aware, the fiscal year runs from April 1 to March 31 and as the day schools have now been open for three months of the current fiscal year, namely, April, May and June, there remains in our appropriation only sufficient funds to pay for six months' salary between September 1 and March 31.

While it is regretted that this decision involves a loss of salary to Mr. Shearman you should point out to him that all Indian day school teachers in Canada will be affected in a similar manner. You might advise me later whether the Kitkatla School will be closed for September or for some other month.

Yours truly,

Mr. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

From Rev: G. Shearman
KITKATLA RESERVE
via Prince Rupert B.C.
May 28th 1940

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 20 1940
REGISTERED

School.

To the Secretary
Department for Indian Affairs
Ottawa. (Re Kitkatla School)

Dear Sir

I have been informed by the Indian Agent for this Skeena Agency, that schools will be closed until Oct 1st. On this Reserve it is a grave injustice. On May 9th 1940 Captain Barry, the Indian School Inspector, on his visit here, took this matter up with me. We went through figures together and he said that he should not report that this School be closed. I had 23 at School last September, & doubtless this Sep: shall have more. My heart & interest is centred upon keeping all Indians in any way I can from day to day. For many years, and even before Captain Barry was appointed Inspector, I have always had worthy reports on my work, and kindly co-operation with the natives.

Further I have had schools with over 60 children & worked them satisfactorily single handed on the one salary of $90. There are schools

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

with not so many children, where there are two teachers, and cases where teachers with far less experience than I have, getting $ 120 monthly.

It would be a grievous loss to me of one month's salary of $ 90. Here I work, an isolated island Reserve in the Pacific, and have two grown girls, one just starting her career as nurse & the other finishing Grade XII at High School, Vancouver. This is of great moment, for I have to sacrifice much as it is for them: what I would do, at the loss of a month's salary I do not know.

I trust you will kindly give consideration for my School to be kept open for Sep: years ago I have opened as early as Sep 6th, with a satisfactory attendance.

Thanking you in anticipation for a reply, I beg to remain

Your obedient Servant

B. Shearman.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

From Rev. B. and Mrs Shearman
Kitkatla
via Prince Rupert B. C.

12 Sep: 29.

To the Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
(Finance department)
OTTAWA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 18 1929
REGISTERED

E.D.

Dear Sir, Now my wife and I are transferred from Kitwanga (Babine Agency) to Kitkatla (Skeena Agency) to date from Sep 1st 1929, I beg to ask of you a favour. We have no mail service at the isolated place of Kitkatla, and just depend upon natives getting mail, on an order from me, when they go in to Rupert. The same thing applied when we were there from 1929 to 1934.

To save unnecessary delay and for safety, will you kindly forward all cheques - due from Kitwanga, and onward from Kitkatla, to the Manager of the Bank of Commerce PRINCE RUPERT B.C.

Thanking you in anticipation
I beg to remain
Yours respectfully
B. Shearman.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

Ottawa,
August 4, 1939.

EXD.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo you are correct in stating that Rev. B. Shearman has been transferred to the Kitkatla Indian day school at a salary of $900.00 a year.

In writing to the Department on June 28 recommending this transfer His Lordship, Right Reverend Bishop Rix, stated that he was endeavouring to obtain a suitable teacher for the Kitwanga school.

I have not heard from him in the meantime and I am, therefore, writing to him again.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
August 4, 1939.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kitkatla Indian Day School
No. 821

I desire to refer to my memorandum of May 10, 1939, with reference to the resignation of Mr. Geo. H. Coodreid as teacher of the above-mentioned school.

To succeed him, the Department has approved the appointment of Reverend B. Shearman, who will take charge of this school on September 1, 1939, at a salary of $900.00 a year. His name should be included on the September and subsequent pay lists until further advised.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment, and staff questionnaire will be supplied to you later.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 15/8/613
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIR MAIL

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 2 1939
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 31, 1939.

Your File 168-18-1.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant advising of the resignation of Mr. G. H. Goodreid as teacher of the Kitkatla Indian Day School, and that Rev. B. Shearman has been appointed in his place at a salary of $900.00 a year, I would advise that this is a transfer as the Rev. Shearman was teaching at Kitwanga Indian Day School in the Babine Agency which is now left with a vacancy and I would recommend that the Right Rev. S. A. Rix, Bishop of Caledonia, be asked to make a nomination for the Kitwanga School.

In your letter above referred to, reference was made to the Kitsegukla School apparently in error and should have been Kitkatla Indian Day School.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

:EA

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/226.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JR 15 1939
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 11, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith copies of correspondence relating to the nomination by the Right Rev. G. A. Rix, D.D., Bishop of Caledonia, of Mr. B. Shearman as teacher at the Kitkatla Indian Day School and presume I will be notified of the Department's decision in this matter in due course.

Yours faithfully,

For D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
:AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(C O P Y)

File 5E-13036.

Office of the Indian Agent

Prince Rupert, B.C., June 28th, 1939.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith, letter from the Bishop of Caledonia in which he nominates Mr. Sheaman for the Kitkatla Indian day school. Attached also is a letter from Mr. Shearman accepting the nomination.

I recommend that Mr. Shearman be transferred to Kitkatla.

Yours faithfully,

"J. Gillett"

In charge of Skeena Agency.

JG-JJ

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(C O P Y)

5-2.12992.

Kitwanga, B.C.,

17th June, 39.

Dear Mr. Collison: "Re Kitkatla"

I was pleased to receive your letter re above. I thank you for your proffered co-operation. It is very much the desire of my wife particularly to resume duty there and I assure you of every effort on behalf of the children and the people, if, same comes about for our return.

I shall be greatly obliged if you will write me as soon as it is "Yes" or "No" that necessary preparations may be made.

Reciprocating your very good wishes.

Yours very respectfully,

"B. Shearman"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(COPY)

The Anglican Synod
of the
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA

Bishop
The Rt.Rev. G.A. Rix,D.D.

Synod Office,
Prince Rupert, B.C., June 15th, 1939.

The Rev. W.E. Collison,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Dear Mr. Collison:-

I find that the people of Kitkatla are very anxious to have Mr. Shearman return to that village as teacher etc., and Mr. Shearman writes me that both he and his wife are anxious to go there. I have no objection to this change and if it is agreeable to you perhaps you would be good enough to write him that you will expect him to report there on September 1st next.

I regret Mr. Goodreid's leaving. He was a good man. I suppose that the health of the baby had something to do with it.

With best wishes,

Yours faithfully,

"George Caledonia"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

15/8/9124

Ottawa, July 6, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of May 3 and my reply of May 10, in connection with the resignation of Mr. G. H. Goodreid as teacher of the Kitsegukla Indian Day School, the Right Reverend G. A. Rix, Bishop of Caledonia, has nominated Rev. B. Shearman to take charge of this school for the academic year 1939-40. Bishop Rix is being advised that Mr. Shearman's appointment is approved. He will be allowed salary at the rate of $900.00 a year. Please inform those interested.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

Ottawa, July 6, 1939.

Right Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 28th ultimo, in which you state that Mr. G. H. Goodreid gave up duties as teacher of the ~~Kitsegukl~~a Indian Day School on June 30.

The appointment of Reverend B. Shearman to succeed Mr. Goodreid as teacher of the Kitsegukla school for the academic year 1939-40 is approved. Mr. Shearman will be allowed the same salary as the preceding teacher, namely: $900.00.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Right Reverend G. A. Rix, D.D.,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 6, 1939.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: ~~Witsergukla~~ Kuthlath Indian Day School, No. ~~821~~

I desire to refer to my memorandum of May 10, 1939, with reference to the resignation of Mr. Geo. H. Goodreid as teacher of the above mentioned school.

To succeed him, the Department has approved the appointment of Reverend B. Shearman, who will take charge of this school on September 1, 1939, at a salary of $900.00 a year. His name should be included on the September and subsequent pay lists until further advised.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment, and staff questionnaire will be supplied to you later.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD
OF THE
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA

BISHOP
THE RT. REV. G. A. [illegible], D.D.

MR. C. V. EVITT
SEC.-TREAS.

SYNOD OFFICE,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

June 28th 1939

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 4 1939
REGISTERED

R. A. Hoey Esq
Inspector Supt.
Ottawa

Dear Mr Hoey.

I had letters from Hall the Rev B Shearman who was at one time teacher at Kitkatla, when he was a most successful teacher, and from the Chief of the Kitkatlas writing for his people asking that Mr Shearman be asked to go to that village again as Mr Goodrich has left. I am quite willing that he shall go. knowing that he will do as good work there as he has done in Kincolith & Hazelton. I shall be glad if you will write Mr Shearman confirming this for next Sept 1st.

This leaves Kincolith vacant & I am trying to obtain a suitable man for that place.

With very best wishes

Yours faithfully G. A. Rix

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD
OF THE
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA

BISHOP:
THE RT. REV. G. A. RIX, D.D.

SYNOD OFFICE,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

MR. C. V. EVETT
SEC.-TREAS.

RECORDS
MAY 31 1939
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.

May 22nd, 1939.

R

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey:-

Thank you for your letter re the resignation of Mr. Goodried as teacher at Kitkatla. He had let me know about this some time ago. I shall do my best to get a capable successor. It is not easy to fulfil all the conditions, viz:- a qualified teacher, married, and his wife capable of doing Social Service work, and from the Church standpoint being able to keep a steadying hand on the religious part of the work. I shall do the best I can, and will let you know as soon as it is arranged.

The people of Hazelton have expressed their satisfaction at the prospect of Mr. Burling remaining in charge there.

With best wishes,

Yours faithfully,
G. A. Rix
Geo. A. Rix.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 12-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 25, 1947

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines,& Resources, Ottawa.

Kitkatla Indian Day School

Attached is the completed application form of Mrs. Nellie Campbell who has recently been appointed to the above mentioned school.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh
enc.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 27 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1 (# T)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, Ont., August 29, 1947.

To:- Mrs. Nellie Campbell,
Address:- Reid Lake, B. C.

School:- Kitkatla

Your application for classification under the Indian School Teachers' Salary Schedule has been received.

This is to inform you that you have been classified as an Indian School Teacher, Grade II.

Your salary for the 1947-48 academic year will be $ 1,200.00 for 10 months' service.

Please find attached income tax and staff questionnaire forms for completion and return to this office as soon as possible.

Bernard E. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

Copy to:
Major MacKay
Indian Agent
Anfield

327

BFN/MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1 (W T 1)

EXD.

Ottawa, September 15, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Kitkatla Indian Day School, No. 821.

Mrs. Nellie R. Campbell has been appointed teacher at this school, effective September 1, 1947. She has been classified as a Grade II teacher at a salary of $1,200.00 a year, payable in 10 monthly payments. Staff questionnaire and T.D.1 form are attached.

Encl.

for Deputy Minister.

PP/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 12-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 13, 1947.

AIRMAIL:

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Enclosed are completed copies of Staff Questionnaire and T.D. 1 forms for Mrs. Nellie R. Campbell, teacher at the Kitkatla Indian Day School.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 15 1947
REGISTERED

D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encls.

;ms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I, PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) PAGE (Surname) MARGUERITE (Christian Names)

Date of Birth APRIL 7, 1886 Place of Birth LEICESTER, ENGLAND
Sex FEMALE Religious Denomination UNITED CHURCH Health GOOD
Canadian Citizen Y.E.S. Service in H.M. Forces

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at LEICESTER, ENGLAND in the ~~Province~~ COUNTY of LEICESTERSHIRE and received a KINGS SCHOLARSHIP Certificate after successfully completing THREE years of high school. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at LEICESTER, ENGLAND Normal School in the ~~Province~~ COUNTY of LEICESTERSHIRE for 3 yrs ~~months~~ in the years 1904-9.

I hold a FIRST Class Teacher's Certificate of a PERMANENT (~~temporary~~ or permanent) nature in the Province of B.C. It is numbered 901 dated OCTOBER 29, 1912 and is valid until ALL TIME.

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	AUGUST 1914.	JOHNSTON RD	SULLIVAN, SURREY B.C.	1 1/2 yrs.
2.	JANUARY 1916.	SECORD SCHOOL	VANCOUVER, B.C.	1 1/2 yrs
3.	ANUMBER OF	YEARS SUBSTITUTE TEACHING		
4.	.....	.....	.....	.....
5.	.....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and 3 yrs 7 mos IN ENGLAND QUALIFIED TEACHER years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	1915	RURAL SCIENCE	B.C. DEPT. OF EDUCATION	4 WEEKS.
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
HANDICRAFTS
SUNDAY SCHOOL CLASS TEACHING

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

November 22 (date). 1947.

Marguerite Page
(Signature)
1354 MAPLE ST.
WHITE ROCK, B.C.
(Address)

325

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 12-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 22/.47

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Enclosed is an application from Miss M. Page for the position of second teacher at the Kitkatla Indian Day School. It is noted that Miss Page holds a permanent first class B. C. certificate and has three years teaching experience in this Province. In view of Miss Page's age Inspector Davey has hesitated to recommend her appointment, but in view of the difficulty in securing teachers he suggests that her appointment be made on a temporary basis.

It is recommended that Miss Page's appointment be approved on a temporary basis and reviewed at the end of the current academic year.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh
enc.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 24 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN REPLY REFER TO
NO. 12-11-2 (168)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

March 8, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Attached please find T.D. 1 and Staff Questionnaire forms for Miss M. Page, senior room teacher at the Kitkatla Indian Day School.

She commenced her duties March 8, 1948 and has requested that her cheques be mailed to the Bank of Montreal, White Rock, B.C.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh
enc.

$144

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Exc Minute

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, March 16, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Kitkatla Indian Day School, No. 821.

The Department has appointed Miss Marguerite Page as teacher of the senior room at the above school. She has been classified as a teacher, Indian School, Grade III. Effective March 8, 1948, her salary will be at the rate of $144.00 a teaching month.

Attached are staff questionnaire and income tax forms.

Miss Page has requested that her salary cheques be mailed to the Bank of Montreal, White Rock, British Columbia.

Rmsl.

For Deputy Minister

EFA / HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE
ACCOUNTS BRANCH

Ottawa, April 12, 1948

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith the following:—

Dominion of Canada cheque A9-S 041594 for $101.71, in favour of M Page Bank of Montreal, White Rock, B.C. with covering letter from the Bank of Montreal, at White Rock, B.C.

marguerite

The Chief Treasury Officer,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

Yours truly,

Chief Accountant.
per R. G.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AFTER [illegible] YS RETURN TO
BANK OF MONTREAL
AT POINT OF MAILING

O. H. M. S.

Receiver General of Canada,

OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

1-

Bank of Montreal,

White Rock, B.C.

17671

6th April, 1948

Receiver General of Canada,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We have today received the enclosed cheque No. A9-S 041594 for $101.71 payable to "M. Page, c/o Bank of Montreal, White Rock, B. C.".

As we have two accounts in the name of "M. Page" we would appreciate your giving us the full Christian name and address.

Yours truly,

M. G. Genge
Pro Manager

MGG:lvb
Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 14 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Department of Finance
Administrative Branch
APR 12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-10-1 (Trans.)

Records - to file, please.

Ottawa, April 15, 1948.

AIR MAIL.

The Manager,
Bank of Montreal,
White Rock, B.C.

Your letter of the 6th instant, addressed to the Receiver General of Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, together with cheque No.A9 [illegible]94, in favour of M.Page, for $101.71, has been passed to this office for attention. The full name and address of this employee is Marguerite Page, Kitimtla, B.C. We have requested Central Pay Office to issue future cheques in favour of Marguerite Page to avoid any further confusion.

The cheque is returned herewith for deposit.

J.W.Lee

W.Leuchlen
Chief Treasury Officer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

11588 PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-11-2168.

P.O. Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
April 13th, 1948.

AIR MAIL.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver.

This is to advise that Mrs. Nellie R. Campbell, teacher at the Kitkatla Indian Day School, Junior room, has been ill for the past four days. On an inspection tour to that village yesterday with the Agency Nurse, it was considered wise to advise Mrs. Campbell to come in for a medical check-up. This she has done and a further communication will be sent to you regarding her future.

F. Earl Anfield

fea/pb

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.pb

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 12-11-2 (168)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168 - 18

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

11585

E-1

Air Mail

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.
April 15th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Attached herewith is Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter of April 13th from which it will be noted that the teacher at the Kitkatla Indian Day School, Mrs. Nellie R. Campbell, has been ill. When further information is received from the Agent regarding the dates on which she was absent you will be advised.

-EW
Encl.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 17 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, September 15, 1948.

TO: **Mrs. N.F. Campbell & Miss Marguerete Page,**

SCHOOL:: **Kitkatla Indian Day**

ADDRESS: **Kitkatla, B.C.,**

APPLICATION FOR CLASSIFICATION
ON REVISED SALARY SCHEDULE.

Our files here indicate that we have not as yet received from you a copy of the form attached to the June 1948, issue of the Bulletin, and entitled, - "APPLICATION FOR CLASSIFICATION ON 1948 REVISED INDIAN SCHOOL TEACHER'S SALARY SCHEDULE".

It is essential that we have complete and up to date information on every teacher's qualifications and experience before setting their salary for the 1948-49 academic year. If you have not already completed this form, I would ask that you do so immediately and forward it to the office of your Indian Superintendent. Unless this is done, your salary for September, 1948, will be the same as that salary you received for June,1948.

If you have already sent this form in to your Indian Superintendent, check with him to ensure that it has not been mislaid. If necessary, you can complete the attached forms, (duplicates of those sent you in June) and return them at once through the office of your Indian Superintendent.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Copy to: **Mr. Arneil & Mr. Anfield.**
Indian Superintendent/Agent

IF THIS TEACHER HAS NOT REPORTED FOR DUTY, PLEASE WIRE DEPARTMENT IMMEDIATELY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR CLASSIFICATION ON NEW REVISED INDIAN SCHOOL TEACHER'S SALARY SCHEDULE

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) PAGE (Surname) MARGUERITE (Christian Names)

Date of Birth APRIL 7th 1886 Place of Birth LEICESTER, ENGLAND.

Sex FEMALE. Religious Denomination UNITED CHURCH. Health GOOD.

Canadian Citizen YES. Service in H.M. Forces .....

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at LEICESTER, ENG. in the ~~Province~~ of ..... and received a FINAL..... Certificate after successfully completing THREE. years of high school. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at LEICESTER PUPIL TEACHER'S Normal School in ~~the Province of~~ ENGLAND... for ~~3 years~~ ~~months~~ in the years 1904 - 1909. holding KINGS SCHOLARSHIP CERTIFICATE AND FIRST CLASS TEACHERS "

I hold a FIRST... Class Teacher's Certificate of a PERMANENT ..... (~~temporary or~~ permanent) nature in the Province of ...B.C..... It is numbered ...904..... dated DEC. 12 1929 and is valid until ALL TIME.....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	AUGUST 1914	JOHNSTON RD.	SULLIVAN B.C.	1 yr.
2.	JAN 1916	SECORD SCHOOL	VANCOUVER B.C.	4 yrs.
3.	A NUMBER OF YEARS	SUBSTITUTE TEACHING IN	GREATER VANCOUVER B.C.	.....
4.	.....	.....	.....	.....
5.	.....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

IV. My total teaching experience is ~~.....~~ 4 months ~~years~~ in Indian Schools and ~~3~~ 1 years in Provincial Schools.

Summer Schools - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	1915	RURAL SCIENCE	B.C. DEPT. OF EDUCATION	4 WKS.
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

I am at present classified as a Grade II teacher at a salary of $ 140.00 a teaching month. In view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, I request that I now be classified as a Grade II teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the KITKATLA Indian Day School for the 1948-49 academic year be set at the rate of $150.00 a teaching month in accordance with the new revised salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service, and (iii) that these reports must be decided as being "satisfactory" in order that such a raise be granted.

Marguerite Page.
(Signature of teacher)

Sept. 22, 1948.
Date

Comments and signature of Indian Agent.

Approved J. Rutherford Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Appendix B

APPLICATION FOR CLASSIFICATION ON 1948 REVISED INDIAN SCHOOL TEACHER'S SALARY SCHEDULE

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) Campbell, (Surname) Nellie Florence Richner (Christian Names)

Date of Birth ..May.6,.1890..... Place of Birth Portland, Maine

Sex Female. Religious Denomination Christian Alliance Health ..Good.....

Canadian Citizen ..Yes..... Service in H.M. Forces .....

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at ..Deering High in Portland..... in the ~~State~~ Province of ..Maine..... and received a ..Diploma..... ~~Certificate~~ after successfully completing ..Four... .... years of high school. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details on back).

I attended ~~State~~ Teacher Training Course at Portland, Maine ..... Normal School in the ~~Province~~ of ..Maine..... for ..ten..... months in the years ..1910--1911.....

I hold a ...Life..... ~~Class Teacher's~~ Certificate of a ....permanent. (temporary or permanent) nature in the ~~Province of~~ ..Maine.... ..... It is numbered ..... dated ..... and is valid until .....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	1910- 1915	Ledge Primary	Yarmouth, Maine	5
2.	1915- 1920	Horace Mann	Everett, Mass.	5
3.	1921-1921	Mountain Ash	Strongfield, Sask.	1
4.	.....	.....	.....	1
5.	1922-1922	Lorenzo	Lorenzo, Sask.	1
	1923-1923	Krivorshene	Kleczkowsky, Sask.	1

(use other side for more detail) See other side.

IV. My total teaching experience is ..one.. ..... years in Indian Schools and ....four..... years in Provincial Schools. ten years in the States.

Summer Schools - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	See other side.	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

Grade 2 150.00 a month OK

I am at present classified as a Grade 1 teacher at a salary of $126 a teaching month. In view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, I request that I now be classified as a Grade ....?..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ....Kitkatla..... Indian Day School for the 1948-49 academic year be set at the rate of $..150.00.... a teaching month in accordance with the 1948 revised salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service, and (iii) that these reports must be decided as being "satisfactory" in order that such a raise be granted.

Nellie R. Campbell
(Signature of Teacher)

Comments and signature of Indian Agent.

approved - This teacher is doing splendid work.

Dave Arneil
Ind. Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Teaching Experience;

1924- 1924 -------Lorenzo----------- Lorenzo, Sask. 1 yr.

In Saskatchewan the teaching year began March 1st and ended at Christmas.

Institute Teache-1942-- Jan. to April----------Reid Lake School----- Reid Lake, B.C.
1947- 1948--------- Kitkatla Indian Day School------ Kitkatla, B.C. 1 yr.

Courses Taken;

Four years at Deering High School, Portland, Maine.
One year at Teacher's Training School, Portland , Maine.
Summer session at Gorham Normal School, Gorham, Maine. 1913.
Summer session at State Normal School, Hyannis, Mass. 1918.
Course in Methods of Teaching English to Immigrants--- given by Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Department of University Extension. 1919.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
SEP 27 1948
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

168-16-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

21848

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 12-11-2 (168)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

September 28, 1948.

E 1

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Kitkatla Indian Day School
Mrs. G.H. Campbell
Miss M. Page

Attached are completed applications for classification on the new teacher's salary schedule for the above mentioned teachers.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh
encls.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 1 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1 (F 1)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, October 4, 1948.

To: Mrs. Nellie R. Campbell,
Address: Kitkatla, B. C.
School: Kitkatla Indian Day School

Your application for classification under the 1948 Revised Salary Schedule for Indian Day School Teachers has been received.

This is to inform you that after a review of your qualifications, teaching record and inspector's reports, you have been classified as an Indian School Teacher, Grade II. Your salary for the 1948-49 academic year will be $150.00 a teaching month for 10 months' service.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Copy to: Mr. W. E. Arneil
and Indian Superintendent/Agent. F. H. Caulfield.

#12

BF/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

(E 1)

October 4, 1948.

MEMORANDUM:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Kitkatla Indian Day School, No. 821.

Under the provisions of the 1948 revised Teachers' Salary Schedule, the teachers at the above Indian Day School have been classified as follows:-

MR - IAE - 821 - 3000

Miss Marguerite Page as a Grade III teacher, at a salary of $1,680.00 an academic year, effective September 1, 1948. She has been given credit for a first class certificate, and three years of experience in provincial schools.

MR - IAE - 821 - 3001

Mrs. Nellie R. Campbell as a Grade II teacher, at a salary of $1,500.00 an academic year, effective September 1, 1948.

For Deputy Minister.

FP/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-16-1 (E 1)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

To: Miss Marguerite Page, Ottawa, October 4, 1948.

Address: Kitkatla, B. C.

School: Kitkatla Indian Day School.

Your application for classification under the 1948 Revised Salary Schedule for Indian Day School Teachers has been received.

This is to inform you that after a review of your qualifications, teaching record and inspector's reports, you have been classified as an Indian School Teacher, Grade III. Your salary for the 1948-49 academic year will be $160.00 a teaching month for 10 months' service.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Copy to: W. S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner
and Indian Superintendent/Agent. F. H. Anfield.

#12

FP/EL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)!
250M-4-48 (891)
H. Q. 224-21-81831

UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE.

PLACE OTTAWA DATE December 27 1948

MR W S ARNEIL
Indian Commissioner
Federal Building Vancouver British Columbia

YESTERDAY
RETEL ~~SEIS~~ MORNING KITKATLA SCHOOL -stop-
YOUR LETTERS DECEMBER TWENTY ONE ARRIVED AND SITUATION EXPLAINED -stop-
TRANSFER MISS MONCKTON TO KITSELAS SCHOOL APPROVED JANUARY ONE
TRANSFER MISS PAGE TO PORT SIMPSON SCHOOL APPROVED -stop -

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

Phoned to: .....
Phoned by: .....
Time: .....

BFN/EM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

821 - 1
837 - 1 (E)
823 - 1

Ottawa, December 28, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Kitselas Indian Day School, No. 823.
Kitkatla Indian Day School, No. 821.
Port Simpson Indian Day School, No. 837.

MR - IAE - 823 - 3000

As indicated in our memorandum of December 10, the Department has accepted the resignation of Miss Daisy Wishart effective December 31, 1948.

Effective 1 January, 1949, the Department has approved the transfer of Miss M.L.S. Monckton from the junior room of the Port Simpson Indian Day School (No. 837) to replace Miss Wishart.

MR - IAE - 837 - 3001.

To replace Miss Monckton at the Port Simpson School (No. 837), the Department has approved the transfer, effective January 1, 1949, of Miss Marguerite Page from the Kitkatla School (No. 821).

MR - IAE - 821 - 3000

We will advise you later concerning the appointment of a teacher to replace Miss Page at the Kitkatla School, No. 821.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 3522

RELIEF TEACHER

RETURN OF LABOUR on the KITKATLA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL on KITKATLA Reserve

for week ending January 15, 1949.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Sarah E. Freeman	Teacher			1	1	1		3	5.00	15.00	Sarah Freeman	Georgie Russeshom

Cheque No. J 21988

Vote

Agency

Balance

Allotment

E.R.

FOREMAN

Payment Approved

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

H Lancaster
AGENT

821-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 586A

CASUAL WAGE ADVANCE

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Indian Agency Trust Account

Address P. O. Box 187,

Prince Rupert, B. C.

AGENCIES

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948-49			
Jan.	15	To wages paid Miss Sarah Freeman, employed as relief teacher at Kitkatla for three days following accident to Mrs. Nellie Campbell the regular teacher, as per attached account	15.00

516-03-304

Training Division
FEB 2 1949
Indian Affairs
JAN 31 1949

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 78

H. Rochfort
Agent

DATE January 28th, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dom

821-1

Nicholas Sroman Day School.

21886 Copper River.
B. C.

February 7th 1949

Chief Treasury Officer
Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ontario.

Dear Sir,

With reference to the letter I wrote you on, or about February 5th, saying I had not received my January 15th cheque for $76, I am writing to say that I received it there on February 5th.

It was sent to Port Simpson first, & mails here have been delayed by snowslides.

Yours truly
Mr. & S. Brocklehurst
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 12-11-2 (168)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

821-1 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

10081

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

May 6, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Kitkatla Indian Day School

This office has been informed by Superintendent Anfield that Mrs. Nellie R. Campbell and Miss E. Waterman have signified their intention of resigning their position as teachers at the above named school, effective June 30th, 1949.

We shall endeavour to replace these teachers for the new academic term.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

May 11, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Kitwatla Indian Day School.

Reference your 12-11-2 (168) of May 6

The Department accepts the resignations of Miss A. E. Waterman and Mrs. Mellie R. Campbell, teachers at the above school, effective June 30, 1949. We note that you will endeavour to nominate other teachers for this school.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

821-1 (E)

May 11, 1949.

[redacted]:

CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICER

Re: Kitwanga Indian Day School, No. 821.

MR - IAE - 821 - 3000.
MR - IAE - 821 - 3001.

The Department has accepted the resignations of Miss A. E. Wehrmann and Mrs. Nellie E. Campbell, teachers at the above school, effective 1 July, 1949. No further payment of salary should be made to them after that date.

over

For Deputy Minister.

[redacted]/RM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F.A. 58

821-1

SCHEDULE A
75M—11-46

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch.

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date June 20, 1949.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Campbell (surname) Mrs. M. R. (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also .....)

Employed at Kitkatla Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1215

Date taken on strength this Department September 1, 1947

Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1949

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state .....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of May 1949.

Amount $ 7.50.

Total contributions (if available) $ .....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for (to adjust overpayment) $ Nil
2. Receiver General for (Re: Victory Bond purchase) $ Nil
3. ..... (to be filled in by Finance Dept.) $

*Please delete items above not applicable. TOTAL $ Nil

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY J. H. FEE

SIGNATURE .....

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

QB

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control .....

Prepared by ..... Checked by ..... Interest $ .....

Date of payment .....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

802-1 (Treas.)
821-1 "

Ottawa, June 30, 1949.

REGISTERED

W. S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

We are enclosing herewith, cheques drawn in favour of the undermentioned persons, who were formerly employed as teachers under your jurisdiction being refund of Retirement Fund Account.

Cheque No.	Name	Amount
A2-Z013350	M.R. Campbell	$37.75
A2-Z013356	K. Krooker	$40.77

J. W. Lauchlan,
Chief Treasury Officer.

WPB/K
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Records - P.A.File 821-1

Ottawa, July 26, 1948.

L.L.Morgan, Esq.,
Chief Treasury Officer,
National War Office,
Sussex Street,
OTTAWA.

We are returning herewith Retirement Fund cheques issued in favour of the undermentioned teachers, who have decided to remain as teachers for the 1948-49 term. Would you kindly deposit the cheques to their credit in Retirement Fund account.

Cheque No.	Folio No.	Record No.	Name	Amount
58	4256	2014854	A.L.Jardine	$37.75
59	5419	2014968	A.E.Waterman	45.00
60	4257	2014856	E.G.Smith	44.37

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

for Director
Chief Treasury Officer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
2500M-10-48 (5611)
H. [illegible]-21-51531

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 1-1-1X (E)

UNCLASSIFIED

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, September 20, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

HAVE APPLICATION JOAN ADAMS, 1998 ABBOTT STREET KELOWNA BRITISH COLUMBIA QUALIFIED ANGLICAN TEACHER BRITISH COLUMBIA CERTIFICATE Stop SEVERAL YEARS EXPERIENCE NORTHERN BRITISH COLUMBIA AND FORMER TEACHER TESLIN JOINT SCHOOL Stop SUGGEST SCHOOL INSPECTOR CONTACT HER IMMEDIATELY RE ANY VACANCIES NORTHERN BRITISH COLUMBIA Stop SUGGEST VACANCY AT KITKATLA AS SHE WISHES WELFARE TEACHER POSITION

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Phoned To:

Phoned By:

Time:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED .....

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for: File 559-1 ← P.A.

821-1 (E)

, June 23, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Kitkatla Indian Day School

The Department accepts the resignation of Miss A.E. Waterman as teacher at the above school. It is noted that she will probably transfer to the Port Simpson School, and her Retirement Fund will be held here pending word of such a move.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B

821-1 (Sycam.)
821-1 "

RECORDS - RA. File 821-1

Ottawa, July 27, 1949.

REGISTERED

W.J. Arnett, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, we are enclosing herewith, cheques drawn in favour of the undermentioned persons, being refund of Retirement Fund Account (final payment).

Cheque No.	Name	Amount
J021634	M.R. Campbell	$94.07
J021645	E.Erochuw	107.79

The reason that the contributions were not all refunded at once was due to the fact that all Retirement Fund contributions prior to January 1st, 1949, were transferred from the Superannuation Branch to Central Pay Office and they were in the process of being transferred when application was made for a refund of the above accounts. Their first cheque therefore only covered contributions from January 1st to June 30th.

J.W. Ferguson
for W. Lonsdale
Chief Treasury Officer.

UB/n

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 2-11-2 (162)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 21, 1949

W. Lauchlan, Esq.,
Chief Treasury Officer,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Miss K. Kroeker
Teacher - Bella Bella Day School
Your file 821-1 (Treas.)

With reference to Mr. Fee's letter of June 30th enclosing Retirement Fund Account refund cheques for N.R. Campbell and K. Kroeker, Miss Kroeker has advised me that she is of the opinion she contributed over $150.00 to the Retirement Fund Account and consequently has a further refund coming to her. If this is so will you please have a cheque for the balance forwarded to her in care of this office as soon as possible as she requires the funds in connection with her attendance at summer school.

-EW

W.S.Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

TREASURY OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUL 25 1949
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy to: Personnel

Miss Bell
note error in
telegram

821-1(8)7.

, June 10, 1950.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Kitwanga Indian Day School
No. 821
CI - IAE - 821 - 3000

Please refer to our memorandum of June 9 concerning the resignation of the teacher at the above school, Mrs. Violet Harmon.

We have now been advised that her resignation was effective June 1, 1950.

Her Retirement Fund Deduction cheque may, therefore, be sent to her in care of Mr. Indian Superintendent Anfield, Box 187, Prince Rupert, B.C.

For Deputy Minister.

AM

TREASURY OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUN 12 1950
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P A. on 821-1

1-1-1 X

(E)

November 16, 1949.

Mrs. Mary A. Hutchinson,
U a k, British Columbia.

Dear Mrs. Hutchinson:

I was pleased to receive your letter of November 2 and to note your interest in one of our Indian schools. Fortunately, our School Inspector for British Columbia has been in Ottawa and I discussed with him your letter.

We have a school at Kitkatla with a separate teacherage, comfortably furnished, which should house your family and yourself. I would ask that you write immediately to Mr. F. E. Anfield, Indian Superintendent, Prince Rupert, B. C., for details of this school. We have a substitute teacher there at the present time.

I also attach one of our standard application forms which will help us in deciding on the salary to which you would be entitled under our Schedule. I would ask that you complete this and airmail it directly to me so that I can reply with a salary figure.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

Copy sent to W. S. ARNEIL

BFN/[illegible]

and F. E. ANFIELD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-10-48 (691)
H.Q. 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

168/2-32-821

821-1 FILE.

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING)

PLACE	DATE
PRINCE RUPERT B.C.	JUNE 9/50

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
OTTAWA ONTARIO

FURTHER TO SIGNAL RE MRS. HARMON KITKATLA DAY SCHOOL SHE WORKED TO MAY 31ST AND HAS RECEIVED CHEQUES TO THAT DATE -stop- IF INTERIM JUNE CHEQUE ARRIVES WILL RETURN SAME TO DEPARTMENT -stop- DO NOT UNDERSTAND REFERENCE TO TWO SALARY CHEQUES.

F. EARL ANFIELD
INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

821-1

ARMY MESSAGE

CONFIRMATION

Phoned to ... At 389

By ... Time 1520

90

PJA151

VJØ37

AV 1Ø2

RR JCPA

3 14

DE JCVAP 5

R 9 JUN 5Ø

FM FE ANFIELD IND SUPT PR RUPERT

TO IND AFFAIRS BR DEPT OF C AND I OTTAWA

GRNC

FURTHER TO SIGNAL RE MRS ARMON KITKATLA DAY SCHOOL

SHE WORKED TO MAY 31ST AND HAS RECEIVED CHEQUES TO THAT DATE

STOP IF INTERIM JUNE CHEQUE ARRIVES WILL RETURN SAME TO DEPT

DO NOT UNDERSTAND REFERENCE TO TWO SALARY CHEQUES

CFN 31

Ø9/1831Z JUN JCVAP

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

C.A.F.B. 1442C 1250M-11-48 (1677)
H.Q. 224-21-B-1442

ATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-10-48 (891)
H.Q. 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING)

821-1

FILE: 168/2-32-821

PLACE: PRINCE RUPERT B.C.

DATE: JUNE 7, 1950

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
OTTAWA ONTARIO

MRS. VIOLET HARMON TEACHER KITKATLA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL RESIGNED EFFECTIVE MAY 31ST WHICH DATE WAS HER LAST TEACHING DAY.

F. EARL ANFIELD
INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

RECEIVED JUN 12 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

C.C. COMMISSIONER W.S. ARNEIL

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.A.
Kitkatla
821-1
1-1-1 X

(E)

November 16, 1949.

Mrs. Mary A. Hutchinson,
U s K, British Columbia.

Dear Mrs. Hutchinson:

I was pleased to receive your letter of November 2 and to note your interest in one of our Indian schools. Fortunately, our School Inspector for British Columbia has been in Ottawa and I discussed with him your letter.

We have a school at Kitkatla with a separate teacherage, comfortably furnished, which should house your family and yourself. I would ask that you write immediately to Mr. F. E. Anfield, Indian Superintendent, Prince Rupert, B. C., for details of this school. We have a substitute teacher there at the present time.

I also attach one of our standard application forms which will help us in deciding on the salary to which you would be entitled under our Schedule. I would ask that you complete this and airmail it directly to me so that I can reply with a salary figure.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

Copy sent to W. S. ARNEIL

BFN/EM

and F. E. ANFIELD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AIRMAIL

1-1-1 X

(E)

November 16, 1949.

Mr. F. E. Anfield,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Mrs. Mary A. Hutchinson, Usk, B. C.

I have just received a letter from the above teacher indicating her interest in a vacancy in an Indian school in the Skeena River valley. Fortunately, Inspector Davey was here and mentioned the situation at Kitkatla.

Mrs. Hutchinson is in charge of a school at Usk, has a First Class B. C. Certificate and has attended two recent summer schools.

She is anxious to have a residence with the school as she has a 16 year old daughter and a 5 year old daughter.

I know that this matter can be left in your hands and that you will do everything possible to interest this qualified teacher in one of our schools in your Superintendency. I attach a copy of my reply to Mrs. Hutchinson. I am quite certain that she will be entitled to a salary of $228.00 a teaching month but cannot confirm this until I receive her application form.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



E

1-1 Usk, B.C.
Nov. 2, 1949.

9765

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa
B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 7 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Dear Sirs:-

Do any of your Indian schools in this part of Canada - the Skeena Valley of British Columbia - require qualified teachers?

At the moment, I am in charge of a school in Usk, B.C. but would prefer a change after Christmas if that is reasonably possible. I have a 1st. Class Permanent B.C. Certificate - also a 2nd. Class Manitoba Permanent. I attended Summer School in Victoria in 1947 and in 1948.

If I took charge of one of your schools, it would be necessary that I accept one where a residence is available, as my seven year old daughter "housekeeps" for my five-year old daughter and I.

This is a letter of inquiry rather than one of application until I know more of conditions in any of the districts where a school might be available. Could I have particulars, (housing, wages, fuel available, etc) of any nearby situations you may have?

Thank you for any information you may give.

Respectfully yours,

(Mrs.) Mary Alma Hutchinson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 821 - 1 VOL 2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 821 - 1 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT GENERAL

KITKATLA DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MAY 1936

TO NOV 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6397)

File 820-5, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Kitamaat School - Building Maintenance - Supplies Accounts. 1912 - 1938
File 820-5, part 2	Bella Coola Agency - Kitamaat School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1942
File 820-5, part 3	Bella Coola Agency - Kitamaat School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1943 - 1949
File 820-11, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Kitamaat School - Vocational Training. 1941 - 1950
File 821-1, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School - General Administration. 1889 - 1935
File 821-1, part 2	Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School - General Administration. 1936 - 1949
File 821-3, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School - Teachers' Salaries. 1912 - 1947
File 821-5, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1926 - 1935
File 821-5, part 2	Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1948
File 821-5, part 3	Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-1034

No. [illegible]

Department of Indian Affairs.

191

Hikatla Reserve

Celia

Salary.

No 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B. C.

Vote
Agency
District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept. 30th 1912.

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Miss M. L. Lund	Kitkahtla	$ 400 -	$ 100 00	Go over Longview Indian Agt. Bella Coola B.C.

No. of School days in quarter .....
No. days School was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks:—

10.12.12
J.D.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B. C.

Vote
Agency
District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec 31 ot 1912.

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Miss M. L. Gurd	Kitkahtla	$400 -	$100 00	

Go over Fougner
Indian agt.
Bella Coola
B. C.

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks:

CERTIFIED CORRECT

4. 2. 13

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec. 31 19 13

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Maynard L. Munland	Kitkahtla	—	$ 75.00 per month $225.00	Paid for 3 months

Teacher
Box 405
Prince Rupert
B. C.

No. of School days in quarter .....
No. days School was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks:

Mr. and Mr. Maynard Munland appointed to take charge of this school for 2 qrs (Dec. 13 + Mch. 14) at salary of $ 75. per month. — Began duties Dec 1/03.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

24-2-14

J.E.L.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31 1914

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
W. L. Mustard	Kitkahlla	$75.00 per month	$225 - Paid for 3 months	Teacher Box 405 Prince Rupert B. C.

No. of School days in quarter .....
No. days School was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks:

CERTIFIED CORRECT

12-5-14

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of [redacted] B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec 31st 1914

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Ada Smiley	Kitkahtla	$75.00 per month	$75 00	Pd for 1 month.

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—
Miss Smiley appointed teacher @ $75.00 per month
Pd for one month.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
20.1.15
[illegible]

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec. 31 1914

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Henry Haldane	Kitkahtla	$ 60.00 per month	$ 60 00 Bal. for 1 month	Godwin Tougner Indn Agt. Bella Coola B.C.

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks:— Henry Haldane appointed teacher at salary of $ 60.00 per month for 6 months. Paid for one month = Dec. 1914.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

7-x-15

J.D.S.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31 / 19 / 0-

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Henry Haldane	Kitkahtla	$ 60.00 per month	$ 180 00 for 3 mos.	c/o Iver Tougner Indn. Agt. Bella Coola B. C.
No. of School days in quarter				
No. days School was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

4 - 0 - -/0 -

J.O.L

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B.C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept. 30 1915

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
George Olivier	Kitkahtla	$ 75.00 per month	$ 75.00 Pro. for 1 month	Teacher Ind. Agt. Bella Coola B.C.

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks : Mr. Olivier appointed teacher at Salary of $ 75.00 per month. Began duties Sept 1/15.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

17-11-15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

213 3

N O T E.

The salary of George Oliver, teacher of the Kitkatla Day School, is to be paid under power of attorney to the Bank of Montreal, Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec. 31 / 19 15

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
George Oliver	Kitkatla	$ 75.00 per month = 225.00	$ 75.00 for 3 mos.	(Power of Atty) Bank of Montreal Prince Rupert B. C.

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

2 - 2 - 16

J.S.I

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31 1916

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
George Oliver	Kitkatla	$75 00 per month		
			$225 00	Pd.for3 mos

(Power of Attorney)
Bank of Montreal
Prince Rupert, B. C.

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

A. D.

16 / 5 / 16.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

r/ f British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30 19 16

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
George Oliver	Kitkatla	$75 00 per month	$225 00 Pd.for three months	(Power of Attorney) Bank of Montreal Prince Rupert B. C.

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

26 - 7 - 16.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt, or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province [redacted] British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Sept. 30 19 16

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
George Oliver	Kitkahtla	$75 00 per month.		
			$75 00 Pd.1 month.	
			(Power of Attorne$) Bank of Montreal Prince Rupert B. C.	

No. of School days in quarter

No. days School was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for.

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

J.A.L

6 / 12 / 16.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 28 1916

Bank of Montreal.

Prince Rupert, B.C.

December 14th, 1916.

496482

Deputy Minister of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to advise that we have not yet received Mr. George Oliver's (Kitkatla) pay cheque for the last quarter. The last we received on the 5th of August, $225.00.

Yours truly.

Ck No 2577 for 7.50
Sent Dec 7/16

JHC:C

Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967/3

Ottawa, December 29, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, in which you state that you have not received Mr. George Oliver's, teacher of the Kitkatla Day School, cheque for the quarter ending September 30th, last.

In reply I beg to say that cheque No. 2577 for $75.00, being the amount of salary due for that quarter, was sent by registered letter addressed to the Bank of Montreal, Prince Rupert, B.C., on December 7th, last, and it is hoped that this has reached you before this date.

I may say that Mr. Oliver's salary is paid at the rate of $75.00 per month for the ten teaching months in the year.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Manager,
Bank of Montreal,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 1917

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
George Oliver	Kitkatla	~~$75.00 per month~~ $900.00	~~$225.00 per 3 mos.~~	Power of Atty Bank of Montreal Police Report B. C.

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

daly increased to $900 per year from April 1/17.

7. 8. 17

P.P.

not to be paid for sept 30/17

qvi 22 1

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated : payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Mar 31st 1917.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
George Oliver	Kitkahtla	$75.00 per month	$225.00	Pd for 3 mos (Power of Atty) Bank of Montreal Prince Rupert B.C.

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

15. 5. 17
J.S.D.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Dec. 31st 1916.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Geo Oliver	Kitkatla	$75.00 per Month	$225.00	(Power of Attny) Bank of Montreal Prince Rupert B. C.

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

6.2.17

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

...E.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be ...payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Gertrude H. Daimpré	KITKATLA	$1000 00	$150 00	

REMARKS:

Mrs. Gertrude H. Daimpré appointed teacher at salary of $1000.00 per annum. Began duties November 13, 1923. Paid for one month and a half.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

W. J. B.

1, 2, 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
George Coffin	KITKATLA	$100 00 per month	$100 00	

Pd. bonus for April
#150
May 16/23

REMARKS:—

Mr. Coffin resigned April 30, 1923.

Paid salary for month of April.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

W. J. B.

16. 5. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
George Coffin	KITKATLA	$100 00 a month	$300 00	

REMARKS:—

Paid for three months

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.,

11, 4, 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE British Columbia.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31. 192 2

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Geo. Coffin	Kitkatla	$100 00 per month.	$300 00 paid for 3 mos.	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15/1/23

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967-3.

Ottawa, Sept. 1, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your telegram of the 31st ultimo, with reference to the salary of the teacher of the Kitlakatla Indian Day School.

On looking up this matter, I find that the return was received in the Department on August 8th, and the cheque for the salary for the months of April and May, amounting to $200, was mailed from here on August 11th. Through oversight, this cheque was sent in care of Mr. Agent Foughner, Bella Coola, instead of to you. Possibly he has already forwarded the cheque to Mr. Coffin. If not, you might communicate with Mr. Foughner and have him send it forward.

Cheque 1428 for $30.00 in payment of the bonus due Mr. Coffin for the months of April and May was sent to you on the 26th ultimo.

Your obedient servant,

D.C. R.T.F.

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Charles C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967 - 3

Form 1 T.W.

C. N. W. TELEGRAPH CO.
CANADIAN NATIONAL TEL. CO.
Exclusive Connection with
WESTERN UNION TEL. CO.
Cable Service to all parts of the world
Money Transferred by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

TELEGRAM

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 1 1922
RECORDS

57302

2RMOS 22 COLLECT VIA HAZELTON HCROFT PRINCE RUPERT BC AUG 31 22

SECY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

RETURNS KITKATLA SCHOOL MAILED JULY TWELFTH NO CHEQUE RECEIVED TEACHERS SALARY AND BONUS BADLY NEEDED PLEASE WIRE AMOUNT ROYAL BANK PRINCERUPERT

C C PERRY

635A

Rubber date stamp of Sherman Agy dated July 28/22
Rec'd in Dept'n Aug 8/22
Salary sent on Aug 11/22 (OK 15-11)
Bonus sent on Aug 16/22 (OK 14 2)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Provin[redacted] B.C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For ~~Quarter~~ 2 months ended May 31 1922

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant / Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
George Coffin	Kitsalta	$100 per month. $200.00 pd for two		

No. of school days in quarter .....

No. days school was open .....

No. holidays .....

Grant asked for .....

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

[illegible]
6-8-22

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province [redacted] B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended March 31 1922

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant / Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
George Coffin	Kitkatla	$100 per month	$300.00	

No. of school days in quarter .....

No. days school was open .....

No. holidays .....

Grant asked for .....

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Remarks :—

J. P.
28-4-22

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31, 1921 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
George Coffin	KITKATLA	$100 00 per month	$300 00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :—

George Coffin appointed teacher at salary of $100.00 per month. Began duties Oct. 1. 1921. Paid for three months.

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

20. 1. 22.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated : payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31, 1921 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Wm. J. Connery	KITKATLA	$100 00 per month	$300 00	

(Paid for 3 months.)

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :

Certified Correct

W. J. C.

26, 4, 21.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated : payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 29 1921

Prince Rupert, B.C.,

January 16th, 1921.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S.K.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

547695

Sir,—

I have the honor to inform you that Mr. W.J.Connery, Indian Day School Teacher at Kitkatla, B.C., has expressed a desire to have his cheque for salary due for the December quarter sent to him as soon as convenient.

Your obedient servant,

Charles Perry

Indian Agent.

Skeena River Agency.B.C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31, 1921. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Wm. J. Connery	KITKATLA	$100 00 per month	$300 00 (Paid for 3 months.)	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :—

Wm. J. Connery appointed teacher for 6 months, the period which the school is to remain open. Salary $100.00 per month. Began duties October 1, 1920.

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

26 / 1 / 21.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1920 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Redmond R. Johnson	KITKATLA	$900 00	$145 50	

Power of Attorney,
Bank of Montreal
Prince Rupert
B. C.

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:

Mr. R. R. Johnson resigned May 17, 1920.

Certified Correct

W. L. B.

12 / 8 / 20.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31, 1920 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant of Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Redmond R. Johnson	KITKATLA	$900 00	$225 00	

Power of Attorney

Bank of Montreal
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

No. of school days in quarter
No. days school was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks:

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

20 / 4 / 20

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is Correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31, 1919. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Redmond R. Johnson	KITKATLA	$900 00	$225 00	(Power of Attorney) Bank of Montreal Prince Rupert B. C.

No. of school days in quarter
No. days school was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks :

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

17 / 1 / 20

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province [redacted] **British Columbia**

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **SEPTEMBER 30, 1919** 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Redmond R. Johnson	**KITKATLA**	**$900 00**	**$225 00**	

Power of Attorney

Bank of Montreal,
Prince Rupert
B. C.

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

17 / 11 / 19.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

.....
Supt. or Agent

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1919. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Redmond R. Johnson	KITKATLA	$900 00	$225 00	

Power of Attorney

Bank of Montreal,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

No. of school days in quarter
No. days school was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks :

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

3 / 9 / 19.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967 - 3

Bank of Montreal,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 23 1919
RECORDS

Fourteenth
May
1919

523320

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Can.

Dear Sirs:-

We beg to acknowledge receipt of your cheque No. 68, dated May 6th, for $225.00, in favour of ourselves as Attorney for Redmond J. Johnson, Kitkatla School. Please note that Mr. Johnson's initials are Redmond R. Will you kindly have the necessary alterations made in your records.

Yours truly,

Manager

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 26 1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31 19 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Redmond R. Johnson	KITKAHTLA	$900 00	$225 00	Power of Attorney Bank of Montreal Prince Rupert, B. C.

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

6 / 5 / 19.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended December 31 1918

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Redmend R. Johnson	Kitkahtla	$900 00	$225 00	Power of Attorney Bank of Montreal Prince Rupert, B. C.

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :

Mr. Redmond R. Johnson appointed teacher at salary of $900.00 per annum. Began duties October 1, 1918.

Certified Correct

W. L. B.

18 / 2 / 19.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kitkatla

Note. Power of atty from
Archer, Redmond R. Johnson
in favor of Bank of Montreal
Prince Rupert B.C., dated
Dec 23/18 File 96-174 3

A.O.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHER'S SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30 19 18

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
George Oliver	Kitkahtla	$900 00	$75 00	Paid for one month

Power of Attorney
Bank of Montreal,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

No. of school days in quarter
No. days school was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks:

Mr. Oliver resigned April 30, 1918.

Certified Correct

12 / 6 / 18.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHER'S SALARIES

For Quarter ended March 31 19 18

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
George Oliver	Kitkahtla	$900 00	$225 00	(Power of Attorney) Bank of Montreal Prince Rupert, B. C.

No. of school days in quarter
No. days school was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks:

Certified Correct

30 / 4 / 18.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated: payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116967-3

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Bella Coola B.C.

February 18, 1918.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 25 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir—

o. II6967-3.

Referring to your letter of 22 ultimo, I have the honor to state that the returns for the September and December Quarters, Kitkatla day school were sent from this office January 21st. The school was not open during the first mentioned quarter because the children had not yet returned to the village.

Your obedient servant,

Ivor Tourgner.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Dep't of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

TWO

For Quarter ended Sept. 30 & Dec. 31 19 17

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
George Oliver	Kitkahtla	$900 00	$450 00	Paid for 2 qrs.

(Power of Attorney.)

Bank of Montreal

Prince Rupert, B. C.

No. of school days in quarter .....

No. days school was open .....

No. holidays .....

Grant asked for .....

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

5 / 2 / 18.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Gertrude Daimpre	KITKATLA	$1000 00	$300 00	

6096

REMARKS:

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13. 3. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Gertrude Daimpre	KITKATLA	$1000 00	$300 00	

REMARKS:

EXAMINED and found correct.

18. 7. 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Gertrude Daimpre	KITKATLA	$1000 00	$100 00	

REMARKS :—

EXAMINED and found correct.

18, 10, 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Gertrude Daimpre	KITKATLA	$1000 00	$300 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

13. 2. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Gertrude Daimpre	KITKATLA	$1000 00	$300 00	

REMARKS:

EXAMINED and found correct.

28, 4, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Gertrude Daimpre	KITKATLA	$1150 00	$345 00	

REMARKS:

As the bonus has been discontinued salary has been increased from April 1st by $150.00 for the ten teaching months.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. 6. 7. 25.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168.18.3

- COPY -

(Original on No.168-18-1.)

Ottawa, January 19th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, informing the Department that the services of Mr. Edgar Hooper have been obtained for the position as teacher of the Kitkatla Indian Day School, and that he has proceeded to take up duties. We note that Mr. Hooper has had considerable experience in teaching Indian boys.

The Department will approve of the temporary appointment of Mr. Hooper, with salary at the rate of $100 per teaching month, from the date he commences work. We hope he will meet with every success in his work at the Kitkatla Indian Day School.

We are informing Mr. Agent Collison of Mr. Hooper's appointment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 602 Holden Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Edgar Hooper	KITKATLA	$1000 00		
			$235 00	

REMARKS: --

School reopened January 21st, 1926. Mr. Edgar Hooper appointed teacher at salary of $100 and paid for 2 7/20 months.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

26, 4, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Edgar Hooper	KITKATLA	$1000	00			
				$300	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7, 7, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE British Columbia

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept 30 192 6

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Edgar Hooper	Kitkatla	1000 00	1000 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct

P Pelham 4/11/26

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1926.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Edgar Hooper	KITKATLA	$1000 00		
			$300 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

2/2/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Edgar Hooper	KITKATLA	$1000 00	$300 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and Correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

21/4/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 192 7.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Edgar Hooper	KITKATLA	$1000 00	$300 00	Send cheque c/o Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/7/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 16, 1927.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE.

Mr. Agent Collison reports that arrangements have been made with John Price-Green to take charge of the Kitkatla Indian Day School until the services of a qualified teacher are secured. Mr. Collison's letter is dated November 5, 1927, and an extract from same is on File No. 168-18-1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168. 18. 3

-- COPY -- (Original on # 168-18-1.)

Ottawa, January 11, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, recommending the appointment of Mr. F. C. Freeman as teacher of the Kitkatla Indian Day School and stating the experience which he possesses. It is noted that he has no professional qualifications. Owing to the difficulty in obtaining a teacher for this school, the Department will approve of the temporary appointment of Mr. Freeman, with salary at the rate of $90 per teaching month, from the 1st instant. It is hoped that Mr. Freeman will meet with success in the work, and I shall be pleased if you will give him any assistance you can.

We are informing Mr. Inspector Cairns of approval having been granted for the temporary appointment of Mr. Freeman.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINC. BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
F. C. Freeman	KITKATLA	$900	00			
				$270	00	

REMARKS:

Mr. F.C. Freeman appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $90 per teaching month. Began duties January 1st, 1928.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.....

21/4/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
F. C. Freeman	KITKATLA	$900	00			
				$270	00	

Port Essington, B.C.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

24/7/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

168-18-3

(Original on No. 168-18-1.)

Ottawa, December 17, 1928.

Sir:

Relative to that portion of your report for the months of October and November, last, relating to obtaining the services of a teacher for the Kitkatla Indian Day School, it is noted that Mr. J. Maguire has been appointed to take charge for the winter months. It is also noted that he has had some previous experience. Owing to the difficulty in obtaining a teacher for this school, the Department will approve of the temporary appointment of Mr. Maguire, with salary at the rate of $90 per teaching month. It is hoped that he will meet with reasonable success in the work, and I have to request that you will give him any assistance you can. Please inform the Department of the date on which he began duties.

We are informing Mr. Inspector Cairns of the approval granted for the temporary appointment of Mr. Maguire.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

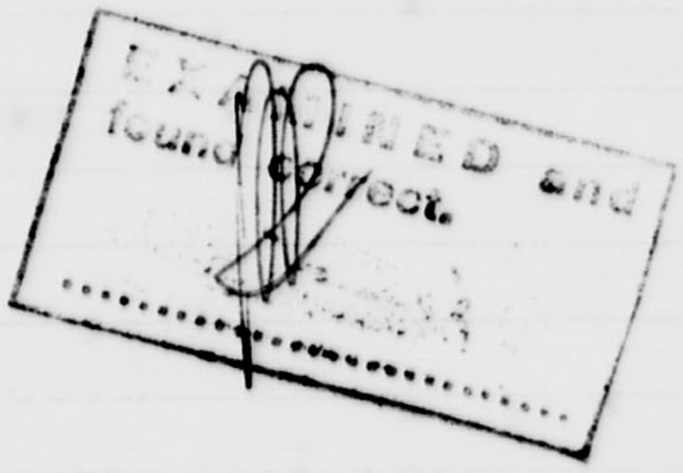
FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
James Maguire	KITKATLA	$800 00	$80 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send c/o W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

REMARKS:—

Mr. James Maguire appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $80 per teaching month. Began duties December 1st, 1928.



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

30/1/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y.

168-18-3.

Original on 168-18-1

3

Ottawa, January 30th, 1929.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, enclosing the quarterly report of the Kitkatla Indian Day School covering the period this school was open during the quarter ended December 31st last. Your recommendation that the salary of James Maguire, who was appointed temporarily as teacher, be paid at the rate of $80 per month, as he is not a qualified teacher, is approved. It is further noted that Mr. Maguire began duties on December 3rd last. A cheque to the amount of $80, in payment of one month's services, will be sent him in your care under separate cover.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
James Maguire	KITKATLA	$800 00	$240 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send c/o W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

1/5/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
James Maguire	KITKATLA	$800 00	$240 00	

Send cheque c/o W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-3.

-- COPY -- (Original #168-18-1.)

Ottawa, July 23rd, 1929.

Sir:

I have your 5-E.822 of the 15th inst nt, with reference to the Kitkatla Indian Day School. In reply I telegraphed you today as follows:

"Reference your letter fifteenth Department approves appointment Mr. B. Shearman teacher Kitkatla School $90 per teaching month. Mrs. Shearman appointed field matron salary $300 per year."

I may add that there will be the usual allowances of fuel and light. Please give Mr. Shearman every assistance as he commences his new duties. You will receive a separate communication regarding the field matron's activities.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Bert Shearman	KITKATLA	$900 00	$90 00	

REMARKS:—

Mr. Bert Shearman appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $90 per teaching month. Began September 1st, 1929.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

12/10/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Bert Shearman	KITKATLA	$900 00	$270 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/1/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these [illegible] symbols appears after the [illegible] (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the [illegible] appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

1950 JAN 10 PM 2 56

RA315 12 VICTASHCKOFF

STANDARD TIME

PRINCERUPERT BC 10 NFT

SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

SALARY DECEMBER QUARTER KITKATLA SCHOOL NOT RECEIVED TEACHER IN NEED OF FUNDS

W E COLLISON.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Bert Shearman	KITKATLA	$900 00	$270 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/4/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Bert Shearman	Kitkatla	$ 900 00	$ 270 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

30-7-30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Bert Shearman	KITKATLA	$900 00	$90 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

14/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Bert Shearman	KITKATLA	$900 00	$270 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/1/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Bert Shearman	KITKATLA	$900 00	$270 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Bert Shearman	KITKATLA	$900 00	$270 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/7/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Bert Shearman	KITKATLA	$900	00	$90	00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

23/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Bert Shearman	KITKATLA	$900 00	$270 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/1/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Bert Shearman	KITKATLA	$900 00	$270 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/4/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Bert Shearman,	KITKATLA	$900 00		
			$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	
	Send cheque to W. E. Collison, Esq., Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B. C.			

REMARKS: --

168/260.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by ..... or, if not by contract, that the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment and is correct for payment.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/7/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Bert Shearman	KITKATLA	$900 00		
			$90 00	
	Less 10%		9 00	
	Amount due		$81 00	

Send cheque to W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

REMARKS: --

Vote 201.
Agency 168/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I, [1] Rev B. Sherman
Kitkatla via Prince Rupert B.C.

of [2]

[3] Anglican Clergyman, Teacher &c.

hereby appoint [4] Canadian Bank of Commerce
Prince Rupert B.C.

[5]

[6] my lawful Attorney, to receive from the Receiver General of the Dominion of Canada, or other person authorized to pay the same, all such sum or sums of money as are now due, or may hereafter become due, and payable to [7] me by the Government of the Dominion of Canada, and to give a receipt or receipts for the same, hereby revoking and cancelling all powers of Attorney at any time heretofore made by [7] me for the same or any like purposes.

WITNESS [8] my hand, at Prince Rupert, this 20
day of December one thousand nine hundred and 12.

EXECUTED IN PRESENCE OF
Geo M Peacetock

[9] B. Sherman

N. B.—No addition to the printed terms of this authority will be permitted. When the intention is to authorize a bank to receive money, the power of attorney should be in favour of such bank, and not in favour of its manager.

1. I, or We, and name in full. If there is a partnership the names in full of all the partners must be given, and the words "*doing business under the name and style of*," and the name of the firm should be added. In the case of an incorporated company the power of attorney should begin with the full name of the company.

2. Insert place of residence.

3. Insert occupation.

4. Name of Attorney in full.

5. Insert place of residence of Attorney and his occupation.

6. My or our.

7. Mo or us.

8. My or our.

9. All the parties who join in giving the power of attorney must sign. If it is given by a partnership or firm each partner or member of the firm must sign, and in the case of a company, besides signatures of the proper officers, the seal of the company must be attached.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 95

Please address all communications to "The Manager"

The Canadian Bank of Commerce

Cable Address "Canbank"

Ottawa, Ont.

27th December 1932

The Accountant

Department of Indian Affairs

O t t a w a

Dear Sir:

We enclose power of attorney signed by Reverend B. Shearman, Kitkatla, assigning to the Prince Rupert branch of The Canadian Bank of Commerce certain monies due from the Government.

We shall be glad if you will kindly have the power of attorney lodged in the usual way, acknowledging receipt of the same on the enclosed duplicate letter.

Yours truly,

J.B.HEGAN
pro Manager

Schools Br.
to note.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

/O'C DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, January 7th, 1932.

MEMORANDUM

Schools Branch:

Note below

Reply

Please

Your attention is invited to the attached letter from the Canadian Bank of Commerce forwarding Power of Attorney signed by Reverend B. Shearman, Kitkatla, assigning, what appears to be, all monies due him for salary. In order that the cheques might be directed to the Canadian Bank of Commerce, would you be good enough to make a suitable notation on all pay-lists submitted for salary of the Reverend gentleman?

Representative of the Treasury.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Bert Shearman	KITKATLA	$900 00		
			$270 00	
		Less 10%	27 00	
		Amount due	$243 00	

P/A in favour of Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Vote 201.

Agency 168/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

13/1/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Bert Shearman	KITKATLA	$900 00		
			$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	

P/A in favour of Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Vote 201.
Agency 168/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

20/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Bert Shearman	KITKATLA	$900 00		
			$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	

P/A in favour of Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Vote 188.
School 821.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 213.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
[illegible] to pay.

17/7/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Bert Shearman	NITKATLA	$900 00	$90 00	
	Less 10%		9 00	
	Amount due		$81 00	

P/A in favour of Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
M. O'N.

REMARKS: --

Vote 188.
School 821.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 778.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. 27/10/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Bert Shearman	KITKATLA	$900 00		
			$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	

P/A in favour of Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Vote 188.
School 821.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

10/1/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 34.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Bert Shearman	KITKATLA	$900 00		
			$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	

P/A in favour of Canadian Bank of Commerce
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Vote 188.
School 821.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for accounting to [illegible]

21/3/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Prince Rupert B.C.
April 23rd 1934

5-E-7154

Sir:-

I beg to transmit herewith, school return on the Kitkatla Indian Day School for the quarter ended March 31st. 1934 .

It will be noted that the school did not open till Jan.29th owing to the fact that the teacher was marooned in Prince Rupert and could not get back to Kitkatla on account of very stormy weather, although several attempts were made. Altogether 14 school days were lost. In order to make up part of the time extra school hours were put in each day.

Under the circumstances which were entirely unavoidable, I would recommend that the salary of the teacher be paid in full.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Collison,
Indian Agent

WEC/ JJ

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-3

Vancouver B.C.
Aug. 11/34.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Bishop Rix has arranged an exchange of schools with the Rev. Shearman of Kitkatla and myself, of Hazelton.

Kitkatla is cut off from boat service except as the Mission boat calls and cashing my check and transacting business will be more or less difficult for me. David Spencer - a big departmental store here which is supplying my needs in provisions, has undertaken to handle other business for me.

They are writing you and I would be pleased if you would send my monthly check to "David Spencer Ltd. Co., Vancouver, B.C.

Yours very truly,
M. A. Lawrence.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-3

DAVID SPENCER LIMITED

STORES:
VANCOUVER · VICTORIA
NANAIMO · CHILLIWACK
NEW WESTMINSTER



VANCOUVER. B.C.

CABLE ADDRESS:
DESPENCER
A.B.C. CODE:
FIFTH EDITION

BUYING OFFICES:
12 HOLBORN VIADUCT
LONDON, ENG
69 YORK STREET
TORONTO 2, ONT.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 24 1934

August 18, 1934

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

We have this day opened a Deposit Account on our books in the name of Rev. M. H. Lawrence of Kitkatla, B.C. Mr. Lawrence advises that it is his intention to assign his monthly cheques to us for deposit in his account the number of which is D.A.5011.

Yours truly,
DAVID SPENCER LIMITED.
PER
C. J. Patrick
ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

H

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-3.

Ottawa, August 24, 1934.

Gentlemen:

Attention - Mr. E.J. Patrick

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, I beg to say that it will be necessary for Mr. Lawrence to complete a Power of Attorney form before his cheque can be issued in your favour.

I enclose the necessary form for this purpose, and I would request you to have Mr. Lawrence complete it fully and return same to the Department as soon as possible.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

David Spencer, Limited,
V a n c o u v e r,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sept. 1934

Memo re transfer of
Mr. M. W. Laurence to
Kitkatla on # 3 of
Bella Bella Schools.

Mom

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1. I, or We, and name in full. If there is a partnership the names in full of all the partners must be given, and the words "doing business under the name and style of" and the name of the firm should be added. In the case of an incorporated company, the power of attorney should begin with the full name of the company.

2. Insert place of residence.

3. Insert occupation.

4. Name of Attorney in full.

5. Insert place of residence of Attorney and his occupation.

6. My or our.

7. Me or us.

8. My or our.

9. All the parties who join in giving the power of Attorney must sign. If it is given by a partnership or firm each partner or member of the firm must sign, and in the case of a company, besides signatures of the proper officers, the seal of the company must be attached.

I[1] I, Norbert N. Lawrence

of[2] doing business under the name and style of the Bank of Commerce, Prince Rupert, B.C. - bankers

hereby appoint[4] Bank of Commerce Prince Rupert, B.C. - bankers

[5] my lawful Attorney, to receive from the Receiver General of the Dominion of Canada, or other person authorized to pay the same, all such sum or sums of money as are now due, or may hereafter become due, and payable to [6] me by the Government of the Dominion of Canada, and to give a receipt or receipts for the same, hereby revoking and cancelling all powers of Attorney at any time heretofore made by [7] me for the same or any like purposes.

WITNESS [8] my hand, at Kitkatla this day of September 10 one thousand nine hundred and Thirty four

EXECUTED IN PRESENCE OF } [9] M. N. Lawrence.

N.B.—No addition to the printed terms of this authority will be permitted. When the intention is to authorize a bank to receive money, the power of Attorney should be in favour of such bank, and not in favour of its manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-3

Prince Rupert, B.C.
(Kitkatla Mission)
Sept. 10/34.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 20 1934
RECORDS

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa - Ont.

Dear Sir:

In a previous letter I asked you to assign my check to Dominion Securities, but I believe that I had better make business in Prince Rupert [Prince Rupert] to have my check the Bank of Commerce" my "Power of Attorney".

Yours truly,

W. J. N. Lawrence.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-3.

Ottawa, September 25, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, I beg to say that the Power of Attorney from you was not prepared in the manner required by the Department. Another copy of this form is enclosed, and you should sign it in the space marked "X", and you should have a witness to your signature sign in the space marked "XX".

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

ENC.

M. H. Lawrence, Esq.,
Teacher, Indian Day School,
Kitkatla Mission,
Via Prince Rupert,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1. I, or We, and name in ull. If there is a partnership the names in full of all the partners must be given, and the words "*doing business under the name and style of*" and the name of the firm should be added. In the case of an incorporated company, the power of attorney should begin with the full name of the company.

2. Insert place of residence.

3. Insert occupation.

4. Name of Attorney in full.

5. Insert place of residence of Attorney and his occupation.

6. My or our.

7. Me or us.

8. My or our.

9. All the parties who join in giving the power of Attorney must sign. If it is giving by a partnership or firm each partner or member of the firm must sign, and in the case of a company, besides signatures of the proper officers, the seal of the company must be attached.

I, Morley H. Lawrence [1]

of [2] Kitkatla Mission, Via Prince Rupert, B.C.
Teacher of Indian Day School [3]

hereby appoint [4] The Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Prince Rupert, B.C., [5]

[6] My lawful Attorney, to receive from the Receiver General of the Dominion of Canada, or other person authorized to pay the same, all such sum or sums of money as are now due, or may hereafter become due, and payable to [7] me by the Government of the Dominion of Canada, and to give a receipt or receipts for the same, hereby revoking and cancelling all powers of Attorney at any time heretofore made by [8] me for the same or any like purposes.

WITNESS my hand, at Kitkatla Mission this day of one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four

EXECUTED IN PRESENCE OF } [9] × M. H. Lawrence
The Rev.
W. H. Collap.

N.B.—No addition to the printed terms of this authority will be permitted. When the intention is to authorize a bank to receive money, the power of Attorney should be in favour of such bank, and not in favour of its manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-3

3

Prince Rupert, B.C.
Oct. 10, 34

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing the power of attorney as you requested.

Yours very truly,

M. S. L. Lawrence.
Kitkatla Mission.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Phelan

Mr. Williams.

Do you consider the attached
A is O.K.

Yes
A.G.W.

D. Phelan
2 8/1 Dft

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-3

Ottawa, October 25th, 1934.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your recent letter, enclosing Power of Attorney in favour of the Canadian Bank of Commerce, Prince Rupert, B. C.

As the October paylist had been prepared previous to the receipt of your letter, your cheque for the current month will be forwarded to you.

The amount due for November and subsequent months until the Power of Attorney is revoked will be paid to the Canadian Bank of Commerce.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

M. H. Lawrence, Esq.,
Teacher,
Indian Day School,
Kitkatla, via Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 12, 1934.

MEMORANDUM:-

Mr. Allen.

In preparing the November paylist, it should be noted that Mr. M. H. Lawrence, teacher of the Kitkatla Indian Day School - No. 821 - has forwarded to the Department a Power of Attorney in favour of

Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

(Power of Attorney on File 168-18-3.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

#3.

September 8, 1936.

MEMO FOR FILE:-

Rev. Geo. H. Goodreid has succeeded Mr. M.H. Lawrence at Kitkatla from Sept. 1, 1936, at a salary of $90 a teaching month.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

Ottawa,
July 31, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kitkatla Indian Day School
No. 821

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Miss Grace I. Freeman, effective July 1, 1944, and no further payment of salary should be made to her.

To succeed her we have appointed Miss Ellen C. Rusk at a salary of $90 a teaching month, plus bonus. I enclose copy of letter of appointment and the other documents will be forwarded to you when received. Miss Rusk's appointment is effective from September 1, 1944.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

Ottawa,
September 27, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kitkatla Indian Day School
No. 821

I desire to refer you to my memoranda of July 31 and August 18, with reference to the appointment of Miss Ellen C. Rusk as teacher of the above school. Miss Rusk did not accept appointment and consequently no payment of salary should be made to her.

It has recently been decided to re-appoint Miss Grace I. Freeman as teacher of this school at a salary of $95 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective October 16, 1944. I enclose copy of letter of appointment and new T.D. 1 form will be forwarded to you when received.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-35-1

215-8-1967

Ottawa, August 30, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 27th instant, the Department approves the transfer of Miss Grace Freeman from the Kitkatla School to the Lakalsap School, at a salary of $95.00 a teaching month, effective September 1, 1945.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1
3

215-8-1968

Ottawa, August 30, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 27th instant, the Department approves the transfer of Miss Ann Schmidt from the Lakalsap School to the Kitkatla School, at a salary of $95.00 a teaching month, effective September 1, 1945.

For Deputy Minister

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16 -18-1 (N.T. 1)

Ottawa, 16 October 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TERRITORY

Re: Kitkatla Indian Day School
No. 821

Mrs. Grace Isabelle Vickers has been appointed teacher of this school effective Sept. 1, 1946, at a salary of $112.00 a teaching month.

As she is an Indian teaching on her home reserve she is not liable for income tax. Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 20th, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Kitkatla Indian Day School No. 821

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher of the above named school, Miss Grace Vickers, effective July 1st, 1947, and no further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.

for Deputy Minister.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 821-3 DORMANT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

KITKATLA
DAY SCHOOL
SALARIES

DORMANT

CROSS REFERENCE

168-18-3

DORMANT

FILE NO. 821-3

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6397)

File 820-5, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Kitamaat School - Building Maintenance - Supplies Accounts. 1912 - 1938
File 820-5, part 2	Bella Coola Agency - Kitamaat School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1942
File 820-5, part 3	Bella Coola Agency - Kitamaat School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1943 - 1949
File 820-11, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Kitamaat School - Vocational Training. 1941 - 1950
File 821-1, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School - General Administration. 1889 - 1935
File 821-1, part 2	Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School - General Administration. 1936 - 1949
File 821-3, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School - Teachers' Salaries. 1912 - 1947
File 821-5, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1926 - 1935
File 821-5, part 2	Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1948
File 821-5, part 3	Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

821-5

No. [illegible]

Department of Indian Affairs

19....

VOL. 1

SKEENA

BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS &C.

KITKATLA SCHOOL

STATION. January 15th., 192 6.

IMPERIAL OIL, LIMITED.
VANCOUVER.

6647

SOLD TO Dominion Government Dept. Indian Affairs.

Kitkatla Day School. ADDRESS Prince Rupert, B.C.

ORDER NO. ALL ACCOUNTS OVERDUE, SUBJECT TO INTEREST CHARGED AT 8% PER ANNUM.

PLEASE MAKE ALL REMITTANCES TO IMPERIAL OIL, LIMITED, VANCOUVER B.C.

BBLS	PACKAGES NO.	PACKAGES KIND	DESCRIPTION	QUAN.	PRICE	PER	AMOUNT
	1	2/4	Imperial Eupalitc	2	32	Ct.	2.72

PRICES EX OUR WAREHOUSE WHEN WE DELIVER GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES

RECEIVED PAYMENT.

AGENT

RECEIVED ABOVE IN GOOD ORDER.

CUSTOMER.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1925-26

Vote No. 14h Vote

Voucher No. 1410

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River Indian AGENCY.

To Imperial Oil Limited, Vancouver B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1926 Jan.18th.	To 8 gals.Imperial "Royalite" coal oil supplied for the Kitkatla Indian Day School, as per attached account.	3.12
	sent 25-2-26 6184	3.12

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W H Lawson
Indian Agent.

examined and found correct.
J.W.Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. BOX 459 PHONE RED 53

SECOND AVENUE.

PRINCE RUPERT. B.C., Jan. 30th. 192 6

M Indian Agent.

Prince Rupert.

THE A. W. EDGE CO.

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN

Beaver Board, Wallpapers, Burlaps, Mouldings, Paints, Oils, Varnishes, Glass, Brushes, etc.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

TERMS: STRICTLY MONTHLY SETTLEMENT

CHEQUES PAYABLE AT PAR. PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

ROSE, COWAN & LATTA LTD.

Jan.21 1 light 14" x 28" of 16 oz. Glass. crated. 75¢

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1925-26

Vote No. Sch

Voucher No. 1415

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River Indian AGENCY.

To The A.W.Edge Co. Box 459, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1926 Jan.21.	To 1 Pane of glass, crated, supplied to the Kitkatla Indian Day School, as per account attached.	.75

Sept 25-2-26

6183

75¢

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J.R. Callaway
Indian Agent.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J.W.Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...D STORK. PRESIDENT | E. STORK. VICE-PRESIDENT | DOUGLAS P. STORK. SECY-TREAS.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., January 31st/ 26

Department of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

STORK'S HARDWARE, LIMITED

GURNEY STOVES AND RANGES — **HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE** — SHIP CHANDLERY. PAINTS. OILS. ETC.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

RECEIVED
FEB 14 1926
ANSWERED

1 ps galv iron	36 x 36	1.50
1 S.P.Elbow		.40
		1.90

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-5

Fiscal Year 1925-26

Voucher 1417

Vote No.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 23 1926
RECORDS

Sch vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River Ind. AGENCY.

To Stork's Hardware Limited, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1926 Jan.31st.	To 1 piece Galv.iron and 1 elbow supplied to Kitkatla Indian Day School, as per account attached.	1.90
		1.90

6182
Jan 25-2-26

ACCOUNTANTS
FEB 14 1926
BRANCH

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Examined and found correct.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL GROSS BRANCH
157-20-3
MAY 22 1926

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 21 1926
RECORDS

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
May 13th, 1926.

Sir:

Requests have been received from the teachers of the Masset, Port Essington and Kitkatla Indian Day schools for desks as follows:

x x x

Kitkatla.

Size 3 - 6 desks single
" 4 - 6 " "
" 5 - 6 " "

x x x

Those for Port Essington and Kitkatla are necessary as many of the old desks are past repair and should be replaced to complete the seating accomodation.

I would recommend that the desks be supplied in time for the winter term, and that the necessary authority to purchase be given if approved. Although the purchase of three double desks for the Port Essington school was authorized last year (File 168-6-5, Jan. 19th, 1925) the matter was deferred as other schools required desks, and it was considered better to order all at the same time.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Collison.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-5

Ottawa, May 27th, 1926.

Sir,-

With reference to that portion of your letter of the 13th instant, relative to the desks required for the use of the Kitkatla Indian Day School, I beg to say that owing to our funds being limited, we would not be prepared to supply these desks this year, unless you consider they are absolutely necessary. Please furnish a report regarding the number of desks on hand, their condition and state whether the purchase of these desks could not remain over until next year.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W.E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kitkatla, B.C.
May 17th 1926

James Lewis, Kitkatla,

In Account With

Indian Department.

May 17th.	To 7 lengths of stove pipe @ 35¢ per length-	$2.45.

Supplied to Kitkatla Indian Day School.

H.E.C

James Lewis

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-5

Fiscal Year 1926-27

Voucher No. 1566 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River Indian AGENCY.

To Mr. James Lewis, Kitkatla, B.C.
c/o Indian office Prince Rupert B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1926 May 17th.	To 7 lengths of stove pipe @ 35¢ per length supplied to the Kitkatla Indian Day School, as per account attached.	2.45
	1294 Sent 12-6-26	2.45

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

W. E. Harrison
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FRED STORK, PRESIDENT | E. STORK, VICE-PRESIDENT | DOUGLAS P. STORK, SECY-TREAS.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

May 31st / 26

Department of Indian Affairs
ORTHWEST

STORK'S HARDWARE, LIMITED

GURNEY STOVES AND RANGES — **HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE** — SHIP CHANDLERY, PAINTS, OILS, ETC.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

2	brooms	2.00
1	Claw hammer	2.25
6	# Nails	60
	Delivery	.25
		$ 5.10

JWS.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 2 1926
RECORDS

Fiscal Year 1926-27

Voucher No. 1594

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

R
Sch vote

Skeena River Indian AGENCY.

To Stork's Hardware Limited, Prince Rupert. B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1926		
May 31st.	To Brooms, hammer and nails, supplied to Kitkatla Indian Day School, as per account attached.	5.10
		5.10

Schedule Note

1649
July 1926

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Pay
J.W. Shore

H. E. Cummins.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: SEYMOUR 3000

BLUE PRINTING

550 SEYMOUR STREET. VANCOUVER, B. C.

The Clarke & Stuart Co. Limited.

Wholesale and Commercial

STATIONERS

PRINTERS · ENGRAVERS · BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH

DATE May 17 1926

SOLD TO

Department Public Printing & Stationery
Ottawa, Ontario
Canada

ORDER NO. 32795

FOLIO 1942

SHIP BY TO

E. Hooper C/o W. E Collin , Indian Agent, Prince Rupert B. C.

4 lbs Plasticine Asstd	.40	lb	1.60
6 boxes Ideal Letter cards # 247	.2	ea	1.20
1 qt B B Slating green		qt	2.25
	Postage and Ins		.53
			5.58

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1926-27

Voucher No. 1595

Vote No. 1 Gh Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River Indian AGENCY.

To The Clarke & Stuart Co., 550 Seymour st. Vancouver B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1926 May 17th.	To Plasticine, letter cards and other school material supplied on Department's order S.A. 103608, as per invoice attached #32895	
	Kitkatla Indian Day School	5.58
	1958 Sent. July 28/26.	
		5.58

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

found correct.
J.W.Shore

W. E. Collison
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 6 1926
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....Prince Rupert, B.C.....

June 29th 1926 19

Sir,—

Enclosed please find Vouchers Nos.1595 and 1601 attached to which are accounts for school expenditures in connection with the Kitkatla and Kincolith Indian Day Schools.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

WEC, HH

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 560

P.O. BOX [illegible]

139 SECOND AVE.
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.. June 18th 1926

M [redacted]n Agent,

City

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HYDE TRANSFER

S. SMITH. PROP.

COAL AND WOOD BAGGAGE AND EXPRESS

18. Freight from CNR
to, boat "Interior"
Frt. 1.75
Ctg. .50 2.25.

Paid

Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1926-27

Voucher No. 1620 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River Indian AGENCY.

To Hyde Transfer, Box 448, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1926		
June 18.	To freight charges and cartage on 1 box of school material, for Kitkatla Indian Day School, as per attached account. And freight bill, ($1.75)	2.25

List XIII
2285
Sent August 17/26.

2.25

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct
J.W. Shore

D. E. Cameron
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 6 1926
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....Prince Rupert, B.C.....

July 28th 1926.....19

Sir,—

I beg to transmit for payment the enclosed voucher No.1620 attached to which is an account for freight and cartage charges on school supplies forwarded to the Kitkatla Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

WEC JJ.

W. E. Cameron
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 101

P.O. DRAWE

255 THIRD AVENUE.
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., July 3-1926. 192

M. Department of Indian Affairs,

c/o C.M.McKinnon, Kitselas, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THOMPSON HARDWARE CO., LTD.

General Hardware, Stoves and Ranges

BAPCO PAINTS, SATIN GLO KITCHEN SUPPLIES

ACCOUNTS SETTLED MONTHLY.

8 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Date	Description of Goods	Folio	Credit	Debit	Total
	1 only White Enamel Wash Basin			.65	
	12 " Bars Klondike Soap @ .35			4.20	
	10 yards Roller Towelling @ .45			4.50	
	1 only Hair Comb			.50	
	1 " Mirror			2.00	
	1 " Towel Roller and Screws			.35	
	Freight prepaid to Vanarsdol Station			.72	
				$ 12.92	

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1926-27

Vote No. Sch vote

No. 1624

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River Indian AGENCY.

To Thompson Hardware Co.Limited, Drawer 1645,Prince Rupert,B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1926 July 3rd.	To Wash basin, soap, towelling etc. sent to Kitselas Indian Day School, as per account and freight bill attached.	12.92
	Authorized in your letter of June 7th,168-20-4.	
	Sent X 3/11	
	2284	
	Sent August 17/26.	
		12.92

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Cameron
Indian Agent.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 6 1926
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 6-F
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Prince Rupert, B.C.

July 28th 1926 19

Sir,—

I beg to forward the enclosed Voucher No.1624, with attached accounts for supplies purchased for the Kitselas Indian Day School, as authorized in your letter of June 7th last.

Your obedient servant,

E. Crummey.

Indian Agent.

WEC/JJ.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-5

INDIAN OFFICE

At Prince Rupert, B.C.

August 3rd 1926 19

SCHOOLS
30 AUG 10 1926
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 10 1926
RECORDS

File 5-F.
168-18-5, May 27.

R

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of May 27th last relative to desks for the Kitkatla Indian Day School. I beg to state that there are 16 double desks in the school at the present time. Four of these are in a bad state of repair and not fit for further use. This leaves only 12 desks to accommodate an average attendance of thirty-five pupils during the winter months.

Last winter the teacher was obliged to use rough boards for seats in order to accommodate the extra pupils. As the crowding together of the children is neither healthy nor satisfactory, I would recommend that the extra seats as ordered be provided, if possible.

Your obedient servant,

W. Corrie

Indian Agent.

WEC/JJ.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5-F.

Ottawa, August 19, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, relative to the desks required for the use of the Kitkatla Indian Day School, and strongly recommending that these desks be supplied in order to provide seating accommodation for the number of pupils who will attend. In your letter of May 13th, last, you stated that the following desks and number of each size were required: -

6 No. 3 Single Desks,
6 No. 4 " " ,
6 No. 5 " " .

You may obtain prices from the following firms and place the order with the firm quoting the lowest price: -

Clines Ltd., 1150 Hamilton St., Vancouver, B.C.,
Tait Pipe & Foundry Co. Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.,
E. G. Parnell, 829 Powell St., Vancouver, B.C.,
Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd., 550 Seymour St., Vancouver, B.C.,
J. D. Meekison, 349 Railway St., Vancouver, B.C.

You should request these firms to quote you a price F.O.B. nearest shipping point to the school.

After the desks have been received, you should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred, together with a memo. showing the names of the firms asked to quote and the prices quoted.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1926-27

Voucher No. 1635 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River Indian AGENCY.

To W.E.Collison, Indian Agent. Prince Rupert.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1926 June 18.	To prepaid freight charges on school material for Kitkatla Indian Day School, as per receipts attached, and on drugs for use in village.	
	May 8th. per Wm.Ridley 1.50	
	May 15th. " Chas.Wilson 2.00	
	June 18th " Matt.Shaw 1.75	
	June 28th " S.Smith (Hyde Trans). .75	6.00

EXAMINED and found correct.

List XVI

6.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Collison.
Indian Agent.

Form H

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 20 1926
RECORDS

INDIAN OFFICE

At.....Prince Rupert, B.C.....

.....August 13th 1926 19.....

File 5-F

R

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith, Voucher No.1635 attached to which are receipts for payment made to Indians for freight charges and cartage on school material and supplies forwarded to the Kitkatla Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

WEC/JJ.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
AUG 21 1926
R.A.E.Co.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For Kitkatla Indian Day School on Kitkatla

Reserve in Skeena River Indian Agency

Date August 4th 1926 19

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
1 Mattock	None				
1 Axe	"				
1 Coal Hod	"				
6 pc.Mica for stove 3½ x	5.				
1 Pail, Galv.	None				
1 Scrubbing Brush	worn				
2 Dz.Clothes Hooks					
2 Case.Coal Oil		March	31-26.		
2 Brooms	worn				
1 Hand Saw	none				

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name E.Hooper,

School Kitkatla Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Prince Rupert,B.C.

Express Office (nearest) Prince Rupert,B.C.

Province British Columbia

Number of Pupils on Roll About 52 in winter

do in 1st Standard

do in 2nd do

do in 3rd do

do in 4th do

do in 5th do

do in 6th do

NOTE.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

Edgar Hooper
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

H E Cowman
Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.

Form No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. AUG 30 1926 RECORDS

INDIAN OFFICE

At Prince Rupert, B.C.

August 21st 1926 19

SCHOOLS BRANCH AUG 31 1926

File 5-D

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith, requisition for articles which are required for the Kitkatla Indian Day School for the coming winter.

As these are necessary, I would recommend that the requisition be granted.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

WEC/JJ.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-5.

5-D.

Ottawa, August 31, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, enclosing a requisition for articles which are required for the use of the Kitkatla Indian Day School for the coming winter.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following: -

1 Mattock,
1 Axe,
1 Coal Hod,
6 Pcs. Mica for Stove,
1 Pail, Galv.,
1 Scrubbing Brush,
2 Doz. Clothes Hooks,
2 Cases Coal Oil,
2 Brooms,
1 Hand Saw.

Please furnish properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM S. 223

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

STATION. October 2nd, 1926

IMPERIAL OIL, LIMITED.
VANCOUVER.

4756

SOLD TO Dominion Government Dept. Indian Affairs,
Indian Day School,
Kitkatla

ADDRESS Prince Rupert, B.C.

ORDER NO. "Primrose" Henry Vickers

ALL ACCOUNTS OVERDUE, SUBJECT TO INTEREST CHARGED AT 8% PER ANNUM.

PLEASE MAKE ALL REMITTANCES TO IMPERIAL OIL, LIMITED, VANCOUVER, B.C.

BBLS.	PACKAGES NO.	PACKAGES KIND	DESCRIPTION	QUAN.	PRICE	PER	AMOUNT
	2	2/4	Imperial Royalite	16	39	Gal.	6.24

PRICE CHARGED IS IC LESS THAN MARKET PRICE ON DAY OF DELIVERY

PRICES EX OUR WAREHOUSE. WHEN WE DELIVER GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES.

RECEIVED PAYMENT.

AGENT.

RECEIVED ABOVE IN GOOD ORDER.

CUSTOMER.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1926-27

Vou[illegible] No. 1700

Vote No. Sask Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River Indian AGENCY.

To Imperial Oil Ltd., Vancouver B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Oct.2nd. 1926	To 16 Gls. Imperial Royalite, supplied to Kitkatla Indian Day School, as per account attached.	6.24
	Authorized in your letter of August 31.168-18-5.	
	List 39	
		6.24

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. [illegible] found correct J. W. Shaw

M. E. Cameron
Indian Agent.

Form II

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-14-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 30 1926
RECORDS

INDIAN OFFICE

At Prince Rupert, B.C.

Nov. 22nd 1926 19

Sir:-

I beg to transmit herewith, Vouchers 1700, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732 and 1733, with attached accounts for miscellaneous school expenditures.

I beg to recommend payment of the accounts as enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Cameron

Indian Agent.

WEC/JJ.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANT
NOV 30 1926
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FRED STORK. PRESIDENT — E. STORK. VICE-PRESIDENT — DOUGLAS P. STORK. SECY-TREAS.

PRINCE RUPERT. B.C.,

December 31st / 26

Department of Indian Affairs
Kitkatla Council. Indian Day School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

STORK'S HARDWARE, LIMITED

GURNEY STOVES AND RANGES — HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE — SHIP CHANDLERY. PAINTS. OILS. ETC.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1	Mattock & Handle	2.00
1	S.B.Axe	3.00
1	Coal hod	1.25
8	pcs mica 3 x 4	1.20
1	Galv pail	1.10
1	scrub brush	.50
2	doz clothes hooks	.80
2	brooms	3.30
1	hand saw	2.50
		$ 15.65

E813

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1926-27

Vote No.....

Voucher No. 1312

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY.

To Stork's Hardware, Limited, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1926 Dec.31.	To Tools and janitor supplies for Kitkatla Indian Day School. as per account attached.	15.65
	Authorized in your letter of Aug.31 last 168-18-5.	

Sent 3-2-27

5300

EXAMINED and found correct.
E Burpee

E&E 15.65

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H E Cameron
Indian Agent.

Form II

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168 - 18 - 5

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 28 1927
RECORDS

Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

Jan.17th 1927 192

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1812,

amounting to $ 15.65 in favour

of Storks Hardware Limited.

for Schools (supplies) Kitkatla Indian Day

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-18-5 dated August 31st 1926

Your obedient servant,

H. E. Carrison

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1926-27

Voucher No. 1841 Vote No. Sch Dept

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River Indian AGENCY.

To Imperial Oil Limited, Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1927		
Jan.31st.	To 1 Case of Coal Oil, supplied to Kitkatla Indian Day School, as per account attached.	3.12
	Sect 17-2-27	
	55524	
		3.12

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E A Courson
Indian Agent.

Form II

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.W.Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM S 823

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. STATION. January 31st, 1927.

IMPERIAL OIL, LIMITED.
VANCOUVER.

7932

SOLD TO Dominion Govt. Dept. Indian Affairs,

Indian Day School, ADDRESS Prince Rupert, B.C.

ORDER NO. Kitkatla.

ALL ACCOUNTS OVERDUE, SUBJECT TO INTEREST CHARGED AT 8% PER ANNUM.

PLEASE MAKE ALL REMITTANCES TO IMPERIAL OIL, LIMITED, VANCOUVER, B.C.

BBLS	PACKAGES NO.	PACKAGES KIND	DESCRIPTION	QUAN.	PRICE	PER	AMOUNT
	1	2/4	Imperial Royalite	8	39	ct.	3.12

PRICE CHARGED IS 1C LESS THAN MARKET PRICE ON DAY OF DELIVERY

PRICES EX OUR WAREHOUSE. WHEN WE DELIVER GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES.

RECEIVED PAYMENT.

AGENT.

RECEIVED ABOVE IN GOOD ORDER.

CUSTOMER.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-5

Letter No.....

Office of the Skeena River *Indian Agency,*

Encl.

Feb. 7th 1927 *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1841 *,*

amounting to $3.12 *in favour*

of Imperial Oil Limited, Vancouver.B.C.

for Kitkatla Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Collison

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 15 1927

ACCOUNTANT

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 12 1927
REGISTRY

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INDIAN AGENT COLLISON,
for the month of January, 1927, on the
Kitkatla Indian Day School. Report dated
February 20th, 1927.

Original on File 168-18-7.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 14 1927
REGISTRY

"The average Indian parent, not being possessed of a timepiece, absentee pupils often excuse themselves by saying that they do not know the time. To remedy this, I would recommend that a good bell be supplied for the school as, at present, there is none."

Auth. Cgt
to buy bell & install.
HBM

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-5.

Ottawa, March 14th, 1927.

Sir:

Referring to that portion of your report for the month of January, last, on your inspection of the Kitkatla Indian Day School, in which you recommend that a bell be supplied in order that the Indian parents, who do not possess timepieces, can have their children in school on time, I beg to say that the Department will approve of the supplying of a suitable bell for the purpose. You should obtain prices from several dealers for the supplying of a school tower bell of approximately 22" in diameter, with the necessary bell rope, etc. We are not aware as to the names of the firms in British Columbia from which a bell of this type can be obtained, but, no doubt, any school supply house will keep same in stock. When this bell arrives, you should have a suitable stand erected near the school on which to place the bell. The cost of the bell and the erection of a stand for same should be kept down to the lowest possible point. Please forward vouchers properly certified, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

You should give the matter of the purchase of this bell and its installation your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

See letter re bell from Crown Grotton of. March 8/27. file 116-2-5

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-5.

Ottawa, March 14, 1927.

Gentlemen:

We understand that you have on hand a school bell ordered by Mr. C. A. Arthur, Indian Agent, Brocket, Alta., which order he subsequently cancelled. I have to request that you will arrange to ship this bell to Mr. W. E. Collison, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C., for the use of the Kitkatla Indian Day School. Please prepay freight charges, and forward your account, in duplicate, covering the cost of the bell, with receipt for freight charges attached, to Mr. Collison. We are informing Mr. Collison of the order having been placed with you to ship this bell, and requesting him, upon receipt of the bell, to certify the account and send it to the Department for payment.

I shall be pleased to have an acknowledgment of this order, stating date when shipment of the bell goes forward.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Messrs. J. H. Ashdown Co. Ltd.,
Calgary,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-5.

Ottawa, March 14, 1927.

Sir:

Referring to our letter to you of today's date, authorizing you to purchase a bell for the use of the Kitkatla Indian Day School, I now have to request that you will cancel this order. We find that a duplicate order was placed for a bell for another school and there is consequently a bell on hand at Calgary which can be forwarded to Kitkatla. We are, therefore, giving the necessary instructions to have this bell shipped addressed to you at Prince Rupert, and when it arrives, you should arrange to have it taken to the school and a suitable stand erected near the school on which it could be placed. You should forward properly receipted vouchers for any expenditure incurred in freighting this bell to the school and in the erection of the stand for same.

We are ordering this bell from the J. H. Ashdown Co. Ltd., Calgary, and the account covering the cost of same will be sent to you. Upon receipt of the bell, you will be good enough to certify the account and send it to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-5

The J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Limited

H. C. ASHDOWN, PRESIDENT — A. E. DYKES, VICE PRESIDENT — R. A. GRAHAM, SEC. TREAS. & GEN. MGR.

Winnipeg, Canada.

C. H. S. SAMFORD, GENERAL SALES MANAGER

H. G. MORRISON
MANAGER CALGARY BRANCH

DIAMOND A BRAND — A — ASHDOWN'S GUARANTEE

WHEN REPLYING REFER TO DEPT. NO.

Calgary,
Canada

March 21, 1927.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 25 1927

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen:

Re your letter of March 14, No. 168-18-5, with instructions on shipping the School Bell. It went forward to Mr. Collinson at Prince Rupert, B.C. on March 19.

Trusting this will reach him in due course, we are

Yours truly,

THE J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.LTD.

W. F. Peterson.

Sales Department.

WFP/H.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6475 Sale Bot = 2.25
4249 B.C. " = 3.00

Fiscal Year 1926-27

Vote No. 1914 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River Indian AGENCY.

To W.E.Collison, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1926-7 Dec.9.	To Transportation paid to Henry Vickers of two cases of coal oil for Kitkatla Indian Day School. as per receipt attached. (42 miles)	1.00
Jan.31.	To Freight charges on one case coal oil paid to Solomon Brown, for Kitkatla Indian Day School(rec).	.50
Feb.8.	To Delivering 1 box of Hardware to Kitkatla Indian Day school by Norman Lewis, as per receipt attached.	.75
Mar.16.	To Transportation by gasboat, 2 cases drugs, from Prince Rupert to Kitkatla, as per receipt attd. per Henry Vickers.	3.00
		5.25

4749-3.50

Sept 7-4-27.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W E Collison
Indian Agent.

Form II

Found correct.
J.W.Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 28 1927
RECORDS

Fiscal Year 1926-27

Letter No.....

Office of the Skeena River *Indian Agency,*

March 19th 1927 *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1914 *,*

amounting to $ 5.25 *in favour*

of W.E.Collison, Indian Agent.

for Freight charges on Coal oil and drugs to Kitkatla.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1926-27

Voucher No. 1953

Vote No. Sch Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River Indian AGENCY.

To W.E.Collison, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1927	Kitkatla School Bell	
March 31.	To cartage charges from C.N.R freight shed to Indian gasboat at Cow Bay, as per receipts attached.	1.25 ✓
	" freight charges per Indian gasboat, Prince Rupert to Kitkatla and delivery to school as per receipt attached.	3.00 ✓
	Authorized in your letter of March 14, 168-18-5	
	154 Sept 27-4-27	4.25

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W E Collison
Indian Agent.

Form II

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 560

139 SECOND AVE
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.. april 1927

M. Indian agent.
city

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HYDE TRANSFER

S. SMITH, PROP.

COAL AND WOOD — BAGGAGE AND EXPRESS

Interest at 8 per cent. will be charged on all Overdue Accounts.

5 Bell o Flame.
from GTR to
Boat "Stella"
Storage . 25
Cartage . 1 00

$1.25

Paid april 8 25
J Smith.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 14. 25M—11-26—9909.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

NO CLAIM FOR SHORTAGE WILL BE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN 5 DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

PLEASE GIVE REGISTER NO. AND DATE SHOWN ON THIS INVOICE WHEN WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON

TRADE DIAMOND A BRAND ASHDOWN'S GUARANTEE MARK

RETURNED GOODS

No goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customers order will be credited Less 10%.

ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

CALGARY, CANADA

Reg. No 4294 MARCH 21/27

Your Order No. 168-18-5

Shipped By

Terms USUAL

SOLD TO MR. W.E. COLLISON, DOM. GOVT. DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

PRINCE RUPERT. B.C.

			2 %
1	ONLY #4 SCHOOL BELL.		87.25
			87.25
	SHIP TO W.E. COLLISON, INDIAN AGENT, PRINCE RUPERT. B.C.		
VK.			

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1926-27

Voucher No. 1952

Vote No. Sask vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River Indian AGENCY.

To The J.H.Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd. Calgary, Alta.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1927 Mar.21.	To 1 school bell for Kitkatla Indian Day School, as per attached account,and shipping bills.	87.25
	Authorized in your letter of Mar.14.168-18-5	
	153 27-4-27.	
		87.25

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form II

EXAMINED and found correct. J.W.Shore

H E Cowin
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 16 1927
RECORDED

Letter No.....

Office of the Skeena River Indian *Indian Agency,*

April 7th 1927 *192*

Apr 15

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1952 and 1953

amounting to $ 87.25; and 4.25 *in favour*

of J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Calgary
W.E. Collison, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert.

for bell - Kitkatla Indian Day School, and frt. charges.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-18-5 *dated* March 14th.

Pay

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Collison

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1926-27

Voucher No. 1865

Vote No. Sask Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River Indian AGENCY.

To The J.H.Ashdown Hardware Co.Ltd., Calgary, Alta.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1927 Mar.21st.	To freight on school bell for Kitkatla Indian Day School from Calgary to Prince Rupert, as per freight bill attached, No.4294.	4.49
	153 — 4 49 / 87.24 / 91.73 // Sent 27-4-27.	4.49

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form II

EXAMINED and found correct.

J.W.Shore

to E Cameron
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

169-18-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 19 1927
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert, B.C.
April 13th 1927

Sir:-

I beg to transmit herewith, Voucher No.1965, with freight bill attached, for the sum of $4.49 for prepaid railway freight charges on school bell supplied by the J.H.Ashdown Hardware Co. of Calgary.

The freight bill was not received until some days after receipt of the invoice and was therefore not included in Voucher 1952 forwarded to the Department on April 7th.

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Collison

Indian Agent.

WEC, JJ.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Special facilities for handling Loose Leaf Orders.

Loose Leaf Binders to fit every size of sheet.

McRAE BROS. LTD.

STATIONERS

OFFICE FURNITURE ENGINEERS' SUPPLIES

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

INVOICE

No. 6172

Salesman.....

Shipped by.....

Credit .....

Form No. 42--545

SOLD TO Dominion Government, Indian Dept.

CARE OF W. E. Collison, Indian Agent

Kaien Island, B.C.

REQ. NO.....

DATE Oct. 28th-27

All Accounts payable at par in Prince Rupert, B.C.

4 Doz Ex. Books	1.20
4 Boxes Slate Pencils	20
2 Cross Pencels	1.75
100 Letters	50
	4.35

Jwl

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Special facilities for handling Loose Leaf Orders.

Loose Leaf Binders to fit every size of sheet.

McRAE BROS. LTD.
STATIONERS

OFFICE FURNITURE ENGINEERS' SUPPLIES

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

INVOICE

No.6472

Salesman.....

Shipped by.....

Credit.....

Form No. 42--545

SOLD TO Dominion Government, Indian Dept,

CARE OF W.E.Collison. Indian Agent

Prince Rupert, B.C.

All Accounts payable at par in Prince Rupert, B.C.

REQ. NO.....

DATE Dec 28th-27

4 Doz Ex.Books	1.80 ✓
4 Boxes Slate Pencels	20 ✓
½ Gross Pencels	1.75 ✓
100 Blotters	60 ✓
	4.35

JHS

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1927-28

Vouche[illegible]o...2280

Vote No. Sch Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

.....Skeena River.....AGENCY

To.....McRae Bros.,Ltd.,...Stationers,..Prince Rupert B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1927		
Dec.28th.	To Emergency supply of school material for Kitkatla Indian Day School, as per account attached.	4.35
		4.35

5728
Sent 8-2-28

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.W.Shore

W E Sullivan
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

168-18-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert, B.C.
Jan. 31st 1928

Sir:-

I beg to transmit herewith, Voucher No. 2280, with supporting account for the purchase of emergency supplies of school material for the Kitkatla Indian Day School.

As the supplies were needed for immediate use and it would take over three weeks before they could be received from Ottawa, purchase was made locally, and I would recommend payment of the account.

Your obedient servant,

WEC/JJ.

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert, B.C.
Jan. 31st 1928

Sir:-

I beg to transmit herewith, Voucher No. 2280, with supporting account for the purchase of emergency supplies of school material for the Kitkatla Indian Day School.

As the supplies were needed for immediate use and it would take over three weeks before they could be received from Ottawa, purchase was made locally, and I would recommend payment of the account.

Your obedient servant,

WEC/JJ.

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1927-28

Voucher No. 2349

Vote No. Sask Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

.....Skeena River..... AGENCY

To .....W.E.Collison, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1928		
Jan.7th.	To Transportation of school supplies for Kitkatla Indian Day School, as per receipt attached. and delivery of same, Prince Rupert to Kitkatla.	1.50

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No.....

$ 1.50

January 7 1928.

Received from Charles Nelson

One 50/100 Dollars,

for transportation charges + delivery on School supplies from Prince Rupert to Kitkatla

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

Charles Wilson

Sent 14-3-28

6312

1.50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W E Collison

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct.

J.W. Shaw

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Accounts to be paid by the 10th of each month.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., Jan 12 1928

M Dept. of Indian Affairs
Kitkatla Day School

PHONE 364

TO **HOWE & McNULTY** DR.

P.O. BOX 954

DEALERS IN

GENERAL HARDWARE

Ship Chandlery, Stoves and Ranges. *Agents for Sherwin-Williams Paints.*

Dec 21	1-6" x 21 Pipe Tee		75
	17 lb. 6" x 21 Pipe		65
	1-6" x 21 Elbow		25
	1-6" x 21 Elbow		40
	2 lengths 6" x 21 Pipe		4 75
	1 Std x 21 Nipple		10
	1 Taper Pipe 6 x 3		50
Jan 7	1-6" x 21 Plate		1 20
	1-6" x 21 Tee		75
	3 Corn Brooms		3 75
	1-4" x 22 W.E. Mining Boots		85
	1 Oblong Pad. Pan.		80
		Recd	14 80

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1927-28

Sale vote

Voucher No. 2347 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Skeena River AGENCY

To Howe & McNulty, Box 954, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1928		
Jan.7th.	To supplies for repairing stovepipe, etc. Kitkatla Indian Day School and teacher's residence, as per account attached.	14.80
		14.80

6311 Sept 14-3-28

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W E Ellison
Indian Agent

EXAMINED and found correct.

J.W. Shaw

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 12 1928
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No. .....

Office of the Skeena River *Indian Agency,*

Copy-1.

February 28th 1928 *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2347, 2348, 2349 ,

amounting to $ 14.80, 5.00, 1.50 *in favour*

of Howe & McNulty, F.C.Freeman, W.E.Collison

for Material for repairs to stove pipe and teacher's residence etc. and transportation and delivery Janitor service for month of January, Kitkatla Ind.Day Sch,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. .....*dated*.....

Pay Accts.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Collison.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

RECEIVED
MAR 1
ACCOUNTS

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Accounts to be paid by the 10th of each month.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., Mch. 20 1928

M Dept of Indian Affairs

PHONE 364

P.O. BOX 954

TO **HOWE & McNULTY** DR.

DEALERS IN

GENERAL HARDWARE

Ship Chandlery, Stoves and Ranges.

Agents for Sherwin-Williams Paints.

2 Files	50	
1 Pad Lock	40	
		90

Jms

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 2423

Fiscal Year 1927-28

Vote No. Sch Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Skeena River AGENCY

To Messrs Howe & McNulty Box 954, Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1928		
Mar.20th.	To 1 padlock and 2 files purchased for Kitkatla Indian Day School, as per account attached.	90

Sent 18-4-28

359

90

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Ramsay
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. W. Thorne

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-5

Letter No.....

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 13
RECORDS

Office of the Skeena River *Indian Agency,*

April 5th 1928 *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2423 ,

amounting to $ 20/ *in favour*

of Howe & McNulty, Prince Rupert, B.C

for files and padlock, supplied Kitkatla Indian Day Sch.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......*dated*.....

Pay Invs.

Your obedient servant,

B. A. Harrison

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
APR 14 1928

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1928-29

Voucher No. 2511

Vote No. 1c1v

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Skeena River AGENCY

To J.C.Freeman, Port Essington, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1928		
July 11.	To Repairing and reconditioning 19 school desks, Kitkatla Indian Day School, as per account attached. 27 hours @ 50¢ per hr.	13.50
"	" Paid Mrs.Elsie Robinson, $5.00 for janitor service for May and June, Kitkatla Ind.Day Sch.	5.00
		18.50

2657 Aug 28

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct. J.W.Shore

W E Ellis
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kitkatla B.C.
July 11th 1928

F.C.Freeman, Kitkatla B.C.

In Account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

. . . . . .

July 11th. To Repairing and reconditioning 19 School desks
Kitkatla Indian Day School.

27 hours @ .50¢ per hour- $13.50

F C Freeman

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FRED STORK. PRESIDENT — E. STORK. VICE-PRESIDENT — DOUGLAS P. STORK. SECY.-TREAS.

PRINCE RUPERT. B.C.. JULY 23th / 28

Department of Indian Affairs.
Kamloops School.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

STORK'S HARDWARE, LIMITED

GURNEY STOVES AND RANGES — **HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE** — SHIP CHANDLERY. PAINTS. OILS. ETC.

INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1	qt light oak varnish	2.00

J.W.S

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FRED STORK. PRESIDENT — E. STORK. VICE-PRESIDENT — DOUGLAS P. STORK. SECY.-TREAS.

PRINCE RUPERT. B.C.. June 6th / 28

Department of Indian Affairs
Kitimala.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

STORK'S HARDWARE, LIMITED

GURNEY STOVES AND RANGES — **HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE** — SHIP CHANDLERY. PAINTS. OILS. ETC.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

5	doz screws	.75
3	" "	.60
1	tin glue	.50
1	scraper	.65
1	pt varnish	1.25
1	brush	.40
		$ 4.15

J.W.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1928-29

Voucher No. 2510 Vote No. Sask Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Skeena River AGENCY

To Stork's Hardware Limited, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
June 6th. 1928	To Screws, varnish etc. for repairing Kitkatla Indian Day School desks, as per account attached.	4.15
July 28. "	1 Qt. light oak varnish, as per account attached	2.00
		6.15

265 Pur August 31/28.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Ball
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct
J.W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1928-29

Voucher No. 2509

Vote No. Sask Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Skeena River AGENCY

To Big Bay Lumber Co. Box 1665, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1928 June 6th.	To special dressed lumber supplied for repairing desks at Kitkatla Indian Day School, as per account attached. 95 LF 1"x6 DD Spruce	3.60

2659
Rent August
21/28.

3.60

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R E Lemmon
Indian Agent

EXAMINED and found correct.

Form No. 11

J.W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 423

P.O. Box 1665

BIG BAY LUMBER CO., LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

LUMBER AND BOXES

Prince Rupert, B.C., June 1928 *192*—

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs

TERMS NET

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE MONTHLY

ROSS, CORBAN & LATTA LTD. PRINTERS

1928 June 6th	T?C.Freeman, Kitkatla 95 lin.ft 4x6 D. Spruce	48	75.00	M	3.60

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 21 1928

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Prince Rupert, B.C.
August 8th 1928

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 17
RECORDS

Sir:-

I beg to transmit herewith, Vouchers 2509, 2510, and 2511 with accounts for material and labor in connection with repairing and reconditioning 19 desks for the Kitkatla Indian Day School. Although the purchase of new desks was authorized, no purchase was made as the teacher was able to manage with the old ones. However as these are now old, and notwithstanding the repairs will not last longer than the coming winter, I shall be glad of authority to purchase

48 single desks

instead of 18 as authorized in the Department's letter of August 19th 1926, file 168-18-5.

Voucher 2511 includes payment of $5.00 for janitor service. I would recommend payment of the accounts

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Cavers

Indian Agent.

WEC/ JJ.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANT
AUG 1928

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-5.

Ottawa, August 22nd, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, enclosing vouchers covering the cost of material and labour in repairing and re-conditioning the desks at the Kitkatla Indian Day School, and requesting authority to purchase 48 single desks.

In this connection, it is noted that the repairs which were carried out to the old desks have made them serviceable for the coming winter, and the question of furnishing new desks will, therefore, have to stand over until next spring. You should, at that time, again draw the matter to the attention of the Department, giving full particulars as to the cost, the number of each size of desk, also full shipping directions.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1928-29

Voucher No. 2611 Vote No. Sch Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To W.E.Collison, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1928 Oct.18.	To Freight charges on school supplies and lumber Prince Rupert to Kitkatla, (45 miles) as per receipt attached.	2.50
	Kitkatla Indian Day School.	
	Sent Oct. 31/28	
	44422	2.50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W E Collison
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. McLaren

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 26 1928
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No. 110
5-C.

Office of the Skeena River *Indian Agency,*

Oct. 18th 1928 *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2611 ,

amounting to $ 2.50 *in favour*

of W.E. Collison,

for freight charges paid on school supplies for Kitkatla Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Collison.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

ACCOUNTANTS

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McRAE BROS. LTD.

Booksellers and Stationers

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Salesman H.

Shipped by

NO. 2410

REQ. NO.

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs

Date Jan. 14-29.

Per W. E. Collison, for Kitkatla School

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		
2	Dozen Pencils #3100 @ 35¢	70	
5	" Blotters	50	
		1 20	1 20

Rec'd

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1928-29

Voucher No. 2733

Vote No. Sask

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Skeena River AGENCY

To McRae Bros. Ltd., Prince Rupert, B.C

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1929		
Jan.14th.	To lead pencils and blotters supplied Kitkatla Indian Day School, as per account attached.	1.20
		1.20

Sask 8-2-29.
6851

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W E Ellison
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

J.W. Shaw

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168- 18- 5

Letter No. 5-0-368

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 4 1929
RECORDS

Office of the Skeena River *Indian Agency,*

Jan.24th 1929 *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2733 ,

amounting to $ 1.20 *in favour*

of McRae Bros,Ltd., ...

for Pencils and Blotters for Kitkatla Ind.Day Sch.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

D. C. Scott

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
FEB 6 1929

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ED STORK, PRESIDENT E. STORK, VICE-PRESIDENT DOUGLAS P. STO... ...TREAS.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., January 31st / 29

Department of Indian Affairs

Kitkat...

IN ACCOUNT WITH

STORK'S HARDWARE, LIMITED

GURNEY STOVES AND RANGES — HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE — SHIP CHANDLERY, PAINTS, OILS, ETC.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

10 lengths 6" stove pipe	.25	2.50

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-5

Copies

Fiscal Year 1928-29

Voucher No. 2745

Vote No. Sale

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Skeena River AGENCY

To Stork's Hardware, Limited, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1929		
Jan.31st.	To 10 lengths stove pipe, supplied Kitkatla Indian Day School, as per account attached.	2.50
		2.50

Sept 15-2-29.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W E Ellison
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct

J M Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Salesman H.

Shipped by

McRAE BROS. LTD.

Booksellers and Stationers

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

NO. 2804

REQ. NO.

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs

Date Feb. 26-29.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION			
3	Doz. Pencils #3100 @ 40¢	1	20	
50	Bott Blotters		40	
4	Doz. MacLean Pen Points		50	
1	Pt. B/B Ink	1	00	3 10

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1928-29

Vouc No. 2803 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To McRae Bros. Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1929 Feb.26th.	To Pencils, blotters, pens and ink, supplied for Kitkatla Indian Day school, as per account attached.	3.10
		3.10

EXAMINED and found correct.
A. Connor.

Sent 28-3-29.

7947

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Ireson
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1M-1-28

PRINCE RUPERT. B.C., March 12th 192 9

M ~~Dominion Government, Dept. of Indian~~ Affairs,

~~per Charles Wilson for Kitkatla Indian~~ Day School.

ALBERT & McCAFFERY, LTD.

LUMBER
SHINGLES
LATH
VENEERS
SASH & DOORS

DOMESTIC AND STEAM COALS
COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

CEMENT
LIME & PLASTER
SAND & GRAVEL
BRICK & TILE
ROOFING MATERIALS

YOUR ORDER NO.
SHIPPED TO:-
TERMS:—NET. ACCOUNTS MUST BE SETTLED MONTHLY. INTEREST CHARGED AT 8% ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

INVOICE NO.
CAR NO. 3357

S A66877

10	Sacks Nanaimo-Wellington Lump coal	12.00	$6.00

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1928-29

Voucher No. 2823

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To Albert & McCaffery Ltd., Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1929 March 12th.	To ½ ton Nanaimo Wellington Lump Coal for Kitkatla Indian Day School, as per account attached.	6.00
		6.00

EXAMINED and found correct.
R. Connor.

Sent 28/3/29
7946

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Harrison
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1928--29

Voucher No. 2805 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To W.E.Collison, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1929		
Feb.26.	To Freight charges on school supplies and coal oil from Prince Rupert to Kitkatla Indian Day School, as per receipt attached, per Indian gas boat, by Charlie Douglas.	1.00
Mar.12.	" Scrubbing and cleaning classroom during month of February, Kitkatla Indian Day school, as per receipt attached, by Elsie Robinson	2.50
" 12.	" Transportation by gasboat ½ ton coal and delivery to Kitkatla Indian Day School house, a distance of 50 miles from Pr.Rupert to Kitkatla, as per receipt attached.	7.00
" 18.	" Labor repairing stovepipes etc in Kitkatla Indian day school and teacher's res. 8½ hrs @ 45¢ per hr. as per receipt attached.	3.85
		14.35

Sent 28/3/29
7945

EXAMINED and found correct.
P. J. Connor

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W E Collison
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1928--29

Voucher No. 2805 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To W.E.Collison, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1929		
Feb.26.	To Freight charges on school supplies and coal oil from Prince Rupert to Kitkatla Indian Day School, as per receipt attached, per Indian gas boat, by Charlie Douglas.	1.00
Mar.12.	" Scrubbing and cleaning classroom during month of February, Kitkatla Indian Day school, as per receipt attached, by Elsie Robinson	2.50
" 12.	" Transportation by gasboat ½ ton coal and delivery to Kitkatla Indian Day School house, a distance of 50 miles from Pr.Rupert to Kitkatla, as per receipt attached.	7.00
" 18.	" Labor repairing stovepipes etc in Kitkatla Indian day school and teacher's res. 8½ hrs @ 45¢ per hr. as per receipt attached.	3.85
		14.35

Sent 28/3/29
7945

EXAMINED and found correct.
P. J. Connor

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W C Ramsay
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM S. 223

VANCOUVER, B.C. STATION. February 26th 1919

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

IMPERIAL OIL, LIMITED.
VANCOUVER.

344

SOLD TO Dominion Government Indian Dept.,

M. McGuire,
Kitkatla Day School,
via "Quintonsa"

ADDRESS Prince Rupert, B.C.

ORDER No.

ALL ACCOUNTS OVERDUE, SUBJECT TO INTEREST CHARGED AT 8% PER ANNUM.

PLEASE MAKE ALL REMITTANCES TO IMPERIAL OIL, LIMITED, VANCOUVER, B.C.

BBLS.	PACKAGES NO.	PACKAGES KIND	DESCRIPTION	QUAN.	PRICE	PER	AMOUNT
	1	2/4	Imperial Royalite	8	39	gl.	3.12

E CHARGED IS 1C LESS THAN
KET PRICE ON DAY OF DELIVE

PRICES EX OUR WAREHOUSE WHEN WE DELIVER GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES

RECEIVED PAYMENT.

AGENT

RECEIVED ABOVE IN GOOD ORDER.

CUSTOMER.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1928-29

Voucher No. 2804 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To Imperial Oil Ltd., Vancouver B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1929		
Feb.26th.	To Coal Oil, supplied for Kitkatla Indian Day School, as per account attached.	3.12

EXAMINED and found correct.
D. Connor

Sent 28/3/29
to Pr. Rupert. B.C.
7944

3.12

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D. C. Cameron
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B 168-18-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 26 1929
RECORDS

...er No. 5-539...

Office of the Skeena River *Indian Agency,*

March 19th 1929 *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2803, 2804, 2805, 2823,

amounting to $ 3.10, 3.12, 14.35, 6.00 *in favour*

of McRae Bros., Imperial Oil Ltd., W.E.Collison, Albert & McCaffery Ltd.

for School supplies, emergent, Coal Oil, janitor service and frt.on oil and coal, ½ ton coal - for Kitkatla Indian Day School.

**This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Collison.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1928-29

Voucher No. 2863 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To McRae Bros. Ltd. Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1929 Mar. 27th.	To Penholders and Exercise books, supplied for Kitkatla Indian Day School, as per account attached.	1.75

EXAMINED and found correct.
D. Scott

Sent 10-4-29.
34

1.75

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Harrison
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1928-29

Voucher No. 2864 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To W.E.Collison, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1929		
Mar.27th.	To Paid to Charlie Douglas, for delivering 1 window glass and school material for Kitkatla Indian Day school, as per receipts attached.	.75
"	Paid Mc.Rae Bros, for pencil and pen points as per receipts attached. 25¢ and 15¢	.35

EXAMINED and found correct.
B. Common
.....

Sent 10-4-29.

35

1.10

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W.E.Collison
.....
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McRAE BROS. LTD.

Booksellers and Stationers

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Salesman_____

Shipped by_____

NO._____

REQ. NO._____

Sold to Dept. Indian Affairs,

per W. E. Collison.

Date Mar.27-29.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		
		85	
1 doz.	Pe holders	90	
2 "	Ex. Books	1 75	$1 75

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1928-29

Vouche. [redacted] 2862 Vote No.....

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To Howe & McNulty, Box 254, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1929		
Mar.13th.	1 pane of glass, 14 lengths Stovepipe, coil of wire, as per account attached, supplied for Kitkatla Indian Day school.	5.60,

EXAMINED and found correct.
D. Connor.

Sent 10-4-29.

33

5.60

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. E. Coleman
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Accounts to be paid by the 10th of each month.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.. March 13 1929

M Dept of Indian Affair
Kitkatla Day School

P.O. BOX 954

PHONE 364

TO **HOWE & McNULTY** DR.

DEALERS IN

GENERAL HARDWARE

Ship Chandlery, Stoves and Ranges.

Agents for Sherwin-Williams Paints.

7	1 Light Glass	200	
	14 Stove Pipe	350	
	1 Coil " " Wire	10	
			560

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-5

CANADA

Letter No. 5-C.584

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 5 1929
RECORDS

Office of the Skeena River *Indian Agency,*

March 28th 1929 *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2862, 2863, 2864,

amounting to $ 5.60 Howe & McNulty 1.75 McRae Bros. 1.10 *in favour of* W.E.Collison

for Supplies for Kitkatla Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Collison

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1929-30

Vou[illegible] No. 2935

Vote No. ~~[illegible]~~ Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To W.E.Collison, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1929		
Apr.26.	To Labor renewing stovepipe and repairing window in Kitkatla Indian Day School, as per account attached. 6 hours @ 45¢ 2.70	-
	Freight .30	3.00
	Sent 25-6-29. 1489	3.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W E Collison
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.W.Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Accounts to be paid by the 10th of each month.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., May 10 1927

M Kitkatla School

PHONE 364 P.O. BOX 954

TO **HOWE & McNULTY** DR.

DEALERS IN

GENERAL HARDWARE

Ship Chandlery, Stoves and Ranges. *Agents for Sherwin-Williams Paints.*

5 lbs 4" Nails		5	40
5 " 3½ "		8	40
1 Lamp Complete			150
1 Extra " Chimney			25
			255

J.W.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-5

Letter No. 5-C-748

CANADA

JUN 21 1929

Office of the Skeena River *Indian Agency,*

June 14th 1929 *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935,

amounting to $ 1.60, 1.75, 2.55, 3.00 *in favour*

of Imperial Oil Co.
McRae Bros Ltd.
Howe & McNulty
W.E.Collison

for Coal Oil Kitkatla Indian Day School.
school supplies
nails and lamp
stovepipe and window repairs
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Pay J.W.S.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Collison

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 24 1929
BRANCH

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1929-20

Voucher No. 2932

Vote No. 14a
Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To Imperial Oil Limited, Vancouver B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1929		
May 11th.	To 4 galls. Imperial Royalite, for use in Kitkatla Indian Day School, as per account attached.	1.60
		1.60

25/6/29

Acct 1486

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H E Cannan
Indian Agent

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. W. Shore

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. STATION. May 11th 1929

IMPERIAL OIL, LIMITED.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

SOLD TO Dominion Government Indian Dept., No 2485

Solomn Brown ADDRESS Prince Rupert, B.C.

ORDER NO. "Betty B"

ALL ACCOUNTS OVERDUE, SUBJECT TO INTEREST CHARGE AT 6% PER ANNUM.

PLEASE MAKE ALL REMITTANCES TO IMPERIAL OIL LIMITED, VANCOUVER, B.C.

BBLS.	PACKAGES NO.	PACKAGES KIND	DESCRIPTION	QUAN.	PRICE	PER	AMOUNT
	1	1/4	Imperial Royalite	4	40¢		1 60

PRICES EX OUR WAREHOUSE. WHEN WE DELIVER GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES.

RECEIVED PAYMENT.

RECEIVED ABOVE IN GOOD ORDER.

AGENT

CUSTOMER

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1929-30

Vo[illegible] No. 2933

Vote No. Sale

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To McRae Bros. Ltd., Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1929 May 27th.	To Penholders and exercise books supplied Kitkatla Indian Day School, as per account attached.	1.75
	Rec'd 25-6-29. 1487	1.75

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Ireland
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Salesman_____

Shipped by_____

McRAE BROS. LTD.

Booksellers and Stationers

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

NO. 3070

REQ. NO._____

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs

Date May 27-29.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		
1	Dozen Penholders		85
2	" Ex. Books		90
			1 75
	Del to Mathew Hill boat "Quintonsta" for Kitkatla Indian Day Scholl.	Rec'd	

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1929-30

Voucher No. 2934

Vote No. Sch Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To Howe & McNulty, Box 954, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1929		
May 10th.	To Nails and coal oil lamp, supplied for Kitkatla Indian Day School, as per account attached.	2.55
	Mar 25/6/29 1488 Ans	2.55

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Ditmars
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT
J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CABLE ADDRESS:
"SALVAGE" PRINCE RUPERT

"IF IT'S ON OR UNDER THE WATER WE DO IT"

TELEPHONE 564
P. O. BOX 1564

PACIFIC SALVAGE COMPANY. LIMITED

SPECIALISTS IN ALL CLASSES SUBMARINE WORK

PRINCE RUPERT. B. C.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Sept. 7th 1929

To Boat "Red Boy" taking Mr Warren, School teacher and wife, Mr W.E.Collison & Const Watkinson 1 ton of Coal & Provisions to Kitkatla and returning with Messrs Collison, Watkinson and Warren — [illegible]

To 21 Meals @ 35¢ — 7.35

To 1 Extra Man to unload freight at Kitkatla — 5.00

$ 132.35

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3148 BG = 66.17
Ash = 66 18

Fiscal Year 1929-30

3930

Voucher No. 3026 Vote No. [illegible]

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To Pacific Salvage Co.Ltd., 1564, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1929		
Sep.7th.	To hire of launch to Kitkatla and return with Engineer Warren of the Water Power Branch, Constable Watkinson, New school teacher and wife and 1 ton coal and provisions, as per account attached. Total mileage 90.m.	132.35

Sent 10-10-29.

132.35

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Cummings
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

768-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

00-959

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert, B.C.
Sept.27th 1929

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith, Voucher No.3026, attached to which is an account for $132.35 for hire of gasboat to Kitkatla Indian reserve.

The trip was taken to convey Mr.and Mrs.Shearman, the newly appointed school teacher and field matron to Kitkatla; and also Mr.Warren, engineer of the Water Power(Dominion) Branch visiting Kitkatla in connection with the proposed water system for that place.

On account of the cost of launch hire to Kitkatla, it was considered advisable in the interests of economy to make one trip serve the purpose of all concerned.

Your obedient servant,

WEC/JJ

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1929-30

Voucher No. 3041

Vote No. 14h Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena-Nass Riv. AGENCY

To Imperial Oil, Ltd., Vancouver B.C.

DATE	DETAIL.	AMOUNT
1929		
Sept.6.	To 2 cases Coal Oil, for Kitkatla Indian Day School, as per account attached.	6.56

Ltr 16-10-29.

4094

6.56

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W C Lawson
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct.

J.W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM S 223 A

PRINCE RUPERT STATION, Sept. 6/29 192

IMPERIAL OIL, LIMITED.

VANCOUVER, B.C.

No. 1286

SOLD TO Dom. Govt. Indian Dept.

ADDRESS Prince Rupert B.C.

ORDER NO. Kitkatla School

ALL ACCOUNTS OVERDUE SUBJECT TO INTEREST CHARGE AT 6% PER ANNUM

PLEASE MAKE ALL REMITTANCES TO IMPERIAL OIL, LIMITED, VANCOUVER, B.C.

BBLS.	PACKAGES NO.	PACKAGES KIND	DESCRIPTION	QUAN.	PRICE	PER	AMOUNT
	2	5/4	Imperial Royalite	16.0	41	gl.	6.56

PRICES EX OUR WAREHOUSE WHEN WE DELIVER GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES.

RECEIVED PAYMENT

AGENT

RECEIVED ABOVE IN GOOD ORDER.

CUSTOMER.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Accounts to be paid by the 10th of each month.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., Sept 24 1929

M. Dept of Indian Affairs
Kitkatla School

PHONE 364 P.O. BOX 954

TO **HOWE & McNULTY** DR.

DEALERS IN

GENERAL HARDWARE

Ship Chandlery, Stoves and Ranges. *Agents for Sherwin-Williams Paints.*

3	Light Glass	14"x28½"x21 oz		4 50
6	" Putty & Points	10"x12"	25	1 50
				30
				6 30

Rec'd

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Accounts to be paid by the 10th of each month.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., Sept 6 1929

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Kitkatla School

PHONE 364 P.O. BOX 954

TO **HOWE & McNULTY** DR.

DEALERS IN

GENERAL HARDWARE

Ship Chandlery, Stoves and Ranges. *Agents for Sherwin-Williams Paints.*

20 - 6"	Stove Pipe	25	5 00
2 - 6	" "	Elbows 45	80
1 - 6"	"	Damper	25
1 Ruig	Stove Pipe	Wire	10
			6 15

Paid

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1929-30

Voucher No. 3042

Vote No. 1a

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena Nass River AGENCY

To Howe & McNulty, Box 954, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1929		
Sep.6th.	To Stove pipes, elbow, damper and wire, supplied for Kitkatla Indian Day School, as per account attached.	6.15
" 24th.	" 9 panes of glass, putty and points, for Kitkatla Indian Day School, as per account-	6.30

Item 16-10-29.

4095

12.45

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W C Lamson

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Special facilities for handling Loose Leaf Orders.

Loose Leaf Binders to fit every size sheet.

McRAE BROS. LTD.

STATIONERS

OFFICE FURNITURE ENGINEERS' SUPPLIES

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C

NEW VICTOR RADIO-ELECTROLA

Invoice No. 4778

Salesman.....

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs

Shipped by.....

for Kitkatla School

C.O.D. NO.....

REQ. NO.....

Credit.....

Per Mr. Shearman

DATE Sept. 23-29.

Form No. 3--1525

All Accounts payable at par in Prince Rupert, B.C.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION			TOTAL	
2	Dozen Scribblers		90		
2	" Exercise Books		1 00		
2	" Lead Pencils		80	2	70

RW

Typewriters, Office Desks, Chairs and Filing Cabinets, Edison Mimeographs, Kodaks.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Special facilities for handling Loose Leaf Orders.

Loose Leaf Binders to fit every size sheet.

McRAE BROS. LTD.

STATIONERS

OFFICE FURNITURE ENGINEERS' SUPPLIES

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

NEW VICTOR RADIO-ELECTROLA

Salesman.....

Shipped by.....

Credit.....

Form No. 3--1525

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs

C.O.D. NO.....

REQ. NO.....

DATE Sept. 24-29.

All Accounts payable at par in Prince Rupert, B.C.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		TOTAL
2	Bottles Blue Black Ink 2oz.	40	40

Typewriters, Office Desks, Chairs and Filing Cabinets, Edison Mimeographs, Kodaks.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1929-30

Voucher No. 3043

Vote No. 56h

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena Nass River AGENCY

To McRae Bros, Ltd, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1929		
Sep.23-24.	To emergent supply of exercise books, pencils and ink, Kitkatla Indian Day School, as per accounts attached.	2.70 .40
		3.10

Sent 16-10-29.

4096

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W R Ireland

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct.

J.W. Thorne

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-5.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 30 1929
RECORDS

October 29, 1929.

MEMO FOR FILE:

The Indian Agent's Estimates, 1930-31, show an item of $150 for 18 new Desks at the KITKATLA Indian Day School.

Russell C. Ferrier

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168 - 18 - 5

CANADA

Letter No. 5-C-983

Office of the Skeena, Nass River *Indian Agency,*

Prince Rupert, B.C. *1929*
Oct.3rd

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3040, 3041, 3042, 3943,

amounting to $ 12.00, 6.56, 6.30, 3.10 *in favour*

of Albert & McCaffery, Imperial Oil Ltd., Howe & McNulty, McRae Bros.

for Coal, Coal oil, stovespipes, and emergency school supplies for Kitkatla Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Prince Rupert,
Feb.11th 1930

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 18 1930
RECORDS

5-E-1231

Sir:-

I beg to transmit herewith, requisition for seed and garden implements received from Mr.B.Shearman, school teacher of Kitkatla.

Mr.Shearman will remain at Kitkatla during the summer vacation, July and August, and intends improving the land around his residence and that of the school.

As it will mean a good deal to him to be able to grow his own vegetables as well as showing an example to the Indians of the village I would recommend a grant of $5.00 be authorized to purchase seed and that the necessary implements as requisitioned be also purchased for the use of the teacher.

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Collison

Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 19 1930

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

Date January 23 1930

For Kitkatla Indian Day School Skeena River Agency Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. ~~REQUIRED~~ Authorized	NO. ~~AUTHORIZED~~ Required	REMARKS	
SEEDS. Princess Mary Tomatoes	✓	✓	✓	1 pkt	25 cents No 1308 page	3
Scarlet Runner	✓	✓	✓	½ lb	40 c	6
Beet (Globe)	✓	✓	✓	1 pkt	10 c 122	8
Carrot (St Valery)	✓	✓	✓	1 pkt	10 c 315	9
Cabbage (Early Jersey Wakefield)		✓	✓	1 pkt	10 c 177	10
Brussel Sprouts (Giant)		✓	✓	1 pkt	10 c 186	12
Cucumber (Chicago Pickling)		✓	✓	1 pkt	10 c 545	14
Lettuce (Big Boston)		✓	✓	1 pkt	10 c 690	15
Marrow (English Long White Bush)	✓		✓	1 pkt	10 c 1268	28
Sunflowers (Giant Russian)		✓	✓	1 pkt	10 c 1288	28
Peas (Lincoln)		✓	✓	½ lb	40 c 978	41
Sweet Peas (Giant Spencer Mixed)	✓		✓	1 oz	35 c 2080	74
Antirrhinum (Tall mixed)	✓		✓	1 pkt	10 c	77
Cyclamen		✓	✓	1 pkt	15 c 2081	80
Delphinium (Mixed)		✓	✓	1 pkt	10 c	83
Asparagus Plumosus Fern		✓	✓	1 pkt	25 c 1723	83
Gallardia	✓	✓	✓	1 pkt	10 c 228	85
Potatoes (Early) (Ohio)	✓	✓	✓	½ bushel	2.50 104 page	
Tools. Garden Spade	✓	✓	✓		1.50	
" Fork	✓	✓	✓		2.25	
" Hoe	✓	✓	✓		1.50 From Mackenzie's Seed Catalogue to BRANDON	
" Trowel						

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name B. Shearman

School Kitkatla Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Prince Rupert

Express Office (nearest) Prince Rupert

Province British Columbia

Bert Shearman
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W. E. Cameron
Indian Agent

FORM NO. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-5.

Ottawa, January 10, 1930.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of a requisition from the teacher of the Kitkatla Indian Day School for supplies, etc., for the use of the school.

In this connection I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following: 1 coal scuttle, 2 brooms, 2 lamp globes and wick, 1 galvanized water pail and 1 lock and key for school door.

After these supplies have been delivered, please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-5

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

Date December 17 1929

For Kitkatla Indian Day School Skeena River Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required, should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Coal Scuttle	1	✓	1		One on hand, the bottom out.
~~Coal~~ Hammer	nil	✓	1		
Lock & Key	nil	✓	1		For school door.
Brooms	2	✓	2		Two in use nearly finished
Lamp globes & wick	1	✓	2		One on hand in use, no others in reserve.
Water Pail	nil	✓	1		Have to borrow one when necessary

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name D. Shearman

School Kitkatla Indian Day School

Post Office (nearest) Prince Rupert B.C.

Express Office (nearest) Prince Rupert B.C.

Province British Columbia

Bert Shearman
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W E Collison
Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 10 1930
SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 10 1930

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-5

Ottawa, December 3rd, 1929.

Sir:

Referring to your reports for the months of September and October, last, on the Kitkatla Indian Day School relative to the condition of the present school building and the need of new desks, I have to say with reference to the providing of a new school building that the Department is not making provision in its Estimates for the next fiscal year for the funds required for this purpose. We are, however, providing an amount to erect a teacher's residence.

Relative to the supplying of the new desks required, I have to say that you may place an order with the Tait Pipe & Foundry Co. Ltd., Vancouver, to supply the sizes and number of each size of single school desks and front and rear seats required. For your information I may say that this firm manufactures desks in the following sizes:

Size	No. 1	for Adults,		
"	No. 2	" Pupils	15 to 18	Years,
"	No. 3	" "	12 to 16	" ,
"	No. 4	" "	9 to 13	" ,
"	No. 5	" "	6 to 10	" ,
"	No. 6	" "	4 to 7	" .

It would be well to consult the teacher and ascertain the number of desks of each size that would be satisfactory to accommodate the pupils. If the desks are arranged in rows, there should be a row of the same size desks with a front and rear seat. You should arrange for the purchase and delivery of the number of single desks required at an early date.

The price charged by the above firm should be F.O.B. nearest shipping point to the school, and you should request them, in forwarding their account to you, which should be in duplicate, to include the freight charges and sales tax in the cost of the desks. When the desks have been delivered, you should certify the account in the usual manner and send it to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-8

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INDIAN AGENT W.E. COLLISON, FOR THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1929, ON THE KITKATLA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 168-18-7.

The school building which has seen its best days is very badly situated being jammed up close to Indian houses which makes the immediate surroundings unsanitary and leaves no room for recreation grounds for the pupils.

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INDIAN AGENT W.E. COLLISON, FOR THE MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1929, ON THE KITKATLA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 168-18-7.

New desks are urgently needed for this school, those in use are inadequate and in bad repair, otherwise the school is in satisfactory condition.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-5

Letter No. 5-1115

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 21 1929
RECEIVED

Office of the Lac Seul Indian Agency,

Nov. 15th 1929 *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3107, 3108, 3109,

amounting to $ 5.00, 6.25, 75/ *in favour*

of B. Shearman, Howe & Kelly, W.E. Collison /

for janitor service, supplies and frt. charges on same for Kitkatla Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental /

Letter No. 168-18-4 *dated* Oct. 4th.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Pay J.M.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1929-30.

Voucher No. 3109 Vote No. 46h

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To Messrs Howe & McNulty, Box 954, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1929		
Oct.22nd.	To 1 alarm clock, brush, shovel etc. for Kitkatla Indian Day School, as per account attached.	6.25
	Authority: 168-18-4, Oct. 4th.	
	Acct 26-11-29 5187	
		6.25

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct

J.W.Shore

W E Cameron

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Accounts to be paid by the 10th of each month.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., Oct 22 1929

M. Dept of Indian Affairs
Kitkatla School

PHONE 364

P.O. BOX 954

TO **HOWE & McNULTY** DR.

DEALERS IN

GENERAL HARDWARE

Ship Chandlery, Stoves and Ranges.

Agents for Sherwin-Williams Paints.

1 Big Ben Clock	425	
1 Bannisty Brush	100	
1 Coal Shovel	50	
1 Bobd. Dust Pan	50	
		625

Jmcs

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1929-30

Voucher No. 3109

Vote No. Sask

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To W.E.Collison, Prince Rupert.B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1929 Oct.24th.	To freight charges on 1 box school supplies for Kitkatla Indian Day School, as per receipt attached. 45 miles	75
		75

Acct 26-11-29.

5188

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W E Collison

Indian Agent

EXAMINED and found correct.

J.W.Shore

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-5.

Ottawa, February 19, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, enclosing a requisition for seeds and garden implements from the teacher of the Kitkatla Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding the sum of $5 in the purchase of garden seeds as mentioned by the teacher in his requisition. The Department will also approve of the purchase of a garden spade, fork, hoe and trowel.

After the above have been supplied, you should forward an itemized account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-5

Fiscal Year 1929-30

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 21 1930

Vouche[illegible] 3287 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Sch
Date

.....Skeena...River..... AGENCY

To Alfred Jackson, (B-shearman, Kitkatla-B.C.)
Care of Indian office, Prince Rupert B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1930 Feb.22.	To labor, assembling new school desks, Kitkatla Indian Day School, as per account attached. 12 hours @ 45¢ per hr.	5.40
	Authority- Dec.3rd 1929, 168-18-5	
		5.40

Ltr 26-3-30
$2.01

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Ellison.
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct
J.W.Shore

MAR 24 1930

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SKEENA RIVER AGENCY
KITKATLA.

Indian Department
to Alfred Jackson

Feb 22. 1930.

To assembling twenty School Desks
for Indian Day School Kitkatla
12 hrs @ 45c. $5.40

Jwl

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-5

CANADA

Letter No. 5-C-1246

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 21 1930
RECORDS

Office of the Skeena River *Indian Agency,*

Feb.11th 1930 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3239, 3240, 3241,

amounting to $ 5.00, 8.30, 169.23 *in favour*

of B.Shearman, Howe & McNulty, Tait Pipe & Foundry Co.

for Janitor service, month of January *
Janitor supplies etc.
Desks supplied Kitkatla Indian Day School * *

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
* Jan.10th 1930 168-18-5

Letter No. * * 168-18-5 *dated* Dec. 3rd 1929

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANT'S
FEB 22 1930
BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1929-30

Voucher No. 3240

Vote No. Sch Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To Howe & McNulty, Box 954, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1930 Jan.10th.	To lamp globes, coal scuttle, brooms, water pail and padlock etc. supplied for Kitkatla Indian day school, as per account attached.	8.30

Authority: 168-18-5, Jan.10th 1930

7749 Feb 28/30

8.30

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Cullan
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Accounts to be paid by the 10th of each month.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., Jan 10 1930

M D. of I. Indian Affairs
Kitkatla Day School

PHONE 364

P.O. BOX 954

TO **HOWE & McNULTY** DR.

DEALERS IN

GENERAL HARDWARE

Ship Chandlery, Stoves and Ranges.

Agents for Sherwin-Williams Paints.

3 Rayo Lamp Chimneys	1 05	
1 " " Wick	15	
1 Lge. Galv. Coal Hod	2 75	
2 House Brooms	2.00	
1 Galv. Water Bucket 13"	1 00	
		6.95
1-6" Galv. Safety Hasp		75
1 Padlock		60
		8.30

Rec'd

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1929-30

Voucher No. 3241

Vote No. 1a 1

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To Tait Pipe & Foundry Co.Ltd., 500 Beatty st. Vancouver B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1930 Jan.20th.	To 20 school desks and 2 rear seats, supplied Kitkatla Indian Day School, as per account and shipping bill attached.	169.23
	Authority- Dec.3-29 168-18-5	
	7751 Feb 25/30	
		169.23

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W G Lawson
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct.

J.W.Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FOUNDRY:
COR. NANAIMO ROAD
AND B.C.E. RY.
(NEW WESTMINSTER LINE)

TAIT PIPE & FOUNDRY CO., LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF

CAST IRON SOIL PIPE AND FITTINGS

SCHOOL DESKS

OFFICE:
500 BEATTY STREE
VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE 20 Jan 1930

SOLD TO REV. W.E.COLLISON

AT Indian Agent, PRINCE RUPERT? B.C.

TERMS: Net. 30 days. VIA C.N.R. Boat Prepaid.

BIN

LEDG

QUANTITY		DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TO
12	only	#3 Crown School Desks	9.50	114 00	
1	"	#3 " Rear	7.75	7 75	
8	"	#4 " School DESKS	9.50	76 00	
1	"	#4 " Rear	7.75	7 75	
				205 50	
		Less 20% Discount		41 10	
				164 40	
		Less 5% Discount		8 22	
				156 18	
		Cartage		1 50	
		Freight		11 55	
					169.

For use at the Kitkatla Indian Day School.

Receipted C.N.R. freight bill attached.

JWS

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONES: 58 AND 558

P.O. BOX 333

COR. 2ND AVE. AND 7TH ST.
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Feb. 28th 1930

Rev. W. E. Collison
Indian Agent.

BOUGHT OF

Prince Rupert Feed Company

THOS. TROTIER, PROP.

DEALERS IN **COAL** HAY GRAIN FEED SEEDS AND FERTILIZER

TERMS_____ Interest will be charged at the rate of 10 per cent. per annum on all overdue accounts.

387

QUANTITY		WEIGHT	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
10	Pks. Garden Seeds		.10	$1.00	

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 11 1930
RECORDS

Letter No. 50-1548

Office of the Skeena River *Indian Agency,*

March 31st 1930 *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3372 ,

amounting to $ 50¢ *in favour*

of W.E.Collison,

for transportation paid on school supplies for Kitkatla Indian Day School, Oct.25th 1929.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Collison.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

ACCOUNTANTS
APR 14 1930

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1929-30

Voucher No. 22 Vote No. 1c1h

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To W.E.Collison, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1930		
Feb.25th. (Oct.24-29)	To transportation of school supplies from C.N.R. dock to Love's store on wharf for shipment on Indian boat to Kitkatla Indian day school.	.50
		50

Sent April 15/30
8460

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Collison
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct.

J.W.Shaw

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-5

CANADA

Letter No. 5-C-1486

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 29 1930
RECORDS

Office of the Asst. Skeena River *Indian Agency,*

March 21-1930 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321,

amounting to $ 10.00, 5.40, 6.40, 4.00, 1.00 *in favour*

of W.E. Collison, Jabour Bros., Howe & McNulty, Brackman-Ker Co., P.R.Feed Co.

for Knitting wool and garden seeds and tools supplied Kitkatla Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-18-5 *dated* Feb.19th and March 12th.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1929-30

Voucher No. 3317

Vote No. Sch

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To W.E.Collison, Prince Rupert B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1930		
Feb.15th.	To transportation from Prince Rupert to Kitkatla and delivery to day school of 20 new school desks, as per account attached.	10.00
	Authority- Dec.3rd 1929, 168-18-5	
		10.00

Sch 1-4-30.

8371

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W E Collison

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

found correct

J.N.Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1929-30

Voucher No. 3318 Vote No. Sale

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To Jabour Bros. Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1930 Mar.20th.	To 3 lbs knitting wool, Scotch fingering, for pupils of Kitkatla Indian Day School, as per account attached. @ $1.80 per lb.	5.40
	Authority- Mar.12th - 168-18-4	
		5.40

Sent 1-4-30

8372

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Collison
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

EXAMINED

J.R.Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 645 Corner 3rd Avenue & 7th Street

JABOUR BROS., LIMITED

Dry Goods, Ladies' and
Children's Wear
BOOTS AND SHOES

Prince Rupert, B.C. Mar. 20 1930

M Dept. of Indian Affairs
B.

12. Wool 45' 5.40

Chq

-12

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Corner 3rd Avenue & 7th Street

JABOUR BROS., LIMITED

Dry Goods, Ladies' and
Children's Wear
BOOTS AND SHOES



Prince Rupert, B.C. Mar. 20 1930

M Dept of Indian Affairs
B.

12	Wool	45	5	40

Chg.

-13

PRINTED BY WESTERN SALES BOOK COMPANY, LIMITED VANCOUVER AND WINNIPEG

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1929-30

Voucher No. 3319

Vote No. Sole

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To Howe & McNulty, P.O.Box 384, Prince Rupert B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1930		
Feb.28th.	To garden tools supplied Kitkatla Indian Day school, as per attached account in detail,	6.40
	Authority- 168-18-5, Feb.19th	
		6.40

8373
Sept 12 4-30.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W E Ellison
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

J M Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Accounts to be paid by the 10th of each month.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., Feb. 28 19.30

M Dept. Indian Affairs
Kitkatla

PHONE 364 P.O. BOX 954

TO **HOWE & McNULTY** DR.

DEALERS IN

GENERAL HARDWARE

Ship Chandlery, Stoves and Ranges. *Agents for Sherwin-Williams Paints.*

1 Garden Spade	150
1 " Fork	225
1 Mortar Hoe	225
1 Garden Trowel	40
	640

JWS

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1929-30

Voucher No. 3220 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To The Brackman-Ker Milling Co.Ltd., Prince Rupert B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1930 Feb.28th.	To Vegetable and flower seeds, supplied for Kitkatla Indian Day School, as per attached account in detail.	4.00
	Authority- Feb.19th 168-18-5	
	8374 Sent 1-4-30.	4.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Cameron
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 4

THE BRACKMAN-KER MILLING CO., LIMITED

FLOUR AND CEREAL MILLERS

DEALERS IN

HAY, GRAIN, FLOUR AND FEED

ESTABLISHED 1878
INCORPORATED 1891

Prince Rupert, B.C.
Feb. 28th, 1930.

YOUR ORDER NO.....

INVOICE NO.....

Sold to

The Department of Indian Affairs,

City.

TERMS: ALL ACCOUNTS DUE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE

INTEREST AT 8% ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY		CAR No.	SIZE	WEIGHT	PRICE	AMOUNT		TOTAL	
32	Pkgs	Vegetable & Flower Seeds	small		.10	3	20		
4	"	" Seeds	large		.20		80	4	00
		(Seeds for Kitkatla, per Mr. B. Shearman)							

Head Office: VICTORIA

Branches: Victoria—Vancouver—New Westminster—North Vancouver—Brighouse—Langley Prairie—Coquitlam—Abbotsford—Ladner—Nanaimo—Courtenay—Port Washington—Nelson—Rossland—Prince Rupert—Port Alberni—Chilliwack—Sardis—Rosedale—Cloverdale—Port Haney

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1929-30

Voucher No. 3321

Vote No. 14k

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To Prince Rupert Feed Company, Box 333, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1929		
Feb.28th.	To 10 pkts.Garden seeds, supplied for Kitkatla Indian Day School, as per account attached.	1.00
	Authority: Feb.19th, 168-18-5	
	1-4-30	
	Vert 8375	
		1.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

N. E. Allison
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

J.W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1930-31

Voucher No. 3532 Vote No. Sch

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To Messrs Howe & McNulty, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1930		
June 26th	To 2 gallons 493 D.W. paint @ $6.00 ....12.00	
	½ gallon 353 " " 3.10	
	1-4" paint brush 2.00	
	1-2" paint brush..... .50	17.60
	supplied for painting floors Kitkatla Indian	
	Day School, as per attached account.	
	Aug 1-8-30.	
	2927	
		17.60

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W E Cameron
Indian Agent

EXAMINED and found correct.

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Accounts to be paid by the 10th of each month.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., June 26 1930

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Kitkatla Indian Day School

PHONE 364

P.O. BOX 954

TO **HOWE & McNULTY** DR.

DEALERS IN

GENERAL HARDWARE

Ship Chandlery, Stoves and Ranges.

Agents for Sherwin-Williams Paints.

2 Gallons 493 S.W. Paint	60c	1200	
1/2 " 353 " "		310	
1 - 4" Paint Brush		200	
1 - 2" " "		50	
			1760

1760

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-18-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

5C-1804

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Prince Rupert B.C.
July 16th 1930

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 24 1930
RECORDS

Sir:-

I beg to transmit herewith, Vo. 3532, attached to which is an account from Messrs. Howe & McNulty of Prince Rupert, for paint and paint brushes supplied for painting the floors of the Kitkatla Indian Day school. The work which is very necessary, will be carried out during the summer vacation.

I would recommend payment of the account as enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ellison

Indian Agent

Pay
Jas

WEC/JJ

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

JUL 28 1930
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1930-31

Voucher No. 3554

Vote No. [illegible]

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To B. Shearman, Kitkatla, Prince Rupert B.C

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1930 June-July.	To painting and cleaning classroom, Kitkatla Indian Day School, as per attached account in detail. 28 hours @ 50¢ per hr.	14.00

Sent 9-8-30

EXAMINED and found correct.

A. M. Tench

3038

14.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Cameron
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

END OF REEL

ARC-30

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca